Gandavyuhasutra

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-06-21 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Gandavyuhasutra. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer to
source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

Input by members of the Sanskrit Buddhist Input Project.
With kind permission of the Digital Sanskrit Buddhist Canon Project
of Nagarjuna Institute, Nepal
and University of the West, Rosemead, California, USA
(www.uwest.edu/sanskritcanon)
Sutra section, text no. 16
The transliteration emulates the conventions of Nagari script.
Therefore, many word boundaries are not marked by blanks.
PAGINATION OF VAIDYA'S EDITION (added):
(Gv nn)

Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

// gandavyuhasutram //

1 // nidanaparivartah /

// om namah sarvabuddhabodhisattvebhyah //

evam maya srutam / ekasmin samaye bhagavan sravastyam viharati sma
jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame mahavyuhe kutagare sardham
pañcamatrairbodhisattvasahasraih
samantabhadramañjusribodhisattvapurvamgamaih / yaduta
jñanottarajñanina ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena / sattvottarajñanina
ca / asangottarajñanina ca / kusumottarajñanina ca /
suryottarajñanina ca / candrottarajñanina ca / vimalottarajñanina ca
/ vajrottarajñanina ca / virajottarajñanina ca / vairocanottarajñanina
(gv 2) ca / bodhisattvena mahasattvena // jyotirdhvajena ca / merudhvajena ca
/ ratnadhvajena ca / asangadhvajena ca / kusumadhvajena ca / vimaladhvajena
ca / suryadhvajena ca / ruciradhvajena ca / virajadhvajena ca /
vairocanadhvajrena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena // ratnatejasa ca /
mahatejasa ca / jñanavajratejasa ca / vimalatejasa ca /
dharmasuryatejasa ca / punyaparvatatejasa ca / jñanavabhasatejasa ca
/ samantasritejasa ca / samantaprabhatejasa ca / samantaprabhasritejasa
ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena // dharanigarbhena ca / gaganagarbhena
ca / padmagarbhena ca / ratnagarbhena ca / suryagarbhena ca /
gunavisuddhigarbhena ca / dharmasamudragarbhena ca / vairocanagarbhena
ca / nabhigarbhena ca / padmasrigarbhena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena
// sunetrena ca / visuddhanetrena ca / vimalanetrena ca /
asanganetrena ca / samantadarsananetrena ca / suvilokitanetrena ca /
avalokitanetrena ca / utpalanetrena ca / vajranetrena ca / ratnanetrena
ca / gagananetrena ca / samantanetrena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
devamukutena ca / dharmadhatupratibhasamanimukutena ca /
bodhimandamukutena ca / digvairocanamukutena ca /
sarvabuddhasambhutagarbhamanimukutena ca /
sarvalokadhatudgatamukutena ca / samantavairocanamukutena ca /
anabhibhutamukutena ca /

sarvatathagatasimhasanasampratisthitamanimukutena ca /
samantadharmadhatugaganapratibhasamukutena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena
// brahmendracudena ca / nagendracudena ca /
sarvabuddhanirmanapratibhasacudena ca / bodhimandacudena ca /
sarvapranidhanasagaranirghosamanirajacudena ca /
sarvatathagataprabhamandalapramuñcanamaniratnanigarjitacudena ca /
sarvakasatalasambhedavijñaptimaniratnavibhusitacudena ca /
sarvatathagatavikurvitapratibhasadhvajamanirajajalasamchaditacudena
ca / sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghosacudena ca /
sarvatryadhvanamacakranirghosacudena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
mahaprabhena ca / vimalaprabhena ca / vimalatejahprabhena ca /
ratnaprabhena ca / virajaprabhena ca / jotisprabhena ca /
dharmaprabhena ca / santiprabhena ca / suryaprabhena ca /
vikurvitaprabhena ca / devaprabhena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
punyaketuna ca / jñanaketuna ca / dharmaketuna ca / abhijñaketuna (gv
3) ca / prabhaketuna / kusumaketuna ca / bodhiketuna ca / brahmaketuna ca
/ samantavabhasaketuna ca / maniketuna ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
brahmaghosena ca / sagaraghosena ca / dharaninirnadaghosena ca
/ lokendraghosena ca / sailendrarajasamghattanaghosena ca /
sarvadharmadhatuspharanaghosena ca /
sarvadharmadhatusagaranigarjitaghosena ca /
sarvamaaramandalapramardanaghosena ca /
mahakarunanayameghanigarjitaghosena ca /
sarvajagadduhkhaprasantyasvasanaghosena ca bodhisattvena
mahasattvena / dharmodgatena ca / visesodgatena ca / jñanodgatena ca /
punyasumerudgatena ca / gunaprabhavodgatena ca / yasodgatena ca /
samantavabhasodgatena ca / mahamaitryudgatena ca / jñanasambharodgatena
ca / tathagatakulagotrodgatena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
prabhasriya ca / pravarasriya ca / samudgatasriya ca / vairocanasriya
ca / dharmasriya ca / candrasriya ca / gaganasriya ca / ratnasriya ca /
ketusriya ca / jñanasriya ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
sailendrarajena ca / dharmendrarajena ca / jagadindrarajena ca /
brahmendrarajena ca / ganendrarajena ca / devendrarajena ca /
santendrarajena ca / acalendrarajena ca / rsabhendrarajena ca /
pravarendrarajena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena // prasantasvarena ca /
asangasvarena ca / dharaninirghosasvarena ca /
sagaranigarjitasvarena ca / meghanirghosasvarena ca /
dharmavabhasasvarena ca / gagananirghosasvarena ca /
sarvasattvakusalamulanigarjitasvarena ca /
purvapranidhanasamcodanasvarena ca /
maramandalanirghosasvarena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
ratnabuddhina ca / jñanabuddhina ca / gaganabuddhina ca /
asangabuddhina ca / vimalabuddhina ca / visuddhabuddhina ca /
tryadhvavabhasabuddhina ca / visalabuddhina ca / samantavalokabuddhina
ca / dharmadhatunayavabhasabuddhina ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
evampramukhaih pañcamatrairbodhisattvasahasraih sarvaih
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanabhiniryatairasangagocaraih

sarvabuddhaksetraspharanataya / anantakayadhisthanaih
sarvatathagatopasamkramanataya /
anavaranacaksurmandalavisuddhaih sarvabuddhavikurvitadarsanataya
/ vijñaptisvapramanagataih
sarvatathagatabhisambodhimukhopasamkramanapratiprasrabdhataya /
anantalokaih sarvabuddhadharmasamudranayajñanavabhasapratilabdhataya /
anantakalpaksinagunanirdesaih pratisamvidvisuddhya /
Ä•kÄ•Å›adhÄ•tuparamajÃ±Ä•nagocaraviÅ›uddhyanigá¹›hÄ«tairyathÄ•Å›ayajagadrÅ«pakÄ
yasamdarsanataya / vitimirairnihsattvanirjivasattvadhatuparijñaya /
gaganasamaprajñaih sarvadharmadhaturasmijalaspharanataya /
pañcabhisca sravakamaharddhikasataih sarvaih
satyanayasvabhavabhisambuddhairbhutakotipratyaksagatairdharmaprakrty
avatirnairbhavasamudroccalitaistathagatagaganagocaraih
samyojananusayavasanavinivartitairasangalayanilayairgaganasantaviha
ribhirbuddhakanksavimativicikitsasamucchinnaih
buddhajñanasamudradhimuktipathavatirnaih // lokendraisca
purvajinakrtadhikaraih
sarvajagaddhitasukhapratipannairanadhistakalyanamitraih (gv 4)
parasattvaraksapratipannaih lokavisesavartijñanasukhavatirnaih
sarvasattvaparityagacittairbuddhasasanagocaraniryataistathagatasasanara
ksapratipannairbuddhavamsasamdharanapranidhinirjataistathagataku
lagotrasambhavabhimukhaih sarvajñatajñanabhilasibhih //

atha khalu tesam bodhisattvanam saparivaranam tesam ca
sravakamaharddhikanam tesam ca lokendranam
saparivaranametadabhavatna sakyam sadevakenapi lokena
tathagatavisayam tathagatajñanagocaram tathagatadhisthanam
tathagatabalam tathagatavaisaradyam tathagatasamadhim
tathagataviharam tathagatadhipatyam tathagatakayam
tathagatajñanamavagantum va avagahitum va adhimoktum va
prajñatum va vijñatum va vicarayitum va vibhavayitum va
vibhajitum va prabhavayitum va parasattvasamtanesu va
pratisthapayitum, anyatra tathagatadhisthanena
tathagatavikurvitena tathagatanubhavena tathagatapurvapranidhanena
purvabuddhasukrtakusalamulataya kalyanamitraparigrahena
sraddhanayanajñanaparisuddhya udaradhimuktyavabhasapratilambhena
bodhisattvadhyasayaparisuddhya
adhyasayasarvajñatapranidhanaprasthanena / apyeva nama
bhagavanasmakam yathasayanam bodhisattvanam sarvesam ca
sattvanamasaya vimatrataya adhimuktinanatvataya
pratibodhananatvataya vacanasamketananatvapraptanam
nanadhipateyabhumipratisthitanam nanendriyavisuddhanam
nanasayaprayoganam nanacetanavisayanam
nanatathagatagunanisritanam nanadharmanirdesadigabhimukhanam
purvasarvajñataprasthanam ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvapranidhanabhinirharam ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvaparamitamandalavisuddhim ca samdarsayet /

purvabodhisattvabhumyakramanavikurvitam ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvacaryamandalabhinirharaparipurim ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvayanabhinirharavyuhavabhasam ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvamargavyuhaparisuddhim ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvaniryananayasagarabhinirharavyuhanapi samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvasamudagamavikurvitasagaravyuhanapi samdarsayet /
bodhisattvapurvayogasamudranapi samdarsayet /
abhisambodhimukhavikurvitasagaranapi samdarsayet /
tathagatadharmacakrapravartanavikurvitavrsabhitamapi samdarsayet /
tathagatabuddhaksetraparisuddhivikurvitasagaranapi samdarsayet /
tathagatasattvadhatuvinayopayamukhanyapi samdarsayet /
tathagatasarvajñatadharmanagaradhipateyatamapi samdarsayet /
tathagatasarvasattvamargavabhasanapi samdarsayet /
tathagatasattvabhavanapravesavikurvitanyapi samdarsayet /
tathagatasattvadaksinapratigrahamsca samdarsayet /
tathagatasarvasattvapunyadaksinadesanapratiharyanyapi
samdarsayet / tathagatasarvasattvacittagatisu
buddhapratibhasavijñaptirapi samdarsayet /
tathagatasattvavikurvitapratiharyanyapi samdarsayet /
tathagatasarvasattvadesananusasanipratiharyanyapi samdarsayet /
tathagatasarvasattvacintyabuddhasamadhigocaravikurvitanyapi
samdarsayediti //

atha khalu bhagavamstesam bodhisattvanam cetasaiva
cetahparivitarkamajñaya mahakarunasariram mahakarunamukham
mahakarunapurvamgamam mahakarunadharmagaganayanugamam
simhavijrmbhitam nama (gv 5) samadhim samapadyate sma
jagadvirocanavyuham / samanantarasamapannasya ca bhagavato mahavyuhah
kutagaro 'nantamadhyavipulah samsthito 'bhut /
aparajitavajradharanitalavyuhah
sarvamaniratnarajajalasamsthitabhumitalamanekaratnapuspabhikirno
mahamaniratnasuvikirno vaiduryastambhopasobhito
jagadvirocanamanirajasuvibhaktalamkarah sarvaratnayamakasamghato
jambunadamaniratnakutopasobhitah
sarvaratnaniryuhatoranaharmyagavaksasamkhyeyavedikavisuddhavyuhah
sarvalokendrasadrsamaniratnavyuho jagatsagaramaniratnavyuhah
sarvamaniratnasamchaditah samucchritacchatradhvajapatakah
sarvadvaratoranavyuhamukhairdharmadhaturasmijalapramuktaspharanavyuho
bahiranabhilapyaparsanmandalabhumitalavedikavyuhah
samantadiksopanamaniratnakutah paramasuvibhaktopasobhitah / sarvam
ca jetavanam vipulayamavistaram samsthitamabhut / tanyapi ca
buddhanubhavena
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanibuddhaksetrani
vipulayamavistarani samsthitanyabhuvan / sarvaratnavicitravyuhani
anabhilapyaratnacitrasamsthitabhumitalani
asamkhyeyamaniratnaprakarapariksiptani
vividharatnatalapanktivyuhani samsthitanyabhuvan / tesu ca

aparimanagandhodakanadyo 'nantavartagandhodakaparipurnah
sarvaratnapuspaughakalusah pradaksinavahinyah
sarvabuddhanirghosanigarjitavyuhah samavatisthante sma / acintyasca
ratnapundarikapanktayah
sarvaratnodgatapraphullapadmavyuhopasobhitatalasca ratnavrksah,
acintyasca vicitraratnakutagarapanktayah
sarvamaniratnajalasamchanna
asamkhyeyamaniratnarasmijalavabhasavyuha
asamkhyeyamaniratnavimanasarvamaniratnavyuhah
sarvagandhakosapramuktah sarvadhupapatalavyuhah samsthita
abhuvan / aparimanasca ratnadhvajah, evam vastradhvajah
patakadhvaja ratnapattadhvajah puspadhvaja abharanadhvaja
malyadhvajah sarvaratnakinkinijaladhvaja
manirajacchatradhvajah samantavabhasaspharanamaniratnadhvajah
sarvatathagatanamacakranirghosamaniratnarajadhvajah
simhakantamaniratnarajadhvajah
sarvatathagatapurvayoganigarjanamaniratnarajadhvajah
sarvadharmadhatupratibhasadhvaja maniratnarajadhvajavyuhah
sarvadhvajalamkarasamantadiksuvibhaktavyuhah samtisthante sma /
sarvavacca jetavanamacintyadivyavimanameghagaganatalalamkaram
samsthitamabhut /
asamkhyeyasarvagandhavrksameghasamchannalamkaram,
anabhilapyasarvavyuhasumerusamchannalamkaram,
anabhilapyavadyaturyameghasarvatathagatastutisamgitimadhuranirghosala
mkaram, anabhilapyaratnapadmameghasamchannalamkaram,
anabhilÄ•pyaratnasiá¹ƒhÄ•sanadivyamaá¹‡iratnavastraprajÃ±aptabodhisattvaniá¹£aá
natathagatastutimeghamadhuranirghosalamkaram,
anabhilapyadevendrabimbasadrsabhimukhamanivigrahameghalamkaram,
anabhilapyasvetamuktijalameghalamkaram,
anabhilapyalohitamuktakutagarameghasamchannalamkaram,
anabhilapyavajrasaramuktameghapravarsanalamkaram
samsthitamabhut / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi tadacintyam
tathagatakusalamulam, acintyastathagatasukladharmopacayah, acintyam
tathagatabuddhavrsabhitadhisthanam, acintyam
tathagatasarvalokadhatvekakayaspharanavikurvitam, acintyam
sarvatathÄ•gataikakÄ•yapraveÅ›asarvabuddhaká¹£etravyÅ«hasamavasaraá¹‡Ä•dhiá¹£á¹
hanasamdarsanam acintyam tathagatanamekaparamaanurajasi
sarvadharmadhatupratibhasavijñaptisamdarsanam, acintyam
tathagatanamekaromakupe (gv 6)
purvantakotigatasarvatathagataparamparasamdarsan, acintyam
tathagatamekarasmimukhasarvalokadhatuparamanurajahprasaravabhasanam,
acintyam tathagatanamekaromamukhasarvalokadhatuparamanurajahsamam
nirmitameghasarvabuddhaksetraspharanam, acintyam
tathÄ•gatÄ•nÄ•mekaromamukhasarvalokadhÄ•tusaá¹ƒvartavivartakalpasaá¹ƒdarÅ›anaá¹
ca / yatha ca jetavanamevamrupaya buddhaksetraparisuddhya
parisuddham samsthitam, evam dasasu diksu
dharmadhatuparamakasadhatuparyavasanah sarvalokadhatavah

parisuddhah samsthita alamkrtah pratimanditah
tathagatakayaparisphuta jetavanasamavasarana
bodhisattvaparipurnah
tathagataparsanmandalasamudrasuvyavasthitah
sarvavyuhameghabhipravarsanah, sarvaratnaprabhavabhasitah
sarvamaniratnameghapravarsitalamkarah,
sarvaksetravyuhameghasamchannalamkarah,
sarvadivyatmabhavameghapravarsitalamkarah
sarvapuspameghapravarsitalamkarah,
supuspitakosaspharanalamkarah,
sarvavastrameghananarangaruciracivaravarsapramuktakosah,
sarvamalyadamaharavyuhameghacchannadharabhipravarsanalamkarah
sarvadiksamutthitanÄ•nÄ•gandhadhÅ«pameghapaá¹-alasarvajagaccharÄ«rasadá¹›Å›asaá
sthanapravarsanalamkarah
sarvaratnakusumajÄ•lameghÄ•cchannaratnajÄ•lasÅ«ká¹£macÅ«rá¹‡apravará¹£aá¹‡Ä•laá
karah
sarvaratnadhvajapatakameghadivyakanyapaniparigrhitagaganatalavartanap
arivartanalamkarah
sarvaratnapadmavicitraratnapatramandalordhvadandadhahkesaranibaddhat
uryasamghattitamadhuranirghosalamkarah
sarvaratnabimbajalasimhapañjarananaratnacitraharamalyalamkarah
samsthitah samdrsyante sma //

samanantarasamapannasya bhagavata evam simhavijrmbhitam
tathagatasamadhim, atha tavadeva purvasyam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena kanakameghapradipadhvajaya
lokadhatorvairocanasritejorajasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradvairocanapranidhananabhirasmiprabho nama bodhisattvo
mahasattvah
sardhamanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkranto nanavyuhameghairgaganatalamalamkurvan /
yaduta divyapuspameghavarsamabhipravarsan, divyagandhameghavarsam
pramuñcan, divyaratnapadmameghavarsamabhiprakiran,
divyamalyameghavarsamavarsrjan, divyaratnameghavarsamabhipravarsan,
divyabharanameghavarsamabhipravarsan,
divyaratnacchatrameghanabhinirharan,
vicitrananarangasuksmadivyavastrameghavarsamabhipravarsan,
divyaratnadhvajapatakameghan gaganatale 'dhitisthan, ruciraih
sarvaratnameghavyuhairgaganatalam spharan, yena
bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham parivarena bhagavantam
namaskrtya purvam disamupanisritya
samantavyuhamaniratnajalasamchannani kutagarani
dikprabhasamanirajapadmagarbhani ca simhasananyabhinirmaya
nyasidatparyankamabhujya
cintarajamaniratnajalalamkarasamchannani

bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

daksinayam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena vajrasagaragarbhaya lokadhatoh
samantavabhasasrigarbharajasya tathagatasya buddhaksetrad
duryodhanaviryavegarajo nama bodhisattvo mahasattvah
sardhamanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaih tena
ca bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah (gv 7) sarvagandhadamajalavanaddhan
sarvalokasamudranadhitisthan, sarvaratnaharadamajalavanaddhan
sarvabuddhaksetraprasaranadhitisthan,
sarvapuspadamaharajalavanaddhan
sarvabuddhaksetravamsanadhitisthan,
sarvamalyadamaharajalavanaddhan
sarvabuddhaksetraparivartanadhitisthan,
sarvavajraharadhastalapratisthanasamgrhitani
sarvabuddhaksetraparsanmandalanyadhitisthan,
sarvamaniratnajalavanaddhan sarvabuddhaksetranayanadhitisthan,
sarvavastradamasamantaparigrahaparigrhitan
sarvalokadhatunadhitisthan
sarvaratnabimbaharadamakalapajalavanaddhani
sarvabuddhaksetranyabhinirharan,
srirasmimaniratnaharadamajalavanaddhani
sarvaksetranyadhitisthan,
sarvavyuharasmyavabhasavairocanamanirajadamajalavanaddhani
sarvabuddhaksetranyadhitisthan,
simhakantamaniratnaharadamajalapratisthanasamgrhitan
sarvalokadhatunadhitisthan yena bhagavastenopasamkramya sardham
parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya daksinam disamupanisritya
jagadvirocanamanikutagarani
samantadigvirocanamaniratnapadmagarbhani ca simhasananyabhinirmaya
nyasidat paryankamabhujya sarvaratnakusumajalalamkarasamchannani
bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

pascimayam disi anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena manisumeruvirocanadhvajapradipaya
lokadhatordharmadhatujñanapradipasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetratsamantasrisamudgatarajo nama bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandaladuccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkranto
'nabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairnanavarnagandhadhvajasume
rumeghaih sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairvividhagandhakusumameghaih
sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairanekavarnagandhasumerudhup
ameghaih sarvadharmadhatum spharan,

anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairvicitravarnagandhameghaih
sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvapariskarasadrsavarnaih
romatejahsambhavamanirajasumerumeghaih sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairnanaprabhamandalavyuh
ajyotirdhvajamaniratnasumerumeghaih sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairnanavarnavajragarbhaman
irajananavyuhavisayasumerumeghaih sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvalokadhatupratibhasavisayairjambunadamaniratnasumerumeghai
sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvaparvatadharmadhatupratibhasamanirajasumerumeghaih samchannam
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvatathagatalaksanapratibhasamanirajasumerumeghaih
sarvadharmadhatuvisayam spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvatathagatapurvayogapratibhasasamdarsanabodhisattvacaryanirghosasva
ramanirajasumerumeghaih sarvadharmadhatugaganam spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvatathagatabodhimandapratibhasamanirajasumerumeghairdasa disah
spharan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham parivarena
bhagavantam namaskrtya pascimam disamupanisritya (gv 8)
sarvagandharajasariramuktajalasamchaditan kutagaran
devendrapratibhasadhvajamaniratnapadmagarbhani ca
simhasananyabhinirmaya nyasidat paryankamabhujya
suvarnamanirajasamchaditani cintarajamakutavabaddhani
bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

uttarayam disi anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena ratnavastravabhasadhvajayam
lokadhatau dharmadhatugaganasrivairocanasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradasangasrirajo nama bodhisattvo mahasattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah / sarvaratnapattameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
pitavarnapitanirbhasaratnavastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
nanagandhaparivasitamanivastrameghapravarsitalamkaram
gananatalamadhitisthan, adityadhvajamanirajavastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
kanakasrijvalanamaniratnavastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, ratnajvalanamanirajavastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,

sarvajyotihpratibimbavicitramanivastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
pandukambalasilavabhasamaniratnavastrameghadasadikparisphutam
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
vairocanasrijvalanavabhasamanirajavastrameghadasadikparisphutam
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
avabhasottaptavaddikkulavairocanamanirajavastrameghadasadikparisphutam
gaganatalamadhitisthan, sagaravyuhamanirajavastrameghasamchannam
gaganatalamadhitisthan yen bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham
parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya uttaram disamupanisritya
sagarasambhavamanirajakutagaravaiduryapadmagarbhasimhasanani
ca abhinirmaya nyasidat paryankamabhujya
simhakrantamanirajajalasamchaditani
jyotirdhvajamanicudavabaddhani bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya
//

uttarapurvasyam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena
sarvamahaprthivirajamanirasmijalapramuktaya
lokadhatoranilambhacaksusastathagatasya
buddhaksetraddharmadhatusunirmitapranidhicandro nama bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah / ratnakutagare meghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, gandhakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, dhupakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, candanakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, kusumakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, manikutagaramedhasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, vajrakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, kanakakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, vastrakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan, padmakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatuprasaranadhitisthan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya
sardham parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya uttarapurvam
disamupanisritya
sarvaratnadharmadhatvabhimukhadvarasikharamahamaniratnakutagaran
(gv 9) atulyagandharajamanipadmagarbhasimhasanani ca abhinirmaya
nyasidat paryankamabhujya kusumarajajalasamchaditani
vicitrakosajalamanimakutavabaddhani
bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

purvadaksinayam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena gandhameghavyuhadhvajaya
lokadhatornagesvararajasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetraddharmarcismattejorajo nama bodhisattvah

sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalanayasamudraduccalitva
yena sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah /
kanakavarnaprabhamandalameghaih sarvagaganatalam samchadayan,
anantavarnaratnaprabhamandalameghaih sarvagaganatalam
samchadayan, tathagatornavarnaprabhamandalameghaih
sarvagaganatalam samchadayan,
vicitraratnavarnaprabhamandalameghaih sarvagaganatalam
samchadayan, padmagarbhaprabhamandalameghaih sarvagaganatalam
samchadayan,
ratnadrumasakhamandalamanirajavarnaprabhamandalameghaih
sarvagaganatalam samchadayan,
tathagatosnisavarnaprabhamandalameghaih sarvam gaganatalam
samchadayan, jambunadakanakavarnaprabhamandalameghaih
sarvagaganatalam samchadayan, adityavarnaprabhamandalameghaih
sarvam gaganatalam samchadayan,
candrajyotiscakramandalavarnameghaih sarvagaganatalam samchadayan
yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham parivarena bhagavantam
namaskrtya purvadaksinam disamupanisritya
virajovairocanamanisrikusumakutagaran
simhavajramanipadmagarbhasimhasanani ca abhinirmaya nyasidat
paryankamabhujya ratnarcijvalanamanirajasamchaditani
bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

daksinapascimayam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena manisuryapratibhasagarbhaya
lokadhatordharmacandrasamantajñanavabhasarajasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetrat sarvamaramandalavikiranajñanadhvajo nama
bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah / sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulan kusumarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulan sarvavadyarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulan maniratnarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromakupebhya
akasadhatuvipulan nanagandhadhupadhupitaratnavastrarcimeghan
pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya akasadhatuvipulan
nagavikurvitavidyudarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulan vairocanamaniratnarcimeghan pramuñcan,
sarvaromavivarebhya akasadhatuvipulan suvarnajvalanaratnarcimeghan
pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya akasadhatuvipulan
srigarbhamanirajajvalanarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulamstathagatasmrtisamudrasadrsatryadhvatalavabhasa
nayanaratnarcimeghan pramuñcan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham
parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya daksinapascimam
disamupanisritya

samantadigabhimukharaÅ›mijÄ•labindusaddharmadhÄ•tuprabhÄ•samahÄ•maá¹‡iratnakÅ«á
agaran (gv 10) gandhapradiparcimanipadmagarbhasimhasanani ca
abhinirmaya vyasidat paryankamabhujya
vimalagarbhamanirajajalasamchaditani
sarvasattvaprasthananirghosamanirajamakutavabaddhani
bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

pascimottarayam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena vairocanasripranidhigarbhaya
lokadhatoh samantavairocanasrimerurajasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradvairocanapranidhijñanaketurnam bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandaladuccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah / sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah
sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptamstathagatakayapratibimbameghan niscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptabodhisattvakayapratibimbameghan niscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptatathagataparsanmandalakayapratibimbameghanniscar
ayan, sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptabuddhanirmanacakrapratibimbakayameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptatathagatapurvayogapratibimbakayameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptasravakapratyekabuddhakayapratibimbameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptatathagatakayabodhimandavrksarupapratibimbamegha
nniscarayan, sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah
sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptabuddhavikurvitapratibimbakayameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptalokendrakayapratibimbameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvapraptaparisuddhabuddhaksetrameghanniscarayan, ksane
ksane sarvamakasadhatum spharan yen bhagavamstenopasamkramya
sardham parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya pascimottaram
disamupanisritya samantadigvairocanamanirajagarbhakutagaran
jagadvirocanamanipadmagarbhasimhasanani ca abhinirmaya nyasidat
paryankamabhujya ajitaprabhamuktajalasamchannani
samantavabhasaprabhamanimakutavabaddhani
bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

adhodisi anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena
sarvatathagataprabhamandalavairocanaya
lokadhatorasangajñanaketudhvajarajasya tathagatasya buddhaksetrat

sarvavaranavikiranajñanavikrami nama bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudradabhyudgamya yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah / sarvaromavivarebhyah
sarvajaganmantrasagarasvaraniruktinirharanirghosanniscarayan,
sarvatryadhvabodhisattvaprasutinayasagarameghanirghosannigarjan,
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanabhinirharanayasagaranirghosan pramuñcan,
sarvabodhisattvaparamitaparisuddhiparipurinayasagarameghanirghosan (gv
11) pramuñcan,
sarvabodhisattvacaryamandalasarvaksetraspharananayasagaranirghosan
pramuñcan, sarvabodhisattvasamudagamavikurvitanayasagaranirghosan
pramuñcan,
sarvatathagatabodhimandopasamkramanamarakalivikiranabodhivibudhyana
yavikurvananirghosasagaran pramuñcan,
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravartanasutrantanayanamasagaranirghosameghan
nigarjan, sarvajagadvinayakalacakravinayadharmanayopayanirghosan
pramuñcan,
sarvajÃ±Ä•nÄ•dhigamayathÄ•praá¹‡idhikuÅ›alamÅ«laviÅ›eá¹£akÄ•lopÄ•yadharmanayasÄ
garanirghosan pramuñcan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham
parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya adhodisamupanisritya
sarvatathagatavimanapratibhasagarbhasarvaratnavicitrakosakutagaran
sarvaratnaviddhapadmasamdharitagarbhasimhasanani ca abhinirmaya
nyasidat paryankamabhujya
sarvabodhimandapratibhasadhvajamanimakutacudavabaddhani
sarvaksetravabhasamanirajajalasamchaditani
bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

urdhvayam disi anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena aksayabuddhavamsanirdesaya
lokadhatoh samantajñanamandalapratibhasanirghosasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetraddharmadhatupranidhitalanirbhedo nama bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah / sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah
sarvaromamukhebhyah sarvakayat sarvangapratyangebhyah
sarvavacanapathebhyah sarvacivaraparivarebhyah
sarvabodhisattvaparivarasya atmano bhagavatasca vairocanasya
purvantakotigatanam ca atitanagatanam
sarvatathagatanamaparantakotigatanam ca anagatanam
vyakrtavyakrtanam sarvatathagatanam pratyutpannanam ca
dasasu diksu sarvaksetraprasarapratisthitanam
sarvadanaparamitapratisamyuktan purvayogasamudran
sarvapratigrahakadeyavastrapratibimbani ca
lakaá¹£aá¹‡Ä•nuvyaÃ±janaromamukhasarvaÅ›arÄ«rÄ•á¹…gapratyaá¹…gavacanapathasarvaÅ
ariraparivaresu pratibhasapraptani vijñapayan,
sarvasilaparamitapratisamyuktanapi purvayogasamudran
pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,

sarvaksantiparamitasamprayuktanam ca angapratyangacchedena
nidarsanasamprayuktanapi purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan
samdarsayan, sarvabodhisattvaviryavegavikramasamprayuktanapi
purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvatathagatadhyanasagaraparyestinispattisamprayuktanapi
purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvatathagatadharmacakragatiparinispattidharmaparyestisamprayuktanap
i sarvastiparityagamahavyavasayasariramukhabimbavijñapanan
purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvatathagatadarsanapritisarvabodhisattvamargasarvajagadabhirocanasampra
yuktanapi purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanasagarabhinirharamukhaparisuddhivyuhasampray
uktanapi purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvabodhisattvabalaparamitanispattivikramavisuddhisamprayuktanapi
purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan, vipulavipulam
dharmadhatum sarvavikurvitameghaih spharitva
sarvabodhisattvajñanamandalasamprayuktanapi purvayogasamudran (gv
12) pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya
sardham parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya urdhvam
disamupanisritya sarvavajrendravicitravyuhakutagaran
vajrendradharasamantabhadrabodhisattvanilapadmagarbhasimhasanani ca
abhinirmaya nyasidat paryankamabhujya
sarvaratnajvalanamanirajajalasamchannani
tryadhvatathagatanamanirghosamanirajaharapralambacudamaniratnamak
utavabaddhani bodhisattvasariranyadhisthaya //

sarve ca te bodhisattvah saparivarah
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananiryatah
sarvatathagatapadamulamukhoddarsanaya parisuddhajñanacaksusah
sarvatathagatadharmacakrasutrantanayanirghosasamudrasusrotrasamavasaran
ah sarvabodhisattvavasitapratilambhaparamaparamipraptah
sarvatathÄ•gatopasaá¹ƒkramaá¹‡aká¹£aá¹‡aká¹£aá¹‡asaá¹ƒdarÅ›anavikurvitaniryÄ•tÄ
h sarvalokadhatvekakayaspharanavisayah
sarvatathagataparsanmandalabhyudgatavirocanakayah
ekaparamanurajasi
sarvalokadhatvekalokadhatupratibhasasamavasaranasamdarsanavisayah
sarvajagatparipacanavinayakalagamanapravanah
sarvatathagatadharmacakramedhasarvaromamukhanigarjanavisayah
mayopamasarvasattvadhatuparijñapratilabdhah
pratibhasopamasarvatathagatavatirnah
svapnopamasarvabhavagatyupapattijñananiryatah
pratibimbopamasarvakarmavipakajñanavisuddhah
maricyupamasarvabhinirvrttijñanabhijñah
nirmitopamasarvalokadhatuprasaravatirnah
dasatathagatabalajñanavabhasapratilabdhah
vaisaradyarsabhasimhanadaparakramah
aksayapratisamvitsamudravatirnah

sarvajaganmantrasagaradharmaniruktijñanapratilabdhah
asangadharmadhatugaganajñanagocarah
sarvadharmanavaranajñanapratilabdhah
sarvabodhisattvabhijñajñanamandalavisuddhah
sarvamaramandalaviksobhanaviryah
sarvatryadhvajñanabalapratisthanah
anavaranasarvajñanapratilabdhah analayagaganagocarah
anayuhasarvajñatabhumigaganaviryah
sarvabhavanilambhajñanagocarah
sarvadharmadhatunayasagarajñanaprasaritah
sarvalokadhatvasambhedajñanamukhapravistah
sarvalokadhatvanyonyasamavasaranavikurvitaniryatah sarvalokadhatu
kulopapatyupapannakayasamdarsakah
sarvalokadhÄ•tusÅ«ká¹£modÄ•ravipulasaá¹ƒká¹£iptanÄ•nÄ•saá¹ƒsthÄ•napratividdhÄ•á
suksmarambanaviopulaksetrasamavasaranajñanadhigatah
vipulalambanasuksmajñananugatah
sarvabuddhaikacittaksanaviharapratilabdhah
sarvatathagatajñanasarirah
sarvadiksagarasammohajñanapratilabdhasarvadiksamudraikacittaksanavik
urvitaspharanah / evamrupapramanasamanvagatairbodhisattvaih
sarvam jetavanam paripurnamabhut yadut tathagatanamadhisthanena
//

na ca te mahasravakah
sariputramaudgalyayanamahakasyaparevatasubhutyaniruddhanandikakapphina
katyayanapurnamaitrayaniputrapramukha jetavane
tathagatavikurvitamadraksuh / na ca tan buddhavyuhan
buddhavrsabhitam buddhavikriditam buddhapratiharyam
buddhadhipateyatam buddhacaritavikurvitam buddhaprabhavam
buddhadhisthanam buddhaksetraparisuddhimadraksuh / napi
tamacintyam bodhisattvavisayam bodhisattvasamagamam
bodhisattvasamavasaranam bodhisattvasamnipatam
bodhisattvopasamkramanam bodhisattvavikurvitam (gv 13)
bodhisattvapratiharyam bodhisattvaparsanmandalam
bodhisattvadigavasthanam bodhisattvasimhasanavyuham
bodhisattvabhavanam bodhisattvaviharam bodhisattvasamadhivikriditam
bodhisattvavyavalokita bodhisattvavijrmbhitam bodhisattvavikramam
bodhisattvatathagatapujam bodhisattvavyakaranam bodhisattvavipakam
bodhisattvaparakramam bodhisattvadharmakayaparisuddhim
bodhisattvajñanakayaparipurim bodhisattvapranidhikayavijñaptim
bodhisattvarupakayaparinispattim
bodhisattvalaksanasampatparisuddhim
bodhisattvanantabalaprabhamandalavyuham
bodhisattvarasmijalapramuñcanam bodhisattvanirmitameghavasrjanam
bodhisattvadigjalaspharanam
bodhisattvacaryamandalavikurvitamadraksuh / tatkasya hetoh?
kusalamulasabhagataya / na hi taih

sarvabuddhavikurvitadarsanasamvartaniyani kusalamulanyupacitani / na
ca tesam purvam dasadiglokadhatuparyapannah
sarvabuddhaksetragunavyuhaparisuddhayah samvarnitah / na ca
tesam buddhairbhagavadbhirnanabuddhavikurvitani samvarnitani / na
ca taih purvam samsare samsaradbhiranuttarayam
samyaksambodhau sattvah paramitasu samadapitah / na ca
tairbodhicittotpadah parasamtanesu pratisthapitah / na ca te
tathagatavamsasyanupacchedaya pratipannah / na ca
sarvasattvasamgrahaya prayuktah / na ca tairbodhisattvah paramitasu
samadapitah / na ca taih purvam samsare samsaradbhih
sarvajagadvisesavatijñanabhumiradhyalambita / na ca taih
sarvajñatasamvartaniyam kusalamulamupacitam / na ca
taistathagatalokottarakusalamulaparinispannah
sarvabuddhaksetraparisuddhivikurvitabhijña jñatah / na ca
bodhisattvacaksuspathavijñaptirasadharanalokottarabodhyalambanakusal
amulamahabodhisattvapranidhanasambhavajñatah / na ca
tathagatadhisthananiryatamayagatadharmata nirvrttah /
svapnopamabodhisattvananasamjñagrahadhisthana
mahabodhisattvapritivegavivardhanah
samantabhadrabodhisattvajñanacaksuspathavijñaptayo 'sadharanah
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhairjñatah / tena te mahasravakah
agrayugabhadrayugapramukhastam tathagatavikurvitam na pasyanti, na
srnvanti, na jananti, na budhyanti, navataranti, nadhimucyante
nadhigacchanti, na samanvaharanti, na vilokayanti, na niriksante, na
nidhyayanti, nopnidhyayanti / tatkasya hetoh? buddhajñanagocaro 'sau, na
sravakagocarah / tena te mahasravakastatraiva jetavane sthitastani
buddhavikurvitani na pasyanti / na hi tesam tadbhagaya
kusalamulamasti, na ca tesam tajjñanacaksurvisuddham, yena tani
buddhavikurvitani pasyeyuh / na ca samadhih samvidyate, yena
parittalambane vipulavikurvitadhisthananyavatareyuh / nastau
vimoksah samvidyate, na sa rddhih, na sa vrsabhita, na
tadbalam, na tadadhipateyam, na tatsthanam, na samjña, na
caksurvikramah samvidyate, yena tatsamjaniyurva pasyeyurva
avatareyurva adhigaccheyurva sphareyurva vyavalokayeyurva anubhaveyurva
akrameyurva paresam prabhavayeyurva desayeyurva sucayeyurva
samvarnayeyurva samdarsayeyurva upanamayeyurva upasamhareyurva,
tatra va sattvani samadapayeyuh, niryojayeyuh pratisthapayeyuh,
tasyam buddhavikurvitadharmatayam (gv 14) sattvanniyojayeyuh /
tattesam jñanam na samvidyate / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi te
sravakayanena niryatah, sravakamargena samudagatah,
sravakacaryamandalaparipurnah sravakaphalapratisthitah,
satyavabhasajñananisritah bhutakotipratisthitah /
atyantasantanistham gatah mahakarunavirahitacetasah
sarvalokanirapeksah atmakaryaparipraptah / te tatraiva jetavane
samnipatitah samnisannah / bhagavatah purato
vamadaksinaprsthato bhagavato 'bhimukham samnisannah /
na ca tani jetavane buddhavikurvitanyadraksuh / tatkasya hetoh? na hi

sakyamasamarjitasarvajñatajñanairasamudanitasarvajñatajñanaih asamprasthitasarvajñatajñanaih apranihitasarvajñatajñanaih anabhinirhrtasarvajñatajñanaih aparibhavitasarvajñatajñanaih aparisodhitasarvajñatajñanaih tattathagatasamadhivikurvitamavatartum va pratipattum va drastumadhigantum va / tatkasya hetoh? abhijatabodhisattvacaksuspathavijñeyam hi tat, na sravakacaksuspathavijñeyam / tena te mahasravakastatraiva jetavane sthitastani tathagatavikurvitani buddhadhisthanani buddhaksetraparisuddhim bodhisattvasamnipatam na pasyanti //

tadyathapi nama gangaya mahanadya ubhayatastire bahuni pretasatasahasrani samagatani ksutpipasaprapiditani nagnani nirvasanani vidagdhagatracchavivarnani vatatapaparisuskani kakasamghopadrutani vrkasrgalairvitrasyamanani tam gangam mahanadim na pasyanti / kecitpunah suskam pasyanti nirudakam bhasmaparipurnam, avaraniyakarmavrtatvat / evameva te sthavira mahasravakastatraiva jetavane sthitah tani tathagatavikurvitani na pasyanti, navataranti,
sarvajñatavipaksikavidyapatalanetraparyavanaddhatvat,
sarvajñatabhumikusalamulaparigrhitatvat //

tadyathapi nama puruso mahatyahni vartamane mahato janakayasya madhye styanamiddhamavakramet / sa suptah svapnantaragatastatraiva pradese devanagaram pasyet / sudarsanacakranilayam sarvam ca sumerutalam savrksam
sodyanamandalamapsarahkotiniyutasatasahasrakirnam
devaputrakotiniyutasatasahasradhyusitam
vicitradivyapuspabhikirnam /
vividhadivyavastramuktahararatnabharanasrakpramuktakosamsca kalpavrksan pasyet /
nanavidhadivyavadyasamiritamanojñamadhuranirghosamsca vadyavrksan pasyet / anekavidhamsca ratikridavyuhan pasyet / madhuramsca divyapsaroganasamgitivadyasabdan srnuyat / tatrastham catmanam samjaniyat / sarvavantam ca tatpradesam divyavyuhavibhusitam pasyet / sa ca sarvo janakayo na pasyet, na janiyat, na vilokayet, tatraiva pradese sthitah san / tatkasya hetoh? tasyaiva hi purusasya svapnantaragatasya taddarsanam, tatraiva ca pradese sthitasya tasya mahajanakayasyadarsanam / evameva te bodhisattvaste ca lokendra bodhyabhimukha vipulena buddhadhisthanena svakusalamulasusamarjitataya ca
sarvajñatapranidhanasvabhinirhrtataya ca
sarvatathagatagunasupratipannataya ca
mahavyuhabodhisattvamargasupratisthitataya ca
sarvajñatajñanasarvakaradharmodgatasuparinispannataya ca
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryavisesapranidhanaparipurivisuddhya (gv 15) ca sarvabodhisattvabhumijñanamandalakramanataya ca
sarvabodhisattvasamadhiviharavikridanataya ca
sarvabodhisattvajñanagocarasangavicaranataya ca tamacintyam

buddhavrsabhitam buddhavikriditam pasyanti, avataranti,
anubhavanti / te ca mahasravaka agrayugabhadrayugapramukha na pasyanti na
jananti bodhisattvacaksurvirahitatvat //

tadyathapi nama himavati parvataraje ausadhyakarakirne
mantravidyausadhijñanagrahanasiddhavidyah purusah
sarvausadhividhin prajanan ausadhigrahanakarma kuryat / tatraiva ca
sailendrabhirudhah pasugavedakarksamrgalubdhakastadanye va
punarausadhyavidhijñah
purusastamausadhirasaviryavipakaprabhavopayayogam na prajananti /
evemeva te bodhisattvastathagatajñanavisayamavatirna
bodhisattvavikurvitavisayanaryatastam
tathagatasamadhivikurvitavisayam prajananti, te ca
mahasravakaagrayugabhadrayugapramukhastatraiva jetavane viharantah
svakaryasamtustah parakaryanirutsuka upeksaka
drstadharmasukhaviharena sukhasparsam viharanti, tam ca
tathagatasamadhivisayavikurvitavisayam na prajananti //

tadyathapi nama iyam mahaprthivi sarvaratnakarasamrddha
nidhisatasahasranicita nanavidhanantaratnaparipurna / tatra
ratnagotravidhijñanakrtavidyah puruso rantapariksastatra
paryavadatamatirvidhanatantrajñanasilpasusiksito
vipulapunyabalopastabdhah tato yathestam ratnanyadaaya atmanam
samyak prinayet, matapitaram samyakparicaret, putradaram ca posayet
/ tadanyesamapi sattvanam vrddhanamaturanam daridranam
vinipatitanamasanavasanaviprahinanam samvibhagam kuryat /
vividham ca artharatimanubhavet / ye tu punaste
ratnakaranidhanavidhijñah sattvah, akrtapunya
aparisuddharatnajñanacaksusastesam ratnakaran ratnanidhinna
prajananti, tatraiva ca vicaranti / na ca ratnani grhnanti / na
ratnakaryani kurvanti / evam te bodhisattva jetavane tatra acintye
tathagatavisaye suparisuddhajñanacaksuso
'cintyatathagatajñanavisayavatirnastani buddhavikurvitani pasyanti
/ dharmanayasagaramscavataranti / samadhisamudramsca nispadayanti
/ tathagatapujopasthane ca prayujyante / sarvadharmaparigrahaya codyujyante
/ sarvasattvamsca samgrhnanti caturbhih samgrahavastubhih / te
ca mahasravakastani tathagatavikurvitani tam ca mahantam
bodhisattvaganasamnipatam na pasyanti na jananti //

tadyathapi nama puruso dusyavastrabaddhabhyam netrabhyam
ratnadvipamanupraptah syat / sa tatra ratnadvipe camkramet,
tisthet, nisidet, sayyam va kalpayet, na ca tam ratnakaram
pasyet / na ratnavrksan, na vastraratnani, na gandharatnani, na
sarvaratnani pasyet / napi tani ratnani parijaniyadvisayato va
mulyato va paribhogato va / sa tani ratnani na parigrhniyat, na ca
ratnakaryamanubhavet / anavrtacaksusah etatsarvam
pasyeyurvijaniyuh / evameva te bodhisattva dharmaratnadvipamanuprapta
anuttaram tathagataratnam sarvalokalamkaram sammukhibhutam

jetavane sthitamacintyani (gv 16) buddhavikurvitani samdarsayamanam pasyanti / te ca mahasravakastatraiva bhagavatah padamule tisthanti yapayanti, na ca tam tathagatasamadhivisayavikurvitapratiharyam pasyanti, na ca tam mahantam bodhisattvasamnipatam maharatnakaram / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi tesam sarvajñatavipaksavidyadusyavabaddhajñanacaksusam tadasangabodhisattvajñanacaksurna parisuddham, na ca tairdharmadhatuparamparapraveso 'nubuddhah, yena tadacintyatathagatasamadhivrsabhitavikurvitapratiharyam pasyeyuh //

tadyathapi nama asti virajahprabhasavati nama caksuhparisuddhih, ya sarvatamondhakarena sardham na samvasati / tam kascitpurusah pratilabheta / sa virajahprabhasavatya caksuhparisuddhya samanvagatastamondhakaraparyavanaddhayam ratryamanekesam pranakotiniyutasatasahasranam samnipatitanam vividhakalperyapathanam nimirandhakaraparyakulanetranam manusyanam madhye 'nuvicaret, anucamkramet, tisthet, nisidet, naneryapathan, va kalpayet / na ca te manusyastam purusam pasyeyuh, na samjaniyuh vividhaniryapathan kalpayamanam / sa ca purusastam mahantam janakayam pasyet naneryapathakalpaviharinam nanadigabhimukham nanasamsthanam nanavarnam nanapravaranam / evemeva tathagatah sabodhisattvaganaparivaro visuddhasangajñanacaksuh sarvalokam janati pasyati / mahabuddhasamadhivikurvitapratiharyam samdarsayati / na ca te mahasravakastam tathagatamahajñanasamadhivikurvitapratiharyam pasyanti, na ca tam mahabodhisattvasamnipataparivaram //

tadyathapi nama bhiksurmahato janakayasya madhye prthivikrtsnam samadhim samapadyeta, apkrtsnam va, tejahkrstnam va, vayukrtsnam va, nilakrtnram va, pitakrtsnam va, lohitakrtsnam va, avadatakrtsnam va, devakrtsnam va, vividhasattvakaryakrtsnam va, sarvarutaravitakrtsnam va, sarvalambanakrtsnam va samadhim samapadyeta / na ca sa mahajanakayastamapskandham pasyet, na ca tam jvalanalokam na ca tadvividhakayakrtsnam yavat tam sarvalambanakrtsnam na pasyet, anyatra tatsamadhisamapattiviharapraptebhyah / evameva tathagatasya tadacintyabuddhasamadhivisayavikurvitam samdarsayatah ye mahasravaka na pasyanti, te ca bodhisattvastathagatamargapratipannastam tathagatavisayamavataranti //

tadyathapi nama añjanasiddhah puruso netrayorañjitamatrayoh sarvajanakayenadrsyasariro bhavati / sa gacchan va sthito va nisanno va sarvajanakayam pasyati / evemeva tathagato lokottarasarvajagadvisayasamatikrantah sarvajñajñanavisayavakranto bodhisattvajñanacaksurvijñeyah / sa sarvajagat pasyati / te ca

mahasravakastani tathagatavikurvitani na pasyanti //

tadyathapi nama purusasya sahajata devata nityanubaddha / sa tam purusam pasyati, sa ca purusastam devatam na pasyati / evameva tathagatah sarvajñajñanavisayavasthito mahanti buddhavikurvitani samdarsayati mahato bodhisattvaganasamnipatasya madhye / te ca mahasravakastam tathagatavikurvitapratiharyam tacca bodhisattvaparsanmandalavikurvitam na pasyanti na jananti //

tadyathapi nama bhiksuh sarvacetovasiparamaparamitapraptah samjñavedayitanirodham samapanno na samjanati na vedayati, na ca sadindriyena kimcitkaryamanubhavati, na ca parinirvrtah sah / sarvalokavyavaharasca tasmin pradese pravartante / na ca tan samjanati, na vedayati yaduta tasya eva samapatteradhisthanadhipatyena / evemeva te mahasravakastatraiva jetavane viharanti, sadindriyam caisamasti, na ca tam tathagatasamadhivikurvitavrsabhitapratiharyam pasyanti, navataranti, na samjananti, na vijananti, na ca tam mahabodhisattvasamnipatam bodhisattvapratiharyam bodhisattvavikurvitamavataranti, na pasyanti na jananti / tatkasya hetoh? gambhiro hi buddhavisayo vipulo 'prameyo durdrso duspratibodho duravagahah sarvalokasamatikrantah / acintyo buddhavisayo 'samharyah sarvasravakapratyekabuddhaih / tena te mahasravakastatraiva jetavane bhagavatah padamulagatastani buddhavikurvitani na pasyanti / tam ca mahabodhisattvasamnipatam tacca jetavanamacintyasamkhyeyavisuddhalokadhatugunavyuhasamavasaranam na pasyanti na jananti yathapi tadabhajanibhutatvat //

atha khalu vairocanapranidhanabhirascimaprabho bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

pasyadhvam sattvasarasya buddhabodhiracintiya /
jetadhvaje nidarseti jino buddhavikurvitam // 1 //

svayambhuvamadhisthanamasamkhyeyam pravartate /
yatra sa muhyate loko buddhadharmanajanakah // 2 //

gambhiram dharmarajanamaprameyamacintiyam /
pravartate pratiharyam yatra loko na gahate // 3 //

anantavarnah sambuddha laksanaih suvibhusitah /
alaksana hi te dharma ye sambuddhaih prabhavitah // 4 //

vikurvitani darseti jino jetahvaye vane /
anantamadhyagambhiran vakpathaisca suduskaran // 5 //

mahatmanam samnipatam bodhisattva na pasyati /
acintyaksetrakotibhyo jinam drastumupagatah // 6 //

pranidhanena sampanna asangacaragocarah /
na sakyam sarvalokena tesam vijñatumasayam // 7 //

sarvapratyekasambuddhah sravaka ye ca sarvasah /
na prajananti te caryam na caisam cittagocaram // 8 //

bodhisattva mahaprajña durdharsa aparajitah /
suradhvaja asamkirna jñanabhumiparayanah // 9 //

aprameyah samapannaste samadhim mahayasah /
spharitva dharmadhatum hi darsayanti vikurvitam // 10 //

atha khalu duryodhanaviryavegarajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

punyagarbhan mahaprajñan bodhicaryagatimgatan /
ksemamkaran sarvaloke pasyadhvam sugatatmajan // 11 //

medhavino 'nantamatin susamahitacetasah /
anantamadhyagambhiravipulajñanagocaran // 12 //

jetahvaye maharanye mahavyuhopasobhite /
bodhisattvasamakirne samyaksambuddhaasrame // 13 //

aniketapratisthanan pasyadhvam sagaran bahun /
dasabhyo digbhya agatya nisannan padmaasane // 14 //

apratisthananayuhannisprapañcananalayan /
asangacittan virajan dharmadhatuparayanan // 15 //

jñanadhvajan mahaviran vajracittanakampiyan /
anirvrtesu dharmesu nirvanam darsayanti te // 16 //

dasadikksetrakotibhyo 'samkhyebhyah samupagatan /
sambuddhamupasamkrantan dvayasamjñavivarjitan // 17 //

svayambhoh sakyasimhasya pasyantidam vikurvitam /
adhisthanena yasyeme bodhisattvah samagatah // 18 //

buddhadharmesvasambheda dharmadhatutalesu ca /
vyavaharamatrasambhedaparaprapta jinatmajah // 19 //

dharmadhatorasambhedakotyante munayah sthitah /
aksayaisca prakurvanti padairdharmaprabhedanam // 20 //

atha khalu samantasrisamudgatatejorajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

pasyadhvam sattvasarasya vipulam jñanamandalam /
kalakalamabhijñaya dharmam deseti praninam // 21 //

nanatirthyasamakirnaparavadipramardanah /
yathasayanam sattvanam samdarseti vikurvitam // 22 //

na ca pradesa sambuddho na ca buddho disanugah /
apramanapramanani natikranto mahamunih // 23 //

dinasamkhyo yathadityah prabhavayati khe vrajan /
evam jñanaviduh sasta tryadhvasangaprabhavitah // 24 //

purnamasyam yatha ratrau bhasate candramandalam /
paripurnam tatha sukladharmaih pasyati nayakam // 25 //

antarikse yathaiveha vrajatyadityamandalam /
vitisthate naiveha tam tatha buddhavikurvitam // 26 //

yathapi gaganam diksu sarvaksetrasvanisritam /
evam lokapradipasya jñeyam buddhavikurvitam // 27 //

yatha hi prthivi loke pratistha sarvadehinam /
loke lokapradipasya dharmacakram tatha sthitam // 28 //

yathapi maruto 'sajjan ksipram vyomni pravayati /
buddhasya dharmata tadvallokadhatusu vartate // 29 //

apskandhe hi yatha sarvaksetrasamkhyah pratisthitah /
evam tryadhvagata buddha jñanaskandhe pratisthitah // 30 //

atha khalu asangasrigarbharajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yathapi parvatah saila udviddho vajrasambhavah /
sarvalokaparitrata buddho loke tathodgatah // 31 //

yathaiva sagare toyamaprameyamanavilam /
buddhadarsanamevam hi lokatrsnam chinatti ca // 32 //

parvato hi yatha meruh sagarambhahsamudgatah /
tathaiva lokapradyota udgato dharmasagarat // 33 //

yathaiva sagarah purnah sarvaratnamahakarah /
svayambhuvastatha jñanamaksayam ksanabodhanam // 34 //

gambhiram nayake jñanamasamkhyeyamathamitam /
darsayatyamitacintyam yena buddho vikurvitam // 35 //

mayakaro yatha vidvan mayalaksanadarsakah /
evam jñanavasi buddho vikurvitanidarsakah // 36 //

cintamaniryatha suddho 'bhipsitarthaprapuranah /
evamasayasuddhanam jinah pranidhipuranah // 37 //

bairocanam yatha ratnam prabhasayati bhaskaram /
sarvajñata visuddhaivam jagadasayabhasani // 38 //

tathaiva digmukham ratnamastangam supratisthitam /
tathapyasangapradyoto dharmadhatvavabhasanah // 39 //

dakaprabhasam suddhabham avilambuprasadanam /
buddhasya darsanam tadvajjagadindriyasodhanam // 40 //

atha khalu dharmadhatupranidhisunirmitacandrarajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yathapihendranilena ekavarna disah krtah /

bodhivarnah prajamevam kurute buddhadarsanam // 41 //

ekaikasminnasau buddho nanavidhavikurvitam /
vidarsayatyaprameyam bodhisattvavisodhanam // 42 //

taccaticitragambhiramaparyantam durasadam /
yasminna gahate loko dhimatam jñanagocare // 43 //

vyuhanapi ca sampannan buddhakaravisodhitan /
nispatterbodhisattvanam dharmadhatupravesanat // 44 //

buddhaksetranyacintyani yatra darsayate jinah /
dhimatam parivrtairbuddhairakirnani samantatah // 45 //

sarvadharmavasi sasta utpannah sakyapumgavah /
pratiharyam hi yasyedamaprameyam pravartate // 46 //

nanatvacaryam dhiranamaprameyam vipasyatha /
vikurvitanyanantani darsayatyamitadyutih // 47 //

dharmadhatau siksayati lokanatho jinaurasan /
bhavanti sarvadharmesu te 'sangajñanagocarah // 48 //

adhisthanannarendrasya dharmacakram pravartate /
pratiharyasatakirnam sarvalokavisodhanam // 49 //

visaye sattvasarasya jñanamandalasodhitah /
bhuriprajña mahanagah sarvalokapramocanah // 50 //

atha khalu dharmarcismattejorajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

ye 'dhvatraye viniyante sravakah paramarsina /
na kramotksepaniksepam sambuddhasya vidanti te // 51 //

ye 'pi pratyekasambuddhah trisvapyadhvesvasesatah /
na kramotksepaniksepam te 'pi jananti tayinah // 52 //

kim punah sarvasattva hi vijñasyanti vinayakam /
sveva gardulabaddha ye hyavidyatamasavrtah // 53 //

pramanairaprameyo 'sau na sakyam janitum jinah /
asangajñanavan buddhah samatikrantavakpathah // 54 //

purnacandraprabho dhiro laksanaih suvicitritah /
ksapayatyamitan kalpanadhitisthan vikurvitaih // 55 //

nayadekaikato buddham cintayan susamahitah /
anabhilapyah ksapayetkalpakotiracintiyah // 56 //

gunaikadesaparyantam nadhigacchetsvayambhuvah /
niriksamano buddho 'pi buddhadharma hyacintiyah // 57 //

yesam ca pranidhistatra yesam ca manaso ratih /
te 'pyevamgocarah sarve bhavisyanti sudurdrsah // 58 //

punyajñanamayanantam mahasambharavikramah /
nayam hyavatarantyetam dhimaccitte 'male sthitah // 59 //

vipulah pranidhistesam vipulascittasamvarah /
lapsyanti vipulam bodhimakramya jinagocaram // 60 //

atha khalu sarvamaramandalavikiranajñanadhvajarajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

asangajñanakayatvadasarirah svayambhuvah /
acintyajñanavisayah sakyam cintyayitum na te // 61 //

acintyaih karmabhih suklairbuddhakayah samarjitah /
trailokyanupalipto 'sau laksanavyañjanojjvalah // 62 //

samantavabhaso loke dharmadhatuvisodhitah /
buddhabodherapi dvaram sarvajñanamahakarah // 63 //

virajo nisprapañcasca sarvasangavivarjitah /
adityabhuto lokasya jñanarasmipramuñcanah // 64 //

bhavasamtrasavicchetta traidhatukavisodhanah /
nispattirbodhisattvanam buddhabodhyakarastatha // 65 //

anantavarnadarsavi sarvavarnesvanisritah /
darsayatyapi tan varnanacintyan sarvadehibhih // 66 //

sakyam na jñanaparyanto gantum buddhasya kenacit /
ekaksane buddhabodhiracintya yena sodhita // 67 //

aksayo jñananirdeso nirvikarah svabhavatah /
ekaksane prabhavyante yasmimstryadhvagata jinah // 68 //

anantakarma saprajño bodhyarthi cintayetsada /
cittamityapi yatrasya citte cittam na jayate // 69 //

sarvabhilapavisaya gambhira vakpathojjhitah /
acintya buddhadharmaste yaih sambuddhah prabhavitah // 70 //

atha khalu vairocanapranidhanaketudhvajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

amudhasmrtayah suddha dharmodgatasuniscitah /
acintyamatimantaste aksaya bodhisagarah // 71 //

mano 'tra niscitam tesam taccaryagocaro hyayam /
tesamatracalam jñanam te 'tra cchinnakathamkathah // 72 //

khedo notpadyate tesam na tesam sidate manah /
tesam pravartate cittam buddhadharmaparayanam // 73 //

tesam prajayate sraddha mulajata samudgata /
jñane 'tra hi ratistesamanilambhe niralaye // 74 //

sampurnah kusalairdharmaih kalpakotisamarjitaih /

namayanti ca tatsarve ete jñanarthino 'samah // 75 //

vicaranti ca samsare na ca samsaranisritah /
niscita buddhadharmesu ramante buddhagocare // 76 //

yavati lokasampattih sattvadhatau pravartate /
sarva prahina dhiranam buddhasampasthita hi te // 77 //

vrtha samasrito lokah sada baddhah pravartate /
asangacarinastatra sada sattvarthanisritah // 78 //

atulyam caritam tesamacintyam sarvadehibhih /
lokasaukhyam cintayanti yena duhkham nivartate // 79 //

bodhijñanavisuddhaste sarvalokanukampakah /
alokabhuta lokasya sarvalokapramocakah // 80 //

atha khalu sarvavaranavikiranajñanavikrantarajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

sudurlabho buddhasabdah kalpakotisatairapi /
kim punardarsanam sarvakanksachedanamuttamam // 81 //

sa drsto lokapradyotah sarvadharmagatim gatah /
punyatirtham trilokasya sarvasattvavisodhanam // 82 //

pasyatam rupakayena sattvasaramaninditam /
na samutpadyate trptih kalpakotyayutairapi // 83 //

rupakayam narendrasya preksamana jinaurasah /
asangah svam subham bodhau namayanti pararthinah // 84 //

buddhabodhermukhamidam rupakayo mahamuneh /
niscaranti yato 'sanga aksayah pratisamvidah // 85 //

acintyanamitan sattvanavabhasya mahamunih /
avatarya mahayane vyakarotyagrabodhaye // 86 //

mahatpunyamayam ksetramuditam jñanamandalam /
bhasayatyamitam lokam punyaskandhavivardhanam // 87 //

chedano duhkhajalasya jñanaskandhavisodhanah /
na durgatibhayam tesam yairiharagito jinah // 88 //

vipulam jayate cittam pasyatam dvipadottamam /
prajñabalamasamkhyeyam jayate candrabhasvaram // 89 //

bhavanti niyata bodhau drstva buddham narottamam /
niscitam ca bhavatyesam bhavisyami tathagatah // 90 //

atha khalu dharmadhatutalabhedajñanabhijñarajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

anantagunasampannam drstva sakyarsabham munim /

parinamayatam cittam mahayane visudhyati // 91 //

arthaya sarvasattvanamutpadyante tathagatah /
mahakarunika dhira dharmacakrapravartakah // 92 //

pratikartum katham sakyam buddhanam sarvadehibhih /
sattvarthesvabhiyuktanam kalpakotisatairapi // 93 //

kalpakotyo varam pakvastryapaye bhrsadarune /
na tvevadarsanam sastuh sarvasangavivartinah // 94 //

sarvasattvagatau yavan duhkhaskandhah pravartate /
utsodhavyah sa nikhilo buddhanam na tvadarsanam // 95 //

yavantyah sarvaloke 'sminnapayagatayah prthak /
varam tatra ciram vaso buddhanamasrutirna ca // 96 //

ekaikatra varam kalpan nivaso narake 'pi tan /
na tvanyatra jinaptayah sthito bodhervidurath // 97 //

kim karanamapayesu nivasasciramisyate /
yatkaranam jinendrasya darsanam jñanavardhanam // 98 //

chidyante sarvaduhkhani drstva lokesvaram jinam /
sambhavatyavatarasca jñane sambuddhagocare // 99 //

ksapayatyavrtih sarva drstva buddham narottamam /
vardhayatyamitam punyam yena bodhiravapyate // 100 //

chinatti kanksa vimatih sattvanam buddhadarsanam /
prapurayati samkalpamllaukikamllokottaranapi // 101 //

2 samantabhadrah /

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvavantam
bodhisattvaganam vyavalokya bhuyasya matraya vibhajan vistarayan
desayan uttanikurvan samprakasayan avabhasayan prabhasayan upadisan
dharmadhatunayena akasadhatusamataya tryadhvasamataya
dharmadhatusamataya sattvadhatusamataya sarvalokadhatusamataya
sarvakarmavamsasamataya sattvasayasamataya sattvadhimuktisamataya
dharmapratibhasasamataya sattvaparipakakalasamataya
sarvajagadindriyasamataya ca, evam simhavijrmbhitam
tathagatasamadhim caisam bodhisattvanam samprakasayati sma
dasabhirnirdesapadaih / katamairdasabhih? yaduta
sarvadharmadhatuparyapannesu
buddhaksetrapramanurajahsarvabuddhaparamparaksetraparamparanirde
sah / yaduta akasadhatuparamesu sarvabuddhaksetresu
aparantakotigatakalpatathagatagunanucarananirdesah / yaduta
sarvabuddhaksetratathagatasamutpattyanantamadhyabhisambodhimukhasamudrasa
mdarsananirdesah / yaduta
akasadhatuparamabuddhaksetratathagataparsanmandalabodhisattvasam
ghabodhimandabhimukhavasthananirdesah / yaduta
sarvatryadhvabuddhakÄ•yasadá¹›Å›anirmÄ•á¹‡asarvaromamukhapramuÃ±canacittaká¹£aá

adharmadhatuspharananirdesah / yaduta sarvadiksamudresu
sarvaká¹£etrasÄ•garasamatalÄ•dhiá¹£á¹-hÄ•naikakÄ•yaspharaá¹‡aprabhÄ•sanirdeÅ›aá
/ yaduta sarvarambanatalesu
buddhabhumivikurvitasarvatryadhvasamavasaranadhisthanasamdarsananird
esah / yaduta
sarvaksetraparamanurajahsamatryadhvaksetraparamparananabuddhaviku
rvitakalpasagarasamdarsananirdesah / yaduta
sarvatryadhvabuddhapranidhanasagarasarvaromanigarjanaparyantadhistha
nabodhisattvasambhavanirdesah / yaduta
dharmadhatupramanabuddhasimhasanabodhisattvaparsanmandalasambhi
nnabodhimandalamkarananadharmacakrapravartanaparantadhisthana
nirdesah / iti hi bho jinaputra etan dasan pramukhan krtva
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman etasya
simhavijrmbhitasya samadhinirdesananugacchami / api tu khalu punarbho
jinaputrah tathagatajñanagocara esah //

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattva etasyaiva simhavijrmbhitasya
tathagatasamadherarthanirdesam dyotayamano buddhadhisthanena
tathagatavadanam preksamanah sarvavantam
parsanmandalasamudram vyavalokya
acintyabuddhavisayanantamadhyatathagatasamadhivikurvitani vyavalokya
acintyajñanamayagatadharmatam vyavalokya
acintyatrayadhvabuddhasamatam vyavalokya
acintyanantamadhyasarvavakpathaniruktisarvadharmanayan vyavalokya tasyam
velayamima gatha abhasata -

sarvaksetraparamanusadrsa ekaromi jinaksetrasagarah /
bodhisattvaparsatparivrtastatra buddha sthitu buddhaasane // 1 //

ekaromi bahuksetrasagara bodhimandasthita padmaasane /
dharmadhatu vipulam karitvana drsyate drumavaresu nayakah // 2 //

sarvaksetraparamanusadrsa ekaromi jina samnisannakah /
bodhisattvaparsatparivrtah sarvabhadracariyam prabhasate // 3 //

ekaksetri jina samnisannakah sarvaksetraprasaran spharitvana /
bodhisattva bahumegha aksaya enti te dasadisam samantato // 4 //

ksetrakotiparamanusadrsa bodhisattvagunasagaraprabhah /
utthihantu parsasu sastuno dharmadhatu spharisu dasa disah // 5 //

sarvaksetrapratibhasadarsana dharmarajajinajñanasagarah /
te ca bhadracariyapratisthitah sarvabuddhaparisa upagami // 6 //

sarvaksetraprasare nisannaka bodhisattvacarapritigocara /
dharmamegha srunamana surata ekaksetri cari kalpakotiyah // 7 //

bodhisattva vicaranti carikam dharmasagaracari virocana /
otaranti pranidhanasagaramste pratistha jinabhumigocarah // 8 //

anyamanyajinadharmasambhavaste samantacari bhadrabuddhisu /
sarvabuddhagunavarnasagaranotaranti vipulam vikurvitam // 9 //

dharmadhatusugatim spharitvana sarvaksetraparamanusadrsan /
kayamegha satatam pramuñcato dharmavarsatu upetu bodhaye // 10 //

atha khalu bhagavan bhuyasya matraya tesam bodhisattvanamatraiva
simhavijrmbhite buddhasamadhau samniyojanartham
bhruvivarantaradurnakosaddharmadhatusamantadvaravijñaptitryadhvava
bhasam nama rasmim niscarayitva
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamarasmiparivaram
dasadiksarvalokadhatusamudresu sarvaksetraprasaranavabhasayati sma //

atha khalu ye te bodhisattva jetavane samnipatitah, te pasyanti sma
sarvadharmadhatugatesu sarvabuddhaksetresu
akasadhatuparyavasanesu
sarvabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¸¥samabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajontargateá
u buddhaksetrasamgatesu nanabalesu nanavisuddhesu
nanapratisthanesu nanasamsthanesu buddhaksetresu
bodhimandavaragatam bodhisattvasimhasananisannam
sarvalokendrasampujitam bodhisattvaganaparivrtamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyamanam kvaciddharmacakram
pravartayantam dharmadhatuspharanena svaramandalena
anabhilapyabuddhaksetravipulesu parsanmandalesu,
kvaciddevabhavanagatam kvacinnagabhavanagatam kvacid yaksabhavanagatam
kvacid gandharvabhavanagatam kvacidasurabhavanagatam
kvacidgarudabhavanagatam kvacitkinnarabhavanagatam
kvacinmahoragabhavanagatam kvacinmanusyendrabhavanagatam
kvacinmanusyaloke gramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisu
nanavikurvitairdharmam desayamanam
nÄ•neryÄ•pathairnÄ•nÄ•vidhairÄ•tmabhÄ•vairnÄ•nÄ•samÄ•dhimukhavijÃ±aptibhirnÄ•nÄ
samadhyabhijñabhirnanakulagotrasambhavairnanavarnavijñaptibhirnan
aprabhamandalairnanarasmijalapramuñcanairnanasvaramandalairna
naparsanmandalairnanakathapurusadhisthanairnanasasanadhi
sthanairnanapadavyañjanairnananiruktibhirdharmam desayantam
pasyanti sma / yavantasca te bodhisattvastesu tesu
parsanmandalesu tathagatasya gambhirabuddhasamadhivikurvitani
pasyanti sma / dharmadhatuparamesu
lokadhatusvakasadhatuparyavasanesu dasadigvyavasthanesu
anantadikparivartasamavasaranesu sarvadiksamudresu
nanadharmadigdvaresu nanadiksamjñagatesu nanadiksamavasaranesu
nanadigbhagesu nanadiganugamesu nanadiksagaresu yaduta
purvasyam disi daksinayam
pascimayamuttarasyamuttarapurvayam purvadaksinayam
daksinapascimayam pascimottarasyamadhah urdhvam disi
ksetrakayadiksu sattvakayadiksvapi sattvasamjñagatadiksvati
purvantakotigatadiksvapi dasadikpratyutpannadiksvapi
sarvakasapathasuksmavalamukhaniksepapragrahanadiksvapi
sarvaksetraparamanurajahparamparadiksvapi
dikpravesavataranadiksvapi nanakarmabhisamskarasamutthitadiksvapi
ekavalapathanantamadhyakasatalasamjñagatadikpathesvapi

samatanusrtabhisambhinnatryadhvatalasamatanugatasarvajagadasambhinnasa
rvasattvasamjñagatasamarutasarvajagaccittesu pratibhasapraptani
sarvasattvakayesvabhimukhapralambasarvaparsadupasamkramanarupani
sarvakalpesu jñanasambhinnani sarvaksetresu sarvatra samataya (gv
28) yathasayanam sattvanamabhimukharupasamdarsanavijñaptini
sarvabuddhadharmasamprakasanasarvasattvavinayapratiprasrabdhani
tathagatavikurvitani pasyanti sma / sarve te bhagavata vairocanena
purvakusalacaryasabhagataya caturbhih samgrahavastubhih
samgrhitah, darsanena sravanena anusmrtya paryupasanena ca
paripacitah, purvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditah,
tatra tathagatesupasamkramantah kusalamulaih samgrhitah,
yathakusalamulasabhagataya
sarvajñataparipakopayasuparigrhitattvattadacintyam bhagavato
vairocanasya samadhivikurvitamavataranti
dharmadhatuvipulamakasadhatuparyavasanam / keciddharmakayamavataranti,
kecidrupakayam, kecitpurvam bodhisattvasamudagamam, kecit
paramitaparipurim, keciccaryamandalavisuddhivyuham,
kecidbodhisattvabhumivikurvitam, kecidabhisambodhivikurvitam,
kicidbuddhaviharasamadhyasambhedavikurvitam,
kecittathagatabalavaisaradyajñanam,
kecidbuddhapratisamvitsagaramavataranti / evampramukhan
dasabuddhaksetranabhilapyaparamanurajahsaman
buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti /
nanadhimuktibhirnanapathairnanadvarairnanapravesairnanavatarainar
nÄ•nayairnÄ•nÄ•nugamairnÄ•nÄ•digbhirnÄ•nÄ•bhÄ•janairnÄ•nÄ•deÅ›airnÄ•nÄ•lokairnÄ
•nÄ•dhigamairnÄ•nÄ•saá¹ƒbhÄ•rairnÄ•nÄ•vikurvitairnÄ•nopÄ•yairnÄ•nÄ•samÄ•dhibhiá
tan buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti nanasamadhyavataraih / yaduta
samantadharmadhatuvyuhena bodhisattvasamadhina avataranti /
sarvatryadhvasangajñanavisayavabhasena bodhisattvasamadhina,
dharmadhatutalasambhedajñanalokena bodhisattvasamadhina,
tathagatavisayatalapravesena bodhisattvasamadhina, gaganatalavabhasena
bodhisattvasamadhina, dasatathagatabalakramanavivarena
bodhisattvasamadhina, buddhacchambhitavyuhavikramavijrmbhitena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmadhatunayavartagarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmadhatvanganigarjanaspharanacandrena
bodhisattvasamadhina, samantavyuhadharmaprabhena ca bodhisattvasamadhina
te bodhisattvastan bhagavato vairocanasya buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti
/ asangapattadharmarajadhvajena ca bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvavaranabuddhasamudravipasyina bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvalokagatyasambhedakayapratibhasadhvajena bodhisattvasamadhina,
tathagatakayasambhedavisayapravesena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvalokavartyanupravartanakarunargarbhena ca bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvadharmapadapratisthanadhisthanadhisthitena ca
bodhisattvasamadhina, atyantasantaprasantasamatavabhasamandalena
bodhisattvasamadhina, anilambhasunirmitasamantanirmanapratibhasena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvaksetrasamantasamavasaranadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,

sarvabuddhaksetrabhisambodhyakarenabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvajagadindrabalavivaranena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvajagadvisesasangamandalavivaranena, bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvatathagatajanetrisambhavadhisthanena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvasagaragunapratipattyavatarena bodhisattvasamadhina,
asesasarvarambanavikurvitabhinirharaparantadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagatapurvayogasamudravatarena
bodhisattvasamadhina, (gv 29)
aparantasarvatathagatavamsasamdharanadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
pratyutpannadasadiksarvaksetrasagaraparisuddhadhimuktyadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhaikacittaksanaviharavabhasena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvarambanasangakotipravesena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvalokadhatvekabuddhaksetradhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhakayanirmanabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, vajrendrasarvendriyasagaraprativedhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagataikasariragarbhadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
cittaksanakotisarvadharmadhatunayanugamaksanaviharena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvadharmadhatuksetraprasaranirvrtisamdarsanadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, adhamurdhatalaviharadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvabuddhaksetrasattvakayasambhedadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvajñanavartabhimukhasamavasaranena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmasvabhavalaksanaparijñaprabhedena
bodhisattvasamadhina, tryadhvaikacittaksanasambhedamandalena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvacittaksanadharmadhatunayasariragarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagatavamsanugamasimhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvarambanadharmadhatumaticaksurmandalena
bodhisattvasamadhina, dasabalakramavikramasamarambhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvarambanasamantadarsanacaksurmandalena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvavarnamandalajadrocanabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, acalavartagarbhena bodhisattvasamadhina,
ekadharmasarvadharmasamavasarananirdesena bodhisattvasamadhina,
ekadharmavakpathaniruktipadaprabhedena bodhisattvasamadhina te
bodhisattvastan bhagavato vairocanasya buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti /
sarvabuddhadhvajadhisthanadharmanirdesena bodhisattvasamadhina,
tryadhvakotyasangavabhasena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvakalpanugamasambhinnajñanena bodhisattvasamadhina,
suksmanayadasabalantargatena bodhisattvasamadhina,
anacchedyabodhisattvacaryasarvakalpabhinirharena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvadiksamantajavabhimukhameghena bodhisattvasamadhina,
abhisambodhivikurvitavithapanena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvavedayitasparsaksemadhvajena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvavyuhagaganalamkarabhinirharena bodhisattvasamadhina,
ksanaksanajagadupanirmitabimbameghabhinirharena

bodhisattvasamadhina, gaganavirajastathagatacandraprabhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagatagaganadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmendriyavyuhaprabhasena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmarthavivaranapradipena
bodhisattvasamadhina, dasabalamandalavabhasena bodhisattvasamadhina,
tryadhvabuddhaketudhvajena bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhakagarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvaksanaksanarambhanisthena
bodhisattvasamadhina, aksayapunyagarbhena bodhisattvasamadhina,
anantabuddhadarsanavinayavabhasena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvadharmavajrasimhapratisthanena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvatathagatanirmanasamdarsanasamantavijñaptyabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagatadivasakramanantina
bodhisattvasamadhina, ekatryadhvasamtapena bodhisattvasamadhina,
prakrtisantasarvadharmasamantaprabhapramuktaghosasvarena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhadarsanasimavatikramena
bodhisattvasamadhina, niravasesasarvadharmadhatupadmanalinipratibuddhena
(gv 30) bodhisattvasamadhina, analayadharmagaganavyavalokanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, ekadigdasadiksagarasamavasaranavartena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmadhatutalapramukhapravesena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmasagaravatigarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvasattvaprabhamuñcanaprasantakayena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
ekacittaksanasarvabhijñapranidhyabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sadasarvatrasamantabhisambodhyadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmadhatvekavyuhanugamapravesena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhasmrtisariravabhasena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvajagadbhurivisesajñanabhijñena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
cittaksananantadharmadhatunayasvakayaspharanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, ekanayadharmadhatusarvadharmaikanayavyuhaprabhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhadharmamandalacakratejodhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
indrajalasattvadhatusamgrahapranidhicaryadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvalokadhatutalasambhedena
bodhisattvasamadhina, padmasrivikurvitasamantavikramina
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvasattvakayaparivartajñanabhijñena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvasattvabhimukhakayadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvasattvasvarangasagarajaganmantrasambhedanayabhijñena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvajagattalabhedajñanabhijñena
bodhisattvasamadhina, mahakarunakosasambhedagarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhatathagatakotipravesena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvatathagatavimoksabhavanavyavalokanasimhavijrmbhitena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
etatpramukhairanabhilÄ•pyabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¸¥samairbodhisattvasamÄ
dhivargavataraiste bodhisattvastan bhagavato vairocanasya

buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti / purvasabhagacaritavikurvitam ca
samanusmaranti / cittaksane cittaksane
sarvadharmadhatuspharanenavatarena tesam punarbodhisattvanam
bhagavatah sammukhibhavagatanam jetavananupraptanam
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatuvipulananaratnapadmagarbha
simhasanasamnisannanam
mahajñanabhijñavikurvitaniryatanam
tiksnajñanabhijñavatibhumyanupraptanam
samantajñanavyavacaranam prajñakaragotrasambhavanam
sarvajñajñanabhimukhanam vitimirajñanacaksusam
sattvasarathibhavanupraptanam sarvabuddhasamatanugatanam
sadavikalpadharmacarananam sarvadharmarambanapratividdhanam
sarvadharmaprakrtisantarambananam
sarvalokaprasantanirvanalayaparamanam
sarvalokananatvapratisthanam aniketasarvaksetragamananam
apratisthanasarvadharmapadanam
anaryuhasavadhamavimanapratisthanam
sarvajagatparipakavinayapratipannanam
sarvasattvaksemagatisamdarsakanam
abhyudgatajñanavimoksabhavanagocaranam
viragakotyanugatajñanasariranam sarvabhavasamudroccalitanam
sarvajagadbhutakotivipasyakanam
dharmasagaraprajñavabhasamandalanam
sagaravatidhatusamadhisusamahitamahakarunacittanam
mayagatadharmanayasupratividdhanam
svapnopamasarvalokadhatvavatirnanam
pratibhasopamasarvatathagatadarsanapratividdhanam
pratisrutkopamasarvarutaravitaghosavijñaptinam
nirmitopamasarvadharmabhinirvrttijñanapratividdhanam
susamarjitavisayapranidhananam
samantajñanamandalavisuddhikausalyanugatanam
atyantasantaprasantacittanam
sarvadharanigotrajñanavisayanam
acchambhitasamadhibalasamantaparakramanam
dharmadhatusthitikotigatacaksusam (gv 31)
sarvadharmanilambhaviharapraptanam anantaprajñasagaravicarinam
jñanaparamitaparamgatanam prajñaparamitabaladhanapraptanam
rddhiparamitasarvajagatparamgatanam
samadhiparamitavasagatanam
sarvatathagatarthakausalyaviparitajñaninam
dharmakausalyaprakasanavidhijñanam
niruktijñanabhijñanamaksayapratibhanabaladharmameghanam
vaisaradyarsabhasimhanadinam analayadharmasamaratiratanam
vitimirasarvadharmaprasaritacaksusam
sarvalokasamvittibhavajñanacandranam
prajñamandalasarvasatyanayavyavahararasminam
jñanavajrapunyacakravalanam sarvaupamyaupamyasamatikrantanam

sarvadharmendriyajñanankuravirudhanam suradhvajanam
sarvamaradhvajapramardanaviryanamanantajñanamandalatejasam
sarvajagadabhyudgatakayanam sarvadharmanavaranaprajñanam
ksayaksayakotijñanavibuddhanam
samantakotyanugatabhutakotipratisthanam
animittavyavaharanapratyaveksajñanacaksusam
sarvabodhisattvacaryabhinirharanimittakusalanam
advayajñanagocaranam sarvalokagativipasyakanam
aniketasarvabuddhaksetragatipratibhasapraptanam
sarvadharmandhakaravigatanam atamojñanamandalapratipannanam
samantadigdharmavabhasaprayuktanam sarvajadvarenyapunyaksetranam
amodhasravanadarsanapranidhicandranam
sarvalokabhyudgatapunyasumerunam
sarvaparapravadicakravinigrahasuuranam
sarvabuddhaksetraghosasvarasabdanirnadinam
sarvabuddhakayatrptadarsananam
sarvabuddhasarirapratibhasavasavartinam
jagadvinayanukulakayadhisthananam
sarvaksetraprasaraikakayaspharananam
abhisamskaravimandalaparisuddhanamanavaranagaganamahajñanayana
patranam jñanamandalasarvadharmadhatukayaprabhasananam
sarvajagaduditajñanadityanam sarvajagaducitayathasayabalanam
sarvajagadasayendriyapratividdhajñananam
anavaranavisayasarvadharmopapannanam
anupapattisarvadharmasvabhavavijñaptanam
suksmodaranyonyasamavasaranajñanasamvardhitavartinam
gambhirabuddhabhumigatiniscitanam
gambhirarthapadavyañjanavyavaharajñananam
aksayapadavyañjanarthasucakanam
sarvasutrasagaraikapadapravesaprabhasamananam
vipuladharanijñanasariradhisthananam
anantakalpasamdharananugatadhisthananam
ekacittaksananabhilapyakalpasamvasapratividdhajñananam
ekacittaksanatryadhvajñanasarvalokabhijñananam
sarvadharmadharanyanantabuddhadharmasagarapratibhasanam
sarvajagajjñanopanayikadharmacakrapravartananivartyanam
buddhavisayajñanavabhasapratilabdhanam
sudarsanasamadhisadasamapannanam
asangakotisarvadharmaprabhedajñanabhijñanam
sarvadharmavisesavimoksavisayajñanavikriditanam
sarvarambanasubhavyuhadhisthananam
dasadigdharmadhatudiganusaranapravistanam
sarvadigvibhangadharmadhatusamavasarananam
susuksmodaraparamanurajobodhim vibudhyatam
suvarnaprakrtisarvavarnasamdarsakanam ekadiksamavasarananam
ekarupanantagunajñanasamvardhitajñanapunyagarbhanam
sarvabuddhastutastavitaprasastanam

aksinapadavyañjanagunavarnanirdesanam bodhisattvanam
jetavane samnipatitanam samnisannanam
tathagatagunasamudramavataratam tathagatarasmyavabhasitanam
sarvasarirebhyah tebhyasca kutagarebhyo bodhisattvaparibhogebhyah
tebhyasca bodhisattvasanebhyah
sarvasmajjetavananmahapritivegapratilabhadharmataya
acintyabodhisattvadharmavabhasapratilabhena
pritivegasambhavamahavikurvitavyuhanniscaritva (gv 32)
sarvadharmadhatu spharanti sma / yaduta cittaksane cittaksane
vipularasmijalameghah sarvajagatsamtosana niscaritva dasa
disah spharanti sma / sarvaratnamanighantamegha niscaritva
sarvatryadhvatathagatagunavarnanirdesameghanirnadananuravanto dasa
disah spharanti sma / sarvajagadvadyameghah sarvarambanebhyo
niscaritva sarvasattvakarmavipakamadhuravadyaghosasamprayukta
anuvaranto dasa disah spharanti sma /
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanavicitrabodhisattvacaryasamdarsanarupamegha
niscaritva sarvabodhisattvapranidhanarutaghosan nigarjanto dasa
disah spharanti sma /
laksananuvyañjanavibhusitabodhisattvakayamegha niscaritva
sarvaksetresvanugatabuddhopadaparamparamudirayanto dasa disah
spharanti sma / sarvatryadhvatathagatasadrsabodhimandamegha
niscaritva sarvatathagatatisambodhiniryanavyuhan samdarsayanto
dasa disah spharanti sma / sarvarambanebhyah sarvanagendrakayamegha
niscaritva sarvagandhavarsani pravarsanto dasa disah spharanti sma
/ sarvajagadindrasadrsakayamegha niscaritva
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryamudirayanto dasa disah spharanti sma /
sarvarambanebhyah
sarvaratnamayasarvaparisuddhabuddhaksetrapratibhasamegha niscaritva
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravartanani darsayanto dasa disah spharanti
sma / evampramukha anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama
mahavyuhavikurvitamegha niscaranti sma tesam
bodhisattvanamadhisthanena
acintyadharmasamudravabhasapratilabhadharmataya ca //

atha khalu mañjusrirbodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena etanyeva
sarvavikurvitani samdarsayan dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima
gatha abhasata -

sampreksato jetavane anantam buddhadhisthanam vipulam
pravrttam /
arambana sarvatu kayamegha niscarya te sarvadisah spharanti // 11 //

anantavarna vipula visuddha vyuha vicitrah sugatatmajanam /
drsyanti sarvehi ta asanebhyah sarambanebhyah pratibhasapraptah
// 12 //

nanaviyuha ratnarcimeghah spharanti ksetrantara sarjamanah /
romnam mukhebhyah sugatatmajanam rutani bauddhani
nigarjamanah // 13 //

brahmendrarupaih sadrsatmabhavah prasantairyapatha
suddhakayah / vrksana puspebhi viniscaritva vrajanti
dhyanangamudirayantah // 14 //

samantabhadropamabodhisattvah salaksanavyañjanabhusitangah /
acintya asankhyah sugatasya romno adhisthita nirmita niscaranti
// 15 //

tryadhvodbhavanam sugatatmajanam ye varnaniscaramahasamudrah /
garjenti tan jetavanopavistamste vyuhamegha gunasagaranam //
16 //

ye sarvadiksattvaganasya karmamahasamudra nikhila vicitra /
sruyanti te jetavane drumanam kosantarebhyo 'pi viniscarantah //
17 //

tryadhvasthitanamiha ya jinanam ksetresu sarvesvakhila vikurva /
ksetradadhastatparamanusamkhya pratyekamarambanamavibhanti // 18
//

ekaikaromni pravibhaktu citra buddha dikksetre samudrameghah /
abhasayanti jinadhivasam pratiksanam tesu ca buddhameghah //
19 //

jagatsamah sarvadisah spharitva sattvanupayaih paripacayantah /
tesam prabhabhyasca viniscaranto gandharcipuspaughasamudrameghah
// 20 //

vyomapramanani vimanaratnan asesasadvyuhavirajitani /
spharanti sarvanyapi sarvadiksu ksetrani sarvanyatha
bodhimandan // 21 //

ye 'sesatastryasvagata hi diksu tryadhvasthitanam sugataurasanam /
samantabhadraiscaritaprakarairvisodhitah ksetra mahausadhinam // 22
//

vyuha vicitra jagadapramanairvisodhitah kalpamahasamudraih /
drsyanti te 'pi pratibhasayogadasesato jetavanantarikse // 23 //

atha khalu tesam bodhisattvanam
buddhasamadhyavabhasitasamtananamekaikasya bodhisattvasya
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
mahakarunamukhanyavakrantani / te bhuyasya matraya
sarvajagaddhitasamgrahaya pratipannah / tesam tatha
samÄ•hitÄ•nÄ•mekaikasmÄ•dromamukhÄ•danabhilÄ•pyabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¸
sama rasmayo niscaranti / ekaikasmacca
rasmimukhadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama
bodhisattvanirmanamegha niscaranti sma sarvalokendrasadrsakayah
sarvajaganmukhakayah sarvasattvaparipakanukulakayah / niscaritva
sarvadiksu dharmadhatum spharitva sattvan sambodhayanti paripacayanti
vinayanti /
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairdevabhavanacyutisamdarsana

mukhaih
sarvalokopapattisamdarsanamukhairbodhisattvacaryamandalasamdarsanamu
khaih svapnasamdarsanamukhaiscittasucanamakarsuh /
sarvabodhisattvapranidhananiryanamukhairlokadhatusampannamukhairdanap
aramitacaryasamdarsanamukhaih
sarvatathagatagunapratipattinivrttimandalamukhaih
angapratyangacchedanaksantiparamitasamdarsanamukhaih
mahabodhisattvavikurvitaviryaparamitasamdarsanamukhaih
sarvabodhisattvadhyanavimoksasamadhisamapattibuddhajñanamargamandal
alokaprabhasasvaramukhaih sarvabuddhadharmaparyesanaya ekaikasya
dharmapadavyañjanasyarthaya
asamkhyeyatmabhavaparityagasamdarsanamukhaih
sarvatathagatopasamkramanasarvadharmapariprcchanamukhaih
yathakalayathasayajagadupasamkramanopanayikasarvajñataparipurakopa
yanayasagaralokavijñaptimukhaih
sarvabodhisattvapunyajñanasambharasarvamaraparapravadyanavamrdyabala
ketusamdarsanamukhaih
sarvasilpajñanabhijñavatijñanabhumisamdarsanamukhaih
sarvajagadvisesajñanabhijñavatijñanabhumisamdarsanamukhaih
sarvasattvasayavisesajñanabhijñavatijñanabhumisamdarsanamukhai
h
sarvasattvendriyapravesaprayogananaklesavasanasamuddhatajñanabhijña
vatijñanabhumisamdarsanamukhaih
sarvasattvananakarmapratipattijñanabhijñavatijñanabhumisamdarsana
mukhaih / etatpramukhananabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sattvaparipakavinayopayasamgrahamukhaistairbodhisattvah
sarvasattvabhavanesupasamkrantah samdrsyante sma /
keciddevabhavanesu kecinnagabhavanesu kecid yaksabhavanesu
kecidgandharvabhavanesu kecidasurabhavanesu kecidgarudabhavanesu
kecitkinnarabhavanesu kecinmahoragabhavanesu kecidbrahmendrabhavanesu
kecinmanusyendrabhavanesu kecid yamanagaresu kecit sarvapretalayesu
kecit sarvanarakalokesu kecit sarvatiryagyonigatisu (gv 35) asambhinnaya
mahakarunaya asambhinnena pranidhanena asambhinnena jñanena
asambhinnena sattvasamgrahaprayogena darsanavainayikanam sattvanam
sravanavainayikanamanusmrtivainayikanam
svaramandalavainayikanam namanadinirghosavainayikanam
prabhamandalavainayikanam rasmijalapramuñcanavainayikanam
yathasayanaam sattvanam paripakavinayartham jetavanante
bodhisattva nanavikurvitavyuhaih sarvalokadhatusamudresu
sarvasattvadhatuprasaran spharantah samdrsyante sma / na ca
tathagatapadamuladuccalanti / kecit svabhavanakutagarasanaparivara
dasa disah spharantah samdrsyante, tathagatapadamulacca na
calanti / kecinnirmitameghan pramuñcatah samdrsyante
sattvaparipakaya, tathagataparsanmandalacca na calanti /
kecicchramanarupena kecidbrahmanarupena
kecitsarvapratilingakalparohaparinaharupena kecidvaidyarupena
kecidvanigrupena kecicchrubhajivarupena kecinnartakarupena

keciddevalakarupena kecit sarvasilpadhararupena
sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisupasamkrantah
samdrsyante sma / kalavasena kalamanuvartamana
anurupakayabhinirharabhedena anurupakayavarnasamsthanabhedena
svarabhedena mantrabhedena iryapathabhedena avasthanabhedena
sarvajagadindrajalopamayam bodhisattvacaryayam
sarvasilpamandalaprabhasanayam
sarvajagajjñanoddyotanalokapradipayam
sarvasatyadhisthanavyuhayam sarvadharmavabhasanaprabhayam
sarvadigyanavyavasthanasodhanayam sarvadharmamandalapradipayam
bodhisattvacaryayam carantah
sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisupasamkrantah
samdrsyante sma sattvaparipakavinayaya //
kalyanamitrani /
3 mañjusrih /

atha khalu mañjusrirapi kumarabhutah pratisthanakutagaragatah
sardham sabhagacaritairbodhisattvaih, nityanubaddhaisca
vajrapanibhih, sarvalokabalakaranaprayuktabhisca
sarvabuddhopasthanapranidhanacittabhih
sarirakayikabhirdevatabhih, purvapranidhananubaddhabhisca
padakayikabhirdevatabhih, dharmasravanabhimukhabhisca
prthividevatabhih, mahakarunaprayuktabhisca
utsasarohradatadagodadhananadidevatabhih,
prajñalokabalaprabhavabhasabhisca jvalanadevatabhih,
abaddhamakutabhisca vayudevatabhih, sarvadigavabhasajñanabhisca
digdevatabhih avidyandhakaravidhamanaprayuktabhisca ratridevatabhih,
tathagatadivasabhinirharaprayuktabhisca divasadevatabhih,
sarvadharmadhatugaganapratimandalaprayuktabhisca gaganadevatabhih,
sarvajagadbhavasamudrasamtaranaprayuktabhisca sagaradevatabhih,
sarvajñatasambharasamarjanaprayuktabhisca
kusalamulakutagarabhyudgatacittabhih parvatadevatabhih,
sarvajagacchariralamkaraprayuktabhisca
sarvabuddhavarnadhisthanapranidhanaprayuktabhirnadidevatabhih,
sarvajagaccittanagaraparipalanaprayuktabhisca nagaradevatabhih,
sarvadharmanagarapranidhanadhimuktaisca nagendraih sardham
sarvasattvaraksapratipannaisca yaksendraih,
sarvasattvapritivegavivardhanaprayuktaisca gandharvendraih,
sarvapretagativinivartanaprayuktaisca kumbhandendraih,
sarvasattvabhavasagarabhyuddharanapranidhipratipannaisca
garudendraih,
sarvalokabhyudgatatathagatakayabalaparinispattipranidhanasamjataisc
a asurendraih, tathagatadarsanapritilabdhaisca
pranatakayairmahoragendraih, samsarodvignamanasaisca
ullokitavadanairdevaendraih, mahagauravapratilabdhaisca
pranatasarirarbrahmendraih, mahagauravabhistutamahitam
evamrupaya bodhisattvavikramavyuhasampada mañjusrirbodhisattvah

svakadviharanniskramya bhagavantamanekasatakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya anekakaraya pujayitva bhagavato 'ntikadapakramya
yena daksinapathastena janapadacaryam prakrantah //

atha khalu ayusman sariputro buddhanubhavena adraksinmañjusriyam
kumarabhutamanaya idrsya bodhisattvavikurvitavyuhasampada
jetavananniskamya yena daksina dik tenopasamkramamanam /
drstva ca asyaitadabhavat - yannvaham mañjusriya kumarabhutena
sardham janapadacaryam prakrameyam / sa sastimatrairbhiksubhih
parivrtah puraskrtah svakadviharanniskramya yena
bhagavamstenopasamkramat / upasamkramya bhagavatah padau
sirasabhivandya bhagavantamavalokya bhagavatabhyanujñato bhagavantam
trih pradaksinikrtya bhagavato 'ntikatprakramya yena mañjusrih
kumarabhutastenopajagama sardham taih sastibhirbhiksubhih
parivrtah puraskrtah, sardhaviharibhirnavakairacirapravrajitaih,
yaduta sagarabuddhina ca bhiksuna, mahasudatena ca bhiksuna,
punyaprabhena ca mahavatsena ca vibhudattena ca visuddhacarina ca
devasriya ca indramatina ca brahmottamena ca prasantamatina ca
bhiksuna / evampramukhaih sastibhirbhiksubhih parivrtah
puraskrtah / sarve ca te bhiksavah purvajinakrtadhikara
avaropitakusalamula duranugatadhimuktayah sraddhanayaparisuddha
mahacetanasamudacara (gv 37) buddhadigvilokanasamartha
dharmasvabhavaprakrtinispatticetasah
parahitaparinatabuddhayastathagatagunabhilasino
mañjusridharmadesanavainayikah //

atha khalu ayusman sariputro gacchanneva margam sarvastan
bhiksunavalokya sagarabuddhim bhiksumamantrayamasa - pasya
sagarabuddhe mañjusriyo bodhisattvasya kayaparisuddhimacintyam
sadevakena lokena, laksananuvyañjanavicitritam
prabhamandalaparisuddhim ca,
aprameyasattvasamjananirasmijalavyuham ca,
aparimanasarvaduhkhaprasamanam parivarasampadam ca,
purvakusalamulasuparigrhitan margavyuhamsca gacchato 'stapado
margah samtisthate / margavikramavyuhamsca
sarvadigmandalabhimukhan vartamanan punyasamyagvyuhamsca
vamadaksinena mahanidhananyudvelani bhavanti /
purvabuddhopasthanakusalamulanisyandaisca sarvavrksakosebhyo
vyuha nirgacchanti / sarvalokendrah pujameghanabhipravarsantah
pranamanti / dasabhyo digbhyah sarvatathagatornakosebhyo
rasmijalamandalani niscaritva sarvabuddhadharmannigarjamanan
murdhni nipatanti / evampramukhanayusman sariputro mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasya aparimanan margakramanagunavyuhamstesam
bhiksunam samdarsayati, bhasate udirayati prabhavayati
samvarnayati vivarati vibhajati uttanikaroti / yatha yatha svavirah
sariputro mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya gunanudirayati, tatha tatha
tesam bhiksunam cittani visuddhyanti prasidanti, pritivega
vivardhante, harsa utpadyate, samtanani caisam karmanyani

bhavanti, indriyani prasidanti, saumanasyam vivardhate, daurmanasyam
prahiyate, cittamalo 'pagacchati, sarvavaranani vinivartante,
buddhadarsanamabhimukhibhavati, buddhadharmesu cittani parinamanti,
bodhisattvendriyani parisuddhyante, bodhisattvaprasadavega utpadyante,
mahakaruna sambhavati, paramitamandalamavakramati,
mahapranidhanani samjayante, dasasu diksu buddhasamudra
abhasibhavanti / te evamudaram sarvajñataprasadavegam pratilabdha
etadavocan - upanayatu upadhyayo 'smanetasya satpurusasya sakasam / atha
khalu ayusman sariputra trairbhiksubhih sardham yena
mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkramya etadavocat - ime mañjusrih
bhiksavah tvaddarsanakamah / atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuto
mahata bodhisattvavikurvitena sardha parsanmandalapramanena
bhumimandalena nagavalokitena pratyudavrtya tan
bhiksunavalokayamasa / atha khalu te bhiksavo mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasya padau sirobhirabhivandya añjalin pragrhya etadavocan -
anena vayam satpurusa tvaddarsanakusalamulena
yadapyasmakamanyatkusalamulam tvam janise, upadhyayasca, yacca
bhagavatah sakyamunestathagatasya pratyaksam, tena vayam
kusalamulena idrsa eva bhavem, yadrsastvam / evamrupam ca
kayam pratilabhema, evamrupam ghosam, evamrupani
laksanani, idrsani vikurvitani yadrsani tava //

evamukte ebhirbhiksubhih mañjusrih kumarabhutastan
bhiksunidamavocat - dasabhiraparikhedacittotpadaih samanvagato
bhiksavo mahayanasamprasthitah kulaputro va kuladuhita va (gv 38)
tathagatabhumimavakramati, prageva bodhisattvabhumim /
katamairdasabhih? yaduta
sarvatathagatadarsanaparyupasanapujopasthanesvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvakusalamulopacayesvanivartyaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvadharmaparyestisvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvabodhisattvaparamitaprayogesvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvabodhisattvasamadhiparinispadanesvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvadhvaparamparavataresvaparikhedacittotpadena,
dasadiksarvabuddhaksetrasamudraspharanaparisuddhisu
aparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayesvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvaksetrakalpabodhisattvacaryanirharesu aparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaparamitaprayogaikasattvaparipacanak
ramena sarvasattvadhatuparipacanena, ekatathagatabalaparinispadanesu
aparikhedacittotpadena / ebhirbhiksavo dasabhiraparikhedacittotpadaih
samanvagatah sraddhah kulaputrah kuladuhita va samvartate
sarvakusalamulesu, vivartate sarvasamsaragatibhyah, uccalati
sarvalokavamsebhyah, atikramati
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhabhumibhyasca / sambhavati
sarvatathagatakulavamsesu, sampadyate bodhisattvapranidhanesu,
visudhyate sarvatathagatagunapratipattisu, parisudhyate
sarvabodhisattvacaryasu, samudagacchati sarvatathagatabalesu, pramardati

sarvamaraparapravadinah, akramati sarvabodhisattvabhumih,
asannibhavati tathagatabhumeh //

atha khalu te bhiksava imam dharmanayam srutva
sarvabuddhavidarsanasangacaksurvisayam nama samadhim
pratyalabhanta,
yasyanubhavaddasadiganantaparyantalokadhatusthitamstathagatan
parsanmandalanadraksuh / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu
sarvajagatyupapannah sattvastanasesanadraksuh / tamsca
lokadhatun nanavibhaktitanapasyan / yani ca tesu lokadhatusu
paramanurajamsi, tanyapi gananayogena prajananti sma / ye ca
tesam sattvanam nanaratnamaya bhavanavimanaparibhogastanapi
pasyanti sma / tesam ca tathagatanam
svarangasamudranasrausuh / tam ca dharmadesanam
nanapadavyañjananiruktimantranamasamjñabhirajananti sma / tesam
ca sattvanam cittendriyasayan vyavalokayanti sma / dasa ca
purvantaparantajatiparivartananusmaranti sma / tesam ca
tathagatanam dasadharmacakraniruktinirharanavataranti sma /
dasarddhivikurvitaviharan dasadesananayanirharan
dasanusastipadanirharanavataranti sma / tesam ca tathagatanam
dasapratisamvinnayabhinirharanavataranti sma / sahapratilambhadasya
samadherdasabodhicittangasahasrani parinispadayanti sma /
dasasamadhisahasranyavakramanti sma / dasaparamitangasahasrani
visodhayanti sma / te mahavabhasapratilabdha
mahaprajñamandalavabhasita dasa bodhisattvabhijñah
pratilabhante sma / tan mrdusuksmabhijñankurapratilabdhan
bodhicittotpadadrdhapratisthitan mañjusrih kumarabhutah
samantabhadrayam bodhisattvacaryayam samadapya
pratisthapayamasa / te samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapratisthita
mahapranidhanasamudranavatirya abhinirharanti sma / te
mahapranidhanasagarabhinirhrtaya cittavisuddhya kayavisuddhim
pratilabhante sma / kayavisuddhya kayalaghutam pratilabhante sma, yaya
kayavisuddhya (gv 39) kayalaghutaya tanyabhijñamukhani
vipulikurvante, acyutagaminirabhijñah pratilabhante sma,
yenabhijñapratilabhena mañjusriyasca kumarabhutasya padamulanna
calanti / dasasu ca diksu sarvatathagatakayameghanabhinirharanti sma
sarvabuddhadharmaparinispattaye //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhutastan bhiksunanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau pratisthapya anupurvena janapadacaryam caran yena
daksinapathe dhanyakaram nama mahanagaram tenopajagama / upetya
dhanyakarasya mahanagarasya purvena vicitrasaradhvajavyuham nama
mahavanasandam purvabuddhadhyusitacaityam
tathagatadhisthitam sattvaparipakaya
anantaksetranuravitanamanirghosam, yatra bhagavata purvam
bodhisattvacaryam carata aneke duskaraparityagah parityaktah,
yasmin prthivipradese satatasamitam
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyah

pujam pratyutsukah, tatra vasamupagatah sardham saparivarena / tatra mañjusrih kumarabhuto dharmadhatunayaprabhasam nama sutrantam prakasayamasa dasasutrantakotiniyutasatasahasraprasravam / tasya samprakasayato mahasamudradanekani nagakotiniyutasatasahasranyupasamkrantani / te tam dharmanayam srutva nagagatim vijugupsantastathagatagunan sprhayanto nagagatim vivartya devamanusyopapattim parigrhnanti sma / tatra dasa nagasahasranyavaivartikanyabhuvannanuttarayah samyaksambodheh / tasya tam dharmam desayatah kalantarena anantamadhyasattvadhaturvinayam gatastribhiryanaih //

asrausurdhanyakaramanusyah - mañjusrih kumarabhutah idam dhanyakaram nagaramanupraptah, ihaiva vicitrasaradhvajavyuhe caitye viharatiti / srutva ca punarupasakopasika darakadarika mahaprajñopasakasresthipurvamgamah pratyekam pañcasataparivara dhanyakarannagaranniskramya yena mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkrantah / tatra mahaprajñopasakah sudattena copasakena sardham vasudattena ca punyaprabhena ca yasodevena ca somasritya ca somanandina ca sumatina ca mahamatina ca rahulabhadrena ca bhadrasriya copasakena sardhametatpramukhaih pañcabhirupasakasataih parivrtah puraskrtah yena mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkramya mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya padau sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutam trih pradaksinikrtya ekante nyasidat //

tatra mahaprajña namopasika suprabhaya copasikaya sardham sugatraya ca subhadraya ca bhadrasriya ca candraprabhasaya ca ketuprabhaya ca sribhadraya ca sulocanaya copasikaya sardhametatpramukhaih pañcabhirupasikasataih parivrta puraskrta yena mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkramya mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya padau sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutam trih pradaksinikrtya ekante nyasidat //

tatra sudhanah sresthidarakah suvratena ca sresthidarakena sardham susilena ca svacarena ca suvikramina ca sucintina ca sumatina ca subuddhina ca sunetrena ca subahuna ca (gv 40) suprabhena ca sresthidarakena sardhametatpramukhaih pañcabhih sreisthidarakasataih parivrtah puraskrto yena mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkramya mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya padau sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutam trih pradaksinikrtya ekante nyasidat //

tatra subhadra darika mahaprajñasya grhapaterduhita bhadraya ca darikaya sardhamabhiramavartaya ca drdhamatya ca sribhadraya ca brahmadattaya ca sriprabhaya ca suprabhaya darikaya sardhametatpramukhaih pañcabhirdarikasataih parivrta puraskrta yena mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkramya mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya padau sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutam trih pradaksinikrtya ekante nyasidat //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuto dhanyakarannagarat tah
stripurusadarakadarikah samnipatitah samnisanna viditva
yathasayam samdarsanadhipatyenabhibhuya mahamaitryadhipatyena
prahladya mahakarunadhipatyena dharmadesanamabhinirhrtya
jñanadhipatyena cittasayan pravicintya mahapratisamvida
dharmamupadestukamah sudhanam sreisthidarakamvalokayamasa /
(sudhanah khalu punah sresthidarakah kena karanenocyate sudhana
iti? sudhanasya khalu sresthidarakasya samanantaravakrantasya matuh
kuksau tasmin grhe sapta ratnankurah pradurbhutah
samantadgrhasya suvibhaktah / tesam ca ratnankuranamadhah
sapta mahanidhanani, yataste ratnankurah samutpatya
dharanitalamabhinirbhidya abhyudgatah suvarnasya rupyasya
vaiduryasya sphatikasya lohitamukterasmagarbhasya musaaragalvasya
saptamasya ratnasya / sa yada sarvangapratyangaih paripurno
dasanam masanamatyayajjatah, tada tani sapta mahanidhanani
saptahastayamavistarodvedhapramanani dharanitaladabhyudgamya
vivrttani virocanti bhrajante sma / pañca ca bhajanasatani tasmin
grhe pradurbhutani nanaratnamayani, yaduta sarpibhajanani
tailabhajanani madhubhajanani navanitabhajanani, pratyekam ca
sarvopakaranaparipurnani / yaduta vajrabhajanani
sarvagandhaparipurnani sugandhabhajanani, nanavastraparipurnani
silabhajanani, nanabhaksyabhojyarasarasagraparipurnani
manibhajanani, nanaratnaparipurnani suvarnabhajanani
rupyacurnaparipurnani, rupyabhajanani
suvarnavarnacurnaparipurnani, suvarnarupyabhajanani
vaiduryamaniratnaparipurnani, sphatikabhajanani
musaragalvaparipurnani, musaragalvabhajanani
sphatikaratnaparipurnani, asmagarbhabhajanani
lohitamuktaparipurnani, lohitamuktabhajanani
asmagarbhaparipurnani, jyotirdhvajamaniratnabhajanani
udakaprasadakamaniratnaparipurnani,
udakaprasadakamaniratnabhajanani jyotirdhvajamaniratnaparipurnani /
etatpramukhani pañca ratnabhajanasatani sahajatasya khalu sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya grhe sarvakosakosthagaresu
dhanadhanyahiranyasuvarnavividharatnavarsanyabhipravarsitani /
tasya naimittikairbrahmanairmatapitrbhyam jñativargena ca
vipulasamrddhirasya jatamatrasya grhe pradurbhuteti sudhanah sudhana
iti namadheyam krtam /) sudhanah khalu sresthidarakah
purvajinakrtadhikaro 'varopitakusalamulah (gv 41) udaradhimuktikah
kalyanamitranugatasayo 'navadyakayavanmanaskarmasamudacaro
bodhisattvamargaparisodhanaprayuktah sarvajñatabhimukho bhajanibhuto
buddhadharmanamasayagamanaparisuddho 'sangabodhicittaparinispannah
//

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhutah sudhanam
sresthidarakamavalokya pratisammodate sma, dharmam casya
desayamasa - yaduta sarvabuddhadharmanarabhya

sarvabuddhadharmasamudayavaptimarabhya sarvabuddhanantatamarabhya
sarvabuddhaparamparavataramarabhya
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalavisuddhimarabhya
sarvabuddhadharmacakranirvanavyuhamarabhya
sarvabuddharupakayalaksananuvyañjanavisuddhimarabhya
sarvabuddhadharmakayaparinispattimarabhya
sarvabuddhasarasvativyuhamarabhya
sarvabuddhaprabhamandalavyuhavisuddhimarabhya
sarvabuddhasamatamarabhya dharmam desayamasa //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhutah sudhanam sresthidarakam
tam ca mahajanakayam dharmakathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya
sampraharsayitva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya
purvakusalamulam samsmarya dhanyakare mahanagare yathasayanam
sattvanam dharmadesanadhisthanam pratiprasrabhya prakrantah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya
sakasadidamevamrupam buddhagunamahatmyam srutva
anuttarasamyaksambodhyabhilasaparamah prsthatah prsthato
'nubaddho mañjusriyam kumarabhutam gathabhirabhyastavit -

tvatprabhavata aham mahamate bodhi prasthitu hitaya dehinam /
tatra niscayu anantagocaro yo mama bhavati tam srnohi me // 1 //

nanditoyaparikhavaropitam manadarpaprakaraucchritam /
sarvasattvagatidvaramapitam tatpuram tribhavanatmakam mahat // 2 //

mohavidyatimiravagunthitam ragadosasikhina pratapitam /
maraisvaravasamgatah sada yatra bala abudha bhinisritah // 3 //

trsnapasanigadaih sudamita mayasathiyakhilaih
khilikrtah / samsayavimatiandhalocana mithyaprthivipathena
prasthitah // 4 //

irsya matsarya sada sudamitah pretatiryannarakaksane gatah /
jativyadhijaramrtyupiditah sambhramanti gaticakramohitah // 5 //

tesa tvam krpavisuddhamandala jñanarasmikiranaprabhamkara /
klesasagaraksayarthamudgata suryabhuta avabhasayahi me // 6 //

maitrabhavanasupurnamandala punyajyotsnakirana sukham dada /
sarvasattvabhavanairudagata purnacandrasadrsa prabhasase // 7 //

sarvasuklabalakosasambhrta dharmadhatugaganena sajjase /
dharmacakraratanam purojava rajabhuta anusasayahi me // 8 //

bodhiyanapranidhiparakrama punyajñanavipula samarjita /
sarvasattvahitayabhiprasthita sarthavaha paripalayahi me // 9 //

ksantisaradrdhavarmavarmita jñanakhangakarunayatabhuja /
maramandalaranasmi amukhe surabhuta abhivahayahi me // 10 //

dharmamerusikhare samasrita apsarovarasamadhinirvrta /

klesarahuasurapramardana sakrabhuta avalokyahi me // 11 //

tvam pure trbhavabalaalaye klesakarmavinaye viniscita /
hetubhumigaticakrasambhrame dipabhuta gati darsayahi me // 12 //

durgatigatapathadvivartana sugatigatapathavisodhana /
sarvalokagativitisamkrama moksadvaramupanamayahi me // 13 //

nityaatmasukhasamjñasamhatam vitathagrahapithanasupithitam /
satyajñanabalatiksnacaksusa moksadvaru vivarahi me laghu // 14
//

satyavitathapathesu kovida margajñanavidhisu visarada /
sarvamaragavinaye viniscita bodhimargamupadarsayahi me // 15 //

samyadrstitalabhumisamsthita sarvabuddhagunatoyavardhita /
buddhadharmagunapuspavarsana bodhimargamupadarsayahi me // 16 //

yamatitajina yamanagata pratyutpannajinabhaskaramsca yan /
sattvasarasugatan disam gatamstan pi darsayahi margadesaka // 17 //

karmayantravidhisu visarada dharmayanarathayantrakovida /
jñanayanavidhisu viniscita bodhiyanamupadarsayahi me // 18 //

prarthanapranidhicakramandalam ksantivajrakrpaaksasamsthitam
/
sraddhaisagunaratnacitritam bodhiyanamabhirohayahi me // 19 //

sarvadharanavisuddhamandalam maitrakutachadanam svalamkrtam
/
ghantamalapratisamvidam subham agrayanamupasamharahi me // 20
//

brahmacaryasayanabhyalamkrtam strisamadhinayutaih samakulam /
dharmadundubhirutabhinaditam yanarajyamupanamayahi me // 21 //

samgrahaiscaturbhih kosa aksayam jñanaratnagunaharalamkrtam
/
damahrivaravaratrasamyatam yanasresthamupadarsayahi me // 22 //

tyagarasmisubhamandalaprabhe silacandanakrpanulepane /
ksantisalyadrdhasamdhisamhate agrayani laghu sthapayahi me // 23
//

sarvasattvavinayanivartiye dhyanapañjarasamadhiucchrite /
prajñapayasamayogavaha te dharmayani pravare sthapehi me // 24 //

pranidhicakragaticakrasodhanam dharmadharanidrdham mahatalam /
jñanayantrasukrtam sunisthitam dharmayanamabhirohayahi me // 25
//

tatsamantacaribhadrasodhitam sattvaveksasavilambavikramam /
sarvatah subhacariparakramam jñanayanamupanamayahi me // 26 //

tadrdham vajirasarasamsthitam jñanamaryasukrtam

sunisthitam / sarvaavaranasamprachedanam bhadrayanamabhirohayahi me // 27 //

tadvisalamamalam jagatsamam sarvasattvasaranam sukhavaham / dharmadhatuvipulam virocanam bodhiyanamabhirohayahi me // 28 //

tatpravrttidukhaskandhachedanam karmaklesarajacakrasodhanam / sarvamaraparavadimardanam dharmayanamabhirohayahi me // 29 //

tatsamantadisajñanagocaram dharmadhatugaganam viyuhanam / sarvasattvaabhiprayapuranam dharmayanamabhivahayahi me // 30 //

tadvisuddhagaganamitaksayam drstividyatamadrstinirmalam / sarvasattvaupakarasamsthitam dharmayanamabhirohayahi me // 31 //

tanmahaanilavegavegitam pranidhivayubalalokadharanam / sarvasantipurabhumisthapanam dharmayanamabhirohayahi me // 32 //

tanmahamahitalacalopamam karunavegabalabharavahitam / jñanasampajagatopajivitam agrayanamabhirohayahi me // 33 //

tadravim yatha jagopajivitam samgraham vipularasmimandalam / dharanivaravisuddhisuprabham jñanasuryamupadarsayahi me // 34 //

taddhyanekabahukalpasiksitam sarvahetunayabhumikovida / jñanavajra drdhamarya dehi me yena samskrtapuram vidaryate // 35 //

yatra te vipulajñanasagare siksita atulabuddhisagarah / sarvabuddhagunasiktasampada sadhu tanmama vadarya kidrsam // 36 //

yatra te samabhirudhacaksusa jñanarajamakutabhyalamkrta / dharmapattavarabaddhasirsaya dharmarajanagaram vilokayi // 37 //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuto nagavalokitenavalokya sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya kalyanamitranyanubadhnasi / bodhisattvacaryam pariprastavyam manyase bodhisattvamargam paripurayitukamah / esa hi kulaputra adih, esa nisyandah sarvajñataparinispattaye, yaduta kalyanamitranam sevanam bhajanam paryupasanam / tasmattarhi kulaputra aparikhinnena te bhavitavyam kalyanamitraparyupasanatayai / sudhana aha - yadarya vistarena katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam? katham pratipattavyam? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya prarabhya? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam caritavyam? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryam paripurayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya parisodhayitavya? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya avatartavya? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya abhinirhartavya? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya anusartavya? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya adhyalambitavya? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya vistartavya? katham bodhisattvasya paripurnam bhavati samantabhadracaryamandalam? atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhutah

sudhanam sreisthidarakam gathabhirabhyabhasata -

sadhu subhapunyasagara yo hi tvamupagato mama sakasam /
vipulakrpakaranamanasa paryesase anuttamam bodhim // 38 //

sarvajaganmoksartham vipulam pranidhi si carikamasamam /
bhesyasi jagatastranam esa nayo bodhicaryayah // 39 //

ye bodhisattva sudrdha akhinnamanasah samsari te carim /
samantabhadram labhate aparajitam asangam hi // 40 //

punyaprabha punyaketu punyakara punyasagara visuddhim /
yastvam samantabhadram pranidhi si sacarikam jagadartham // 41 //

amitananantadhyan draksyasi buddhan dasaddisi loke /
tesam ca dharmameghan dharayitasi smrtibalena // 42 //

sa tvam jinan dasaddisi pasyannapi yesu buddhaksetresu /
tesam pranidhanasagara sodhayisyasi bodhicaryayam // 43 //

ye eta nayasamudranavatirna sthihitva buddhabhumiye /
te bhonti sarvadarsi siksanto lokanathanam // 44 //

tvam sarvaksetraprasare ksetrarajahsamamscaritva bahukalpan /
caryam samantabhadram sprsisyasi sivam prasara bodhim // 45 //

caritavya kalpasagara anantamadhya asesaksetresu /
paripuritavya pranidhi samantavarabhadracaryayam // 46 //

preksasva sattvanayutan srutva tava pranidhipriti samjata /
ye bodhi prarthayante samantabhadrena jñanena // 47 //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuta ima gatha bhasitva sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvamanuttarayai samyaksambodhaye cittamutpadya bodhisattvacaryam parigavesitavyam manyase / durlabhaste kulaputra sattva ye 'nuttarayai samyaksambodhaye cittamutpadayanti / ataste durlabhatamah sattva ye 'nuttarayai samyaksambodhaye cittamutpadya bodhisattvacaryam parigavesante / tena hi kulaputra bhutakalyanamitresu niscayapraptena bodhisattvena bhavitavyam sarvajñajñanapratilambhaya / aparikhinnamanasena bhavitavyam kalyanamitraparyestisu / atrptena bhavitavyam kalyanamitradarsanesu / pradaksinagrahina te bhavitavyam kalyanamitranusasanisu / apratihatena bhavitavyam kalyanamitropayakausalyacaritesu / asti kulaputra ihaiva daksinapathe ramavaranto nama janapadah / tatra sugrivo nama parvatah / tatra meghasrirnama bhiksuh prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham prayoktavyam / katham bodhisattvacarya prarabhya? katham bodhisattvacaryayam caritavyam? katham bodhisattvacarya paripurayitavya? katham parisodhayitavya? kathamavatartavya? kathamabhinirhartavya? kathamanusartavya? kathamadhyalambitavya? katham vistarayitavya? katham bodhisattvasya paripurnam bhavati

samantabhadracaryamandalam? sa te kulaputra kalyanamitrah
samantabhadracaryamandalamupadeksyati //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya padau
sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya anekasatasahasrakrtvo 'valokya
kalyanamitrapremanugatacittah kalyanamitradarsanamasahamano
'srumukho rudan mañjusriyah kumarabhutasyantikatprakrantah // 1 //
4 meghasrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena yena ramavaranto
janapadastenopajagama / upetya ramavarante janapade vicaran
puvakusalamulasambhavo darakarmadhisthanamanobhirucitan bhogan
paribhuñjano yena sugrivah parvatastenopasamkramya sugrivam
parvatamadhiruhya meghasriyam bhiksumanugavesamanah purvam
disam niryayau / evam daksinam pascimamuttaramuttarapurvam
purvadaksinam daksinapascimam pascimottaramapi disam
niryayau / meghasriyam bhiksumanugavesamanah urdhvato
'pyavalokayati sma, adhastadapi / sa saptahasyatyayanmeghasriyam
bhiksumapasyadanyatamasmin parvatasikharotsange camkramyamanam / sa
yena meghasrirbhiksustenopasamkramya meghasriyo bhiksoh padau
sirasabhivandya meghasriyam bhiksum pradaksinikrtya puratah
prañjalih sthitva etadavocat - yatkhalu aryo janiyat - maya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca jane katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam,
katham bodhisattvacarya prarabdhavya, katham bodhisattvacaryayam
caritavyam, katham bodhisattvacarya paripurayitavya, katham
parisodhayitavya, kathamavatartavya, kathamabhinirhartavya,
kathamanusartavya, kathamadhyalambitavya, katham vistarayitavya,
katham bodhisattvasya paripurnam bhavati samantabhadracaryamandalam
/ srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti /
tadvadatu me aryah katham bodhisattva niryanti anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau / evamukte meghasrirbhiksuh sudhanam
sristhidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya bodhisattvacaryam
pariprcchasi / duskaram hi etat kulaputra paramaduskaram yaduta
bodhisattvacaryaparimarganam bodhisattvogocaraparimarganam
bodhisattvaniryanavisuddhiparimarganam
bodhisattvamargavisuddhiparimarganam
bodhisattvacaryavaipulyavisuddhiparimarganam
bodhisattvabhijñanirharavisuddhiparimarganam
bodhisattvavimoksasamdarsanam
bodhisattvalokakrpapracarasamdarsanam
bodhisattvayathasayajagadanuvartanam
bodhisattvasamsaranirvanamukhasamdarsanam bodhisattvanam
samskrtasamskrtadosabhayanupalepavicaraparimarganam / aham
kulaputra adhimuktibaladhipateyataya caksurmatisraddhanayanavisuddhaya

aparanmukhajñanalokavabhasena samantabhimukhavalokanaya
samantavisayapratihatena darsanena sarvavaranavigatena vipasyina
kausalyena samantacaksurvisayaparisuddhaya sariravisuddhya
sarvadiksrotahprasarabhimukhapranatena kayapranamakausalyena
sarvabuddhadharmameghasamdharanena ca dharanibalena
sarvadikksetrabhimukhamstathagatan pasyami / yaduta purvasyam
disi ekam tathagatam pasyami / dvavapi, dasapi, buddhasatamapi,
buddhasahasramapi, buddhasatasahasramapi, buddhakotimapi,
buddhakotisatamapi, buddhakotisahasramapi, buddhakotisatasahasramapi,
buddhakotiniyutasatasahasramapi,
yavadaparimananaprameyanasamkhyeyanacintyanatulyanasamantanasimap
raptanamapyananabhilapyanapi (gv 49) tathagatan pasyami /
jambudvipaparamanurajahsamanapi tathagatan pasyami /
caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajahsamanapi,
sÄ•hasradvisÄ•hasratrisÄ•hasramahÄ•sÄ•hasrabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¸¥samÄ
napi tathagatan pasyami / dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanapi
tathagatan pasyami / satabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanapi,
buddhaksetrasahasraparamanurajahsamanapi,
buddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsamanapi,
buddhaksetrakotiparamanurajahsamanapi,
buddhaksetrakotisataparamanurajahsamanapi,
buddhaksetrakotisahasraparamanurajahsamanapi,
buddhaksetrakotisatasahasraparamanurajahsamanapi,
buddhaksetrakotiniyutasatasahasraparamanurajahsamanapi,
yavadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanapi tathagatan
pasyami / yatha purvasyam disi, evam daksinayam
pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvayam purvadaksinayam
daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadha urdhvam disi ekamapi
tathagatam pasyami /
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanapi
tathagatan pasyami / ekaikasyam disi anuvilokayan
nanavarnamstathagatan pasyami nanasamsthanan nanavikurvitan
nanavrsabhitavikriditan vicitraparsanmandalavyuhan
anekavarnananekavarnarasmijalavabhasamuktan
vividhabuddhaksetravisuddhibhavanavyuhan
nanavidhayuhpramanavisuddhan yathasayajagadvijñapanan
vividhabhisambodhivisuddhimukhavikurvitan
buddharsabhasimhanadavinarditamstathagatan pasyami / asya aham
kulaputra samantamukhasarvarambanavijñaptisamavasaranalokaya
buddhanusmrterlabhi / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanamanantajñanamandalavisuddhanam carya jñatum,
gunan va vaktum, ye te
samantavabhasamandalabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
sarvatathÄ•gatamaá¹‡á¸•alasarvabuddhaká¹£etrabhavanaviÅ›uddhivyÅ«hÄ•bhimukhapaÅ
yanataya / ye te sarvajagatsamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
yathasayajagadvijñaptitathagatadarsanavisuddhya / ye te
dasabalasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha

dasatathagatabalapramananusaranataya / ye te
dharmasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
dharmasravanakarasarvatathagatakayameghavalokanataya / ye te
digvirocanagarbhabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
sarvadiksamudresvasambhinnabuddhasamudravataranataya / ye te
dasadikpravesabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
suksmavalambanasarvatathagatavikurvitavrsabhitavataranataya / ye
te kalpasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
avarahitasarvakalpatathagatadarsanavijñaptya / ye te
kalasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
sarvakalatathagatakaladarsanasamvasavijahanataya / ye te
ksetrasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
sarvabuddhaksetrabhyudgatanabhibhutabuddhakayadarsanavijñaptya / ye te
tryadhvasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhastryadhvatathagatamand
alasvacittasayasamavasaranataya / ye te
arambanasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
sarvarambanatathagataparamparasamudagamadarsanavijñaptya / ye te
santasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
ekaksanasarvalokadhatusu sarvatathagataparinirvanavijñaptya / ye
te vigamasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha ekadivase sarvavasesu
sarvatathagataprakramanavijñaptya / (gv 50) ye te
vipulasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
ekaikatathagatadharmadhatuparyankaparisphutabuddhasariravijñaptya /
ye te suksmasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha ekavalapathena
anabhilapyabuddhotpadaraganavataranataya / ye te
vyuhasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha ekaksane
sarvalokadhatusu abhisambodhivikurvitasamdarsanavijñaptya / ye te
karya samaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
sarvabuddhotpadadharmacakravikurvitajñanavabhasapratilabhataya / ye te
samaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
svacittasayadarsanasarvatathagatapratibhasapraptya / ye te
karmasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhah
sarvajagadyathopacitakarmapratibimbasamdarsanataya / ye te
vikurvitasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
asesasarvadharmadhatunalinipadmaparisphutavipulabuddhavikurvitadarsanas
amantadigabhimukhavijñaptya / ye te
gaganasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhastathagatabimbamegharacitadh
armadhatugaganalokanataya //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe sagaramukho nama
dikpratyuddesah / tatra sagaramegho nama bhiksuh prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha, katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / sa te kulaputra kalyanamitram
paridipayisyati / kusalamulasambharahetum samavatarayisyati /
vipulam sambharabhumim samjanayisyati / vipulam
kusalamulavegabalam samvarnayisyati / vipulam
bodhicittasambharahetum janayisyati / vipulam

mahayanavabhasahetumupastambhayisyati / vipulam
paramitasambharabalam prabhavayisyati / vipulam
caryasagaravataranayam parisodhayisyati / vipulam
pranidhanamandalam visodhayisyati / vipulam
samantamukhaniryanavyuham samvardhayisyati / vipulam
mahakarunabalam pravardhayisyati //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako meghasriyo bhiksoh padau
sirasabhivandya meghasriyam bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrty avalokya ca meghasriyo bhiksorantikat prakrantah
// 2 //
5 sagarameghah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam
kalyanamitranusasanimanuvicintayan, tam lokamanusmaran, tam
bodhisattvavimoksam vicarayan, tam bodhisattvasamadhinayamanumarjan,
tam bodhisattvasagaranayamavalokayan, tam
buddhamandalamabhimukhamadhimucyamanah, tam
buddhadarsanadisamabhilasan, tam buddhasamudramanuvicintayan, tam
buddhaparamparamanusmaran, tam buddhanayanugamamanugacchan, tam
buddhagaganamanuvilokayan, anupurvena yena sagaramukham dikpratyuddeso
yena ca sagaramegho bhiksustenopasamkramya sagarameghasya bhiksoh
padau sirasabhivandya sagaramegham bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya sagarameghasya bhiksoh puratah prañjalih
sthitva etadavocat - ahamarya anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthito 'nuttaram jñanasagaramavatartukamah
/ na ca jane katham bodhisattva vivartante lokavamsat / avartante
tathagatavamse / uttaranti samsarasagarat / avataranti
sarvajñajñanasagaram / uccalanti balaprthagjanabhumih /
sampadyante tathagatakule / vivartante samsarasrotasah / pravartante
bodhisattvacaryasrotasi, nivartante samsarasagaragaticakrat / avartante
bodhisattvacaryapranidhanacakram / pramardayanti sarvamaramandalam /
dyotayanti sarvabuddhamandalaprabhavam / sosayanti trsnasagaram
/ vivardhayanti mahakarunatoyam / pithanti
sarvaksanapayadurgativinipatadvarani / vivrscanti
svarganirvanadvaram, vinirbhindanti traidhatukanagarakapatam /
vivrnvanti sarvajñatapuradvarakapatam / vijahanti
sarvopakaranatrsnam / utpadayanti sarvajagatsamgrahapranidhim //

evamukte sagaramegho bhiksuh sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yattvaya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na hi kulaputra anavaropitakusalamulanam sattvanam
bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
samantamukhakusalavabhasapratilabdhanamupayagarbhamargasamadhijñanal
okavabhasitanam vipulapunyasagarasambhrtasambharanam
sarvasuklopacayapratiprasrabdhanam
sarvakalyanamitropastabdhopayaparikhinnanam
kayajivitanapeksanam
sarvavastudgrahavigatanamanimnonnataprthivisamacittanama

prakrtikrpasnehanugatanam sarvabhavagatisamvasabhimukhanam
tathagatavisayabhilasinam sattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
yaduta mahakarunacittam sarvasattvaparitranaya, mahamaitricittam
sarvajagatsamayogatayai, sukhacittam
sarvajagadduhkhaskandhavyupasamanaya, hitacittam
sarvakusaladharmavinivartanatayai, dayacittam sarvabhayaraksayai,
asangacittam sarvavaranavinivartanatayai, vipulacittam
sarvadharmadhatuspharanatayai,
anantacittamakasadhatusamavasaranasamatanugamaya, vimalacittam
sarvatathagatadarsanavijñaptyai, visuddhacittam
tryadhvavasesajñanaspharanatayai, jñanacittam
sarvavaranajñanavinivartanatayai sarvajñajñasagaravataranatayai
//

aham kulaputra purnani dvadasa varsani iha sagaramukhe
dikpratyuddese viharami imam mahasagaramarambanikrtya
amukhikrtya, yaduta mahasagarasya vipulapramanatamanuvicintayan
vimalaprasannatam ca gambhiraduravagahatam ca
anupurvanimnasusthitam ca anekaratnakaravicitratam ca
variskandhapramanatam ca acintyodaravarnavimatratam ca
anantabhutam ca vicitrodarapranadhivasanatam (gv 52) ca
mahameghapraticchannatam ca antarapurnatam ca anuvicintayan / tasya
mama kulaputra evam bhavati - asti na punaranyah kascidiha loke yo
'smanmanasagaradvipulatarasca vistirnatarasca apramanatarasca
gambhiratarasca vicitratarasca / tasya mama kulaputra evam
yonisascintamanasikaraprayuktasya mahasagarasyadhastanmahapadmam
pradurabhut / aparajitamaniratnendranilamanivajradandam
mahavaiduryamaniiratnavatamsakam
jambunadasuvarnavimalavipulapatram kalanusaricandanakalikavyuham
asmagarbharatnakesaropetam sagaravipulavistirnapramanam
dasasurendrasatasahasrasamdharitadandagarbham
dasamaniratnasatasahasravicitraratnajalasamchannam
dasanagendrasatasahasragandhodakameghabhipravarsitam
dasagarudendrasatasahasramukhapralambitapattamanidamaharam
dasakinnarendrasatasahasrahitacittasampreksitam
dasamahoragendrasatasahasramukhapranatopacaram
dasaraksasendrasatasahasrapranatakayabhipujitam
dasagandharvendrasatasahasravicitraturyasamgitistutopacitam
dasadevendrasatasahasradivyapuspagandhamalyadhupavilepanacurnacivarac
chatradhvajapatakameghabhipravarsitam
dasabrahmendrasatasahasramurdhapranatopacaram
dasasuddhavasakayikadevatasatasahasrakrtañjaliputanamaskrtam
dasacakraparivartamanujendrasatasahasrasaptaratnapratyudgatabhipujitam
dasasagaradevatasatasahasrabhyudgatanamaskrtam
dasajyotirasamaniratnasatasahasrarasmivyuhavabhasitam
dasapunyasuddhamaniratnasatasahasrasuniscitavinyastopasobhitam
dasavairocanamaniratnasatasahasravimalagarbham

dasasrimaniratnasatasahasramahasripratapanam
dasavicitrakosamaniratnasatasahasranantavabhasitam
daÅ›ajambÅ«dhvajamaá¹‡iratnaÅ›atasahasrasuparigá¹›hitasthitaprÄ•ptopaÅ›obhitaá¹
dasavajrasimhamaniratnasatasahasraparajitavyuham
dasasuryagarbhamaniratnasatasahasrodarottaptopacitam
dasaruciramaniratnasatasahasravividhavarnopacaram
dasacintarajamaniratnasatasahasraksayavyuhaprabhojjvalitam / tacca
mahapadmam tathagatalokottarakusalamulanirjatam
bodhisattvasayamsamprasthitam sarvadigabhimukhavijñapanam
mayagatadharmaniryatam niramagandhakarmasambhutam
aranadharmatanayavyuham svapnasamadharmatasamudacaram
anabhisamskaradharmanayamudritam asangadharmanayanugatam
samantaddasadikkuladharmadhatuspharanam
buddhavisayaprabhavabhasanakulam, yasya na sakyamasamkhyeyaiurapi
kalpasatasahasrairakaragunasamsthanavarnavyuhaparyanto 'dhigantum /
tacca mahapadmam tathagatakayaparyankaparisphutam paripurnam
pasyami / tam ca tathagatakayamita upadaya yavadbhavagraparamam
pasyami / tasya ca tathagatasya acintyamasanavyuham pasyami /
acintyaparsanmandalavyuhan / acintiyan prabhamandalavyuhan /
acintyam laksanasampadamacintyamanuvyañjanacitratamacintyam
buddhavrsabhitam / acintyam buddhavikurvitam / acintyam
tathagatavarnavisuddhim / acintyamavalokitamurdhitam / acintyam
prabhutajihvatam pasyami / acintyan buddhasarasvativyuhan srnomi
/ acintyam balapramanatam, acintyam vaisaradyavyuhavisuddhim,
acintyam pratisamvidbalabhinirharamanugacchami / acintyam
purvabodhisattvacaryasamudagamamanusmarami /
acintyamabhisambodhivikurvitam pasyami / acintyam
dharmameghabhinigarjitam, acintyam samantadarsanavijñaptyasrayavyuham
(gv 53) srnomi / acintyapramanam vamadaksinena
sariravibhaktim, acintyam sattvarthakayaparipraptim pasyami //

sa ca me tathagato daksinam panim prasarya sirasam parimarjya
samantanetram nama dharmaparyayam sarvatathagatavisayam
bodhisattvacaryaprabhavanam sarvadharmadhatutalaprabhedavabhasanam
sarvadharmamandalasamavasaranavabhasanam
sarvaksetramandalakaravisuddhyalokam
sarvaparapravadimandalavikiranam sarvamarakalipramardanam
sarvasattvadhatusamtosanam sarvasattvacittagahanavabhasanam
sarvasattvayathasayavijñapanam
sarvasattvendriyacakraparivartaprabhasanam prakasayati / tam caham
samantanetram dharmaparyayamudgrhnami samdharayami pravartayami
puanidhyayami evamrupenodgahena, yasya likhyamanasya
mahasamudrapskandhapramana ca masih,
sumeruparvatarajamatrakalamasamcayah ksayam vrajet / na ca tasya
dharmaparyayasya
ekaikasmatparivartadekaikasmaddharmadvarakaikasmaddharmanayadekaikasmad
dharmayoneh ekaikasmaddharmapadaprabhedat ksaya upalabhyate, na

unatvam va paryadanam va paryavasthanam va paryantanistha va
//

iti hi kulaputra purnani dvadasa varsanyahamimam samantanetram
dharmaparyayamudgrhitavan / evamrupenodgahena yadekadivasena
asamkhyeyan parivartan paryavapnomi
srutodgahanadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartanavatarami santamukhadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan avatarami santamukhadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan samavasarami anantavartadharanyalokavabhasena /
asamkhyeyan parivartan vibhavayami praticinomi
bhumyavacarananugamadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan paryadadami tejovatidharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan abhinirharami padmavyuhadharanyalokavabhasena /
asamkhyeyan parivartan samprakasayami
svaraviviktadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan parivartan
pratibhajami gaganagarbhadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan pravistarami jyotisakutadharanyalokavabhasena /
asamkhyeyan parivartan parisamsthapayami
sagaragarbhadharanyalokavabhasena / ye ca me kecit sattva
upasamkramanti purvasyam disi deva va devendra va naga va
nagendra va yaksa va yaksendra va asura va asurendra va
garuda va garudendra va mahoraga va mahoragendra va manusya va
manusyendra va brahmano va brahmendra va, tan sarvanatraiva
samantanetre tathagatabodhisattvacaryavabhase dharmaparyaye
pratisthapayami nivesayami / sarvesam ca tesameva
samantanetram dharmaparyayam rocayami nirupayami paridipayami
samvarnayami samdarsayami vibhajami vistarayami uttanikaromi
vivarami pramuñcami avabhasayami / yatha purvasyam disi, evam
daksinayah pascimaya uttaraya uttarapurvayah
purvadaksinaya daksinapascimayah pascimottaraya adha
urdhvayasca disah ye kecit sattva upasamkramanti - purvavat //

etamaham kulaputra, ekam dharmaparyayam janami / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanam carya jñatum gunan va vaktum
sarvabodhisattvacaryasamudravatirnanam parisuddhapranidhyanugamena,
sarvapranidhanasagaravatirnanam sarvakalpasamvasavyavacchedaya,
sarvasattvasamsaravatirnanam yathasayacaryanuvartanatayaih
sarvajagaccittasagaravatirnanamajñanavijñaptya,
sarvagunasagaravatirnanamasangadasabalajñanavalokasamjananata
yai, sarvasattvendriyasagaravatirnanam
paripacanavinayakalanatikramanatayai,
sarvaksetrasagaravatirnanam
sarvaksetravisuddhipranidhyabhinirharena,
sarvabuddhasagaravatirnanam tathagatapujopasthanapranidhibalena,
sarvadharmasagaravatirnanam jñanavijñaptya,
sarvagunasagaravatirnanam pratipatyanugamena,
sarvajaganmantrasagaravatirnanam sarvamantresu

dharmacakrapravartanabhinirharanatayai //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe itah sastiyojanaih
sagaratiram nama lankapatham / tatra supratisthito nama bhiksuh
prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha katham bodhisattvena
mahasattvena bodhisattvacarya parisodhayitavya //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sagarameghasya bhiksoh padau
sirasabhivandya sagaramegham bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya avalokya sagarameghasya bhiksorantikat prakrantah
// 3 //
6 supratisthitah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam kalyanamitranusasani
tam ca samantanetram dharmaparyayamanusmaran, tacca
tathagatavikurvitamanuvicintayan, tamsca dharmapadavyañjanameghan
dharayan, tamsca dharmamukhasagaranavataran, tam ca
dharmavidhimanuvilokayan, tamsca dharmavartanayanavagahyamanah, tacca
dharmagaganam samavasaran, tacca dharmamandalam parisodhayan, tam ca
dharmaratnadvipamanuvicarayan, anupurvena yena sagaratiram
lankapathastenopasamkramya purvam disamavalokayamasa
supratisthitasya bhiksordarsanakamataya / evam daksinam
pascimamuttaramuttarapurvam purvadaksinam
daksinapascimam pascimottaramadha urdhvam disamavalokayamasa
supratisthitasya bhiksordarsanakamataya / so
'pasyatsupratisthitam bhiksum gaganatale
camkramyamanamasamkhyeyadevatasatasahasraparivrtam, tacca
gaganatalam
divyapuspameghabhikirnamadraksidasamkhyeyadivyaturyameghanirghos
am, asamkhyeyapattapatakalamkaram devendraih
supratisthitasya bhiksoh pujakarmani /
acintyakalagurumeghonnatanigarjanam ca gaganatalamapasyat nagendraih /
asamkhyeyadivyamanojñavacanopacarastutisarvavadyaturyasamgitinirghos
amsca kinnarendraih samprayojitan gaganataladasrausit /
acintyamsca suksmasphutavastrameghan gaganatale
pritimanobhirmahoragendraih prahitan prasrtanapasyat
supratisthitasya bhiksoh sprhamanarupaih / acintyamsca
maniratnameghan asurendragaganatalamadhisthitan
acintyagunavyuhavabhasamapasyat / acintyamsca
garudendragananudaramanavarupabalasamsthanan
garudendrakanyaparivaran avihimsaparaman prañjalibhutan
gaganatale 'pasyat / acintyani ca yaksendrasatasahasrani
saparivarani vikrtasarirani gaganatalagatanapasyat
supratisthitasya bhiksormaitryadhipateyataya / acintyani ca
raksasendrasatasahasrani saparivarani gaganatale
anuparivartamanani supratisthitasya
bhiksoraraksapratipannanyapasyat / acintyani ca
brahmendrasatasahasrani gaganatale krtañjaliputani
abhipretamanojñavacanopacarastutipratyudaharaprayuktanyapasyat /

acintyani ca suddhavasakayikadevatasatasahasrani gaganatale
vimanagatanyapasyat supratisthitasya bhiksoh pujakarmani //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah supratisthitam bhiksum
gaganatale camkramyamanam drstva tusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah prañjalih supratisthitam
bhiksum namaskrtya evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham bodhisattvena
buddhadharma anvestavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah
samudanayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah
samhartavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah sevitavyah?
katham bodhisattvena buddhadharma bhavayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena
buddhadharma anuvartitavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah
paripindayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah
paribhavayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharma visodhayitavyah
sarvabodhisattvakaryapariprapanaya? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharma
anugantavyah? srutam (gv 56) ca ma aryo
bodhisattvanamavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah -
katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmesu prayoktavyam, yatha prayujyamano
'virahito bhavati buddhadarsanena, yathabhutavipravasaya avirahito bhavati
bodhisattvadarsanena / sarvabodhisattvakusalamulaikadhyatayai avirahito
bhavati buddhadharmaih / jñananugamayavirahito bhavati
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanaih / sarvabodhisattvakaryapariprapanaya
avirahito bhavati bodhisattvacaryaya / sarvakalpasamvasaparikhedatayai
avirahito bhavati sarvabuddhaksetraspharanena /
sarvalokadhatuparisuddhaye avirahito bhavati buddhavikurvitadarsanena /
sarvatathagatavikurvitavijñaptyai avirahito bhavati samskrtavasena /
nirmitopamabodhisattvacaryayah
sarvabhavagaticyutyupapattyayatanasvasariranugamanatayai avirahito bhavati
dharmasravanena / sarvatathagatadharmameghasampraticchanatayai
avirahito bhavati jñanalokena tryadhvajñananugamanusaranatayai //

evamukte supratisthito bhiksuh sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya buddhadharman
sarvajñatadharman svayambhudharman pariprcchasi / aham kulaputra
asangamukhasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / etam me kulaputra
asangamukham bodhisattvavimoksamayuhata niryuhata anusarata
vibhajata vicinvata pravicinvata pratibhasayata prabhasayata
asangakotirnama jñanalokah pratilabdhah, yasya pratilambhannasti
me sarvasattvacittacaritavabhasesu sangah / nasti
sarvasattvacyutyupapattiparijñasu sangah / nasti
purvanivasanusmrtimukhavataresu sangah /
nastyaparantakalpasarvajagatsamvasesu sangah / nasti
pratyutpannadhvasarvajagadvijñaptisu sangah / nasti
sarvasattvarutamantrasamvrtiparijñanesu sangah / nasti
sarvasattvasamsayacchedesu sangah / nasti
ratrimdivaksanamuhurtakalasamjñagatavataresu sangah /

nasti dasadigbuddhaksetresu asariraspharanatasu sangah, yaduta
abhavapratisthitanabhisamskaravipratilambhena / asyaham kulaputra
anabhisamskarikaya rddheranubhavena iha gaganatale camkramami,
tisthami, nisidami, nisadyami, vividhaniryapathan kalpayami,
antadardhami pradurbhavami, dhumayami prajvalami / eko bhutva bahudha
bhavami, bahudha bhutvaiko bhavami / avirbhavam tirobhavam
pratyanubhavami / tirahkudyam tirahprakaramasajjan gacchami
tadyathapi nama akase / akase 'pi paryankena kramami tadyathapi
nama paksi sakunih / prthivyamapi unmajjananimajjanam karomi
tadyathodake / udake 'pyasajjamano gacchami tadyatha prthivyam /
dhumayami prajvalami tadyathapi nama mahanagniskandhah /
prthivimapi kampayami / imavapi candrasuryau evam maharddhikau evam
mahanubhavau evam mahaujasvinau panina samparimarjayami /
yavadbrahmalokam kaye ca samvartayami /
gandhadhupapatalameghasamchannam lokam krtva prajvalami /
sarvaratnarcimeghasamchannam lokam krtva
sarvajagatsadrsanirmitameghan pramuñcami /
anantavarnaprabhajalameghan pramuñcan samantaddiso niryami - yaduta
purvam disam niryami, (gv 57) daksinam
pascimamuttaramuttarapurvam purvadaksinam
daksinapascimam pascimottaramadha urdhvamapi disam niryami /
ekaikena cittaksenena purvasyam disi ekam lokadhatumatikramami /
dvavapi dasapi lokadhatusatamapi lokadhatusahasramapi
lokadhatusatasahasramapi lokadhatukotimapi lokadhatukotisatamapi
lokadhatukotisahasramapi lokadhatukotisatasahasramapi
lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasramapi, aparimananapi
lokadhatunaprameyan, asamkhyeyanapi acintyanapi atulyanapi amapyanapi
asamantanapi aparyantanapi asimapraptanapi anabhilapyanabhilapyanapi
lokadhatunatikramami / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu buddha
bhagavantastisthanti dhriyante yapayanti, tesu tesu
lokadhatusamudresu, tesu tesu lokadhatuprasaresu, tasu tasu
lokadhatudiksu, tesu tesu lokadhatuparivartesu, tesu tesu
lokadhatusamavasaranesu, tesu tesu lokadhatusambhavesu, tesu
tesu lokadhatunirdesesu, tesu tesu lokadhatudvaresu, tesu
tesu lokadhatukalpanirdesesu, tesu tesu lokadhatvavataresu,
tesu tesu lokadhatubodhimandavyuhesu, tesu tesu
lokadhatuparsanmandalesu ye buddhabhagavanto dharmamdesayanti,
tesam tathagatanamekaikam
tathagatamanantabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
kayananatvairekaikena kayena anantabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
pujameghaih pravarsannupasamkramami / upasamkramya pujam
karomyapratiprasrabdhah sarvapuspaih sarvagandhaih sarvamalyaih
sarvavilepanaih sarvavastraih sarvadhvajaih sarvapatakabhih
sarvavitanaih sarvajalaih sarvavigrahaih / yacca te buddha bhagavanto
bhasante desayanti udirayanti samprakasayanti samvarnayanti
paridipayanti upadisanti nirdisanti prabhavayanti, tatsarvamajanami,
udgrhnami / ya ca tesam buddhanam bhagavatam

buddhaksetraparisuddhistam sarvamanusmarami / yatha purvasyam
disi, evameva daksinayam pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvayam
purvadaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadha
urdhvayam disi ekamapi lokadhatumatikramami / dvavapi dasapi
lokadhatusatamapi
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanapi
lokadhatunatikramami / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu buddha
bhagavantastisthanti dhriyante yapayanti, tesu tesu
lokadhatusamudresu tasu tasu lokadhatuvisuddhisu, yavat tesu tesu
lokadhatusu parsanmandalesu dharmam desayanti, tan sarvan
pasyami / tesam ca tathagatanam pujam karomi
sarvapuspairyavatsarvaparigrahaih / yacca te buddha bhagavanto
bhasante yavatprabhavayanti tatsarvamajanami udgrhnami / ya ca
tesam buddhanam bhagavatam buddhaksetraparisuddhistam
sarvamanusmarami / yesam ca sattvanamabhasamagacchami, yaih
samagacchami, te sarve niyata bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / ye
ca sattva mamabhasamagacchanti, suksma va udara va hina va
pranita va sukhita va duhkhita va, tesam sarvesam
tatpramanam kayamadhitisthami
paripakavinayakalanatikramanatayai / ye ca sattva mamupasamkramanti
tan sarvanatraiva samantajave 'moghavikramaparyavasane bodhisattvavimokse
pratisthapayami / etamaham kulaputra samantajavam
tathagatapujopasthanaprayogam (gv 58)
sarvasattvaparipakanukulamasangamukham bodhisattvavimoksam
prajanami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam mahasattvanam
mahakarunasilanam mahayanapratipattisilanam
bodhisattvamargavipravasasilanasangasilanam
bodhisattvasayagarbhavipatanasilanam
bodhicittaparityagasilanam buddhadharmadhyalambanasilanam
sarvajñatamanasikaravipravasitasilanam gaganasamasilanam
sarvalokanisritasilanamavinastasilamanupahatasilanamakhand
asilanamacchidrasilanamasabalasilanamakalmasasilanam
visuddhasilanam virajonirmalasilanam bodhisattvanam carya
jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe vajrapuram nama
dramidapattanam / tatra megho nama dramidah prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena mahasattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sreisthidarakah supratisthitasya bhiksoh
padau sirasabhivandya supratisthitam
bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
supratisthitasya bhiksorantikat prakrantah // 4 //
7 meghah /

atha khalu sudhanah sreisthidarakastam dharmalokamanusmaran
dharmaprasadavegavisto buddhanugatasamjñamanasikarah
triratnavamsanupacchedaprayuktah kalyanamitranyanusmaran

tryadhvalokavabhasitacitto mahapranidhananugatamanaskarah
sarvasattvadhatuparitranayogaprasrtah
sarvasamskrtaratyanisritacitto viragavamsamudirayan
sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyaptiparamah
sarvalokadhatuparisuddhipranidhyanuccalitah
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalanisritavihari anupurvena vajrapuram
nama dramidapattanamupasamkramya megham dramidam paryesan
adraksit madhyenagaram srngatake dharmasamkathyaya
simhasane nisannam dasanam pranisahasranam
cakraksaraparivartavyuham nama dharmaparyayam samprakasayamanam
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako meghasya dramidasya padau
sirasabhivandya megham dramidamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam? katham
pratipattavyam? katham bodhisattvasya bodhisattvabodhicittotpado na
pranasyati? sarvabhavagatisu kathamasayo
drdhibhavatyaparikhedataya? kathamadhyasayah
parisuddhyatyanavamardyataya? katham mahakarunabalam samjayate
aparikhedataya? katham dharanibalamakramati
samantamukhavisuddhataya? katham prajñalokah samjayate
sarvadharmavitimiralokah sarvajñanatimirapatavikiranataya? katham
pratisamvidbalamakramati
arthadharmaniruktipratibhanakausalasvaramandalaparipuraye? katham
smrtibalamakramati sarvabuddhadharmacakrasambhinnasamdharanataya?
katham gatibalam visudhyati sarvadharmadiggatyalokanugamanugamanataya?
katham bodhisattvasya samadhibalam nispadyate
sarvadharmarthaniscayaprabhedaparamataya?

atha khalu megho dramido bodhisattvagauravena tatah
simhasanadutthaya avatirya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
sarvasarirena pranipatya sudhanam sresthidarakam
suvarnapusparasina abhyavakirat / anarghaisca
maniratnairudaracandanacurnaiscabhiprakirat /
nanacitrarangaraktaisca anekairvastrasatasahasrairabhicchadayamasa /
anekaisca nanavarnai rucirairmanoramairgandhapuspairabhyavakirya
abhiprakirya anyaisca vividhaih pujaprakaraih pujayitva satkrtya
gurukrtya manayitva pujayitva sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / yena kulaputra anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam, sa sarvabuddhavamsasyanupacchedaya pratipanno bhavati
viragavamsasya yathavadvijñaptaye 'bhiyuktah, sarvaksetravamsasya
parisuddhaye pratipannah, sarvasattvavamsasya paripakavinayaya
pratyupasthitah, sarvadharmavamsasya yathavannistiranaya prayuktah,
sarvakarmavamsasyavirodhaya sthitah sarvabodhisattvacaryavamsasya
paripuraye prayuktah, sarvapranidhanavamsasyavyavacchedaya

samprasthitah, sarvatryadhvavamsasya jñananugamaya pratipannah,
adhimuktivamsasya drdhikaranayodyuktah, sadhisthito bhavati
sarvatathagatamandalena samanvahrtah, sarvabuddhaih (gv 60)
samatanugatah, sarvabodhisattvairanumoditah, sarvaryairabhinanditah,
sarvabrahmendraih pujitah, sarvadevendrairaraksitah,
sarvayaksendrairapacitah, sarvaraksasendraih, pratyudgatah,
sarvanagendrairabhistutah, sarvakinnarendraih samvarnitah,
sarvalokendrairanvesitah, sarvalokadhatutrividhapayagatisamucchedaya
sarvaksanadurgatipathavinivartanatayai sarvadaridryapathasamatikramaya
devamanusyasampatpratilabhaya kalyanamitrasamdarsanavipravasaya
udarabuddhadharmasravavikaraya bodhicittasayaparisodhanaya
bodhicittahetusambhavasamudayaya bodhisattvamargavabhasapratilabhaya
bodhisattvajñananugamaya bodhisattvabhumyavasthanaya / tasya mama
kulaputra evam bhavati - duskarakaraka bodhisattva
durlabhadarsanapradurbhava asvasaka lokasya / matapitrbhuta
bodhisattvah sarvasattvanam / alamkarabhuta bodhisattvah
sadevakasya lokasya / pratisaranabhuta bodhisattva duhkharditanam /
layanabhuta bodhisattvah sarvajagadaraksayai / pranabhuta
bodhisattva vividhabhayopadravanam / vatamandalibhuta
bodhisattvah sarvajagattryapayaprapatasamdharanataya /
dharanibhuta bodhisattvah sarvasattvakusalamulavivardhanataya /
sagarabhuta bodhisattvah aksayapunyaratnakosagarbhataya /
adityabhuta bodhisattvah jñanalokavabhasakaranataya /
sumerubhuta bodhisattvah kusalamulabhyudgatataya / candrabhuta
bodhisattvah bodhimandajñanacandrodagamanataya / surabhuta
bodhisattvah sarvamarasainyapramardanataya / virabhuta bodhisattvah
svayambhudharmanagaranupraptaye / tejobhuta bodhisattvah
sarvasattvatmasnehaparyadanataya / meghabhuta bodhisattvah
vipuladharmameghabhisampravarsanataya / vrstibhuta
bodhisattvah sraddhadisattvendriyankuravivardhanataya / dasabhuta
bodhisattvah dharmasagaratirthapradarsanataya / setubhuta
bodhisattvah sarvasattvasamsarasamudrasamtaranataya /
tirthabhuta bodhisattvah sarvasattvabhigamanataya //

iti hi megho dramidah sudhanasya sresthidarakasya purata
ebhirvacanapadairbodhisattvan samvarnya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
sadhukaramadat / tasyemam bodhisattvasamharsanim
vacamudirayato mukhadvarattatharupo 'rcihskandho niscacara,
yenarcihskandhena sahasro lokadhatuh sphuto 'bhut / ye ca
sattvastamavabhasam samjananti sma, devamaharddhika va deva va,
nagamaharddhika va naga va, yaksamaharddhika va yaksa va,
gandharvamaharddhika va gandharva va, asuramaharddhika va asura va,
garudamaharddhika va garuda va, kinnaramaharddhika va kinnara va,
mahoragamaharddhika va mahoraga va, manusyamaharddhika va manusya
va, amanusyamaharddhika va amanusya va, brahmamaharddhika va
brahmano va, te tenavabhasenavabhasitah santo meghasya
dramidasyantikamupasamkramantah etesam meghena

dramidenadhisthitasayanam krtañjaliputanam
hladitakayacittanam udarapramodyajatanam mahagauravasthitanam
nihatamaradhvajanam mayasathyapagatanam
viprasannendriyanam megho dramidastameva
cakraksaraparivartavyuham dharmaparyayam vistarena
samprakasayati pravedayati, pravesayati, nayati, anugamayati, yam
srutva sarve te 'vinivartaniya abhuvan anuttarayam samyaksambodhau /
(gv 61) sa punarapi dharmasane nisadya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - aham kulaputra sarasvatya
dharanyalokasya labhi / so 'hamekadvitrisahasramahasahasre lokadhatau
devanam devamantran prajanami / evam naganam yaksanam
gandharvanamasuranam garudanam kinnaranam
mahoraganam manusyanamamanusyanam brahmanam
brahmantran prajanami / devanam devamantrananatvam prajanami /
evam naganam yaksanam gandharvanamasuranam
garudanam kinnaranam mahoraganam
manusyanamamanusyanam brahmanam brahmamantrananatvam
prajanami / devanam devamantraikatvam prajanami / evam naganam
yaksanam gandharvanamasuranam garudanam
kinnaranam mahoraganam manusyanamamanusyanam
brahmanam brahmamantraikatvam prajanami / devanam
devamantrasambhedam prajanami / evam naganam yaksanam
gandharvanamasuranam garudanam kinnaranam
mahoraganam manusyanamamanusyanam brahmanam
brahmamantrasambhedam prajanami / tiryagyonigatanam sattvanam
sarvavyavaharamantrasamjñah prajanami / narakanam sattvanam
mantrasamjñah prajanami / yamalaukikanam sattvanam
mantrasamjñah prajanami / aryamantrasamjñah prajanami /
anaryamantrasamjñah prajanami /
bodhisattvamantrasattvasayavagniruktih prajanami /
tryadhvapraptatathagatasvarangaghosasagaran sarvasattvanam
katharutamantrasamprayuktanavataramyadhimuñcami / cittaksane
cittaksane yatha ceha trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau sattvanam
sarvavyavaharaniruktimantrasamjñasagaramavatarami, tatha purvasyam
disi lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasresu apramanesu asamkhyeyesu
acintyesu atulyesu asamantesu asimapraptesu
anabhilapyanabhilapyesu, tatha daksinayam
pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvayam purvadaksinayam
daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadha urdhvayam disi
lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasresvapramanesu
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyesu sattvanam
sarvavyavaharaniruktimantrasamjñasagaramavatarami - yaduta devanam
devamantran prajanami / yavadbrahmanam brahmamantran prajanami /
etamaham kulaputra, bodhisattvanam sarasvatidharanyalokam
prajanami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam carya jñatum
gunan va vaktum, ye te vividhasamjñagatasagaranupravistah / ye
te vividhasarvajagatsamjñamantrasagaranupravistah / ye te

vividhajagannamanirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
vividhasarvajagadabhilapyaprajñaptivyavaharasagaranupravistah / ye
te sarvapadanusamdhisagaranupravistah / ye te
padaparamasagaranupravistah / ye te
sarvatryadhvarambanaikarambanavyavaharasamudranupravistah / ye
te padottaranirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
dvipadottaranirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
padaprabhedanirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
sarvadharmapadaprabhedavinayanirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
sarvajaganmantrasagaranupravistah / ye te
sarvasvaramandalavisuddhivyuhavakrantah / ye te
cakraksarakotigatiprabhedaniryatah //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe vanavasi nama janapadah /
tatra muktako nama sresthi prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayamabhiyoktavyam, katham
niryatavyam, katham cittam nidhyatavyam /
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako meghasya dramidasya padau
sirasabhivandya dharmagauravena krtva mulam
jatasraddhalaksanam prarupayamanah kalyanamitranugatam
sarvajñatam sampasyan asrumukho rudan megham
dramidamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya pranipatya meghasya dramidasyantikat prakrantah // 5 //
8 muktakah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastameva
bodhisattvasarasvatidharanyalokavyuhamanuvicintayan, tameva
bodhisattvamantranayasagaramavataran, tameva
bodhisattvacittavyavadanavisuddhimanusmaran, tameva
bodhisattvakusalavasanopasamharabhinirharamabhinirharan, tadeva
bodhisattvaparipakamukham visodhanayan, tadeva bodhisattvanam
sattvasamgrahajñanamuttapayan, tameva bodhisattvasayabalavisuddhim
drdhikurvanah tadeva bodhisattvadhyasayabalamupastambhayan, tameva
bodhisattvadhimuktivamsam parisodhayan, tameva
bodhisattvasayacittakalyanatam sambhavayan, tameva
bodhisattvavyavasayamuttarayan, sudhanah sreisthidarako
drdhapratijñapranidhicittaparikhinnasamtanavyuho
'nivartyavikrantaviryah pratyudavartyamanovyavasayah
asamharyasraddhabalopetah vajranarayanabhedyacittah
sarvakalyanamitranusasanipradaksinagrahi
anupahataprajñavisayah samantamukhavisuddhayabhimukhah
apratihatajñanavisuddhigocarah samantanetrajñananayalokah
samantabhumidharanyavabhasapratilabdhah
dharmadhatutalabhedabhimukhacittah
samantatalapratisthanavyuhavisuddhisvabhavavijñaptah
aniketasamadvayagocaraparamah
sarvasamjñavikramanajñanamukhavisuddhah
sarvadikkulabhedadikpratyuhavyuhah lokataladigbhedanivartyah

dharmataladigbhedapratyudavartyah
buddhadikkulabhedadarsanavijñaptiparamah adhadikkulabhedanugatajñani
ruciradharmacakrasambhrtabuddhih
samantarucirajñanasamadhyakaralokavabhasitacittah
samantavisayabhumyanugatamanahsarirah
tathagatajñanavidyudavabhasitasamtanah
sarvajñatormiprasadavegasamjatah buddhadharmaprasadavegavirahitah
tathagatadhisthanavegavistah
sarvabuddhasvacittanugamalokavabhasitah
sarvalokadhatujalasvasariraspharanapranidhisamanvagatah
sarvadharmadhatusvakayasamavasaranabhinirharaparamo 'nupurvena
dvadasabhirvarsaistam vanavasijanapadamanupraptah / sa tam
muktakam sresthinam parimargamano 'draksit / drstva ca
punah sarvasarirena pranipatya puratah prañjalih sthitva
evamaha - arya, labdha me labhah, yasya
meghakalyanamitrasamavadhanam / tatkasya hetoh? durlabhadarsanani hi
kalyanamitrani durlabhapradurbhavani duhpratyagatani
durupasamkramanani duhparyupasyani / durasadani duhsamvasani
durabhisadhyani duranubandhyani kalyanamitrani / tacca
meghakalyanamitrasamavadhanam jatam / maya arya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / yaduta sarvabuddharaganatayai
sarvabuddhabhiradhanatayai sarvabuddhadarsanatayai sarvabuddhavijñaptaye
sarvabuddhasamatanugamaya sarvabuddhapranidhyanugamaya
sarvabuddhapranidhiparipuraye sarvabuddhasamudagamajñanalokanatayai
sarvabuddhasvasarirabhinirharanatayai
sarvabuddhasamudagamasvacaryabhinirharanatayai
sarvabuddhavikurvitapratyaksabhijñatayai
sarvabuddhabalavaisaradyaparisuddhaye
sarvadharmadesanasravanavitrptatayai
sarvabuddhadharmadesanasravanodgrahanatayai
sarvabuddhadharmadesanasamdharanatayai
sarvabuddhadharmadesanavibhajanatayai
sarvabuddhasasanasamdharanatayai sarvabuddhasattvaikatvatayai
sarvabodhisattvasabhagatayai sarvabodhisattvacaryaparisuddhye
sarvabodhisattvaparamitaparipuraye (gv 64)
sarvabodhisattvapranidhyabhinirharavisuddhaye
sarvabodhisattvabuddhadhisthanakosapratilabhitayai
sarvabodhisattvadharmanidhanakosaksayajñanalokatayai
sarvabodhisattvanidhanakosanugamaya
sarvabodhisattvapramanakosabhinirharanatayai
sarvabodhisattvamahakarunanidhanakosasattvavinayanisthaparyantagaman
atayai sarvabodhisattvavikurvitanidhanakosavijñaptaye
sarvabodhisattvavasitanidhanakosasvacittavasavartanatayai
sarvabodhisattvavisuddhinidhanakosasarvakaravyuhatayai / evamcitto
'hamarya ihopasamkrantah, evamabhiprayah evammanorathah
evamabhinandyah evamasayah evamnidhyaptiparamah
evamgocarabhimukhah evanayanugamabhimukhah evamvisuddhiparamah

evamvyuhabhiprayah evampranatacittah evamkalyanaprayogah
evamabhimukhendriyah / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti, nayamupadisati,
anugamanamavabhasayati, margamupadisati, tirthamavatarayati,
dharmadvaram vivrnoti, samsayan chinatti, kanksam
vinodayati, kathamkathasalyamuddharati, vicikitsamalamapakarsayati,
cittagahanamavabhasayati, cittamalamapaharati, cittasamtatim prasadayati,
cittakautilyamapanayati, cittatapam prahladayati, vyavartayati,
samsaracittam vinivartayati, akusalebhyo vivartayati, narakebhyo
vivecayati, niketanebhya uccalayati, anabhinivesat parimocayati,
sarvasangebhya avarjayati, sarvajñatayamabhimukhikaroti,
dharmanagaranupravesaya avartayati, mahakarunayam
pratisthapayati, mahamaitryam niyojayati, bodhisattvacaryayam
pravesayati, samadhimukhabhavanatayam nivesayati, anugamamukhesu
sthapayati, svabhavanidhyaptau spharati, balanugamena vibhajati
sarvajagatsamatanugamaya cittam / tadvadatu me aryah - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam? kathamabhiyoktavyam?
katham prayoktavyam? katham prayuktasya ksipram visudhyati
bodhisattvacaryamandalam?

atha khalu muktakah sresthi tasyam velayam
sarvabuddhaksetrasamavasaranam nama
anantavartadharanimukhapurvamgamam bodhisattvasamadhimukham
samapadyata purvakusalamulabaladhanena tathagatadhisthanena,
mañjusriyasca kumarabhutasya samanvaharena jñanalokopasamharena
ca / samanantarasamapannasya ca muktakasya sresthinastatharupa
kayaparisuddhih samsthita yaya kayaparisuddhaya dasasu diksu
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama buddha bhagavantah saha
buddhaksetraparisuddhaya saparsanmandalah saha prabhavisuddhaya
sapurvacaryasamvasah sabuddhavikurvitah
sapranidhanasambharah sahacaryaniryanavyuhavisuddhaya
sabhisambodhisamdarsanah sahadharmacakroddayotanah
sasattvaparipakah sadharmanisthaparyantah sarvakaye 'ntargatah
anupravistah samdrsyante sma / anyonyasambhinna
anyonyanavarana anyonyasuvibhakta
anyonyasuvyavasthitananakalpasamsthana yathavadvijñapta
nanabuddhaksetravyuhah nanabodhisattvaparsanmandalalamkara
nanabuddhavikurvitam samdarsayantah samdrsyante sma /
nanayananayavyavasthana nanapranidhanamukhaparidipanah
kvacillokadhatau tusitabhavanopapannah samdrsyante /
sarvabuddhakaryam kurvantah kvacittusitabhavanaccyavamanah,
kvacinmatuh kuksigatah vividhavikurvitani (gv 65) samdarsayantah,
kvacijjayamanah balakridamupadarsayantah,
kvacidantahpuramadhyagatah, kvacidabhiniskramantah
kvacidbodhimandavaragatah mahavyuhavikurvitamarasainyaparajayam
kurvantah samdrsyante / kvaciddevanagayaksagandharvaparivrta
brahmendrairdharmacakrapravartanayadhyesyamanah, kvaciddharmacakram

pravartayantah kvacitsarvasattvabhavanagatah kvacitparinirvayamanah
samdrsyante / kvacillokadhatau tathagatanam parinirvrtanam
dhatuvibhangah samdrsyante /
kvacidbuddhaksetradevamanusyastathagatacaityanyalamkurvantah
samdrsyante / yacca te buddha bhagavanto bhasante
nanasattvanikayesu nanasattvalokesu nanasattvagatisu
nanasattvopapattisu nanasattvasamnipatesu
nanasattvakusalamulaparivartesu nanasattvagatiparivartesu
nanasattvasayaparivartesu nanasattvadhimuktiparivartesu
nanasattvendriyaparivartesu nanakalaparivartesu
nanasattvakarmasambhedesu nanasattvakarmavimatratasu
nanasattvalokavibhavanasu nanagaticaryavicaritesu sattvanayesu
nanasayaprayogesu sattvasamudresu nanendriyavimatratavisuddhesu
nanaklesavasananusayitesu sattvaprasaresu
vividhabuddhivikurvitasamdarsanairnananiruktibhirnanasvarangarutanirh
arairnanasutrantanayodaharairnanadharanimukhaparivartairnanaprat
isamvinnayaprabhavairnanasatyanamasamudraparivartaih
nanabuddharsabhasimhanadanaih
nanasattvakusalamuladesanapratiharyasamdarsanaih
nanamukhasmrtinidarsanavikurvitaih
nanabodhisattvavyakaranasimhanadaih
nanatathagatadharmacakravijrmbhitaih anantamadhyesu
parsanmandalesu anantasambhedesvanyonyarambanesu
nanavisuddhaparsanmandalesu vipulesu
suksmaparsanmandalasamavasaranesu yojanapramanesu
dasayojanapramanesu
yavadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatupramanesu
parsanmandalesu yatte buddha bhagavanto dharmam bhasante
sarvasvarangarutaghosanugaminya tathagatavaca, tam sarvam
sudhanah sresthidarakah srnoti udgrhnati samdharayati
pravartayati upanidhyayati / tacca vikurvitam pasyati, tam ca
acintyam bodhisattvasamadhivrsabhitam //

atha khalu muktakah sresthi smrtah
samprajanamstasmatsamadhervyutthaya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - aham kulaputra asangavyuham nama
tathagatavimoksamayuhami niryuhami / tasya me kulaputra
asangavyuham tathagatavimoksamayuhato niryuhatah purvasyam
disi jambunadaprabhasavatyam lokadhatau taresvararajo nama
tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah sardham
vairocanagarbhabodhisattvapramukhena sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena
caksusa abhasamagacchati / daksinayam disi
sarvabalavegavatyam lokadhatau samantagandhavitano nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah sardham cintarajabodhisattvapramukhena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa (gv 66) abhasamagacchati /
pascimayam disi sarvagandhaprabhasavatyam lokadhatau
merupradiparajo nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah

sardhamasangacittabodhisattvapramukhena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
uttarayam disi kasayadhvajayam lokadhatau vajrapramardano nama
tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah sardham
vajrapadavikramibodhisattvapramukhena sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena
caksusaabhasamagacchati / uttarapurvayam disi
sarvaratnarucirayam lokadhatau anilambhacaksurvairocano nama tathagato
'rhan samyaksambuddhah sardhamanilambhasunirmitabodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
purvadaksinayam disi gandharcihprabhasvarayam lokadhatau
gandhapradipo nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah sardham
sarvadharmadhatutalabhedaketurajabodhisattvapurvamgamena
bodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
daksinapascimayam disi suryakesaranirbhasayam lokadhatau
samantamukhajñanavirocanaghoso nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah
sardham samantakusumarcihpralambacudabodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
pascimottarayam disi gandhalamkararucirasubhagarbhayam
lokadhatavapramanagunasagaraprabho nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah
sardhamasangakayarasmitejomatibodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
aghodisi ratnasimhavabhasajvalanayam lokadhatau
dharmadhatuvidyotitarasmirnam tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah
sardham dharmadhatvarcirvairocanasambhavamatibodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
urdhvayam disi laksanaruciravairocanayam
lokadhatavapratihatagunakirtivimoksaprabharajo nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah sardhamasangabalaviryamatibodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati //

iti hi kulaputra, etan dasa tathagatan pramukhan krtva dasasu diksu
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamstathagatanarhatah
samyaksambuddhan pasyami / na ca te tathagata ihagacchanti, na caham
tatra gacchami / yasyam ca velayamicchami, tasyam velayam
sukhavatyam lokadhatavamitabham tathagatam pasyami /
candanavatyam lokadhatau vajrabham tathagatam pasyami /
gandhavatyam lokadhatau ratnabham tathagatam pasyami /
padmavatyam lokadhatau ratnapadmabham tathagatam pasyami /
kanakavatyam lokadhatau santabham tathagatam pasyami /
abhiratyam lokadhatau aksobhyam tathagatam pasyami /
supratisthayam lokadhatau simham tathagatam pasyami /
adarsamandalanibhasayam lokadhatau candrabuddhim tathagatam
pasyami / ratnasrihamsacitrayam lokadhatau vairocanam
tathagatam pasyami / iti hi kulaputra yasyam yasyam disi yasyam
yasyam lokadhatau yam yameva tathagatam drastumakanksami,
tam tameva tathagatam pasyami / yasmin yasminnadhvani yasmin

yasminnarambane yasyam yasyam purvacayayam tathagatam
drastumakanksami, yasmin yasmin vikurvitakarane yasmin yasmin
sattvavinayakarane yam yam tathagatam drastumakanksami,
tam tameva tathagatam pasyami / na ca te tathagata ihagacchanti, na
caham tatra gacchami / so 'ham kulaputra na kutascidagamanatam
tathagatanam prajanan, na kvacidgamanatam svakayasya prajanan,
svapnopamavijñaptim ca tathagatanam prajanan,
svapnasamavicaravijñaptim svacittasya prajanan,
pratibhasasamavijñaptim ca tathagatanam prajanan,
acchodakabhajanavijñaptim ca svacittasya prajanan,
mayakrtarupavijñaptim ca tathagatanam prajanan,
mayopamavijñaptim ca svacittasya prajanan,
pratisrutkagirighosanuravanatam ca tathagataghosasya prajanan,
pratisrutkasamavijñaptim ca svacittasya prajanan, evamanugacchami (gv
67) evamanusmarami svacittadhisthanam bodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhadharma iti / svacittadhisthanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparisuddhih, svacittadhisthanam
sarvabuddhabodhisattvacarya, svacittadhisthanam
sarvasattvaparipakavinayah, svacittadhisthanam
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanabhinirharah, svacittadhisthanam
sarvajñatanagaranupraptih,
svacittadhisthanamacintyabodhisattvavimoksavikridanata,
svacittadhisthanam buddhabodhyabhisambodhah,
svacittadhisthanam
samantadharmadhatusamavasaranavrsabhitavikurvitam,
svacittadhisthanam sarvakalpasuksmasamavasaranajñanamiti //

tasya mama kulaputra evam bhavati - svacittamevopastambhayitavyam
sarvakusalamulaih / svacittameva parisyandayitavyam dharmameghaih /
svacittameva parisodhayitavyamarambaniyadharmebhyah / svacitameva
drdhikartavyam viryena / svacittameva samikartavyam ksantya /
svacitameva pranayitavyam jñananugamesu / svacittamevottapayitavyam
prajñaya / svacittamevabhinirhartavyam vasitasu /
svacittamevavipulikartavyam buddhasamatayam /
svacittamevavabhasayitavyam dasatathagatabalaih / etamaham kulaputra
asangavyuhatathagatavimoksam janami ayuhami niryuhami / kim
maya sakyam
bodhisattvanamasangacittanamasangaviharagocaranam
pratyutpannasarvabuddhadharmasammukhavasthitasamadhipratilabdhanamaparion
irvanakotigatasambodhimukhasamadhipratilabdhanam
tryadhvasamatanupraptanam
samantatalasambhedasamadhigocaravidhijñanam
sarvabuddhaká¹£etrasuvibhaktaÅ›arÄ«rÄ•á¹‡Ä•masaá¹ƒbhinnabuddhaviá¹£ayavihÄ•riá¹
am
sarvadigabhimukhagocarÄ•á¹‡Ä•maparÄ•á¹…bhukhajÃ±Ä•namaá¹‡á¸•alavyavalokanÄ•nÄ•á
carya jñatum gunan va vaktum,
yesamatmabhavasarvalokadhatusamvartavivartah prajñayante / na

caisamatmani lokadhatusu va dvayasamjña pravartate //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe milaspharanam nama
jambudvipasirsam / tatra saradhvajo nama bhiksuh prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham prayoktavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako muktakasya sresthinah padau
sirasabhivandya muktakam sresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya muktakasya sresthino
'samkhyan gunanudanayan upavicarayan, abhilasan, avijahan rudan
paridevan kalyanamitrasnehajatah kalyanamitrapratisaranah
kalyanamitraraganabhimukhah kalyanamitrajñanamavikopayan
kalyanamitradhinam sarvajñatam samanupasyan
kalyanamitranugatasayah kalyanamitropayasadhyopacarah
kalyanamitracetanavasarti, matrsamjñi kalyanamitresu
sarvahitaparivarjanataya, pitrsamjñi kalyanamitresu
sarvakusaladharmasamjananataya, muktakasya sresthino
'ntikatprakrantah // 6 //
9 saradhvajah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastameva muktakasya sresthino
'nusasanimanuvicintayan, muktakasya sresthino 'vavade pratipadyamano
'cintyam bodhisattvavimoksamanusmaran, acintyam
bodhisattvajñanalokamanusmaran, acintyam
dharmadhatupravesavataramanugacchan, acintyam
bodhisattvasamavasarananayamavataran, acintyam
tathagatavikurvitamanupasyan, acintyam
buddhaksetrasamavasaranamadhimucyamanah, acintyam
buddhadhisthanavyuhamanumarjan, acintyam
bodhisattvasamadhivimoksavyavasthanavrsabhitamavakalpayan, acintyam
lokadhatusambhedanavaranatamavagahamanah,
tasyamacintyabodhisattvakarmadrdhadhyasayatayam pratipadyamanah,
tadacintyabodhisattvakarmapranidhanasroto 'nukurvan, anupurvena yena
milaspharanam jambudvipasirsam tenopasamkramya saradhvajam
bhiksum parimargayan apasyadanyatarasminnasrame camkramakotyam
nisannam
samadhisamapannamanusvasantamanuprasvasantamaniñjamanamamanyamanamrjuk
ayam pratimukhasmrtimacintyena samadhivikurvitena vikurvamanam
vamadaksinabhyamurdhvam va
acintyÄ•pramÄ•á¹‡Ä•nantakÄ•yamavalokitamÅ«rdhÄ•namanekavará¹‡akÄ•yÄ•prameyavará
avimatratam cittaksane cittaksane samdarsayamanam / tasya
tatha samapannasya gambhirasya santasya nirunmiñjitasya niralambasya
romañcordhvakayasya sarvaromamukhebhyo 'cintyam
bodhisattvavimoksavikurvitam pravartayamanamapasyat / yena
vimoksamukhavikurvitena sa cittaksane cittaksane sarvadharmadhatum
spharati anantananavikurvitavikalpaih sarvasattvaparipakaya
sarvatathagatapujaprayogaya sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanaya
sarvasattvaduhkhaskandhanivartanaya sarvadurgatimargasamucchedaya

sarvasattvasugatidvaravivaranaya sarvasattvaklesasamtapaprasamanaya
sarvasattvajñanavaranavikiranaya
sarvasattvasarvajñatapratisthapanaya //

tasyadhahkramatalabhyamasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sresthiganan nanopasthanapratyupasthanan
sarvalokadhatuparyapannasresthisadrsarupatirekavisayapravaran
nanabhusanavibhusitasariran
vicitramaulicudamanimakutadharan darakabimbaparivaran
niscaramananapasyat / brahmanagrhapatimsca
sarvannapanavidhibhih sarvasangopacaraih sarvabharanaih
sarvavastraih sarvapuspaih sarvamalyaih sarvagandhaih
sarvavilepanaih sarvakamopacaraih sarvaratnaih sarvayatanaih
sarvabhajanavidhibhih sarvopakaranavidhibhih daridran sattvan
samgrhyamanan duhkhitam jagadasvasayamanan satvamanamsi
paritosayamanan sattvasayan visodhayamanan sattvan bodhau
paripacayamanan dasa disah spharitva gacchato 'pasyat //

janumandalabhyam niscaritva ksatriyapanditarupan
brahmanapanditarupan lokapanditarupan
vividhasilpapanditarupan manusyagatipanditarupan
laukikalokottarakriyavidhijñanapatupanditarupan
lokacaryasammatapanditarupan anekakarakalpan
anekakarasamsthanavyuhan manojñani vacamsyudirayato durmanasah
sattvan praharsamanan dharmadhanaparihinan
sattvananugrhyamanan duhkhitan sattvan sukhayamanan vinipatitan
sattvanabhyuddharamanan (gv 69) vipannayanapatran
sattvanasvasayamanan bhitan sattvan paritrayamanan
kusalamulasabdamanusravayamanan
papavinivrttisabdamudirayamanan kusaladharmasamadapane sattvan
viniyojayamanan arthacaryayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan
pritivegam samjanayamanan
priyavaditasamgrahavastunyudirayamanan samanarthatam ca
lokasyopadarsayamanan dasa disah spharitva gacchato 'pasyat //

nabhimandalat sarvasattvan sattvajagaccharirasamsthanan
ajinacivaravalkaladharan dandakasthakundikagrhitan
nanarupan kalpasamsthanan prasanteryapathan
rsiganannniscaritva uparyantarikse buddhavarnanudirayamanan
dharmasabdam samsravayamanan buddhaghosam niscarayamanan
bodhisattvasamgham samdarsayamanan brahmacaryam
sampravarnayamanan guptendriyatayam sattvanniyojayamanan
nihsvabhavartham prarupayamanan jñanarthe lokam
pratisthapayamanan laukikasastravidhim pranayamanan
sarvajñajñananiryanamargavidhim pradarsayamanan
anupurvakriyayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan dasa disah
spharitva gacchato 'pasyat //

dvabhyam parsvabhyam sarvalokapravrttisamkhya

acintyanekasarirasamsthananagakanya niscaritva acintyam
nagavikurvitam samdarsayamanah
acintyasugandhameghalamkaragaganatalamadhisthamana
acintyapuspameghalamkaraih sarvagaganatalamalamkurvatih
acintyamalyameghalamkaraih sarvamakasadhatum vyuhayamana
acintyaratnachatrameghalamkaraih sarvadharmadhatum samchadayamana
acintyaratnadhvajameghalamkaram acintyaratnapatakameghalamkaram
acintyaratnapatakavittaratnabharanameghavarsamlamkaram
acintyanantamahamaniratnameghapravarsanalamkaram
acintyaratnaharavicitrakusumameghapravarsanalamkaram
acintyaratnÄ•sanaparyaá¹…kaniá¹£aá¹‡á¹‡abodhisattvabuddhadharmameghapravará¹£aá
alamkaram
acintyadivyaratnabharanameghapsaroganadharmasamgitirutaghosameghapra
varsanalamkaram,
acintyamuktajalalamkrtaratnapadmordhvakesarasarvaratnarajacurnameghav
arsavikiranalamkaram,
acintyaratnamakutameghasarvamaniratnavibhusitanantarasmimeghapravars
analamkaram,
acintyadevakayameghapuspamalyacchatradhvajapatakalamkaram,
acintyapsaromeghonnatakayakrtañjaliputasuvarnapuspavikiranapramuk
tapuá¹-akoÅ›asarvatathÄ•gataguá¹‡avará¹‡astutimeghanigarjitapravará¹£aá¹‡Ä•laá¹
karam gaganatalamadhitisthamanah
sarvaratnavarnairgandhakutameghairudaradhupapatalameghasca
sarvatathagataparsanmandalani samchadayamanah,
sarvalokadhatuprasaranalamkurvatih sarvasattvani
praharsayamanah sarvabuddhan pujayamanah ksane ksane
sarvadharmadhatum spharamanah sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat
//

urastah srivatsadasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samanasurendranniscaritva acintyasuramayavikurvitani pradarsayamanan
mahajaladharan samksobhayamanan lokadhatusatasahasrani
samprakampayamanan sarvasailendrarajanj samghattayamanan
sarvadevabhavanani samprakampayamanan (gv 70) sarvamaramandalani
jihmikurvanan sarvamarasainyam pramardayamanan
sarvalokamadamanadarpan prabhañjayamanan pradustacittannivarya
prasadayamanan vihimsacittan pratinivarayamanan
sattvanamakusalan dharmanupasamayamanan klesaparvatan
vikirayamanan ranasamgramanupasamayamanan
vividhasuramayavikurvitavikriditaih sattvan samvejayamanan
papadudvejayamanan samsaraduntrasayamanan sarvabhavagatibhya
uccalya anikete nivesayamanan bodhicitte sattvan pratisthapayamanan
bodhisattvanam bodhisattvacaryam visodhayamanan bodhisattvan
paramitasu pratisthapayamanan bodhisattvabhumisu
avatarayamanan bodhisattvanam buddhadharmanayavabhasam
janayamanan nanadharmanayavyavasthanaiscittaksane cittaksane
dharmadhatum spharamananapasyat sudhanah sresthidarakah //

prsthavamsadasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sravakapratyekabuddhakayanniscaritva
sravakapratyekabuddhavainayikanam sattvanamatmabhinivistanam
niratmatam nihsattvatamudirayamanan
sasvatabhinivistanam sarvasamskaranityatam
paridipayamanan ragacaritanamasubham bhavanam
dvesacaritanam maitrim
mohacaritanamidampratyayatapratityasamutpadamudirayamanan
samabhagacaritanam jñanavisayasamprayuktam
dharmanayabhidyotayamanan visayabhiratanamanalayatam kathayamanan
santau niketasayatanam pranidhivisesamabhirocayamanan
sarvadikparivartamukhesu sarvadharmanayasagaraparivartamukhesu
sarvasattvarthakriyamabhidyotayato dharmadhatum spharayamananapasyat
sudhanah sresthidarakah //

amsakutabhyamasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
yaksaraksasendranniscaritva nanasamsthanavikrtasariran
nanavarnarohaparinahan naneryapathavikalpan
nanayanabhirudhan nanaparivaraparivrtan
sattvadhatuparipalanaprayuktan nanaprabhavabhasaprayuktan
nanaghosanirghosanigarjitan nanopayabhinirharairasambhinnaih
samantadigvidiggaganam spharamanan sarvasattvakusalacaryaraksayai
sarvaryamandalaraksayai sarvabodhisattvaparigrahaya
sarvasamyagnatasamyakpratipannaparipalanaya vajrapanikarmana
sarvabuddhopasthanapujavidhanatayai, vinipatitanam sattvanam
sarvapayagativinivartanatayai,
sarvalokasarvavyadhyadyupadravabhayopasamanaya prayuktan
sattvarthakriyalokaparipalanotsukan punyajñanasambharacakram
paripurayamanan dharmacakramanupravartayamanan paravadicakram
nigrhyamanan sarvadharmadhatum spharamanan sudhanah
sresthidarako 'pasyat //

udaradasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kinnarendran
asamkhyeyakinnarendrakanyasatasahasraparivaran
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca gandharvendran
asamkhyeyagandharvendrakanyasatasahasraparivaran niscaritva
asamkhyeyadivyaturyasatasahasrasamgitisamprabhanitadharmasvabhavopa
samhitani buddhastotranyudirayamanan bodhicittam
paridipayamanan bodhisattvacaryam samvarnayamanan
sarvabhisambodhimukhanyabhistavamanan
sarvadharmacakramukhanyavagahayamanan
sarvavikurvitamukhanyabhirocayamanan sarvaparinirvanamukhani
paridipayamanan sarvabuddhasasanamukhani (gv 71)
samparigrhyamanan sarvasattvamukhani sampraharsayamanan
sarvabuddhaksetrani parisodhayamanan sarvadharmamukhani
abhidyotayamanan sarvavaranamukhani vinivartayamanan
sarvakusalamulamukhani samjayamanan dharmadhatum spharayamanan
sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat //

mukhadvaradasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
saptaratnacaturangabalakayaparivaran cakravartino niscaritva
mahatyagarasmivyuhan pramuñcamanan sarvaratnakaranutsrjyamanan
sarvamaniratnakaran visranayamanan daridran sadhanikurvanan
pranivadhallokam vinivartayamanan maitricitte sattvan
samniyojayamanan adattadanadvivecayamanan
svalamkrtasamkhyeyakanyakotiniyutasatasahasrani
pratipadayamanan kamamithyacaradvicchandayamanan brahmacarye
pratisthapayamanan mrsavadadvinivartayamanan
asamvivadaparamatayam niyojayamanan, pisunavacanadvinivartayamanan
paramasamgrahaprayuktam ghosamudirayamanan parusavacanallokam
vinivartayamanan, manojñaslaksnam vacamudirayamanan,
anarthadharmopasamhitadabaddhapralapat sattvan vinivartayamanan,
gambhirarthapadaprabhedaviniscaye samniyojayamanan,
sarvavacanadosebhyo lokam vinivartayamanan,
karunabaddhavacamudirayamanan, hrdayamalam loke
'paharanamanan, alpecchatasamtustiparamatayam
sattvanniyojayamanan, vyapadallokam vinivartayamanan,
parasamtatiprasadane samniyojayamanan, sarvadrstijalam loke
uddharamanan, sarvavimatiprakaran vikirayamanan,
sarvasamdehakutan prapatayamanan,
sarvasamsayavicikitsatimiramapanayamanan, dharmapravicayam loke
pravibhajamanan, idampratyayatapratityasamutpadamudirayamanan,
svabhavasatyanaye sattvanniyojayamanan, sarvavaranani
vinivartayamanan, anavarananaye 'vatarayamanan,
buddharthanayamudyotayamanan, dasa diso dharmadhatum spharamanan
sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat //

nayanabhyamasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
suryamandalasatasahasrani niscaritva
sarvamahanirayanavabhasamanani, mahandhakaram loke vidhamanti,
mohatimiram sattvanamapanayamanani, sitanarakapayagatanam
sattvanam sitaduhkham prasamayamanani, mrnmayesu
ksetresu avadatavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
suvarnamayesu ksetresu vaiduryavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, vaiduryamayesu ksetresu suvarnavarnam
prabham pramuñcamanani, rupyamayesu ksetresu suvarnavarnam
prabham pramuñcamanani, suvarnamayesu ksetresu
sphatikavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani, sphatikamayesu
ksetresu suvarnavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
suvarnamayesu ksetresu musaragalvavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, musaragalvamayesu ksetresu suvarnavarnam
prabham pramuñcamanani, lohitamuktamayesu ksetresu
suvarnavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani, suvarnammayesu
ksetresu lohitamuktavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
asmagarbhamayesu ksetresu suvarnavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, suvarnamayesu ksetresu asmagarbhavarnam

prabham pramuñcamanani, indranilamayesu ksetresu
suryagarbhamanirajavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
suryagarbhamanirajasariresu ksetresu
indranilamanirajavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
lohitamuktamayesu ksetresu
candramsujalamandalagarbhamanirajavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, candramsujalamandalagarbhamanirajasariresu
(gv 72) ksetresu lohitamuktavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
ekaratnamayesu ksetresu nanaratnavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, nanaratnamayesu ksetresu ekaratnavarnam
prabham pramuñcamanani, evam sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalesu
aparimanasattvakaryaprayuktani sarvasattvadharmadhatum
spharamananyapasyat sudhanah sresthidarakah //

bhruvivarantaradurnakosadasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahs
aman sasankakayanniscaritva sarvadevendranabhibhavamanan,
kamaratim sarvaloke vinivartayamanan,
buddhadarsanaratimanuvartayamanan, aparimanasattvavinayaprayuktan dasa
diso dharmadhatum spharamananapasyat //

lalatadasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman mahabrahmano
niscaritva prasanteryapathan brahmaghosamudirayamanan
sarvabuddhanadhyesyamanan sarvabuddhanabhistavamanan
sarvabodhisattvan praharsayamanan aparimanasattvakaryaprayuktan
dasa disah sarvadharmadhatum spharamanan sudhanah
sresthidarako 'pasyat //

sirasto 'samkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
bodhisattvanniscaritva nanavarnasamsthanavibhusitasariratam
samdarsayamanan anuvyañjanavicitragatratam prabhavayamanan
anantamadhyaprabhamandalameghan pramuñcamanan sarvabuddhanam
purvabodhisattvacaryamarabhya
dayakapratigrahakavastuparityagaprakarameghan sarvaromavivarebhyo
niscarayamanan nanaparamitasamprayuktan purvayogasamudran
samdarsayamanan danacaryam lokasya samvarnayamanan
matsaryamalam vinivartayamanan sarvagrahotsarge sattvanniyojayamanan,
vicitrasarvaratnalamkaralamkrtam lokamadhitisthamanan,
danaparamitayam sattvan pratisthapya pariskaravasitayam
pratisthapayamanan, sarvalaksanagunan samvarnayamanan,
buddhalaksanasambhave hetumupadisyamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva silaparamitam samvarnayamanan,
sarvabuddhanam silaparamitasamprayuktan purvayogasamudran
sarvaromavivarebhyah samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvan
sarvalokagativisayebhyo vimukhikrtya
tathagatavisayabhimukhikurvanan, kamalokam vijugupsamanan,
viparyasapatalam loke vikiramanan, vitathaparikalpan prasamayitva
bodhisattvasile samniyojayamanan, mahakarunasilam

samvarnayitva tathagatasilapratilambhaya buddhamargapratipattisile
sattvan pratisthapayamanan, svapnopamam bhavagatim sattvanam
prabhavayitva svapnavidhisamavasaranatayai
visayaparigrahaklesavasitayam sattvan
pratisthapayamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca bodhisattvanniscarya
suvarnavarnacchavitam loke 'bhidyotayamanan,
akrodhanupayasatayamakhiladustavinastapratihatacittayam
sattvan pratisthapayamanan, sarvatiryagyonigatisamucchedaya
sarvaromamukhebhyah ksantiparamitasamprayuktan
tathagatapurvayogameghanniscarayamanan, ksantibale sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, dharmavasitayam
sattvanavabhasayamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca bodhisattvanniscarya
anantabodhisattvaviryabalam samdarsayamanan,
sarvajñatarambhavivartyabalena (gv 73)
sarvasattvasrutasagaraparyestiparikhedatam samvarnayamanan,
sarvatathagatapujopasthane sattvanniyojayamanan,
sarvaduhkhaskandhavinivartanamahaviryarambhe sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, viryaparamitapratisamyuktan purvayogameghan
sarvasariranniscarayamanan, bodhisattvaviryaparamitacaryam
samdarsayamanan, kausidyaparvatan sattvanam vikiramanan,
viryaparamitayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan, karmavasitayam
lokam viniyojayamanan adhisthanaprayuktanapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva bodhisattvanusmrtipathe sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, sarvavarananivaranatimiram vidhamamanan,
sarvamadapramadat sattvan vinivartayamanan, apramadadharme
pratisthapayamanan, stambhasamrambhamanadhvajanprapatayamanan,
buddhadhyanangasagaramudirayamanan, dhyanaparamitam loke
samvarnayamanan, dhyanaparamitapratisamyuktan purvayogameghan
sarvaromavivarebhyo niscarayamanan, cittavasitayam sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, ksane ksane dharmadhatum
spharamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva buddhadharmaparyestisamprayuktan
purvayogameghan sarvaromavivarebhyo niscarayamanan,
sarvasvarangasagararutaih prajñaparamitameghannigarjamanan,
samyagdrstividyutam niscarayamanan, dharmasvabhavarutaghosan
ravamanan, atmadrstiparvatakutanisattvanam
pradaryamanan, sarvadrstisalyanyuddharamanan,
kanksavimatimativicikitsatimiram vidhamamanan, adhimuktivasitam
samvarnayamanan, cittaksane cittaksane dharmadhatum
spharamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva sarvabuddhopayakausalyanayamandalam
prabhavayamanan, upayakausalyapratisamyuktan purvayogameghan

sarvaromavivarebhyo niscarayamanan, upayakausalyacaryam loke
prabhavayamanan, mahayananiryanamabhidyotayamanan,
sarvabuddhamandalam samvarnayamanan,
samsaranirvanasambhinnam bodhisattvacaryam
samvarnayamanan, darsayamanan,
bodhisattvopayakausalyaparamitayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan,
sarvabodhisattvopapattivasitamandalam loke nidarsayamanan,
cittotpade dharmadhatu spharamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva sarvatathagatanamasamudrameghan
sarvaromavivarebhyo nigarjamanan,
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanaparamitaparisuddhisamprayuktan
purvayogameghan sarvaromamukhamandalebhyah pramuñcamanan,
pranidhanaparamitam samvarnayamanan, sarvabodhisattvavasitasu
sattvan pratisthapayamanan, aparantakotyaviddham
mahapranidhanarathacakram sarvadharmanusaranam
sarvaklesavinivartanamajñanaparvatavikiranam loke prabhavayamanan,
nanapranidhanavikurvitaih cittaksane cittaksane dharmadhatum
spharamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva bodhisattvabalamavabhasayamanan,
bodhisattvabalaparinispattirutam pramuñcamanan,
balaparamitaparinispattisambhavapurvayogameghan sarvaromavivarebhyo
niscarayamanan, sarvamaraparapravadyanavamrdyabalam
samdarsayamanan,
sarvacakravalavajraparvatasariropanipatatmabhedyabalam
prabhavayamanan, (gv 74)
sarvakalpoddahagnisagarasamvasasariranuddayotabalam
samdarsayamanan, gaganatale
sarvalokadhatuprasarapanitalasamdharanabalatam
samdarsayamanan, cittaksane cittaksane rddhivasitayam
sattvan pratisthapayamanan
dharmadhatuspharanapratiprasrabdhanapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca bodhisattvan
niscaritva sattvanam jñanamandalam dyotayamanan,
jñanaparimitaparisuddhisamprayuktan purvayogameghan
sarvaromavivarebhyah pramuñcamanan,
sarvabuddhagunajñanabhijñavatim jñanabhumim loke
prabhavayamanan, sarvabuddhasamjñabhijñavatim jñanabhumim
samdarsayamanan, sarvapranidhyabhinirharabhijñanabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim paridipayamanan,
sarvasattvasamgrahapranidhyabhinirharajñanabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim vikhyapayamanan,
sarvasattvanairatmyasvabhavavatarabhijñavatim jñanabhumim
vikhyapayamanan, sarvasattvacittasagaravyavalokanabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim prakasayamanan,
sarvasattvendriyavicayajñanabhijñavatim jñanabhumim

pravibhajamanan,
sarvasattvasayadhimuktivyavalokanajñanabhijñavatim jñanabhumim
samvarnayamanan, sarvasattvakarmasagaravatarabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim vivaramanan,
sarvasattvapranidhanasagaravatarajñanabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim samdarsyam jñanaparamitayam sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, cittaksane cittaksane dharmadhatum
spharamanan sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat //

murdhata
uá¹£á¹‡Ä«á¹£avivarÄ•dasaá¹ƒkhyeyabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¸¥samÄ•á¹ƒsthÄ
gatavigrahan varalaksananuvyañjanavisuddhayalamkaran
prataptajambunadakanakaparvatanirbhasan
sarvadasadikpratapanapramanadiptaprabhamandaladharmadhatunayasphar
anaghosan anantamadhyabuddhavikurvitasamdarsanan
sarvajagadasambhinnadharmameghanabhipravarsamanan, yaduta
bodhimandavaragatanam bodhisattvanam
samantadharmadhatutalabhedabhimukhajñanamegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, abhisekapraptanam
bodhisattvanam samantatalamegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan,
mahadharmayauvarajyabhisiktanam bodhisattvanam
samantamukhapravesam nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan,
kumarabhutanam bodhisattvanam samantavyuham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, avivartyanam bodhisattvanam
mahakarunadrdhakutam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, suddhadhyasayanam
bodhisattvanam sarvadharmasvabhavabhedajñanavajram nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, purvayogasampannanam
bodhisattvanam samantajagatsamgrahavyuham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, janmajanam bodhisattvanam
tryadhvatathagataparsanmandalabhimukhavijñaptimegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, yogacaranam
bodhisattvanam sarvadharmasvabhavatalanirghosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, adikarmikanam
bodhisattvanam mahakarunanayopayagarbhameghasambhavam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, prathamacittotpadikanam
bodhisattvanam pragraha kosopacayagarbham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, udaradhimuktikanam
bodhisattvanamaksayavimoksatathagatapranidhipragrahakosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, rupavacaranam sattvanam
samantatalaksayakosam nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan,
brahmakayikanam devanamapramananayasagaranigarjitaghosam (gv 75)
nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, vasavartinam devanam
balasambhavadharmopakaranaksayakosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, marakayikanam devanam
citradhvajasarvajñatasambharasammarjanaghosam nama

dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, nirmanaratinam devanam
jñanaratnavicitradhuram nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan,
tusitanam devanam bodhisattvapranidhivicitradhvajam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, yamanam devanam
sarvatathagatanusmrtikosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, sakradevendrabhavanesu
tathagatadarsanapritivegasambhavam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, yaksendrabhavanesu
dharmadhatugaganatathagatavikurvitaspharanamegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, gandharvendrabhavanesu
sarvatathagatadharmasamgitinirghosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, asurendrabhavanesu
jñananayavajramandalam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, garudendrabhavanesu
sarvatathagatasambhavopayamegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, kinnarendrabhavanesu
sarvadharmameghasamgitinirghosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, nagendrabhavanesu
bodhisattvavikurvitanirghosabhavagatyudvegasambhavam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, mahoragendrabhavanesu
pritisagaravivardhanavegam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, manusyalokesu
sarvajagadvisesajñanavisayam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, narakalokesu
sarvasaá¹ƒsÄ•raduá¸¥khapraÅ›Ä•ntanirghoá¹£Ä•ryamÄ•rgavacanÄ•dhÄ•rÄ•laá¹ƒkÄ•raá¹
nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, tiryagyonisu
anavadyakarmapathapratipattinirghoá¹£atathÄ•gatÄ•nusmá¹›timeghamaá¹‡á¸•alaÅ›arÄ
ram nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, yamalaukikesu
sarvatathagataparamitanirnadasarvasattvatyagacittasambhavam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, vinipatitesu sattvesu
sarvaduhkhopasamapratilabhasamasvasanasvaranirghosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarsamanan, sarvadharmadhatum
spharamanan sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat //

sarvaromamukhebhyasca
ekaikasmadromavivaradasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
rasmijalamandalani niscaritva asamkhyeyabalarupavartavyuhan
asamkhyeyavicitrakaryapratyupasthanani dasa diso dharmadhatum
spharamananyapasyat / yaduta
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandaladvimaladanacaryasarvasvaparityagavi
kurvitamapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvatryadhvabodhisattvasilavratasa
madanakalpamandalavikurvitamapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvabodhisattvaksanticaryarupat
ryadhvapraptanam bodhisattvanam
hastapadottamangacchedadhivasanavikurvitam
panidandasasrasariropanipatadhivasanavikurvitam

sarvasarirabhedanahrdayanayanoddharanadhivasanavikurvitapasyat /
yairapyanyaistryadhvapraptabodhisattvavikalpitatmabhavaih
sarvajñatadharmaparyestinidanam
sarvakayikacaitasikaprapiditanyangapratyangacchedanani
mahakarunaprapiditairadhivasitani marsitani adhyupeksitani,
tanyapi sarvabodhisattvaksanticaryavikurvitapratibimbarupanyapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvabodhisattvaviryacaryadhimatra
tavibhaktarupanyatitanagatapratyutpannani bodhisattvavikurvitani
lokasamkampanasagarasamksobhanasattvasamvejanasarvatirthyasamtrasa
namaramandalavidravanadharmadigdyotanamahabodhisattvavikramavikurvita
nyapasyat / (gv 76) kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalad yani
sarvabodhisattvacaryanirupanani yanyatmabhavopadanani ye
kulopapattiparigrahaya rupakaya parinispattaye ye
kalyanamitranusasaniparigrahah, yani
kalyanamitropadesapratipattisthanani, yani
tathagatadhyanangaparinispattyanurupaviharabhavanavimanajanapadagirik
andarani, yani rsisarirani, yaistani dhyanangani
nispaditani, yani nrpadhipatyani, yani naiskramyamukhani, ye
vratasamadanakalperyapathah, tatsarvam sudhanah sresthidarako
'pasyat //

kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalat
prajñaparamitacaryaviharasarvadharmaparyestisamprayuktan
kayaparigrahanapasyat / yaih kayairekaikamdharmapadam
sarvastiparityagitaya sarvasattvanamantikatparyesitam
sarvopasthanaparicaryasarvakalyanamitrasakasatparyesitam
sraddhagauravanirjatena ca kayapramanena
tathagatasakasatparyesitam, yatha caikatvam dharmapadam tatha
sarvadharmapadani prajñaparamitapratisamyuktani yani
sarvajagadupapattipratibhasaih kayaih paryesitani, tatsarvam
sudhanah sresthidarakah
ekaikasmadromamukharasmijalamandaladapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvabodhisattvaparipakopayasattvag
atisamudraprasaritan sarvasattvasamgrahaprayoganapasyat / ekaikam ca
sattvam sarvasattvakayasadrsairatmabhavopacaramukhaih
purvatmabhavopadanairupayakausalyacaryaprayuktaih
samgrhyamanam tata
ekaikasmadromamukharasmijalamandaladapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalat ya bhagavatah
purvasarvakalpapranidhyabhinirharacarya
sarvasattvaparipakapranidhyabhinirharacarya
sarvaksetraparisuddhipranidhyabhinirharacarya, yani ca
sarvapranidhyabhinirharamandalani tesu tesu
tathagatapadamulesu abhinirhrtani sarvasamsaradosanam tasya
tasya samsaradosasya pratipaksena, tatsarvam sudhanah
sresthidarakastata ekaikasmadromamukharasmijalamandaladapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvabalaparamitacaryasamprayukt

an purvayogasamudranapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvajñanacaryavicarasamprayukt
anajñananidraprasuptasattvaprabodhanasariran purvayogasamudranapasyat
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah saradhvajam bhiksum tatha
samahitamupanidhyayantamupapariksamanah,
tatsamadhivimoksamandalamanusmaran, tamacintyam
bodhisattvasamadhivrsabhitamanuvicintayan, tamacintyam
sattvarthanayasagaramavataran, tadacintyam
samantasrotabhimukhavyuhabhisamskaramukhamanusaran, adhimucyamanah,
taddharmadhatuvyuhavisuddhijñanamukhamavataran,
tadbuddhadhisthanam sampraticchan, jñanam nistirayamanah,
tadbodhisattvavasitabalam samjanayan, tadbodhisattvapranidhibalam
drdhikurvanah, tadbodhisattvacaryabalam vistarayan,
saradhvajasya bhiksoh puratah ekamapi ratrimdivasamatinamayati,
dvavapi, saptapi ratrimdivani purato 'tinamayati, ardhamasamapi,
masadvayamapi, yavat sadapi masan sad va ratrimdivani
saradhvajasya bhiksoh purato 'tinamayati / tatah sannam
masanam sannam ca ratrimdivanamatyayena saradhvajo
bhiksustasmatsamadhervyutthitah / sudhana aha - ascaryam batedam,
arya, yavadgambhira esa (gv 77) samadhih / yavadvipulo
yavadapramanavisayo yavadacintyavikurvitavyuhah yavadatulyalokah
yavadasamkhyeyavyuhah yavadasamharyagocarah
yavadasambhinnavisayah yavatsamadigvirocanah
yavadapramanasattvarthaprayoga esa samadhih, yatra hi nama evam
sarvasattvanamaparimanaduhkhaskandhavyupasamaya pratyupasthitah,
yaduta daridryaduh khaskandhavyupasamarthena pratyupasthitah /
narakagativyupacchedanarthena tiryagyonigatiparitranarthena
sarvaksanagatidvarapithanarthena svargagatyupanayanarthena
devamanusyaratisukhasambhavarthena dhyanavisayaratyanubhavarthena
samskrtavacarasukhasamvardhanarthena
traidhatukanihsaranamukhasamdarsanarthena pratyupasthitah /
bodhicittasambhavahetuparidipanarthena pratyupasthitah /
punyajñanasambharasambhavahetusamvardhanarthena
vipulamahakarunavegavivardhanarthena
mahapranidhanabalasamjananarthena
bodhisattvamargavabhasapratilambharthena mahaparamitayanavyuharthena
mahayanavisesavatarabhinirhararthena
samantabhadracaryajñanavalokarthena
bodhisattvabhumijñanalokapratilabharthena
sarvabodhisattvapranidhicaryaniryanavyuhavisuddhisamudagamarthena
sarvajñavisayakramanadhisthanarthena pratyupasthitah / ko nama
arya esa samadhih? aha - asti kulaputra,
samantacaksurupeksapratilabdha nama prajñaparamita / tadaloka esa
samadhih samantamukhavisuddhivyuho nama / etasya kulaputra
samantacaksurupeksapratilabdhaprajñaparamitalokanirjatasya

samantamukhavisuddhivyuhasya samadheh
subhavitatvatsamantamukhavisuddhivyuhapurvamgamani paripurnani
dasa samadhyasamkhyeyasatasahasranyajayante / aha - etavatparamah
arya asya samadhervisayah? aha - etam kulaputra samadhim
samapannasya adhisthanam lokadhatuvijñaptisu / adhisthanam
lokadhatvavataresu / adhisthanam lokadhatuvikramesu /
adhisthanam lokadhatupratimandalesu / adhisthanam
lokadhatuparikarmasu / adhisthanam lokadhatuparisodhanesu /
adhisthanam buddhadarsanavijñaptisu / adhisthanam
buddhamahatmyapratyaveksayam / adhisthanam
buddhavikurvitajñanatayam / adhisthanam
buddhabalavataranugamesu / adhisthanam
buddhagunasamudravataranatasu / adhisthanam
buddhadharmameghasampraticchanatasu / adhisthanam
sarvabuddhadharmacakrapravartanasambhedajñananugamesu /
adhisthanam buddhaparsandalasamudravataranavagahanatasu /
adhisthanam dasadikpravesanusaranatasu / adhisthanam
buddhadharmadesananuvilokanesu / adhisthanam buddhadiganulokanatasu
/ adhisthanam mahakarunadigavijahanatasu / adhisthanam
maitridikspharanatasu / adhisthanam
buddhadarsanadigavataratrptisu / adhisthanam
sarvasattvasamudravataranugamesu / adhisthanam
sarvasattvendriyasamudrajñananugamesu / adhisthanam
sarvasattvendriyasambhedajñanesu / etamaham kulaputra
prajñaparamitaviharam janami / kim maya sakyam
prajñaparamitaviharasagaravatirnanam
dharmadhatuvisayamativisuddhanam sarvadharmagatyanusrtijñaninam
vipulabuddhyapramanavisayaspharananam
mahadharanyavabhasavasavartinam
sarvasamadhimandalalokasuparisuddhanamabhijñavikurvitavrsabhita
niryatanamaksayapratisamvitsagaravatirnanam
bhumigarbhamadhuranirghosanam sarvajagatpratisaranabhutanam
bodhisattvanam carya jñatum, gunan va vaktum, gocaro va
nidarsayitum, (gv 78) visayo va prabhavayitum, mahapranidhanabalam
va samvarnayitum, niryanamukham va avabhasayitum, samudagamo va
abhidyotayitum, margam va paridipayitum, samadhisroto va anusartum,
cittavisayo va jñatum, jñanam va samata va avagantum //

gaccha kulaputra ihaiva daksinapathe samudravetadi nama
pratyuddesah / tatra samantavyuham namodyanam mahaprabhasya
nagarasya purvena / tatra asa namopasika prativasati suprabhasya
manujendrasya bharya / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham prayoktavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah saradhvajasya
bhiksorantikadattasarah upajivitadharma avatirnasamadhivisayo
labdhalokavabhasitajñanah samadhyavabhasapratilabdhah

adhimuktivisuddhayanugatadharmanayalokanugatacetanah
visuddhimukhanugataloko digalokaprasrtajñanah saradhvajasya
bhiksoh padau sirasabhivandya anekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya saradhvajam bhiksumavalokya pranipatya punah
punaravalokayan abhivilokayan nipatan pranipatan namasyan avanaman
manasikurvamscintayan bhavayan paribhavayan udanamudanayan hakkaram
kurvan gunanabhimukhikurvan anugamayan anusmaran anusmarayan
drdhikurvan avijahan manasa agamayan upanibadhnan pranidhim
samavasaran darsanamabhilasan svaranimittamudgrhnan dharayan
dharananugatacitto varnasamsthanamanusmaran
jñanavisesamanuvicintayan samadhivisayam samavataran
pranidhivisayamanuprabandhan gocaravisayam vicarayan
jñanavabhasam sampraticchan saradhvajasya
bhiksorantikatprakrantah // 7 //
10 asa /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah kalyanamitragunaradhitah
kalyanamitrasampresitah kalyanamitradarsanavesavistah
kalyanamitranusasanim pratipadyamanah kalyanavacananyanusmaran,
kalyanamiutranugataprema kalyanamitranyakaram buddhadarsanam
sampasyan, kalyanamitrani buddhadharmasamdarsakani sampasyan,
kalyanamitranyacaryani sarvajñatadharmesu samanupasyan,
caksurbhutani kalyanamitrani buddhagaganalokanatayai sampasyan,
anupurvena yena samudravetalipradese samantavyuhamudyanam
tenopasamkrantah / so 'pasyat samantavyuhamudyanam
sarvaratnaprakarapariksiptam sarvaratnadrumapanktisu
aviddhasamalamkrtam
sarvaratnapanktirucirasuksmakusumarenupramuktam
sarvaratnadrumasamalamkrtam
sarvaratnadrumapuspavicitrakusumakirnam
sarvagandhadrumapanktisamantadigniscaritagandham
sarvaratnamaladrumakosapramuktapralambananaratnamalavrstayabhiprav
arsanam
sarvamanirajadrumamaniratnakrtavicitrabhaktisamstirnopasobhitatala
m
sarvakalpapuá¹£padrumanÄ•nÄ•raá¹…gavastrapralambapracchannopacÄ•rasuvibhaktadeÅ
am
sarvavadyadrumadivyatirekaturyamarutasamiritanirnaditamadhuranighosaman
imnonnataprthivisamatalaviddham
sarvabharanavrksakosapramuktabharanavikrtavicitradharabhipralamb
itopasobhitavyuham / tasmin khalu punah samantavyuhe mahodyane dasa
prasadakotisatasahasrani
sarvamahamaniratnapratimanditaniryuhavyuhani, dasa
kutagarasatasahasrani jambunadakutakanakacchadanopetani, dasa
vimanasatasahasrani vairocanamaniratnopasobhitagarbhani, dasa
puskarinisatasahasrani sarvaratnamayani ratnestakanicitani
saptaratnavicitrasopanani nanamaniratnavedikaparivrtani

divyacandanavarinisyandagandhani
suvarnavalukasamstirnadasaprasadakanakamaniratnakirnatalani
caturdiksu vibhaktasopanani astangopetavariparipurnani
haá¹ƒsakrauÃ±camayÅ«rakokilakalaviá¹…kakuá¹‡Ä•lanirnÄ•darutamadhuranirghoá¹£Ä•á
i ratnatalapanktiparivrtani
suvarnaghantajalasamchannamarutasamiritamanojñanirghosasabdani
uparimahamaniratnavitanavitatani
nanaratnavrksavatikaparivrtani
ucchritacchatradhvajamaniratnajalodyotitani dasa ca
tadagasatasahasrani, kalanusaricandanakardamopacitani
sarvaratnamayavicitravarnapadmasamchannani
mahamaniratnapadmavabhasitavimalasalilani / tasya codyanasya madhya
vicitradhvajam nama mahavimanam
sagaragarbharatnaprthivitalasamsthanam
vaiduryamaniratnastambhopasobhitam
jambunadasuvarnasamudgatakutam
jagadvirocanamaniratnagarbhavyuhaphalakabaddhamasamkhyeyamaniratnajaloj
jvalitatalamajitavatigandhamanirajanirdhupitopacaramanuracitagandhamanir
ajasamiritagandham
vibodhanagandhamanirajavidhamanatiksnendriyavasanam / tasmimsca
vicitradhvaje mahavimane 'parimitanyasanani prajñaptani - yaduta
padmagarbhani digrocanamaniratnapadmagarbhani
vairocanamaniratnapadmagarbhani jagadrocanamaniratnapadmagarbhani
citrakosamaniratnapadmagarbhani
simhapañjaramaniratnapadmagarbhani vimalamaniratnapadmagarbhani
maniratnaracitapadmagarbhani samantamukhamaniratnapadmagarbhani
prabhavyuhamaniratnapadmagarbhani
sÄ•garapratiá¹£á¹-hÄ•naviÅ›uddhamaá¹‡iratnavyÅ«hasamantaraÅ›miprabhÄ•samaá¹‡irÄ
japadmagarbhani (gv 80) vajrasimhakrantamaniratnapadmagarbhani /
tasya ca vicitradhvajasya mahavimanasya aneke niryuha acintyaratnamaya
vicitraratnavyuha acintyavarnanirbhasarucirasamsthanah / tacca
samantavyuhamudyanamuparistaddasabhirmahavitanasatasahasraih
samchannam yaduta vastravitanairdrumalatavitanaih
puspavitanairmalyavitanairgandhavitanairmaniratnavitanaih
suvarnavitanairabharanavitanaih
vajraprabhasamanivitanairairavananagarajavikurvitapsarovitanaih
sakrabhilagnamaniratnavitanaih /
etatpramukhairdasabhirvitanasatasahasraih samchannam / dasabhisca
maharatnajalasatasahasraih samchannam / yaduta
ratnagarbhakinkinijalaih ratnacchatrajalaih ratnabimbajalaih
sagaragarbhamuktajalaih nilavaiduryamaniratnajalaih
simhalatajalaih candrakantamaniratnajalaih gandhavigrahajalaih
rantamakutajalaih rantaharajalaih /
etatpramukhairdasabhirmahamaniratnajalasatasahasraih samchannam /
dasabhisca mahavabhasasatasahasrairavabhasitam - yaduta
jyotirasmimaniratnavabhasena adityagarbhamaniratnavabhasena
candradhvajamaniratnavabhasena gandhapradhupanarcimaniratnavabhasena

srigarbhamaniratnavabhasena padmagarbhamaniratnavabhasena
jyotirdhvajamaniratnavabhasena mahapradipamaniratnavabhasena
samantadigvairocanamaniratnavabhasena
mahagandhameghaniscaritavidyunmalamaniratnavabhasena /
etatpramukhairdaÅ›abhirmahÄ•maá¹‡iratnÄ•vabhÄ•saÅ›atasahasrairnityÄ•vabhÄ•sitaá
tanmahodyanam /
dasamahabharanameghasatasahasrabhivarsitalamkaram ca
tanmahodyanam dasakalanusaricandanameghasatasahasrabhigarjitam
dasadivyasamatikrantamahamalyadamameghasatasahasrabhipralambitopasobhit
am
dasadivyasamatikrantananarangavicitravastrameghasatasahasrabhipravars
itam dasadivyasamatikrantabharanameghasatasahasravibhusitam
dasadevaputrasatasahasradarsanakamadhomukhapranatabhipravarsitam
dasapsaromeghasatasahasrapurvasabhagacaritasvakasvakatmabhavotsrjanab
hipravarsitam
dasabodhisattvameghasatasahasradharmasravanatarsopasamkrantabhiprava
rsitam ca tanmahodyanam / yatra asopasika
kañcanagarbhamahabhadrasanopavista
sagaragarbhamuktajalalamkrta avabaddhamakuta
divyatirekakanakakeyuravalayabahuvyuha
srikayarasmimaniratnavirajitabahuh
abhinilavimalavilambamanikundala
maharatnajalasamchannopasobhitasirsa
simhamukhamaniratnakarnacudakadharani
cintarajamaniratnaharavasaktakantha
sarvaratnajalasamchannaprabhojjvalitasarira
pranikotiniyutasatasahasrapranatakaya / tatra ye asaya
upasikayah sakasamaparimanah sattvah purvasya disa
agacchanti, mahabrahmano va brahmapurohita va brahmakayika va
vasavartino va paranirmitavasavartikayika va sunirmita va
nirmanaratikayika va samtusita va tusitakayika va suyama va
suyamakayika va devendra va trayastrimsatkayika va yaksendra
va yaksa va gandharvendra va gandharva va kumbhandendra va
kumbhanda va nagendra va naga va asurendra va asura va
garudendra va garuda va kinnarendra va kinnara va mahoragendra va
mahoraga va yama va yamakanya va, pretamaharddhika va preta va
manusyendra va manusya va / evam ye daksinaya va pascimaya
uttaraya uttarapurvaya purvadaksinaya daksinapascimayah
pascimottaraya adha (gv 81) urdhvaya disa agacchati / mahabrahmano
va brahmapurohita va brahmakayika va vasavartino va vasavartikayika
va yavanmanusyendra va manusya va agacchanti
nanavyadhisprsta nanaklesaparyavasthita
vividhadrstigatabhinivistah karmavaranavrtah, te
sahadarsanadasaya upasikayah sarvavyadhyupasanta bhavati /
vigataklesamalacitta apagatadrstisalyah
sarvavaranaparvatavikirna anavaranavisuddhimandalamavataranti /
yatra visuddhimandale sarvakusalamulanyuttapante, sarvendriyankura

vivardhante, sarvajñajñananayasagarah samavasaranti / sarvadharanimukhanayasamudra avartante / sarvasamadhimukhanayasamudra abhimukhibhavanti / sarvapranidhanamukhani samjayante / sarvacaryamukhani pravartante / sarvagunabhinirharamukhani visudhyante / cittavaipulyatasarvabhijñavatinayena pravartante / kayasangata sarvatranugata bhavanti //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantavyuhamudyanam pravisya samantadanuvilokayan adraksidasamupasikam bhadrasane nisannam / sa yena asopasika tenopajagama / upetya asaya upasikayah padau sirasabhivandya asopasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya etadavocat - maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

sa aha - aham kulaputra, asokaksemadhvajasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / saham kulaputra amoghadarsana amoghasravana amoghaparyupasana amoghaikavasasamvasana amoghanusmarana / naham kulaputra, anavaropitakusalamulanam sattvanam caksusa abhasamagacchami darsanavijñaptya, naparigrhitakalyanamitranam nasamanvahrtasamyaksambuddhanam / mama kulaputra sahadarsanena sattva avaivartika bhavantyanuttarayah samyaksambodheh / api tu khalu punarme kulaputra, purvasyam disi tathagata agatya iha ratnasane nisadya dharmam desayanti / yatha purvasyam disi, evam dasabhyo digbhyah / saham kulaputra avirahita tathagatadarsanena, avirahita dharmasravanena, avirahita bodhisattvasamavadhanena / yanyapimani kulaputra caturasitih pranikotiniyutasatasahasrani iha samantavyuhe mahodyane prativasanti, sarvanyetanyavaivartikanyanuttarayah samyaksambodheh mama sabhagacaritani / ye 'pyanye kulaputra kecidiha sattvah prativasanti, te 'pyavivartyah save 'nuttarayah samyaksambodheh / avivartyasamghasamavasarana mama sabhagacarita bodhisattvah / aha - kiyaccirotpaditam tvaya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittam? aha - aham kulaputra purvenivasamanusmarami, dipamkaram tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham / tasya me tathagatasyantike brahmacaryam cirnam / sa ca me tathagatah pujitah, dharmadesana ca me tasyantikadudgrhita / tasya parena vimalo nama tathagato 'bhut / (gv 82) tasyaham sasane pravrajita, dharmacakram ca me samdharitam / tasya parena keturnama tathagato 'bhut / sa maya aragitah / tasya parena merusrirnama tathagato 'bhut / tasya parena padmagarbho nama tathagato 'bhut / tasya parena vairocano nama tathagatah / tasya parena samantacaksurnam tathagatah / tasya parena brahmasuddho nama tathagatah / tasya parena vajranabhirnama tathagatah / tasya parena varunadevo nama tathagato 'bhut / anena kulaputra paryayena

jatiparamparaya kalpaparamparaya buddhaparamparamavataranti
anusmaramana tathagatanarhato 'nantaryataya
sattrimsadganganadivalukasamamstathagatananusmarami, ye
maya aragita upasthitah pujita arcitah yesam maya
antikaddharmadesana sruta, yesam ca me sasane brahmacaryam
cirnam / ata uttari kulaputra tathagatah prajananti, yavanto maya
tathagata aragitah / apramanah kulaputra bodhisattvah
prathamacittotpadenaiva sarvadharmadhatuspharanataya, apramanah
kulaputra bodhisattvah mahakarunanayena sarvajagadantargatataya,
apramanah kulaputra bodhisattva
mahapranidhanadasadigdharmadhatutalanisthanugamanataya,
apramanah kulaputra bodhisattva mahamaitrya sarvajagatspharanataya,
apramanah kulaputra, bodhisattva bodhisattvacaryaya sarvaksetresu
sarvakalpasamavasaranataya, apramanah kulaputra bodhisattvah
samadhibalena bodhisattvamargapratyudavartanataya, apramanah
kulaputra bodhisattva dharanibalena
sarvajagatsamdharanadharaninayanugamanataya, apramanah
kulaputra bodhisattva jñanalokabalena
tryadhvajñanayanugamanasamdharanataya, apramanah kulaputra
bodhisattva abhijñabalena sarvaksetresu
yathasayasattvabhirucitaprabhajalacakrabhinirharanataya,
apramanah kulaputra bodhisattvah pratisamvidbalena
ekaghosodaharasarvajagatsamtosanataya, apramanah kulaputra
bodhisattvah kayavisuddhaya sarvabuddhaksetrasvasariraspharanataya
//

sudhana aha - kiyaccirena arye tvamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyase? aha - na khalu kulaputra
ekasattvarambanataya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate yaduta
paripakavinayaya / na sattvasatasyarthaya, na sattvasahasrasya, na
sattvasatasahasrasya, na sattvakoteh, na sattvakotisatasya, na
sattvakotisahasrasya, na sattvakotiniyutasatasahasrasya arthaya
bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate / na sattvakankarasyarthaya, na
sattvabimbarasya, na sattvapravarasya, na sattvaparamasya, na sattvavarasya,
na sattvasinasya, na sattvanaupamyasya, na sattvanemasya, na
sattvavipasasya, na sattvamrgavasya, na sattvavinahasya, na
sattvaviragasya, na sattvavagamasya, na sattvavivagasya, na
sattvasamkramasya, na sattvavisarasya, na sattvavijangasya, na
sattvavisrotasah, na sattvavivahasya, na sattvavibhakteh, na
sattvavigdhantasya, na sattvatulanasya, na sattvatulasya, na
sattvavaranasya, na sattvavivaranasya, na sattvavanasya, na
sattvavivarnasya, na sattvasamyasya, na sattvavaranasya, na
sattvavicarasya, na sattvavisarasya, na sattvavyatyastasya, na
sattvabhyudgatasya, na sattvavisrstasya, na sattvadevalasya, na
sattvaparibhedasya, na sattvaviksobhasya, na sattvapaliguñjasya, na
sattvaharitasya, (gv 83) na sattvalokasya, na sattvendriyasya, na
sattvahelukasya, na sattvadurbudasya, na sattvaharunasya, na

sattvamalutasya, na sattvamailutasya, na sattvaksayasya, na
sattvaksayamuktasya, na sattvailatayah, na sattvamalutayah, na
sattvamandumayah, na sattvavisamatayah, na sattvasamatayah,
na sattvapramantayah, na sattvapramartayah, na sattvamantrayah, na
sattvannamantrayah, na sattvasangamantrayah, na
sattvavimantrayah na sattvahimantrayah na sattvaparamantrayah, na
sattvasivamantrayah, na sattvailayah, na sattvavelayah, na
sattvatelayah, na sattvasailayah, na sattvakelayah, na
sattvasilayah, na sattvasvelayah, na sattvanelayah, na
sattvabhelayah, na sattvaselayah, na sattvapelayah, na
sattvahelayah, na sattvamelayah, na sattvasaradasya, na
sattvamarutasya, na sattvamerutasya, na sattvakhelutasya, na sattvamalutasya,
na sattvamulutasya, na sattvajavasya, na sattvakamalasya, na sattvakamarasya,
na sattvatarasya, na sattvaheluvasya, na sattvaveluvasya, na sattvajavakasya,
na sattvahavasya, na sattvahavalasya, na sattvabimbarasya, na
sattvabimbahurasya, na sattvacaranasya, na sattvacaramasya, na
sattvaparavasya, na sattvadhavarasya, na sattvapramadasya, na sattvavigamasya,
na sattvodvartanasya, na sattvanirdesasya, na sattvaksayasya, na
sattvasambhutasya, na sattvamamasya, na sattvavadasya arthaya, na
sattvotpalasya, na sattvapadmasya, na sattvasamkhyayah, na
sattvopagamasya, na sattvagatyah na sattvasamkhyeyasya, na
sattvasamkhyeyaparivartasya, na sattvaparimanasya, na
sattvaparimanaparivartasya, na sattvaparyantasya,na
sattvaparyantaoparivartasya, na sattvasamantasya, na
sattvasamantaparivartasya, na sattvaganeyasya,na
sattvaganeyaparivartasya, na sattvatulyasya, na sattvatulyaparivartasya,
na sattvacintyasya, na sattvacintyaparivartasya, na sattvaparyantasya, na
sattvaparyantaparivartasya, na sattvamapyasya, na sattvamapyaparivartasya,
na sattvanabhilapyasya, na sattvanabhilapyaparivartasya, na
sattvanabhilapyanabhilapyasya arthaya, na
sattvanabhilapyanabhilapyaparivartasyarthaya /
naikalokadhatuparyapannanam sattvanamarthaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatuparyapannanam sattvanamarthaya,
na caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannanam
sattvanamarthaya, na
sahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannanam
sattvanamarthaya, na
dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannanam
sattvanamarthaya, na
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannan
am sattvanamarthaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyatrisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanuraja
hsamalokadhatuparyapannanam sattvanamarthaya bodhisattvanam
bodhaya cittamutpadyate yaduta paripakavinayaya, api tu
asesanihsesanavasesasarvalokadhatuparyapannanam
sarvasattvanamarthaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate yaduta
paripakavinayaya / naikabuddharaganatayai bodhisattvanam bodhaya

cittamutpadyate yaduta araganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai / na
dasabuddharaganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatuparamanurajahsamabuddharagana
bhiradhanapujopasthanatayai bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikalokadhatuparyapannabuddhavamsaraganabhiradhanapujopasthanata
yai, (gv 84) na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatupar
yapannatathagatavamsaraganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai
bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikabuddhaksetraparisodhanaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatuparamanurajahsamabuddhaksetrapar
isodhanaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikatathagatasasanasamdharanaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samatathagatasasanasamdharanaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya
cittamutpadyate / naikabuddhaprasthanapranidhanavimatratavataranaya na
yÄ•vadanabhilÄ•pyÄ•nabhilÄ•pyabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¸¥samabuddhaprasthÄ
napranidhanavimatravaranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya
cittamutpadyate / naikatathagatabuddhaksetravyuhavataranatayai, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamatathagatabud
dhaksetravyuhavataranaya, bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikabuddhaparsanmandalavibhaktyavataranaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamabuddhaparsa
nmandalavibhaktyavataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate
/ naikatathagatadharmacakrasamdharanaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamatathagatadha
rmacakrasamdharanaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikasattvacittasamudravataranaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasattvacittasa
mudravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikasattvendriyacakraparijñayai, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasattvendriyap
arijñayai bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikasattvendriyasagaravataranaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasattvendriyas
agaravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikalokadhatukalpaparamparavataranaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatukal
paparamparavataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvacaryavasananusamdhyavataranaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatupar
yapannasarvasattvacaryavasananusamdhyavataranaya bodhisattvanam
bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvaklesasamudravataranaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatupar
yapannasarvasattvasarvaklesasamudravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya
cittamutpadyate /

naikalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvasarvakarmasamudravataranaya, na yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajasamalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvasarvakarmasamudravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
naikalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvasarvacaryasamudravataranaya, na yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvasarvacaryasamudravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate / api tu
asesanihsesanavasesasarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
anavasesasarvabuddharaganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
anavasesasarvalokadhatuparyapannasarvabuddhavamsaraganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai (gv 85) bodhisattvanam pranidhyabhilaso bhavati /
anavasesasarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanaya bodhisattvanamasayodrdhibhavati / anavasesasarvabuddhasasanasamdharanaya bodhisattvanam prayogah sambhavati /
anavasesasarvatathagataprasthanapranidhivimatratanugamaya bodhisattvanam cittavegah pradurbhavanti /
anavasesasarvatathagatasarvabuddhaksetragunavyuhavataranaya bodhisattvanam vyavasaya utpadyate /
anavasesasarvatathagataparsanmandalasamudravataranaya bodhisattvanamabhilasah prabhavati /
anavasesasarvajagaccittasagaravagahanatayai bodhisattvanam prarthana samjayate / anavasesasarvasattvendriyacakraparijñayai bodhisattvanamabhikanksotpadyate /
anavasesasarvasattvendriyasagaravataranatayai bodhisattvanamutsodhirajayate /
anavasesasarvalokadhatukalpaparamparavataranaya bodhisattvanam chandah sambhavati /
anavasesasarvasattvaklesavasananusamdhisamucchedaya bodhisattvanam parakrama ajayate / anavasesasarvasattvakarmaklesasamudrocchosanaya bodhisattvanam mahajñanasurya udagacchati /
anavasesasarvasattvacaryaparijñayai bodhisattvanam prajñalokah pradurbhavati / anavasesasarvasattvaduhkhagniskandhaprasamanaya bodhisattvanam mahakarunameghah samudagacchati / samksepaena kulaputra etatpramukhani dasa bodhisattvacaryanayamukhasamkhyeyasatasahasrani, yani bodhisattvena samudanayitavyani / api tu khalu punah kulaputra sarvadharmasamavasarana bodhisattvanam carya yaduta jñananugamaya /
sarvaksetrasamavasarana bodhisattvanam carya yaduta parisodhanatayai / tasya mama kulaputra evampranidheryannistha kama dhatuvisuddhih, tannisthani mama pranidhanani bhavantu /
yannistha lokadhatuvisuddhih, tannisthani mama pranidhanani bhavantu / ya nistha sarvasattvaklesavasananusamdhyanusayanam, tannisthani mama pranidhanani bhavantu //

aha - ko nama arye esa vimoksah? aha - asokaksemadhvajo nama
kulaputra esa vimoksah / etamaham kulaputra, ekam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sagarasamacittanam bodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhadharmasampraticchanataya, merukalpanam
drdhadhyasayataya, sudarsanabhaisajyarajopamanam
sarvasattvaklesavyadhipramoksanataya, adityakalpanam
sarvasattvavidyandhakaravidhamanataya, dharanisamacittanam
sarvasattvasrayapratisthanabhutataya, marutasadrsanam
sarvajagadarthakaranataya, pradipabhutanam
sarvasattvajñanalokakaranataya, meghopamanam
santanirghosayathavaddharmapravarsanataya, candropamanam
punyarasmijalapramocanataya, sakropamanam
sarvajagadaraksapratipannataya carya jñatum gunan va vaktum,
acintya va bodhisattvasiksah prabhavayitum, anantamadhya va
bodhisattvapranidhivikalpah samdarsayitum //

gaccha kulaputra ayamihaiva daksinapathe samudravetalyam nalayurnama
janapadah / tatra bhismottaranirghoso nama rsih prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha / sa te kulaputra
bodhisattvacaryamupadeksyati //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidaraka asaya upasikayah padau
sirasabhivandya asamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya pranipatya asrumukho rudan
bodhiparamadurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
kalyanamitraduraraganatamanuvicintayan,
satpurusasamavadhanasudurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
bodhisattvendriyapratilabhadurabhisambhavatamanuvicintayan,
bodhisattvasayavisuddhidurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
sabhagamitrasamavadhanadurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
yathavadbodhyabhimukhacittanidhyaptidurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
avisamadharmanayanusasaniprayogadurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
asamharyacittakalyanatayogasamjananadurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
sarvajñatavegavivardhanadharmalokasudurlabhatamanuvicintayan, asaya
upasikaya antikatprakrantah // 8 //
11 bhismottaranirghosah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako bodhisattvanusasanyanugatacitto
bodhisattvacaryaparisodhananugatacitto bodhisattvapunyabalavivardhanacitto
buddhadarsanavegavabhasitacitto dharmanidhanapratilabhasamjatacittavego
mahapranidhanabhinirharapravardhitacittavegah
sarvadharmadigabhimukhacitto dharmasvabhavavabhasitacittah
sarvavaranavikiranacitto nirandhakaradharmadhatuvyavalokanacitto
narayanavajraratnabhedyavimalasayacittah
sarvamarabaladuryodhanadurdharsanacitto 'nupurvena yena
nalayurjanapadah tenopasamkramya
bhismottaranirghosamrsimanvesate sma / tena ca samayena
bhismottaranirghosarsiranyatamasminnasramapade viharati sma

asamkhyeyavicitradrumalatavanaramaniye vividhavrksapatrasamchanne
sadapraphullitavicitrapuspavrkse sadaphalopacitaphalavrkse
nanaratnavrksodaramaniphalakasamskrtatale
suvibhaktamahacandanadrume manojñagaruvrksasadapramuktagandhopasobhite
caturdiksuvibhaktagandhopasobhite caturdiksu
vibhaktapatalivrksasamalamkrte
nyagrodhavrksapadaparucirasamsthane
sadapakvaphalajambuvrksapravarsane
navanalinipadmotpalakumudopasobhite / adraksitsudhanah
sresthidarako bhismottaranirghosamrsim
dasarsisahasraparivrtam candanatalavabaddhayam kutyam
jatamakutadharinamajinadarbhacivaravalkalavasanam
trnasamstaropavistam / drstva ca punaryena
bhismottaranirghosa rsistenopajagama / upetya
bhutakalyanamitrapratilambanasayakalyanamitrayadvaram
sarvajñatam sampasyan, bhutamargopanayaya
kalyanamitranusasanyadhinam sarvajñatam sampasyan,
sarvajñatabhumyupanayena kalyanamitradasadhinam sarvajñatam
sampasyan, dasabalajñanaratnadvipopanayena
kalyanamitrolkavabhasitam sarvajñatam sampasyan,
dasabalajñanalokasamjananataya kalyanamitramargam sarvajñatam
sampasyan, aksunnasarvajñatapuraprapanataya
kalyanamitrapradipam sarvajñatam sampasyan,
samavisamasamdarsanataya kalyanamitram setum sarvajñatayah
sampasyan, sarvaprapatabhayavigamanataya kalyanamitracchatram
sarvajñatam sampasyan, mahamaitribalahladasamjananataya
kalyanamitravegam sarvajñatam sampasyan,
mahakarunasamjananataya kalyanamitradhinam
sarvajñatadarsanaparipustim sampasyan,
dharmasvabhavanayavabhasanataya sarvasarirena pranipatya utthaya
bhismottaranirghosamrsim anekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya prañjalibhutah puratah sthitva
manojñopacarena manojñam vacamudirayan evamaha - maya arya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti /
tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu bhismottaranirghosarsistani dasa
manavakasahasranyanuvilokya evamahaanena manavakah kulaputrena
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam /
sarvasattvascabhayenopanimantritah / ayam sa kulaputrah
sarvasattvahitasukhaya pratyupasthito jñanasagarabhimukhah (gv 88)
sarvatathagatanam dharmameghan dhatukamah
sarvadharmanayasagaranavagahayitukamah mahajñanaloke 'vasthatukamo
mahakarunameghamupasthapayitukamo

mahadharmavarsamabhipravarsayitukamo mahajñanaloke candre udagatya sarvaklesapratapam prasamayitukamo sarvasattvakusalamulani vardhayitukamah //

atha khalu tani dasa manavakasahasrani nanavarnaih suruciraih sugandhaih puspaih sudhanam sresthidarakamavakirya abhyavakirya abhivandya namaskrtva pranipatya pradaksinikrtya evam vacamudirayamasuh - esa trata bhavisyati, sarvasattvanam sarvanirayaduhkhani prasamayisyati / sarvatiryagyonigatim vyavacchetsyati / sarvayamalokagatim vinivartayisyati / sarvaksanadvarakapatani pithapayisyati / trsnasamudramucchosayisyati / trsnabandhanam chetsyati / duhkhaskandham vinivartayisyati / avidyandhakaram vidhamayisyati / punyacakravalam loke parisamsthapayisyati / jñanaratnakaramupadarsayisyati / jñanasuryamudagamisyati / dharmacaksurvisodhayisyati / samavisamam loke samprakasayisyati / atha khalu bhismottaranirghosa rsih tan manavakanevamaha - yena manavaka anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam bhavati, sa bodhisattvacaryam caran sarvasattvanam sukhamutpadayati, anupurvena ca sarvajñatam pratilabhate / anena manavakah kulaputrena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / sa esa sarvabuddhagunabhumim paripurayisyati / atha khalu bhismottaranirghosa rsih sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - aham kulaputra aparajitadhvajasya bodhisattvasya vimoksasya labhi / sudhana aha - ka etasya arya aparajitadhvajasya bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah? tato bhismattaranirghosarsih daksinam panim prasarya sudhanam sresthidarakam sirasi parimarjya daksinena panina paryagrhnat / samanantaraparigrhitasca sudhanah sresthidarako bhismottaranirghosena rsina daksinena panina, atha tavadeva sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyaddasasu diksu dasabuddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsamani buddhaksetrani / tesu ca dasabuddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsamanam tathagatanam padamulagatamatmanam samjanati sma / tani ca buddhaksetranyapasyadasamkhyeyakaravisuddhavyuhani / tesu ca tathagataparsanmandalasamudrannanavarnavicitravyuhanapasyat / tesu ca parsanmandalasamudresu tathagatasarirani laksananuvyañjanojjvalitopacitanyapasyat / tebhyasca dharmadesanam srnotyekapadavyañjanaparanbhukham / tani ca tathagatadharmacakranyanyonyasambhinnani samdharayati / tamsca dharmameghannanasattvasayesu pravarsanam sampraticchati / tesam ca tathagatanam nanadhimuktibalavisodhitam purvapranidhanasamudranavatarati / tamsca nanapranidhanasagaravisuddhan buddhasamudagamasamudranavatarati / tamsca yathasayasarvasattvasahasrasamtosanavijñapanan buddhavarnanadraksit / tani ca buddharasmijalani nanaviragavisuddhavyuhamandalanyapasyat / tani ca

buddhabalanyanavaranajñanalokanugamenavatarati / sa
kvacittathagatapadamule ratrimdivam samjanati / kvacitsapta
ratrimdivani, kvacidardhamasam, kvacinmasam,kvacitsamvatsaram
kvacidvarsasatam kvacidvarsasahasram kvacidvarsasatasahasram
kvacidvarsakotim (gv 89) kvacidvarsakotisatam
kvacidvarsakotisahasram kvacidvarsakotisatasahasram
kvacidvarsakotyayutam kvacidvarsakotiniyutam kvacidardhakalpam
samjanati / kvacitkalpam kvacitkalpasatam kvacitkalpasahasram
kvacitkalpasatasahasram kvacitkalpakotim kvacitkalpakotisatam
kvacitkalpakotisahasram kvacitkalpakotisatasahasram
kvacitkalpakotiniyutasatasahasram kvacittathagatapadamule
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyan kalpan samjanati /
kvacittathagatapadamule jambudvipaparamanurajahsaman kalpan
samjanati /
kvacidyavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
kalpan samjanati aparajitadhvajabodhisattvavimoksajñanavabhasito
vairocanagarbhasamadhyavabhasapratilabdhah
aksayajñanavimoksasamadhyanugatah
samantadikpañjaradharanimukhavalokapratilabdho
vajramandaladharanimukhavabhasitacittah
suvibhaktajñanakutavisayasamadhiviharapratilabdhah
samantatalavyuhamargaprajñaparamitaviharavisayo
buddhagaganagarbhamandalasamadhyalokaprasrtah
sarvabuddhadharmacakranemisamadhyavabhasitacittah
tryadhvajñanaratnaksayamandalasamadhyalokapraptah //

atha khalu bhismottaranirghosa rsih sudhanam
sresthidarakam vyamuñcat / sa punarapi bhismottaranirghosasya
rseh puratah sthitamatmanam samjanati / tam
bhismottaranirghosa rsiraha - smarasi kulaputra? aha - smarami
arya kalyanamitradhisthanena / aha - etamaham kulaputra
aparajitadhvajam bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvajagadvisesajñanabhijñavatarasamadhipratilabdhanam
bodhisattvanam sarvakalacakravasavartinam
buddhalaksanajñanabhinirharakusalanam
tathagatadivasavakrantivijñaptivyuhanam
tryadhvavisayaikalaksanajñanasamavasarananam
sarvalokadhatusuvibhaktakayanam
sarvadharmadhatvavabhasitajñanasariranam
sarvasattvayathasayabhimukhabhyutthitanam
yathasayasattvacaryavicaranukulopacaranam
samantabhirucitarocananam
amalavipularucirajñanamandalavisuddhanam carya jñatum guna
va vaktum pranidhiviseso va sucayitum ksetrabhisamskaro va
jñatum jñanavisayo avagahitum samadhigocaro va anusartum
rdvivikurvitam va avataritum vimoksavrsabhitavikriditam va
anugantum sariravibhaktinimittam va udgrahitum

svaramandalavisuddhirva prabhavayitum jñanavabhaso va
nidarsayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe isano nama janapadah /
tatra jayosmayatano nama brahmanah prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato bhismottaranirghosasya rseh
padau sirasabhivandya bhismottaranirghosam
rsimanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya bhismottaranirghosasya rserantikatprakrantah // 9 //
12 jayosmayatanah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
'parajitadhvajabodhisattvavimoksajñanavabhasitah
acintyabuddhavisayavikurvitapratyaksavihari
acintyabodhisattvavimoksapratyaksajñanabhijñah
acintyabodhisattvasamadhijñanavabhasitacittah
sarvakalasamavasaranasamadhijñanavabhasapratilabdhah
sarvasamjñasamgatasamavasaranasamadhivisayavabhasitah
sarvajagadvisesavatijñanalokapratilabdhah
sarvatryadhvanugatagocaraviharabhimukhah
advayavikalpasamatanirdesajñanaparamah
sarvarambanaprasaritajñanalokah
sattvasraddhabhimukhaksantivisuddhayadhimuktikosakusalah
svabhavadharmaksantiniscayajñanalokapratilabdhah
sarvatranugatabhijñabodhisattvacaryasvabhavabhavanavirahitacittah
sarvajñatavegavivartyacitto dasabalajñanavidyudavabhasapratilabdhah
dharmadhatunirghosabhilasavitrptacittah
sarvajñataviharagocaravataranapratipatticittah
anantabodhisattvacaryavyuhabhinirharacitto
'nantabodhisattvamahapranidhanamandalaparisodhanacittah
anantamadhyalokadhatujalaksayanugamajñanabhimukhacittah
anantasattvasagaraparipakavinayasamkucitacittah
anantabodhisattvacaryavisayam sampasyan
anantalokadhatugativimatratam sampasyan
anantalokadhatuvibhaktivicitratam sampasyan ananta
lokadhatusuksmodararambanantargatam sampasyan
anantalokadhatupratisthanasamjñajalavicitritam sampasyan
anantalokadhatuvyavaharaprajñaptisamvrtivimatratam sampasyan
anantasattvadhimuktivimatratam sampasyan
anantasattvavibhaktivimatratam sampasyan
anantasattvaparipakavinayanugamam sampasyan
anantasattvadikkalasamjñagatavicitratam sampasyan
kalyanamitranyabhimukhikurvano 'nupurvena yena isane
janapade jayosmayatano brahmanah, tenopasamkrantah / tena ca
samayena jayosmayatano brahmana ugram tapah tapyati

sarvajñatamarambanikrtya / tasya caturdisam mahanagniskandhah parvatamatrojjvalitah / abhyudgatamahaparvataprapatah ksuradharamargah samdrsyate //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako jayosmayatanasya brahmanasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam, srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / sa aha - gaccha kulaputra, etam ksuradharamargam parvatamabhiruhya atra agnikhadayam prapata / evam te bodhisattvacarya parisuddhim gamisyati //

atha khalu sudhanasya sresthidarakasya etadabhavat - durlabha astaksanavinivrttih / durlabho manusyapratilabhah / durlabha ksanasampadvisuddhih / durlabho buddhotpadah / durlabha avikalendriyata / durlabho buddhadharmasravah / durlabham satpurusasamavadhanam / durlabhani bhutakalyanamitrani / durlabho bhutanayanusasanopasamharah / durlabham samyagjivitam manusyaloke / durlabha dharmanudharmapratipattih / ma haivayam maro bhavisyati maradhisthito va marakayiko va kalyanamitrapratirupako va bodhisattvakhandako va, yo mama kusalamulantarayaya pratipannah, yo mama jivitanirodhaya (gv 91) abhyutthitah / ma haiva mamantarayam kartukamah sarvajñatayam / ma khalu mam visamena patha pranetukamah / ma khalu me dharmamukhantarayam kartukamo buddhadharmadhigamaya / tasyaivam cintamanasikaraprayuktasya dasa brahmasahasranyuparyantarikse sthitva evamahuh - ma kulaputra evam cetanam drdhikarsih / esa kulaputra aryo vajrarcihsamadhyavabhasalabdhah avivartyaviryo maharambhottaranapratipannah,
sarvajagatsnehaparyadanayabhyutthitah,
sarvadrstigatajaladalanaya prayuktah,
sarvaklesakarmakaksanirdahanaya pratyupasthitah,
sarvaksanajñanakantaravabhasanayodyuktah,
sarvasattvajaramaranaprapatabhayavinivartanaya vyavasthitah,
tryadhvandhakaravidhamanatayai abhiyuktah,
sarvadharmarasmipramuñcanatayai pratipannah / etasya hi kulaputra, pañcatapastapyamanasya yavantah kecidbrahmanah kartrtvamisvaratvam sarvalokajyesthatvamatmani manyante vividhadrstigatabhinivistah tasya asamogratapovratasamadanaprabhavena sarve svabhavanesu na ramante / te dhyanaratimanasvadayanto 'sya sakasamupasamkramanti / tanesa agatanrddhayanubhavenabhibhuya ugravratatapasa ca tebhyah sarvadrstigatavinivartanaya sarvamanamadaprahanaya ca dharmam desayati / sarvajaganmahamaitrimahakarunaspharanatayai bodhyasayadrdhikaranatayai bodhicittotpadavipulakaranatayai

sarvabuddhasamdarsanabhimukhatayai
buddhasvaramandalapratilambhaparipuranaya
sarvatranuravanabuddhaghosapratighatanavaranatayai ca dharmam
desayati //

dasa ca marasahasranyuparyantarikse sthitva
divyairmaniratnairabhyavakirya evamahuh - asya kulaputra,
pañcatapastapyato 'smadarcihskandhadabha niscaritva
asmadbhavananyatmabhavanabhavanabharanaparibhogamsca jihmikurvanti
/ te vayam samvegajatah saparivarah etasya
sakasamupasamkramama / upasamkrantanam caisa 'smakam tatha
dharmam desayati, yatha svacittapratilabdha bodhaya cittamutpadya
avinivartaniya bhavamo 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau //

dasa ca vasavartidevarajasahasrani divyaih puspairabhyavakirya
evamahuh - vayam kulaputra, asya pañcatapastapyatah svabhavanesu
ratim na vindamah / te vayam svasvajanaparivara etasya
sakasamupasamkramamah / sa eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam
svacittavasavartitapratilabhaya dharmam desayati /
sarvaklesavasitapratilabhaya yathabhiprayopapattivasitapratilabhaya
sarvakarmavaranavisuddhivasitapratilabhaya
sarvasamapattivasavartitapratilabhaya
pariskaravasitavyuhaparisuddhaye yathabhiprayavasavartitayai ca
dharmam desayati //

dasa ca sunirmitadevarajasahasranyuparyantarikse sthitva
divyasamgitaprayoganirnadamadhuranirghosena pujam krtva
evamahuh - etasya kulaputra pañcatapastapyata ebhyo
'gnikutebhyastadrupa prabha niscarati, yaya asmakamimani
vimananyuttapyante, visudhyanti, prabhasvaratarani bhavanti / imani
cabharanani, imascapsarasah, vayamapidanim
sadevaputrapsaroganaparivara na kamesu ratim vindamah / na
kamasukhamabhinandamah / te vayam prahladitakayacittah etasya
sakasamupasamkramamah / sa eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam
cittavisuddhaye dharmam desayati / cittaprabhasvaratayai
cittakalyanatayai cittakarmanyatayai cittapritisamjananatayai
dasabalajñanapratilabhavisuddhaye (gv 92) mahadharmavegavivardhanatayai
kayavisuddhaye apramanabuddhakayabhinirharanatayai vagvisuddhaye
tathagataghosapratilabhaya cittavisuddhaye sarvajñatapratilabhaya
dharmam desayati //

dasa ca samtusitadevarajasahasrani
sadevaputrapsaraganoparivarani uparyantarikse sthitva
sarvagandhacurnameghavarsamabhipravrsya pujayitva namaskrtya
evamahuh - asya kulaputra, pañcatapastapyamanasya asmakam
svabhavanesu ratirna bhavati / te vayamanabhiratah santah etasya
sakasamupasamkramamah / tata eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam
sarvavisayanaveksatayai dharmam desayati / samtusticittatayai
cittaparitustitayai kusalamulasamjananatayai

bodhicittotpadapratilabhaya yavatsarvabuddhadharmaparipuranaya dharmam desayati //

dasa ca suyamadevarajasahasrani sadevaputrapsaroganaparivarani divyani mandaravakusumavarsanyabhipravrsya evamahuh - asya kulaputra pañcatapastapyamanasya asmakam divyasamgitisu ratirna bhavati / te vayamanabhirata etasya sakasamupasamkramamah / tata eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam sarvakamarativinivartanatayai yavatsarvabuddhadharmapratilabhaya dharmam desayati //

dasa ca sakradevendrasatasahasrani pratyekam dvatrimsadbhirupendraih sadevaputrapsaroganaparivaraih sardham divyavastraratnabharanakusumameghavarsamabhipravrtya evamahuh - asya kulaputra pañcatapastapyamanasya asmakam sarvasakrabhavanodyanakridavanadivyaturyatalopacarasamgitiparibhoge su ratirna bhavati / te vayamanabhirata etasya sakasamupasamkramamah / tata eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam sarvakamaratiprahanaya dharmam desayati / sarvamidamanityam calam vyayadharmamiti vacamudirayati / sarvamadapramadasamucchedanaya dharmam desayati anuttarabodhicchandavivardhanatayai / api tu khalu punah kulaputra asya sampreksitena imani merusikharani samprakampitani / te vayam vyathitasamvignacittah sarvajñatacittotpadanadrdhataya sarvajñatajñane pranidhimabhinirharamah //

dasa ca nagasahasrani airavatanandopanandanagarajapramukhani uparyantarikse gatani divyakalanusaricandanameghairnagakanyasamgitinirnadamadhuranirghosai rdivyagandhodakadharaprasrtapramuktairabhipravrsya evamahuh - asya kulaputra pañcatapastapyata ebhyo mahagniskandharasibhya abhah pramuktah sarvanagabhavananyavabhasya valikavarsasuparnibhayanyapanayanti / krodhapravrttim caisam prasamayitva asayam prahladya manah prasadayanti / tata eso 'smakam prasannacittanam dharmam desayati, yaduta hinanagagativijugupsanatayai sarvavaraniyakarmaprahanaya / atyayam desayitva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpadya sarvajñatayam pratisthapayati //

dasa ca yaksendrasahasrani gaganatale sthitva nanavidhaya pujaya pujayitva jayosmayatanam brahmanam sudhanam ca sresthidarakamevamahuh - asya kulaputra pañcatapastapyamanasya asmatparsadanam manusyesu maitram cittam samjayate / sarvayaksaraksasakumbhandasca maitracitta bhavanti / te maitracitta (gv 93) avihethanapratipanna asmatsakasamupasamkramanti - vayamapidanim maitryadhipatyenabhibhutah svesu svesu bhavanesu ratim na vindamah / te vayam sasvajanaparivara etasya sakasamupasamkramamah / tadasmakamupasamkrantanamasya sariraniryata prabha avabhasya sarvasariram sukhena spharati / sa eso 'smakam prinitakayacittanam tatha dharmam desayati, yadanekesam yaksaraksasakumbhandakataputananam bodhaya

cittanyutpadyante //

dasa ca gandharvendrasahasranyuparyantarikse sthitva evamahuh - asmakamapi kulaputra svabhavanesu vasatamasya pañcatapastapyata ebhyo 'gnikutebhya abha niscaritva asmadbhavananyavabhasayati / te vayam taya prabhaya sprsta acintyasukhasamarpita etasyantikamupasamkramamah / upasamkrantanameso 'smakam tatha dharmam desayati, yadavivartya bhavamo 'nuttarayah samyaksambodheh //

dasa ca asurendrasahasrani mahasamudradabhyudgamya akase daksinam janumandalamavanamyakrtañjaliputani namasyamanani evamahuh - asya kulaputra, pañcatapastapyato 'smakam sarve 'suralokah sasagarani sasailani ca mahaprthivimandalani prakampante / tato vayam save nihatamanamadadarpa vratatapobhibhuta etasya sakasamupasamkramamah / upasamkrantanameso 'smakam sarvamayasathyaprahanaya gambhiradharmaksantyavataraya acaladharmatapratisthanaya dasabalajñanaparinispattaye ca dharmam desayati //

dasa ca garudendrasahasrani mahavegadharigarudendrapramukhani udaram manavakarupamabhinirmaya evamahuh - asya kulaputra, pañcatapastapyata ebhyo 'gnirasibhyah prabha niscaritva asmadbhavananyavabhasya samkampayati / te vayam bhitastrastah samvignamanasa etasyantikamupasamkramamah / sa esa kulaputra, asman dharmadesanaya mahamaitryam samniyojayati / mahakarunayam samadapayati / samsarasagaravagahanatayam samniyojayati / kamapankanimagnasattvabhyuddharanaya samniyojayati / bodhyasayamukhavisuddhau prayojayati / prajñopayatiksnatayam samniyojayati / yathaparipakvasattvavinayayodyojayati //

dasa ca kinnarendrasahasrani uparyantarikse sthitva evamahuh - asya kulaputra pañcatapastapyato vayusamiritabhyo 'smadbhavanagatatalapanktibhyah kinkinijalaratnasutradamavadyavrksebhyo sarvavadyabhandaratnabharanagrhaparibhogebhyo buddhasabdo niscarati / dharmasabdo 'vivartyabodhisattvasamghasabdo bodhisattvaprasthanapranidhanasabdo niscarati / amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamamuko nama bodhisattvo bodhaya pranidadhati / amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamamuko nama bodhisattvo duskaraparityagam karoti / amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamevamnama bodhisattvo sarvajñatajñanamandalam parisodhayati / amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamevamnama bodhisattvo bodhimandamupasamkramati / amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamevamnama bodhisattvo savahanam maram parajitya anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate / amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamevamnama tathagato dharmacakram pravartayati / amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamamuko nama tathagato

'navasesabuddhakaryam krtva anupadhisesanirvanadhatau (gv 94)
parinirvatiti / aparyantah kulaputra bhavejjambudvipe
sarvatrnakasthasakhapatrapalasanam paramanubhagasah
paricchinnanam, na tveva tesam tathagatanamnam
bodhisattvapranidhinam bodhisattvacaryaprasthanavisesanam, ye
'smadbhavanagatatalapankibhyo
yavatsarvavadyabhandaratnabharanagrhaparibhogebhyo
vayusamiritebhyo buddhadharmabodhisabda niscaranti anuravanti,
srotravijñaptimagacchanti / te vayam kulaputra,
buddhasamghabodhisattvaprasthanapranidhicaryanamanirghosena
mahapritivegaharsasamjata etasya sakasamupasamkramamah / sa
eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam tatha dharmam desayati,
yadasmatparisadi aneke sattva avivartya bhavantyanuttarayah
samyaksambodheh //

aparimanani ca
kamavacaradevaputrasahasranyudarodaravarnanyakase sthitva
manomayya pujaya pujayitva evamahuh - asya kulaputra pañcatapastapyata
ebhyo 'gnikutebhyastatharupa prabha niscaranti, yaya prabhaya
aviciparyantan sarvanirayanavabhasya sarvanairayikasattvaduhkhani
pratiprasrabdhani / tayaiva prabhaya ayamasmakam caksusu
abhasamagacchati / te vayamasyopari cittani prasadayitva pranitesu
kamavacaradevanikayesupapannah / ye vayamasya krtajñataya
darsanenavitrptah sarvakamaratimutsrjya asya
sakasamupasamkramamah / tata eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam tatha
dharmam desayati, yadaparimanah, sattva bodhaya pranidadhati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah imamevam rupam dharmanayam
srutva jayosmayanate brahmane bhutakalyanamitrasamjñamutpadya
jayosmayatanasya brahmanasya padayoh pranipatya evamaha -
atyayamatyayato desayamyarya yo 'ham kalyanamitrajñam
prativahayami / atha khalu jayosmayatano brahmanah sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathayadhyabhasata -

pradaksinam ya bodhisattva anusasti kurvati
na kanksaye gurubhya ekadha sthapitva manasam /
tato 'sya sarva artha bhonti te 'pi ca pradaksinah
pradaksinam ca buddhajñanu bodhimuli budhyate // 1 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam ksuradharacitam
parvataprapatamargamabhiruhya tatra mahagniskandhe prapatat / tena
prapatata supratisthito nama bodhisattvasamadhih pratilabdhah / tena
cagnisparsanena prasamasukhabhijño nama bodhisattvasamadhih
pratilabdhah / sa evamaha - ascaryamarya yavatsukhasamsparso 'yam
agniskandhah, esa ca ksuradharacitah parvataprapatamargah / sa
aha - aham kulaputra, aparyadattamandalasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
labhi / etamaham kulaputra aparyadattamandalam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam tejorasmikalpanam

bodhisattvanam
sarvajagatkleÅ›adá¹›á¹£á¹-iparyÄ•dattapraá¹‡idhÄ•nÄ•nÄ•mapratyudÄ•vartyaketÅ«nÄ
maparyadattahrdayanamadinacittanamasamkucitamanasanam
vajragarbhanarayanakalpanam
maharambhottaranavisannanamasithilaprayoganam (gv 95)
vatamandalikalpanam
sarvajagadarthaprayuktÄ•nÄ•mavivartyavÄ«ryÄ•á¹‡Ä•mapratyudÄ•vartyasaá¹ƒnÄ•hÄ•nÄ
m caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum? gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiva
daksinapathe simhavijrmbhitam nama nagaram / tatra maitrayani
nama kanya, rajñah simhaketorduhita, pañcakanyasataparivara /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako jayosmayatanasya brahmanasya
padau sirasabhivandya jayosmayatanam
brahmanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
jayosmayatanasya brahmanasyantikatprakantah // 10 //
13 maitrayani /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
kalyanamitracintyagocaraniryatah udaradhimuktivisuddho
mahayanabhimukho buddhajñanabhilasi buddhadharmasamavasaranah
kalyanamitranubandhanabhikanksi dharmagocaravicari
asangajñanabhimukho bhutakotisuviniscitah
jñanakotisthitavisayah tradhvaksanakotyanugatah
akasakotyadvayabhimukhah advayakotiviniscayaprapto
dharmadhatukotyavikalpavihari
anavaranakotivinayapratisedhapravistah
karmakotyavirodhaparamah tathagatakotyavikalpavihari
sarvasattvasamjñajalavikiranajñanaparamah
sarvaksetrabhinivesavigatah
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalesvanunitacittah
sarvabuddhaparisuddhisvaniketavihari sarvasattvesu
niratmanihsattvasamjñi sarvasabdesu vakpathopamavatirnah
sarvarupesu rupapratibhasavijñaptiparamo 'nupurvena yena
simhavijrmbhitam nagaram tenopasamkramya maitrayanim
kanyamanvesamanah parimargamano 'srausit - esa
maitrayani kanya rajñah simhaketorduhita
pañcakanyasataparivara vairocanagarbhaprasadatalabhirudha
uragasaracandanapade suvarnasutrajalascyote divyacivaraprajñapte
bhadrasane upavista dharmam desayati / srutva ca punah
simhavijrmbhitam nagaram pravisya yena rajñah
simhaketorgrham tenopasamkramya rajño bahirdvarasalayam
pratyasthat maitrayanyah kanyaya darsanakamah / sa
tatradraksidanekani pranisatani, anekani pranisahasrani,
anekani pranisatasahasrani pravisamanani / drstva ca
pariprcchati - kva yuyam gacchatha kulaputrah, kva va agacchatha? te
'vocan - maitrayanyah sakasam dharmasravanaya / tasyaitadabhavat

- natra kascitpratinivaryate 'nupravisan / iti sa pravisat / pravisto
'draksittam vairocanagarbham prasadam
sphatikasamsthitatalayam prthivyam
vaiduryamayaihstambhairvajramayairbhittibhirjambunadakanakakutaniryu
haÅ›atasahasrÄ•laá¹ƒkÄ•ramasaá¹ƒkhyeyamaá¹‡iratnavicitrasahasragarbharatnÄ•darÅ
amandalaracitam
jagadrocanamaniratnavyuhamasamkhyeyaratnajalapariksiptam
suvarnaghantanam satasahasrasamiritam
madhuranirghosacintyavyuhalamkaram, tam ca
maitrayanikanyamadraksit abhinilanetramabhinilakesim
suvarnavarnacchavim / sa tasyah padau sirasabhivandya
anekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya prañjalih sthitva
evamaha - maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na
ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me arya
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam / aha - preksasva kulaputra mama bhavanavyuhaniti / sa
samantadanuvilokayannadraksidekaikasya
bhitterekaikasmatstambhadekaikasmadadarsamandaladekaikasmadakarad
ekaikasmatsamsthanadekaikasmanmaniratnat ekaikasyah
suvarnaghantayah
ekaikasmadratnavrksadekaikasmadromavivaradekaikasmadratnaharat
dharmadhatugarbhamstathagatan saprathamacittotpadan
sacaryapranidhanavisayan saniryanavyuhan
sabhisambodhivikurvitan sadharmacakrapravartanan
saparinirvanadarsanan pratibhasayogena / yatha ca (gv 97)
ekasmadarambanat, tatha sarvarambanebhyah / tadyathapi nama
udakasarasi svacche 'navile viprasanne gaganam candradityam
jyotirganapratimanditam samdrsyate pratibhasayogena, evameva
vairocanagarbhaprasadasya
ekaikasmadarambanaddharmadhatugatastathagatah samdrsyante
pratibhasayogena, yaduta maitrayanyah kanyayah
purvakusalamulanisyandena / so 'nuvilokya
tadbuddhadarsanavyuhanimittam samdharayan prañjalibhuto
maitryayanyah kanyaya vacanam sampreksate sma / sa provaca -
aham kulaputra samantavyuhasya prajñaparamitamukhaparivartasya labhini
/ esa ca me samantavyuhah prajñaparamitamukhaparivartah
sattrimsadganganadivalikasamanam
tathagatanamantikatparyanvistah / te ca me tathagata
nanamukhapravesairetam samantavyuham
prajñaparamitamukhaparivartamavatarayamasuh / yaccaikena desitam, na
tad dvitiyena / aha - ka etasya arye samantavyuhasya
prajñaparamitamukhaparivartasya visayah? aha - etanmama kulaputra
samantavyuham prajñaparamitamukhaparivartamabhimukhikurvantya
upanidhyayantya anusarantya vyavacarayantya anuvicintayantya
akarayantya adharayantya vyuhayantya abhinirharantyah

samalamkurvantyah pravicinvantyah samantamukha nama dharani
ajayate, yatra dharanimandale dasa
dharmamukhasamkhyeyasatasahasranyavartante samavasaranti
amukhibhavanti abhipatanti parivartante - yaduta buddhaksetramukham
buddhamukham dharmamukham sarvasattvamukhamatitamukhamanagatamukham
pratyutpannamukham sthitakotimukham punyamukham
punyasambharamukham jñanamukham jñanasambharamukham
pranidhanamukham pranidhanavikalpamukham caryamukham
caryavisuddhimukham caryasamudayamukham caryaparipurimukham
karmamukham karmavirocanamukham karmasrotamukham
karmabhisamskaramukham karmavisayamukham
visamakarmaparivarjanamukham samyakkarmapratipattimukham
karmavasitamukham sucaritamukham sucaritasamadapanamukham
samadhimukham samadhyanucaramukham samadhivicaramukham
samadhigocaramukham samadhivyutthanamukhamabhijñamukham
cittasagaramukham cittaparyayamukham cittalataparisuddhimukham
cittagahanavabhasamukham cittasarahprasadanamukham
cittasambhavamukham cittavicaramukham sattvasamklesapracaramukham
klesavasanamukham klesaprayogamukhamadhimuktimukham
sattvacaryamukham sattvacaryavimatratamukham lokasambhavamukham
sattvasayamukham sattvasamjñagatamukham dinmukham
dharmadinmukham mahakarunamukham mahamaitrimukham santimukham
vakpathamukham nayamukhamanugamamukham vibhaktimukham
samavasaranamukhamasangakotimukham samantamukham
buddhadharmamukham bodhisattvadharmamukham sravakadharmamukham
pratyekabuddhadharmamukham lokadharmamukham lokasambhavadharmamukham
lokavibhavadharmamukham lokasamsthanadharmamukham
lokadhatuvisuddhimukham lokadhatusamklistamukham
samklistavisuddhilokadhatumukham
visuddhisamklistalokadhatumukhamekantasamklistalokadhatumukhame
kantavisuddhalokadhatumukham lokadhatusamatalanugamamukham
vyatyastalokadhatumukhamavamurdhaharamukhamindrajalapravesamukham
lokadhatuparivartamukham pratisthanasamjñagatamukham
suksmodaranugamamukhamudarasuksmapravesamukham
buddhadarsanamukham buddhakayavaimatryamukham
buddharasmijalavaicitryamukham buddhasvaramandalavibhaktimukham
buddhadharmacakrabhinirharamukham buddhadharmacakrasambhedamukham
buddhadharmacakraniruktimukham buddhadharmacakravartaparivartamukham
buddhakayamukham buddhaparsanmandalamukham (gv 98)
buddhaparsanmandalavibhaktimukham
buddhaparsanmandalasagaravataranamukham buddhabalavabhasamukham
buddhasamadhimukham buddhasamadhivikurvanamukham buddhaviharamukham
buddhadhisthanamukham buddhanirmanamukham
buddhaparasattvacittavijñaptimukham buddhavikurvitamukham
tusitabhavanasamvasamukham yavatparinirvanasamdarsanamukham
apramanasattvarthakriyamukham gambhiradharmanayamukham
vicitradharmanayamukham bodhisattvadharmarupamukham

bodhicittasambhavarupadharmamukham bodhicittasambhararupamukham
pranidhirupamukham caryarupamukhamabhijñarupamukham
niryanarupamukham dharanivisuddhirupamukham
jñanamandalavisuddhirupamukham prajñaparisuddhirupamukham
bodhyapramanarupamukham smrtivisuddhirupamukham / etamaham
kulaputra samantasmrtivyuham prajñaparamitamukhaparivartam janami
/ kim maya sakyamakasadhatusamacittanam bodhisattvanam
dharmadhatuvipulamatinam punyasambharopastabdhasamtananam
lokottarapratipatpratipannanamasamudacaralokadharmanam
vitimirajñanalokacaksuhpratilabdhanamatamahsarvadharmadhatuprativid
dhanam gaganakalpapramanabuddhinam
sarvarambananusmrtacaksusam asangabhumyalokagarbhanam
sarvadharmarthapadaprabhedakusalanam sarvalokanabhibhutanam
lokacaritravidhivicaranam sarvalokagatyanavadyanam
sarvalokarthakriyaparamanam sarvajagatpratisarananam
sarvajagadvagupacaravidhijñanam sarvajagannivasasayanam
yathasayavijñaptinidarsananam sarvakalacakravasavartinam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe trinayano nama janapadah /
tatra sudarsano nama bhiksuh prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako maitrayanyah kanyayah
padau sirasabhivandya maitrayanim kanyamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya maitrayanyah kanyayah
sakasat prakrantah // 11 //
14 sudarsanah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako gambhiram
bodhisattvajñanavicaramanuvicintayan, gambhiram
dharmadhatutalanugamanamanuvicintayan, gambhiram
sarvasuksmajñanamanuvicintayan,
lokasamjñagatagambhiratamanuvicintayan,
anabhisamskaratalagambhiratamanuvicintayan,
cittasrotastalagambhiratamanuvicintayan,
pratityasamutpadatalagambhiratamanuvicintayan,
svabhavasatyatalagambhiratamanuvicintayan,
sarvajagadvayavaharasatyatalagambhiratamanuvicintayan,
dharmadhatupratimanditavyuhatalagambhiratamanuvicintayan,
kayayantrapeksatalagambhiratamanuvicintayan,
karmacittalokatalagambhiratamanuvicintayan, anupurvena yena trinayano
janapadastenopasamkramya sudarsanam bhiksum margayamano
janapadavyavacaresu nagaravyavacaresu pattanavyavacaresu
nigamavyavacaresu gramavyavacaresu ghosavyavacaresu
rsyasramavyavacaresu desapradesavyavacaresu
jalapathavyavacaresu giridarivyavacaresu
mahavanasandavyavacaresu so 'draksit sudarsanam

bhiksumanyatamasmin vanasande camkramyamanam daharam
tarunamabhirupam prasadikam
darsaniyamabhinilapradaksinavartakesam
chatrakaramurdhanamusnisasirasam
prthulalatamabhinilavisalagopaksmanayanam
madhuronnatacarutunganasikavamsam
hingulukasuvarnasuslistostham
samasahitasusuklapurnacatvarimsaddantam simhahanum
paripurnopacitakapolam suruciracapayatabhruvam
sasankavarnornaya krtatilakamayatamuktapralambakarnam
purvacandrasaumyavadanam kamburuciravrttagrivam
srivatsalamkrtahrdayam simhapurvardhakayam
citantaramsam susamvrtaskandham pralambabahum
jalavanaddhangulim cakrankitahastapadam
mrdutarunopacitapaniipadam saptotsadam vajrasadrsamadhyam
brhadrjugatram suvartitorum kosagatabastiguhyam aineyajangham
dirghangulimayatapadaparsnim vyamaprabham
suvarnavarnacchavimekaikapradaksinavartaromam
nyagrodharajaparimandalam laksananuvyañjanopacitasariram
animisavibhrantadrstimupasthitasmrtim himavatparvarajamiva
nanatrnavanausadhilatopasobhitam
vipulabuddhimasamharyajñanagocaravisayam
jaladharakarasvaramandalavyuham
sarveñjanamanyanaspandanaprapañcanapagatacittam asambhinnajñanagocaram
vipulabuddhajñanavisayavabhasapratilabdham
sarvasattvaparipakavinayavyucchinnasayam
samjatavipulamahakarunamandalam
sarvatathagatadharmanetrisamdharanartham
sarvasattvajñanalokasamjananartham tathagatagatimanusmarantam
sarvajagadarthacamkramabhirudhamadrutamavilambitam nibhrtam
suvyavasthitam camkramyamanam suddhavasadevakalpavasanam
devanÄ•gayaká¹£agandharvÄ•suragaruá¸•akinnaramahoragaÅ›akrabrahmalokapÄ•lamanuá
yamanusyaih parivrtam //

tasya khalu punah sudarsanasya
bhiksoscamkramyamanasyabhimukhadigavrta digdevata
dinbhandalamavartayanti / padagaminyo devata ratnapadmaih
kramaviksepam sampraticchanti /
aparyadattalokamandalopajvalanadevatastamondhakaram vidhamanti /
jambudhvajavanadevatah kusumaughavarsamabhipravarsanti /
acalagarbhabhumidevata ratnakaranyupadarsayanti /
samantavabhasasrigaganadevata gaganatalamalamkurvanti /
srisambhavah sagaradevata mahamaniratnairabhyavakiranti /
vimalagarbhah sumerudevatah (gv 100) krtañjaliputa namasyanti /
asangabala vayudevata gandhadhupapuspakulam marutam pramuñcanti
/ vasantiratridevatah svalamkrtasarirah pranatanga
namasyanti / sadavibodhanamandala divasadevata

digrocanamaniratnadhvajagrhita gaganatale tisthanti
alokasamjananarthaya //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena sudarsano
bhiksustenopasamkramya sudarsanasya bhiksoh kramatalabhyam nipatya
sudarsanasya bhiksoh kramatalam paricumbya parilikhya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
samprasthito bodhisattvacaryam parimargami / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadati, anusasanimanuprayacchati /
tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / sa aha - aham kulaputra daharo
jatya, navakastu pravajyaya / tena me kulaputra ekajanmana
astatrimsadganganadivalukasamanam tathagatanamantike
brahmacaryam cirnam / kvacinme tatha ratrimdivam brahmacaryam
cirnam, kvacitsapta ratrimdivani, kvacidardhamasam, kvacinmasam,
kvacidvarsam, kvacidvarsasatam, kvacidvarsasahasram,
kvacidvarsasatasahasram, kvacidvarsakotim, kvacidvarsakotiniyutam,
kvacid yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyani varsani, kvacidantarakalpam,
kvacidardhakalpam, kvacitkalpam, kvacinme tathagate
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyan kalpan brahmacaryam cirnamanayaiva
kalpasamkhyaya / sarvesameva tathagatanamantikaddharmadesana
sruta / avavadanusasani sampraticchita / pranidhanavyuhah
parisodhitah / samudagamavisayavatirnacaryamandalam
parisodhitam / paramitasagarah paripuritah /
abhisambodhivikurvitani ajñatani / dharmacakrapravartanani
caisamanyonyasambhinnani samdharitani / balasamata
caisamavatirna / sasanam caisam samdharitam
yavatsaddharmanisthaparyantam / sarvesam ca me tesam
tathagatanam purvapranidhanani svabuddhaksetraparisuddhaye
'bhinirhrtani pranidhimandalasamadhyabhinirharabalena /
sarvesam ca me tesam purvabodhisattvacarya svacaryaparisuddhaye
'bhinirhrta sarvacaryavatarasamadhipratilambhabalena / sarvesam ca
me tesam tathagatanam paramitavisuddhirabhinirhrta
samantabhadracaryaniryanabalena / api tu khalu punarme kulaputra evam
camkramyamanasya sarvadiksrotomukhanyavartante
suvilokitajñanamukhataya / sarvalokadhatusrotomukhani vyavartante
ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatvatikramanaparisodhanatayai yaduta
mahapranidhanabhinirharabalena / ekacittaksanena
anabhilapyanabhilapyasattvacaryanayamukhanyabhimukhamavartante
dasabalajñanaparipuraye /
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetradarsanavisuddhayo 'bhimukhibhavanti
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamatathagatapujopast
hanaparicaranatayai /
purvottaratathagatapujapranidhyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyatathagatadharmamegha asaye 'bhipatanti /

asamkhyeyadharmagatividhyanugamadharmacakrasamdharanadharanipranid
hyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyabodhisattvacaryasamudra (gv 101) abhimukha
avartante sarvacaryamandalaparisodhanatayai /
indrabalopamabodhisattvacaryaparipuripranidhyabhinirharabalena
ekacittotpadena anabhilapyanabhilapyasamadhisagara abhimukha
aavartante sarvasamadhimandalaparisodhanatayai / ekasamadhimukhaih
sarvasamadhimukhasamavasaranapranidhyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyendriyasamudra abhimukhamavartante
sarvendriyacakrakalacakranuvartanatayai /
smrtikotindriyapratilabhapranidhyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyakalacakranyabhimukhamavartante
sarvakaladharmacakrapravartanatayai /
anisthasattvanisthapranidhyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyasarvatryadhvasagara abhimukhamavartante
sarvalokadhatusu tryadhvavyavasthanataya
anugamajñanalokapranidhyabhinirharabalena / etamaham kulaputra
anisantajñanapradipam bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya
sakyam vajrakalpasayanam bodhisattvanam
sarvatathÄ•gatakulakulÄ«natÄ•bhijÄ•tÄ•nÄ•manuparuddhajÄ«vitendriyÄ•á¹‡Ä•maniÅ›Ä
ntajñanapradipanamanacchedyabhedyakayanam
mayagatarupanirvrttanam
pratyayadharmasamangapratyangasariranam
yathasayajagadvijñaptikayanam
sarvajagadupamarÅ«pakÄ•yavará¹‡asaá¹ƒsthÄ•nÄ•rohapariá¹‡Ä•hasaá¹ƒdarÅ›akÄ•yÄ•nÄ
magnijvalavisasastranupaghatasariranam
vajradrdhacakravalanavamrdyatmabhavanam
sarvamaraparapravadibalabalakarananam
jambunadakanakaparvatasamnibhanam sarvajagadabhyudgatasariranam
sarvajagadvijñaptyasrayanam samantamukhavijñaptisravananam
sarvajagadullokitamukhanam sarvadharmajaladharakarabhutanam
samantadigvirocananam
sarvavaranaparvatavikiranatvadapratikuladarsananam
sarvakusalamulatyantasamuddhatitatvatparamasuradarsananam
vipulakusalamulanisyandasambhutatvadabhilasitadarsananam
paramadurlabhapradurbhavatvadudumbarapuspasadrsanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiva daksinapathe sramanamandale janapade
sumukham nama nagaram / tatra indriyesvaro nama darakah prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
bodhisattvavikramapratipadvisuddhiparamah
bodhisattvabalalokavabhasitacitto
'parajitabodhisattvavairyaparyadattahrdayah
bodhisattvadrdhapranidhisamnahasamkucitacitto

bodhisattvasayadrdhasamsthanaparinahaparamo
bodhisattvacaryameghasamdharanasamprasthanasayo
bodhisattvadharmameghaparitrptasamtanah
sarvabodhisattvagunavatarabhimukhapranidhanah
sarvajagatsarathisamgrahakabhutamatmanamupanamayitukamah
sarvajaganmahasamsaratavikantaradatikramayitukamah
kalyanamitradarsanasravanaparyupasanaparitrpta eva
apramanadharmagauravasamjatah sudarsanasya bhiksoh padau
sirasabhivandya sudarsanam bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya sudarsanasya
bhiksorantikatprakrantah // 12 //
15 indriyesvarah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam sudarsanasya
bhiksoranusasanimanumantrayan, pravartayan, anuprayacchan pravicinvan,
prabhasamanah pratibhavayan udirayan darsayan anuvicintayan
abhyavacaran, nayam vigamayan, taddharmanayamanuvicarayan avabharayan
samavasaran avartayan sambhindan pradarsayan avabhasayan anuvilokayan
devanagayaksagandharvaparivaro 'nupurvena yena sramanamandale
janapade sumukham nagaram tenopasamkrantah indriyesvaram darakam
parimargamanah / tasyoparyantarikse gata devanagayaksagandharva
arocayanti - esa kulaputra indriyesvaro darako nadisambhedabhyase
dasadarakasahasraparivrtah pamsukridaya kridatiti //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena sumukham nagaram
nadisambhedabhyasastenopasamkrantah / so 'draksit
indriyesvaram darakam dasadarakasahasraparivrtam
pamsukridaya kridantam / drstva ca punaryenendriyesvaro
darakastenopasamkramya indriyesvarasya darakasya padau sirasabhivandya
indriyesvaram darakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
indriyesvarasya darakasya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya
arya, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim
dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / aha - aham
kulaputra mañjusriya kumarabhutena lipisamkhyamudraganananayam
siksayata sarvasilpabhijñavabhasajñanamukhamavataritah / so
'ham kulaputra, yani imani loke lipisamjñagatani
saá¹ƒkhyÄ•gaá¹‡anÄ•mudrÄ•niká¹£epajÃ±Ä•navividhaÅ›ilpajÃ±Ä•nÄ•nidhÄ•tutantrÄ•á¹
i visayaprayogapratibhanakani
sosapasmarabhutapretagrahapratisedhakani
gramanagaranigamapattanodyanatapovanavasathanivesanajñanani
abhiprayaprakaraprasadagavaksakutagaraparinahajñanani
vividhayantrarathakriyopacarajñanani
ksemaksemabhayabhayanimittajñanani
krsivanijyavyavaharakriyaprayogajñanani
sarvangapratyangalaksanacaropacaravicarajñanani

sugatidurgatikarmapathavisuddhayanugamajñanani
kusalakusaladharmaganapujajñanani sugatidurgatisambharajñanani
sravakapratyekabuddhayanasambharajñanani
tathagatabhumisambharajñanani hetukriyaprayogopacarajñanani, tani
sarvani prajanami / tesu ca sattvanavatarayami, nivesayami
pratisthapayami siksayami silayami drdhikaromi sarikaromi
samtarami sambhavayami samvartayami unnamayami vivardhayami
nimittikaromi kotikaromi visodhayami vimalikaromi uttapayami
prabhasvarikaromi vipulikaromi / so 'ham kulaputra bodhisattvanam
gananananayam janami / sa punah katamah? satam
satasahasranam kotih, kotih kotinamayutam,
ayutamayutanam niyutam, niyutam niyutanam bimbaram, bimbaram
bimbaranam kimkaram, kimkaram kimkaranamagaram,
agaramagaranam pravaram, pravaram pravaranam maparam, maparam
maparanam taparam, taparam taparanam simam, simam
simanam yamam, yamam yamanam nemam, nemam nemanamavagam,
avagamavaganam mrgavam, mrga vammrgavanam viragam, (gv 103)
viragam viraganam vigavam, vigavam vigavanam samkramam,
samkramam samkramanam visaram, visaram visaranam vibhajam,
vibhajam vibhajanam vijangham, vijangham vijanghanam
visodham, visodham visodhanam vivaham, vivaham vivahanam
vibhaktam, vibhaktam vibhaktanam vikhatam, vikhatam vikhatanam
dalanam, dalanam dalananam avanam, avanam avananam thavanam,
thavanam thavananam viparyam, viparyam viparyanam samayam,
samayam samayanam viturnam, viturnam viturnanam heturam,
heturam heturanam vicaram, vicaram vicaranam vyatyastam,
vyatyastam vyatyastanamabhyudgatam, abhyudgatamabhyudgatanam
visistam, visistam visistanam nilambam, nilambam
nilambanam haritam, haritam haritanam viksobham, viksobham
viksobhanam halitam, halitam halitanam harih, harih
harinamalokah, alokah alokanam drstvantah,
drstvantah drstvantanam hetunam, hetunam hetunanam
elam, elamelanam dumelam, dumelam dumelanam ksemuh, ksemuh
ksemunam eludam, eludameludanam bhaludam, bhaludam bhaludanam
samata, samata samatanam visadam, visadam visadanam pramatram,
pramatram pramatranam amantram, amantramamantranam bhramantram,
bhramantram bhramamantranam gamantram, gamantram gamantranam
namantram, namantram namantranam nahimantram, nahimantram
nahimantranam vimantram, vimantram vimantranam paramantram,
paramantram paramantranam sivamantram, sivamantram
sivamantranam delu, delu delunam velu, velu velunam geluh,
geluh gelunam kheluh, kheluh khelunam neluh, neluh,
nelunam bheluh, bheluh bhelunam keluh, keluh kelunam
seluh, seluh selunam peluh, peluh, pelunam meluh, meluh
melunam saradah, saradah saradanam bheruduh, bheruduh
bherudunam kheluduh, kheluduh kheludunam maluduh, maluduh
maludunam samulah, samulah samulanamathavam, athavamathavanam

kamalam, kamalam kamalanamagavam, agavamagavanamatarum,
atarumatarunam heluvah, heluvah hetuvanam mirahuh, mirahuh
mirahunam caranam, caranam carananam dhamanam, dhamanam
dhamananam pramadam, pramadam pramadanam nigamam, nigamam
nigamanamupavartam, uparvatam, pavartanam nirdesam, nirdesam
nirdesanamaksayam, aksayamaksayanam sambhutam, sambhutam
sambhutanam mamamam, mamamam mamamanammavadam,
avadamavadanamutpalam, utpalamutpalanam padma, padmam padmanam
samkhya, samkhya samkhyanam gati, gatih gatinamupagam,
upagamupaganamaupamyam, aupamyamaupamyanamasamkhyeyam,
asamkhyeyamasamkhyeyanamasamkhyeyaparivartam,
asamkhyeyaparivartamasamkhyeyaparivartanamapramanam,
apramanamapramananamaparimanam,
aparimanamaparimananamaparimanaparivartam,
aparimanaparivartamaparimanaparivartanamaparyantam,
aparyantamaparyantanamaparyantaparivartam,
aparyantaparivartamaparyantaparivartanamasamantam,
asamantamasamantanamasamantaparivartam,
asamantaparivartamasamantaparivartanamagananiyam,
agananiyamagananiyanamagananiyaparivartam,
agananiyaparivartamagananiyaparivartanamatulyam,
atulyamatulyanamatulyaparivartam,
atulyaparivartamatulyaparivartanamacintyam,
acintyamacintyanamaciantyaparivartam,
acintyaparivartamacintyaparivartanamamapyam,
amapyamamapyanamamapyaparivartam,
amapyaparivartamamapyaparivartanamanabhilapyam, (gv 104)
anabhilapyamanabhilapyanamanabhilapyaparivartam,
anabhilapyaparivartamanabhilapyaparivartanamanabhilapyanabhilapyam,
anabhilapyanabhilapyamanabhilapyanabhilapyanamanabhilapyanabhilapyap
arivartam, tasya purato mahan valikarasirabhudanekayojanapramanah /
sa tam balikarasim ganayamstulayan prasiñcan
samkhyamakarsit - iyantimani valikaphalakani, yavadiyantyetani
valikaphalakanyanabhilapyaparivartaniti / sa tam valikarasim
gananasamketanirdesena nirdisya evamaha - esa kulaputra gananayogo
lokadhatuparamparaya supravartate bodhisattvanam / anena gananananayena
bodhisattvah purvasyam disi lokadhatuprasaran ganayanti / evam
daksinayam pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvayam
purvadaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadha
urdhvayam disi / anena gananananayena bodhisattva lokadhatuprasaran
ganayanti / esa kulaputra gananananayo dasasu diksu
lokadhatunamaparamparanirdesesu pravartate bodhisattvanam / anena
gananananayena bodhisattva dasasu diksu lokadhatunamaparamparam
ganayanti / yatha lokadhatunamaparamparanirdesesu, evam dasasu
diksu kalpanamaparamparanirdesesu buddhanamaparamparanirdesesu
dharmanamaparamparanirdesesu sattvanamaparamparanirdesesu
karmanamaparamparanirdesesu / esa eva gananananayo yavaddasasu

diksu sarvanamaparamparanirdesesu pravartate bodhisattvanam / anena
gananananayena bodhisattva dasasu diksu sarvanamaparamparanirdesesu
pravartate bodhisattvanam / anena gananananayena bodhisattva dasasu
diksu sarvanamaparamparam ganayanti / etamaham kulaputra,
sarvadharmajñanasilpabhijñavantam bodhisattvajñanalokam janami /
kim maya sakyam sarvajagatsamkhyanupravistanam
bodhisattvanam sarvadharmavidhisamkhyanupravistanam
tryadhvasamkhyanupravistanam
sarvasattvasamkhyanupravistanam
sarvadharmaskandhasamkhyanupravistanam
sarvabuddhabodhisamkhyanupravistanam
sarvadharmanamacakravasavartinam bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum, gocaro va sucayitum, visayo va prabhavayitum,
balam va samvarnayitum, asayo va nidarsayitum, sambharo va
paridipayitum, pranidhanam va nirdestum, caryam va
samdarsayitum, paramitaparisuddhirva abhidyotayitum,
samudagamaparisuddhirva samprakasayitum, samadhivisayo va vaktum,
jñanaloko va anugantum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe samudrapratisthanam nama
nagaram / tatra prabhuta namopasika prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah kalyanamitravacanam srutva
samharsitatanuruho mahapritivegasamjatah pramuditamanasah
sudurlabhascaryasayaratnapratilabdho
vipulajagaddhitacittacestaniryato
buddhotpadaparamparavataravasavarti
dharmamandalavisuddhimatiparamah
sarvatranugatavibhaktiniryananidarsanaparamah
tryadhvatalasambhinnabuddhavisayah
aksayapunyasagarasambhutacetah mahajñanavabhasavasavarti
tribhuvanapurabandhanakapatanirbhedah indriyesvarasya darakasya padau
sirasabhivandya indriyesvaram darakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya indriyesvarasya
darakasyantikatprakrantah // 13 //
16 prabhuta /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
kalyanamitranusasanimegham sampraticchan, atrpto jalanidhiriva
mahameghavarsaih,
kalyanamitrabhaskarajñanamsuparipacanasubhadharanitalendriyan
kuraprarohasamjatah
kalyanamitrapurnacandranusasanyamsujalaprahladitakayacittah,
kalyanamitranusasanisalilapipasuh grismadinakarakiranapratapta
iva mrgaganah
himavatprasravasalilakalyanamitranusasaniprabodhitacittapaundariko
bhramaraganodvighatanonmisitakamala iva kamalakarah,

kalyanamitranusasaniratnacaritavabhasitasamtanah, ratnadvipa iva
vividharatnakirnah,
kalyanamitranusasanipunyajñanopacayasampannah
mahajambuvrksa iva puspaphalavinaddhah,
kalyanamitranusasanisrutasambharapravrddhah,
mahabhujagendrapravarakridasambhava iva gaganamahaghanah,
kalyanamitranusasanisamudgatamalavicitradharmakutah
tridasalokopasobhita iva citrakutah
kalyanamitranusasanyudbhutavimalagunaganaparivrtah, abhibhuh,
anabhibhutah, tridasaganaparivrtah sakra iva
asurendraganapramardanah anupurvena yena samudrapratisthanam
nagaram tenopasamkrantah prabhutamupasikam parimargamanah /
tasya mahajanakaya upadarsayati - esa kulaputra prabhutopasika madhye
nagarasya svagrhe tisthatiti //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena prabhutaya upasikaya
nivesanam tenopasamkramya prañjalibhuto dvarasalayam
pratyasthat / sa pasyati prabhutaya upasikayah tadgrham
vipulavistirnam ratnaprakarapariksiptam caturdiksu
vibhaktadvaramasamkhyeyaparimanaratnavyuhamacintyapunyavipakabhinir
vrttam / sa tadgrham pravisya
samantadanuvilokayannadraksitprabhutamupasikam
ratnasanopavistam navam daharam tarunim
prathamayauvanasamudgatamabhirupam prasadikam darsaniyam
paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatam muktakesim
nirabharanagatramavadatavastranivasanam / sthapayitva
buddhabodhisattvanna sa kascitsattvastadgrhamupasamkramati, yamasau
nabhibhuya tisthati kayena va, cittadhipatyena va, tejasa va,
varnena va, sriya va / ye ca sattvah prabhutamupasikam pasyanti
deva va manusya va, tesam sarvesam
prabhutayamupasikayam sastrsamjñabhavati / tasmimsca grhe
dasasanakotisahasrani prajñaptani divyamanusyasamatikrantani
bodhisattvakarmavipakaparinispannani / na ca tasmin grhe
pasyatyannapananicayam va vastrabharanaparibhoganicayam va
anyatraikapitharikayah purastanniksiptayah / dasa casyah
strisahasrani puratah sthitanyapasyadapsarovarnani apsarorupani
apsarahkalpani apsarascestani apsarahparibhogani
apsaraupacarani divyakalpadusyadharini
divyabhusanacaritangani apsarorutamanojñaghosani
apsarahsamarohaparinahani / tah tasyah striyah kimkara
vacanapratikarinyah purata upatisthanti upavicaranti sampreksante
upanidhyayanti abhivandante alokayanti avanamanti pranamanti namasyanti /
tasam ca gatrebhyo yo gandhah pravati, sa tam sarvam (gv 106)
nagaramabhidhupayanti / ye ca sattvastam gandham jighranti, te sarve
'vyapannacitta bhavanti avairacitta avihimsacitta
irsyamatsaryavigatacitta amayasathyacitta anunita
apratihatacitta anavalinanunnatacittah samacitta maitracitta

hitacittah samvarasthacittah paraparigrahanabhilasacitta bhavanti / ye ca tasam svaram srnvanti, te sarve praharsitapramuditapranatacitta bhavanti / ye ca tah pasyanti, te vigataragamatmanam samjananti //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prabhutaya upasikayah padau sirasabhivandya prabhutamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalisthitva evamaha - maya arye, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / aha - aham kulaputra aksayavyuhapunyakosasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / ito 'ham kulaputra, ekapitharikaya nanadhimuktan sattvan yathabhipretabhojanaih samtarpayami nanasupairnanarasairnanavarnairnanagandhaih / ato 'ham kulaputra ekapitharikayah sattvasatamapi samtarpayami yathabhiprayairbhojanaih, sattvasahasramapi, sattvasatasahasramapi, sattvakotimapi, sattvakotisatamapi, sattvakotisatasahasramapi, sattvakotiniyutasatasahasramapi, yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyanapi sattvannananadhimuktan yathabhipretairbhojanaih samtarpayami, sampravarayami, samtosayami, sampraharsayami, sampramodayami, pariprinayami, attamanaskan karomi / na caisa pitharika hiyate, na parihiyate, nonibhavati, na ksiyate, na paryadanam gacchati, na simamupaiti, na nistham gacchati / anena kulaputra paryayena jambudvipaparamanurajahsamanapi sattvan, evam caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajah samanapi, sahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamanapi, dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamanapi, trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamanapi, yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanapi sattvanupasamkrantan nanadhimuktan yathÄ•bhipretairbhojanairnÄ•nÄ•sÅ«pairnÄ•nÄ•rasairnÄ•nÄ•varáµ‡airnÄ•nÄ•gandhaiá samtarpayami, sampravarayami, samtosayami, sampraharsayami, sampramodayami, pariprinayami, attamanaskan karomi / na ca esa pitharika hiyate,na parihiyate, nonibhavati, na ksiyate, na paryadanam gacchati, na simamupaiti, na nistham na paryantam na parinistham gacchati / sacet kulaputra dasadiksarvalokadhatuparyapannah sarvasattva madantikamupasamkrameyurnanadhimukta nanabhiprayah, tanapi sarvan yathabhipretairbhojanaih samtarpeyayam, yavadattamanaskan kuryam / yatha nanabhojanaih evam nanapanavidhibhih nanarasagraih nanasayanairnanavasraih nanapuspairnanamalyairnanagandhairnanadhupairnanavilepanairnana curnairnanaratnairnanabharanairnanaratnarathairnanachatrairnanad hvajairnanapatakabhirnanavidhopakaranavisesaih samtarpayeyam,

yavadattamanaskan kuryam / api tu khalu punah kulaputra ye kecit purvasyam disi (gv 107) ekasmin, lokadhatau sravakapratyekabuddha antimadehadharinah sravakapratyekabodhiphalamanuprapnuvanti, sarve te mamaharam paribhujya / yatha purvasyam disi ekasmin lokadhatau, evam ye lokadhatusate, lokadhatusahasre, lokadhatusatasahasre, lokadhatukotyam, lokadhatukotisate, lokadhatukotisahasre, lokadhatukotisatasahasre, lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasresu, ye jambudvipaparamanurajahsamesu lokadhatusu caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu sahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu ye kecit kulaputra, purvasyam disi yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu lokadhatusu sravakapratyekabuddha antimadehadharinah sravakapratyekabodhiphalamanuprapnuvanti, sarve te mamaharam paribhujya / yatha purvasyam disi, evam daksinayam pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvasyam purvadaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayam adha urdhvayam disi //

ye kecit, kulaputra, purvasyam disi ekasmin lokadhatau ekajatipratibaddha bodhisattvah, sarve te mamaharam paribhujya bodhimande nisadya sasainyam maram parajitya anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyante / yatha purvasyam disi ekasmin lokadhatau, evam ye lokadhatusate, lokadhatusahasre, lokadhatusatasahasre lokadhatukotyam lokadhatukotisate lokadhatukotisahasre lokadhatukotisatasahasre lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasre, ye jambudvipaparamanurajahsamesu lokadhatusu caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajahsamesui sahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesuh, ye kecit kulaputra purvasyam disi yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu lokadhatusvekajatipratibaddha bodhisattvah, sarve te mamaharam paribhujya bodhimande nisadya sasainyam maram parajitya anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate / yatha purvasyam disi, evam daksinayam pascimayamuttaramuttarapurvayam purvadaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadho disi, ye kecit kulaputra, urdhvayam disi ekasmin lokadhatavekajatipratibaddha bodhisattvah, sarve te mamaharam paribhujya bodhimande nisadya sasainyam maram parajitya anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyante / yathordhvayam disi ekasmin lokadhatau, evam ye lokadhatusate lokadhatusahasre lokadhatusatasahasre lokadhatukotyam lokadhatukotisate lokadhatukotisahasre lokadhatukotisatasahasre lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasre ye jambudvipaparamanurajahsamesu

lokadhatusu caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu
sahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu
dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu ye kecitkulaputra
urdhvayam disi
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamaanurajahsamesu
lokadhatusu ekajatipratibaddha bodhisattvah, sarve te mamaharam
paribhujya bodhimande nisadya sasainyam maram parajitya
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyante //

pasyasi tvam kulaputra imani dasastrisahasrani mama parivaram? aha -
pasyami (gv 108) arye / aha - etatpramukhani kulaputra strinam
dasasamkhyeyasatasahasrani mama sabhagacaritani ekapranidhanani
ekakusalamulani ekaniryanavyuhani ekadhimuktipathavisuddhani mama
sabhagasmrtivisuddhani sabhagagativisuddhani
sabhagabudhyapramanani sabhagendriyapratilabdhani
sabhagacittaspharanani sabhagagocaravisayani
sabhagadharmanayavatirnani sabhagarthaviniscatani
sabhagadharmarthodyotanani sabhagarupavisuddhani
sabhagabalapramanani, sabhagavairyaparajitani
sabhagadharmarutaghosani, sabhagasvaravisuddhani, sarvavyavaharesu
sabhagagunavisuddhani, apramanagunavarnataya
sabhagakarmavisuddhani, anavadyakarmavipakavisuddhya
sabhagamahamaitrispharanani, sarvajagatparitranataya
sabhagamahakarunaspharanani, sarvajagatparipacanakhedataya
sabhagakayakarmavisuddhani,
yathasayasarvasattvasamtosanakayasamdarsanataya
sabhagavakkarmavisuddhani dharmadhatuniruktivyavaharesu,
sabhagopasamkramanani sarvabuddhaparsanmandalesu,
sabhaganirjavanani sarvabuddhaksetresu, sarvabuddhapujopasthanatayai
sabhagapratyaksajñanani sarvadharmanayanugamesu,
sabhagacaryavisuddhani sarvabodhisattvabhumipratilabhesu / etani
kulaputra dasastrisahasrani ekaksanena dasa disah spharanti,
yadutaikajatipratibaddhan bodhisattvan bhojanena pratipadanatayai asya
eva pitharikaya bhojanamadaya / dasa disah spharanti asya eva
pitharikaya bhojanamadaya / dasa disah spharanti caramabhavikan
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhayanikan pindapatena pratipadanatayai /
spharitva sarvapretaganan bhojanena samtarpayanti / sa aham kulaputra
asya eva pitharikaya devan devabhojanena samtarpayami /
nagannagabhojanena, yaksan yaksabhojanena, gandharvan
gandharvabhojanena, asuranasurabhojanena, garudan garudabhojanena,
kinnaran kinnarabhojanena, mahoragan mahoragabhojanena, manusyan
manusyabhojanena, amanusyanamanusyabhojanena samtarpayami /
agamayasva kulaputra muhurtam yavatpratyakso bhavisyasi /
samantarabhasita ceyam vak prabhutayopasikaya, atha tavadeva
aparimanah sattvah purvena grhadvarena pravisanti sma yaduta
prabhutayopasikaya purvapranidhananimantritah / evam daksinena

pascimenottarena grhadvarena aparimanah sattvah pravisanti
sma yaduta prabhutayopasikaya purvapranidhananimantritah / tan
prabhutopasika tesvasanesu nisadya
yathÄ•bhipretairbhojanairnÄ•nÄ•sÅ«pairnÄ•nÄ•rasairnÄ•nÄ•varáµ‡airnÄ•nÄ•gandhaiá
samtarpayati, sampravarayati, samtosayati, sampraharsayati,
sampramodayati pariprinayati, attamanaskan karoti / yatha
nanabhojanaih, evam nanapanavidhibhih, nanarasagraih,
nanasanaih, nanasayanaih nanayanairnanavastraih
nanapuspairnanamalyaih nanagandhairnanadhupaih
nanavilepanairnanacurnaih nanabharanaih nanaratnarathaih
nanachatrairnanadhvajairnanapatakabhih
nanavidhopakaranavisesaih samtarpayati, yavadattamanaskan karoti
/ devan devabhojanena samtarpayati / nagan yaksan gandharvanasuran
garudan kinnaran mahoragan manusyanamanusyan tattadeva bhojanena
samtarpayati yavadattamanaskan karoti / na ca sa pitharika hiyate, na
parihiyate, nonibhavati, na ksiyate, na paryadanam gacchati, na
simamupaiti, na nistham na paryantam na parinistham gacchati
//

atha khalu prabhutopasika sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
etamaham kulaputra aksayavyuhapunyakosam bodhisattvavimoksam
janami / kim maya sakyamaksayapunyanam bodhisattvanam
mahapunyasagaraksayataya, gaganakalpanam
susambhutavipulapunyopacayataya, cintarajamaniratnakalpanam
sarvajagatpranidhipuranataya, mahapunyacakravalanam
sarvajagatkusalamularaksanataya, mahapunyameghanam
sarvajagadratnapanyabhipravarsanataya,
mahapunyakosadhyaksanam dharmanagaradvaravivaranataya,
mahapunyapradipanam sarvajagaddaridryandhakaravidhamanataya
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe mahasambhavam nama nagaram /
tatra vidvannam grhapatih prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prabhutaya upasikayah
padau sirasabhivandya prabhutamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya prabhutaya upasikaya
darsanavitrpto 'ntikatprakrantah // 14 //
17 vidvan /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
'ksayavyuhapunyakosavimoksavabhasapratilabdhah tam
punyasagaramanuvicintayan, tatpunyagaganamavalokayan, tam
punyarasimadadan, tam punyaparvatamabhirohan, tam punyanicayam
samgrhnan, tam punyaudhamavagahayamanah,
tatpunyatirthamavataran, tam punyamandalam parisodhayan, tam
punyanidhim sampasyan, tam punyanayamanusmaran, tam

punyanetrim samanvaharan, tam punyavamsam parisodhayan,
anupurvena yena mahasambhavam nagaram tenopasamkramya
vidvamsam grhapatim parimargati, parigavesati, vyavalokayati
kalyanamitranyabhilasan / kalyanamitradarsanavasitaya
satamtya, kalyanamitradhisthanena asayena,
kalyanamitranugatena prayogena, kalyanamitropacaraparikhinnena
viryena, kalyanamitradhinaih sarvakusalamulaih,
kalyanamitraniyataih sarvapunyasambharaih,
kalyanamitravivardhitairupayakausalyacaritaih, aparapratyayena
kalyanamitropacarakausalyena, vivardhamanaih sarvakusalamulaih,
visuddhayata bodhisattvadhyasayena,
samvardhamanairbodhisattvendriyaih, paripacyamanaih
sarvakusalamulaih, samvardhamanairmahapranidhanabhinirharaih,
vipulibhavantya mahakarunaya, sarvajñataya asannibhutamatmanam
sampasyan samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryayah, sarvabuddhebhyo
dharmavabhasam sampraticchan, vivardhamanena
dasatathagatabalavabhasena vidvamsam grhapatim parigavesamano
adraksinmadhye nagarasya srngatake
saptaratnavyomakoparyasamkhyeyaratnamaye
vividhavajrendranilaracitamaniratnapade kañcanasutrajvalasvete
vimalagarbhamaniratnagarbhe pañcaratnasatasamalamkrtabimbe
vicitradivyadusyaprajñapte ucchritadivyapattadhvajapatake
anekaratnajalasamchanne maharatnavitanavitate
mahasuvarnaratnapuspadamabhipralambite bhadrasane nisannam,
vimalavaiduryadandena jambunadakanakacchatrena dhriyata
hamsarajanirmalacamarasamvijyamanam, vividhagandhopacarapradhupitam
vamadaksinena pañcabhisturyasataih pravadyadbhih
divyatirekamadhuranirghosairmahasambhavam nagaram paryapannaih
sattvapritisamjanartham divyakusumameghaih
pravarsadbhirdivyamanusyarupasamatikrantaih
parinispannabodhisattvasayaih
divyatirekavibhusanasamalamkrtaih
kimkaropacaranapratikaribhih
purvakusalamulasabhagacaritairdasabhih pranisahasraih parivrtam
/ drstva ca sudhanah sresthidarako yena vidvan
grhapatistenopajagama / upetya viduso grhapateh padau
sirasabhivandya vidvamsam grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - aham arya
sarvasattvanamarthaya anuttaram samyaksambodhim samprasthito yaduta
sarvasattvaduhkhavyupasamaya sarvasattvatyantasukhapratisthapanaya
sarvasattvasamsarasagarabhyuddharanatayai
sarvasattvadharmaratnadvipasamprapanatayai
sarvasattvatrsnasnehocchosanatayai sarvasattvanam
mahakarunasnehasamjananatayai sarvasattvanam
kamaratitrsnavinivartanatayai sarvasattvanam
buddhajñanatrsnotpadanatayai sarvasattvanam
samsaratavikantarasamatikramanatayai sarvasattvanam

buddhagunadharmaramaratisamjananatayai sarvasattvanam traidhatukapuranniskramanatayai sarvasattvanam sarvajñatapuropanayatayai / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, (gv 111) katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham siksamana bodhisattvah pratisaranabhuta bhavanti sarvasattvanam //

evamukte vidvan grhapatih sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / durlabhah kulaputra te sattvah, ye 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya bodhisattvacaryayam parimargayamana na trpyante kalyanamitradarsanena / na khidyante kalyanamitropasamkramanesu / na paritapyante kalyanamitropacaresu / na daurmanasyamutpadayanti kalyanamitradurasadataya / na nivartante kalyanamitragavesanataya / na vyavartante kalyanamitratrsnalalasahrdayatvat / na pratyudavartante kalyanamitramukhavalokena / na samsidanti kalyanamitranusasanipathesu / na khidyante kalyanamitropasthanaparicaryasu / pasyasi tvam kulaputra, imam mama parivaram? aha - pasyami arya / aha - sarva ete kulaputra maya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditah / mayaite janitastathagatakule / mayaite positah paramitopasamharaih / mayaite samcaritah sarvasukladharmaih / mayaite vivardhita dasasu tathagatabalesu / mayaite uccalita lokavamsat / mayaite pratisthapitastathagatavamse / mayaite vivartita loke gaticakrat / mayaite avartita dharmacakrapravartanatayam / mayaite sattvah taritastryadhvapayagatiprapatat / mayaite pratisthapita dharmasamatanugamena / evam hi kulaputra bodhisattvastrataro bhavanti sarvasattvanam / aham kulaputra manahkosasambhavanam punyanam labhi / so 'hamannarthibhyo 'nnam dadami, panarthibhyah panam, rasagrarthibhyo rasagram, khadyarthibhyah khadyam, bhojyarthibhyo bhojyam, lehyarthibhyo lehyam, cosyarthibhyascosyam, vastrarthibhyo vastram, pusparthibhyah puspam, malyarthibhyo malyam, gandharthibhyo gandham, dhuparthikebhyo dhupam, vilepanarthibhyo vilepanam, curnarthibhyascurnam, abharanavibhusanarthibhya abharanavibhusanani, ratnarthibhyo ratnani, suvarnarthibhyah suvarnam, rupyarthibhyo rupyam, muktarthibhyo muktam, pratisrayarthibhyah pratisrayam, asanarthibhya asanam, sayanarthibhyah sayanam, glanapratyayabhaisajyapariskararthibhyo glanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaran, yanarthibhyo yanam, vahanarthibhyo vahanam, hastyasvarathagogardabhamahisaidakarthibhyo hastyasvarathagogardabhamahisaidakan, chatradhvajapatakarthibhyaschatradhvajapatakah, dasidasarthibhyo dasidasan, manavaparivararthibhyo manavaparivaram, stryarthibhyah striyah, kumaryarthibhyah, kumarim,

makutacudamanyarthibhyo makutacudamanin,
sacarmacudamanyarthibhyo sacarmacudamanin,
nilavimalakesamandalarthibhyo nilavimalakesamandalam,
yavadvividhasarvopakaranarthibhyo vividhasarvopakaranani prayacchami /
agamaya kulaputra muhurtam yavatpratyakso bhavisyasi /
samanantarabhasitayam casyam vaci vidusa grhapatina, atha
tavadeva aparimanah sattva vidusa grhapatina
purvapranidhanabhinimantritah samnipatitah / nanadigbhyo
nanajanapadapradesebhyo nananagarebhyo nananigamebhyo
nanapattanebhyo nanakarvatebhyo nanasattvajatibhyo (gv 112)
nanasattvakulebhyo nanasattvakulavimatratabhyo nanagatiparivartebhyo
nanapratisthanasamjñanagatibhyo nanayatanavisuddha
nanahararthino nanaharabhilasino nanasaya sucyannapanakama
mamsarthino vividhabhojanavimatratabhikanksino
vividhagativisesopapatyayatanasthitah yaduta
manusyesvodanakulmasasupamatsyamamsadivividhakavalikahararthina
h / yatha manusyesu, evam sarvagativicaresu
nanabhojanapanarthina upasamkrantah yaduta bodhisattvanubhavena
asangatyagadundubhinirghosena bodhisattvapranidhinimantritah /
tamupasamkramya vidvamsam grhapatim yacante 'valokayanti
niriksante vijñapayanti //

atha khalu vidvan grhapatistan yacanakan samnipatitan viditva
muhurtamanuvicintya gaganatalamavalokayati sma / tasya tato
gaganataladvividha bhojanapanavidhayo nanarasa nanavarna
nanagandha avalambya hastatale pratyatisthan / sa tanyadaya tan
yathasamnipatitan yacanakan nanadhimuktan
yathabhipretairbhojanapanavidhibhih sarvopakaranavisaisaih
samtarpayati sampravarayati samtosayati sampraharsayati
sampramodayati pariprinayati, attamanaskan karoti / uttare vai
nanamisena samtarpya tebhyo dharmam desayet / yaduta
vipulajñanasambharopacayahetum paridipayan,
sarvadaridryasambhavahetum paridipayan,
mahabhogatasamudagamasambhavahetum paridipayan,
dharmajñananayapratiulabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
vipulapunyasambharopacayahetum paridipayan,
pritibhaksabhojanapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
laksananuvyañjanopacitasarirapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
anavamrdyabalaparisuddhipratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
anantaraharaprajñapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
sarvamarabalapramardanaparyadattapunyabalapratilabhasambhavahetum
paridipayan dharmam desayet / so 'nnarthina upasamkrantan
gaganatalannanannavidhin grhitva samtarpya tebhya
ayurvarnabalamukhapratibhanam sampasyan pratilabhaya dharmam
desayet / sa panarthina upasamkrantannanavidhaih panairudaraih
kalyanairanavadyairmanahsampraharsakaih samtarpya tebhyah
samsaratrsnarativinivartanatayai

buddhadharmaratitrsnasamjananatayai dharmam desayet /
rasarasagrarthina
upasamkrantannanavidharasarasagrairmadhuramlalavanakatutiktakasa
yaih samtarpayamasa / uttare caisam
rasarasagratamahapurusalaksanapratilabhaya dharmam desayet / sa
yanarthino nanadiksrotobhyagatannanavidhayanadanaih samgrhya
tebhyo mahayanadhirohanatayai dharmam desayet / sa nanadigagatan
vastrarthina upasamkrantan viditva muhurtam vicintya
gaganatalamullokayati sma / tasya tato
gaganatalannanaranganyanekavarnani visuddhani
nilapitalohitavadatamañjisthasphatikavarnani vividhani
vastranyavalambya hastatale pratyatisthan / sa taistan yacanakan
pratipadya tebhyo
'nuttaratathagatahrayapatrapyasuvarnavarnacchavitapratilabhavisuddhaye
dharmam desayet / pratyekameva sarvopakaranavidhibhiryathagatan
yacanakan pratipadya tebhyo yatharham dharmam desayet //

atha khalu vidvan grhapatih sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
tamacintyam bodhisattvavimoksavisayamupadarsya evamaha - etamaham
kulaputra manahkosasambhavavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
pariskaravasitapraptanam bodhisattvanam ratnapanina
pratilabdhanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, vikurvitam va
nidarsayitum, ye te sarvalokadhatunanavasesam panina samchadya
buddhapujavidhanatayai sarvatathagataparsanmandalesu
nanavarnaratnameghan pravarsanti / evam nanavarna
bharanameghan nanavarnakutagarameghan
nanavarnavicitravastrameghan
nanadivyaturyatalopacarasamgitimanojñamadhuranirghosan
nanavarnagandhameghan
nanavarnadhupamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakasarvopakar
anameghan sarvakarasarvabuddhapujameghan pravarsanti /
sarvatathagataparsanmandalesu sarvasattvabhavanesu yaduta
sarvabuddhapujopasthanatayai sarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayaya ca //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe simhapotam nama nagaram / tatra
ratnacudo nama dharmasresthi prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato vidusi grhapatau
dharmagauravacchisyabhavamupadarsya
tadadhisthanatsarvabuddhadharman sampasyan, tadadhinam
sarvajñatam sampasyan, kalyanamitranacchedyaprematamupadarsayan,
kalyanamitresvatyantajñacintyatam samdarsayan,
kalyanamitravasavartitamanuvartayan, kalyanamitranusasanivacanam
susrusamanah, kalyanamitraprabhavam sraddhendriyam
nidhyayan, kalyanamitranusasanyanupresitah,
kalyanamitrabhiradhananuvartanacitto viduso grhapateh padau

sirasabhivandya vidvamsam grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya viduso
grhapaterantikatprakrantah // 15 //
18 ratnacudah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah tatpunyatoyam sambhavayan,
tatpunyaksetram sampasyan, tatpunyasumerum parisodhayan,
tatpunyatirthamavagahayamanah, tatpunyakosam vivrnvan,
tatpunyanidhimavalokayan, tatpunyamandalam parisodhayan,
tatpunyaskadham samadadat, tatpunyabalam samjanayan,
tatpunyavegam vivardhayan, anupurvena yena simhapotam nagaram
tenopasamkramya ratnacudam dharmasresthinam parimargamano
'draksidantarapanamadhyagatam / tasya padau sirasabhivandya
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
tatsadhu me aryo bodhisattvamargamupadisatu, yenaham margena
sarvajñatayam niryayam //

atha khalu ratnacudo dharmasresthi sudhanam sresthidarakam
panau grhitva yena svam nivesanam tenopasamkramya
tadgrhamupadarsya evamaha - preksasva kulaputra mama nivesanam / so
'nuvilokayan adraksittadgrham suddham prabhasvaram
jambunadasuvarnamayam vipulamudviddham rupyaprakaraparikṣiptam
sphatikaprasadasukrtopasobhitam
vaiduryakutasatasahasrapratimanditam
musaragalvasamucchritastambham suprajñaptam
lohitamuktamayasimhasanam jyotirasamaniratnasimhadhvajasamuchritam
vairocanamaniratnavitanavitatam
cintamanivicitrahemajalasamchannamasamkhyeyamaniratnapratimandita
vyuham sitajalasmagarbhamayapuskarinisamupetam
sarvaratnadrumaparivrtam vipulam vistirnam
dasapuramudviddhamastadvaram / sa tadgrham pravisya
samantadanuvilokayati sma / sa prathame pure
'nnapanavidhiparityagamadraksit / dvitiye pure
sarvavastravidhiparityagam / trtiye pure
sarvaratnabharanalamkaraparityagam / caturthe pure
'ntaá¸¥pureparibhogaratimahÄ•pá¹›thivÄ«kalyÄ•á¹‡akanyÄ•ratnaparityÄ•gamadrÄ•ká¹
it / pañcame pure pañcamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
dharmasamgitiratiprayuktanam lokahitasukhacittacestanam
sarvasastranyabhinirharayatam dharaninayam ca samadhisamudram
ca samadhivyutthanam ca samadhivyavacaram ca jñanalokam ca
abhinirharayatam samnipatamadraksit / sasthe pure
prajñaparamitaviharapratilabdhanam gambhiraprajñanam
sarvadharmaprasantabhijñanam
bhumisamadhidharanimukhagarbhasamantamukhaniryatanam
anavaranagocaranam advayasamudacaranam dharmasamgitim
kurvatam prajñaparamitaparivartanamanusaratam vibhajatamuttani

kurvatam bodhisattvanam samnipatamadraksit imani
prajñaparamitamukhani samgayatam - yaduta santigarbham nama
prajñaparamitamukham, sarvajagajjñanasuvibhaktam ca nama
prajñaparamitamukham, acalavartam ca nama prajñaparamitamukham,
virajahprabhasam ca nama prajñaparamitamukham, duryodhanagarbham ca
nama prajñaparamitamukham, jagadrocanamandalam ca nama
prajñaparamitamukham, anugamanayamandalam ca nama
prajñaparamitamukham, sagaragarbham ca nama prajñaparamitamukham,
samantacaksurupeksapratilabdham ca nama prajñaparamitamukham,
aksayakosanugamam ca nama prajñaparamitamukham,
sarvadharmanayasagaram ca nama prajñaparamitamukham,
sarvajagatsagaranugamam ca nama prajñaparamitamukham,
asangapratibhanam ca nama prajñaparamitamukham,
dharmameghavalambanupurvabhilambhanilayam (gv 115) ca nama
prajñaparamitamukham / itimani prajñaparamitamukhani pramukham
krtva paripurnani dasa prajñaparamitasamkhyeyasatasahasrani,
yani tan bodhisattvananabhilapyavyuhasuvibhaktaparsanmandalasthitan
samgayato 'draksit / saptame pure
pratisrutkopamaksantipratilabdhanamupayajñanaviniscayaniryatanam
sarvatathagatadharmameghasampratyesakanam bodhisattvanam
samnipatamadraksit / astame pure
'cyutagaminyabhijñapratilabdhanam sarvalokadhatvanuvicarananam
sarvaparsanmandalapratibhasapraptanam
sarvadharmadhatusuvibhaktasariranam
sarvatathagatapadamulasambhinnavisayanam
sarvabuddhakayasamavasarananam
sarvatathagataparsanmandalapurvagamakathapurusanam
bodhisattvanam samnipatamadraksit / navame pure
ekajatipratibaddhanam bodhisattvanam samnipatamadraksit /
dasame pure sarvatathagatanam
saprathamopacittotpadacaryaniryanapranidhanasagaran
sarvabuddhadharmavikurvitavisayan sarvabuddhaksetraparsanmandalan
sarvabuddhadharmacakranirghosan
sarvasattvavinayadhisthanavyuhanadraksit //

drstva ca ratnacudam dharmasresthinametadavocat - arya,
kutaste iyamevamrupa sampadvisodhita? kutra te
kusalamulanyavaropitani yasya tava iyamidrsi vipakasampat? sa aha
- smarami kulaputra atite 'dhvani buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
kalpanam parena paratarena cakravicitre
lokadhatavanantarasmidharmadhatusamalamkrtadharmarajo nama tathagato
loke udapadi, vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah
purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho
bhagavan / sa khalu punastathagato jñanavairocanapramukhena
sravakakotisatena jñanasuryatejahpramukhena ca
bodhisattvakotisatasahasrena sardham
manidhvajavyuharajamahodyanadharanipravisto rajña

dharmesvararajena abhinimantritah / tasya me tathagatasya
nagarapravistasyantarapanamadhyagatasya turyanadanirnaditam
karitam / eka ca gandhagulika nidhupita tasya bhagavatah
sabodhisattvasravakasamghasya pujakarmane / taya ca gandhagulikaya
nidhupitaya saptaham sarvajambudvipo 'nantavarnaih
sarvasattvakayasadrsairdhupapatalameghaih samchanno 'bhut /
tebhyasca dhupapatalameghebhya evamrupah sabdo niscarati sma -
aciantyastathagatatryadhvavipulena skandhena samanvagatah, sarvajñah
sarvavaranavigatah sarvaklesavasanaprahinah,
sarvatathagatavaropita daksina, apramanasarvajñataphaladayika
sarvajñatasamavasarana iti - yaduta
asmatkuÅ›alamÅ«laparipÄ•kÄ•rthamacintyasattvakuÅ›alamÅ«lavegasaá¹ƒjananÄ•rthaá¹
ca / tebhyo dhupapatalameghebhyo buddhadhisthanena
ayamevamrupah sabdo niscacara / tacca me kulaputra
tathagatadhisthanam samdarsanapratiharyakusalamulam trisu
sthanesu parinamitam / katamesu trisu? yaduta
atyantasarvadaridrayasamucchedaya saddharmasravanavirahitatayai
sarvabuddhabodhisattvakalyanamitradarsanaparipuraye ca / etamaham
kulaputra, apratihatapranidhimandalavyuhabodhisattvavimoksam
janami / kim maya sakyamacintyapramanagunaratnakaranam
bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, ye te
asambhinnabuddhasarirasagaravatirnah, ye te
asambhinnadharmameghasampraticchakah, ye te
asambhinnagunasagarapratipannah, ye te
samantabhadracaryajalavisrtah, ye te
asambhinnasamadhivisayavatirnah (gv 116) ye te
asambhinnasarvabodhisattvaikaghanakusalamulah ye te
asambhinnatathagatavikalpaviharinah, ye te
asambhinnatryadhvasamatavatirnah,ye te
asambhinnasarvakalpasamvasaparikhinnah, ye te
asambhinnasamantacaksurvisayabhumipratisthitah //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe vetramulako nama janapadah /
tatra samantamukhe nagare samantanetro nama gandhikah sresthi
prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako ratnacudasya
dharmasresthinah padau sirasabhivandya ratnacudam
dharmasresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrutya
punah punaravalokya ratnacudasya dharmasresthino
'ntikatprakrantah // 16 //
19 samantanetrah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nantabuddhadarsanavatirno
'nantabodhisattvasamavadhanaprapto 'nantabodhisattvamarganayavabhasito
'nantabodhisattvadharmanayabhisyanditaniscitacitto
'nantabodhisattvadhimuktipathavisuddhiranantabodhisattvendriyavabhasapratil
abdho 'nantabodhisattvasayabalapratisthito

'nantabodhisattvacaryanugatacetah
anantabodhisattvapranidhanabalasamjato 'nantabodhisattvaparajitadhvajo
'nantabodhisattvajñanalokaparivarti
anantabodhisattvadharmavabhasapratilabdhah anupurvena yena vetramulako
nama janapadastenopasamkramya samantamukham nagaram parimargan
samantadigvidiksu desapradesopacaresu nimnonnatasamavisamesu
aparikhinnasayo 'visraman samanacitto 'vivartyaviryo 'paryadattacetano
'vismrtakalyanamitranusasanahsadakalyanamitrasamudacarahrdaya
vasanah samantamukhavijñaptindriyah sarvapramadavigato
vispharitakarnacaksuh sarvatah parigavesamano
'draksitsamantamukham nagaram, madhye vetramulasya janapadasya
dasanam pattanasahasranam nigamam suparinisthitam
drdhaprakaramudviddhamastacatvaropasobhitam / tasya madhye
samantanetram gandhikamadraksit gandhikavithyamupavistam /
drstva ca yena samantanetro gandhikastenopasamkramya samantanetrasya
gandhikasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha
- maya arya, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca
janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / aha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / aham kulaputra
sarvasattvanam vyadhin prajanami vatasamutthanapi,
pittasamutthanapi, slesmasamutthanapi, sabhagaksubhitanapi,
paropakramitanapi, amanusyavaikarikanapi, visamaparopakramikanapi,
vividhamantrasastravetalaprayogagnisamutthanapi,
udakasamksobhasamutthanapi, vividhabhayamsamtrasasambhavanapi /
tesam ca sarvavyadhinam prasamam prajanamiyaduta snehanam
prajanami, vamanam virecanamasthapanam raktavasecanam nasakarma
karsuparinaham parisvedanamanulepanam visapratighatam
bhutagrahapratisedham brmhanam snapanam samvasanam
samvardhanam varnaparisodhanam balasamjananam prajanami / ye
kulaputra sattva mamantikamupasamkramanti dasabhyo digbhyah,
tesamaham sarvesam vyadhin prasamayami /
vyadhiprasantamsca susnatanuliptagatran krtva
yatharhabharanavibhusitangan yatharhavastrasamchaditasariran
vividhabhojanarasagraih samtarpya aparimitadhanasamrddhan karomi /
uttare caisam ragaprahanaya dharmam desayami
asubhopasamharena / dosaprahanaya dharmam desayami
mahamaitrisamvarnanataya / mohaprahanaya dharmam desayami
dharmapravicayaprabhedapradarsanataya / samabhagacaryaklesaprahanaya
dharmam desayami / visesaparijñanayamukhasamprakasanataya
bodhicittasambhavahetum paridipayami /
sarvabuddhagunadharmasamprayuktakathasamprakasanataya
mahakarunasambhavahetum paridipayami /
aparimanasamsaraduhkhasamprakasanataya
aparimitagunapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayami /
vipulapunyajñanasambharopacayasamvarnanataya
mahayanapranidhanasambhavahetum paridipayami /

sarvasattvaparipakavinayasamdarsanataya
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayami /
sarvaksetrasarvakalpasamvasacaryajalapravistaranataya (gv 118)
laksananuvyañjanopacitabuddhasarirapratilabhasambhavahetum
paridipayami / danaparamitasamvarnanataya
sarvatragaminitathagataparisuddhipratilabhasambhavahetum
paridipayami / silaparamitasamprakasanataya
acintyatathagatarupavarnavisuddhisambhavahetum paridipayami /
ksantiparamitasamprakasanataya
duryodhanatathagatasarirasambhavahetum paridipayami /
viryaparamitasamprakasanataya
abhibhutanabhibhutatathagatatmabhavavisuddhim paridipayami /
dhyanaparamitasamprakasanataya dharmasariravisuddhim
paridipayami / prajñaparamitasamprakasanataya
sarvajagadabhimukhabuddhatmabhavavisuddhim paridipayami /
upayakausalyaparamitasamprakasanataya
sarvakalpakalajagaccittasamvesanasariravisuddhim paridipayami /
pranidhanaparamitasamprakasanataya
sarvabuddhaksetrabhyudgatatmabhavavisuddhim paridipayami /
balaparamitasamprakasanataya
sarvajagadyathasayasamtosanakayaparisuddhim paridipayami /
jñanaparamitasamprakasanataya paramasubhadarsanakayaparisuddhim
paridipayami, yaduta sarvakusaladharmavinivartanasamprakasanataya /
evam caitan dharmadanena samgrhya anantadhanaratnopacayopastabdhan
krtva visarjayami / api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra
sarvagandhadhupavasananulepanayuktih prajanami yaduta
atulagandharajapramukhah / sindhuvaritagandharajapramukha
ajitavatigandharajapramukha vibodhanagandharajapramukha
arunavatigandharajapramukhah kalanusarigandharajapramukha
uragasaracandanagandharajapramukha meghagarugandharajapramukha
aksobhyendriyagandharajapramukhah sarvagandhayuktih prajanami / api
tu khalu punaraham kulaputra
sarvasattvasaá¹ƒtoá¹£aá¹‡asamantamukhabuddhadarÅ›anapÅ«jopasthÄ•nagandhabimbaá¹
prajanami //

itasca me kulaputra,
sarvasattvasaá¹ƒtoá¹£aá¹‡Ä•tsamantamukhabuddhadarÅ›anapÅ«jopasthÄ•nagandhabimbÄ
tsarvabhiprayah paripuryante, yena
sarvasattvaparitranalamkarameghanadhitisthami / yaduta
gandhavimanalam karameghan
yavatsarvakaratathagatapujopasthanalamkarameghanadhitisthami /
yadaham kulaputra tathagatan pujayitukamo bhavami, tadahamitah
sarvasattvasamtosanat
samantamukhabuddhadarsanapujopasthanagandhabimbadaparimanan
gandhakosakutagarameghanniscarya dasadiksarvadharmadhatugatesu
sarvatathagataparsanmandalesu
sarvagandhakosakutagarameghalamkaram

sarvadharmadhatumadhitisthami /
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanameghalamkaram
gandhabhavanameghalamkaram gandhaprakarameghalamkaram
gandhaniryuhavyuhameghalamkaram gandhatoranameghalamkaram
gandhagavaksameghalamkaram gandhaharmikameghalamkaram
gandhardhacandrameghalamkaram gandhacchatrameghalamkaram
samucchritagandhadhvajameghalamkaram gandhapatakameghalamkaram
gandhavitanameghalamkaram gandhavigrahajalameghalamkaram
gandhaprabhameghalamkaram gandhavabhasavimalavyuhameghalamkaram
sarvagandhameghapravarsanalamkaram
sarvadharmadhatumadhitisthami / etamaham kulaputra
sarvasattvasamtosanam
samantamukhabuddhadarsanapujopasthanagandhabimbam dharmamukham janami
/ kim maya sakyam bhaisajyarajakalpanam
bodhisattvanamamoghadarsananamamoghasravananamamoghasamvasanamam
oghÄ•nusmá¹›tÄ«nÄ•mamoghÄ•nuvratÄ•nÄ•mamoghanuvratÄ•nÄ•mamoghanÄ•madheyagrahaá¹
anam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, yesam sahadarsanena
ca sarvasattvanam sarvaklesah prasamanti, yesam sahadarsanena
sattva vinivartante sarvapayagatibhyah, (gv 119) yesam sahadarsanena
sattva avakasam labhante buddhadharmesu, yesam sahadarsanena
sattvanamupasamanti sarvaduhkhaskandhah, yesam sahadarsanena
sattva vigatabhaya bhavanti sarvasamsaragatibhyah, yesam
sahadarsanena sattva abhayaprapta bhavanti sarvajñatadigupanayataya,
yesam sahadarsanena sattva na pratipatanti
jaramaranasvabhraprapatesu, yesam sahadarsanena sattva
nirvrtisukham pratilabhante dharmadhatusamatasthanena //

gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiva daksinapathe taladhvajam nama nagaram /
tatra analo nama raja prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantanetrasya
gandhikasresthinah padau sirasabhivandya samantanetram
gandhikam sresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
punah punaravalokya samantanetrasya gandhikasresthino 'ntikat
prakrantah // 17 //
20 analah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam
kalyanamitraparamparamanusmaran, tani
kalyanamitranusasanimukhani manasikurvan, parigrhito 'smi
kalyanamitrairiti svacittam samtosayan, kalyanamitraraksito 'smi
na bhuyo vinivartisyami anuttarayah samyaksambodherityanuvicintayan
pratyalabhata cittapritim / cittaprasadam cittapramodyam
cittatustim cittapraharsah cittanandim cittavyupasamam
cittavipulatam cittalamkaratam cittasangatam
cittanavaranatam cittaviviktatam cittasamavasaranatam
cittavasitam cittaisvaryam cittadharmanugamam

cittaksetraspharanatam buddhadarsanalamkaracittatam
dasabalamanasikaravipravasacittatam pratyalabhata / so 'nupurvena
janapadena janapadam gramena gramam desena desam parimargan yena
taladhvajam nagaram tenopasamkramya pariprcchati sma - kutranalo
rajeti / tamanyo janakaya etadavocat - esa kulaputra analo raja
arthakarane simhasanopavisto rajakaryam karoti / janapadan
prasasti / nigrahitavyannigrhnati, pragrahitavyan pragrhnati,
aparadhitan dandam pranayati / vivadatam vivadam chinatti /
dinanasvasayati / drptan damayati / pranivadhadvinivartayati /
adattadanadvicchandayati / pariparigrhitabhilasad vyupasamayati /
mrsavadadvinivarayati / pisunayavacanadvivecayati /
parusavacanadviramayati / sambhinnapralapad vyavartayati / abhidhyaya
vislesayati / vyapadaddurikaroti mithadrsterviyojayati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena analo raja tenopajagama / so
'draksidanalam rajanam narayanavajramanivicitre
asamkhyeyananavidhaprabhasvaratnapade
anekaratnasuracitalamkararucirabimbe,
kañcanasutrajalasvetasuparinisthite, anekamaniratnadipapradyotite,
vasirajamaniratnamayapadmagarbhe anekadivyaratnavastrasuprajñapte,
vividhadivyagandhadhupitopacare
ucchritaratnadhvajachatrasatasahasravirajite
ratnapatakasatasahasrodviddhopasobhite
vicitraratnapuspadamakalapabhipralambitojjvalite
vividhadivyaratnavitanavitate maharatnasimhasane nisannam navam
daharam tarunamabhirupam prasadikam
darsaniyamabhinilapradaksinavartakesam
chatrakaramurdhanamusnisasirasam
prthulalatamabhinilavisalagopaksmanayanam
madhuronnatacarutunganasavamsam
hingulukasuvarnasuslistaustham
samavahitasusuklapurnacatvarimsaddantam simhahanum
paripurnopacitakapolam suruciracapayatabhruvam
sasankavarnornaya krtatilakamayatapramuktapralambakarnam
purnacandrasaumyavadanam kamburuciravrttagrivam
srivatsalamkrtahrdayam simhapurvardhakayam
citantaramsam susamvrttoruskandham pralambabahum
jalavanaddhangulicakrankitahastapadam
mrdutarunopacitapanipadam saptotsadam vajrasadrsamadhyam
brhadrjugatram suvartitorum kosagatabastiguhyam eneyajangham
dirghangulimayatapadaparsni vyamaprabham
suvarnacchavimekaikapradaksinordhvangaromam
nyagrodharajaparimandalam laksananuvyañjanopacitasariram
cintarajamaniratnamukutavabaddhasirasam
jÄ•mbÅ«nadakanakÄ•rdhacandraracitalalÄ•á¹-Ä•laá¹ƒkÄ•ramindranÄ«lamaá¹‡ivimalanÄ
lakundalapralambitakarnamanardhyamaniratnaharaprabhavabhasitavimala
vipulopacitavaksasam (gv 121)

divyottamamanikeyurabalayavidastavikriditabahum
dasaratnasalakasatasuvibhaktena jambunadakanakacchadanena
jyotirasamahamaniratnasuvisuddhagarbhena
ratnaghantamalaniscaritamanojñamadhuraghosena
samantadinmahamaniratnavabhasapraptena
vimalavaiduryamaniratnadandena mahata ratnacchatrena dharyata
maharajadhipatyapraptamapratihataparacakrasasanam
vigataparacakrabhayaisvaryam / tasya samantaddasamatyasahasrani
samnipatitani samnisannani rajakaryaprayuktanyapasyat //

dasa casya karanapurusasahasrani samnipatitani purata
upasthapitani narakapalasadrsani yamapurusakalpani
vikrtapadadharini raudravikrtabhayasamjananani raktanayanani
samdastausthatrivalibhrkutikrtavadanani
asiparasusaktitomarabhusundisulapraharanagrhitani
visamavikrtaduhsamsthitavadanasarirani meghavarnani
bhimarupacandasvaranirghosani durniriksyatejamsi
mahabhayakarani pranisatasahasrahrdayasamtrasasamjananani
nigrhitavyasattvanigrahaprayuktani apasyat / tatra bahuni
pranisatasahasrani coranam parasvapaharina
parasattvabhogavipralopinam panthamosakanam
gramanagaranigamaghosadahakanam kulaghatakanam
samdhicchedakanam kilbisakarinam garadayakanam
damarikanam manusyaghatakanam paradarasevinam
mithyapratipannanam dustacetasamabhidhyalunam
vividhapapakrurakarmakarinam gadhapañcabandhanabaddhani analasya
rajño 'ntikamupaniyamananyapasyat / tebhyo 'nalam rajanam
yatharhadandam pranayantamadraksit / sa tatra rajño
'nalasyajñaya kesamciddhastapadacchedam kesamcit
karnanasacchedam kesamciccaksurutpatanam
kesamcidangapratyangasirsacchedanam kesamcit
sarvasariramagnina pradipyamanam
kamscicchinnavikrtataptaksarodakaparisicyamanasariran,
evamanekavidhastivrah kharah katuka amanapah
pranaharinih karanah karyamana apasyat / tasmimsca
aghatane parvatapramanan
karacarananayanakarnanasasirongapratyangarasinapasyat /
triyojanagambhiram ca anekayojanayamavistirnam sonitasaro
'draksit / tatra ca angapratyangasirovikalani
mrtakalevarasatasahasrani
vrkasrgalasvakakagrdhrasyenakurarabhairavakirnani
bhaksyamanani apasyat / kanicinnilani ca nilavarnani vipuyakani
vyadhmatakani vipatumakani paramavikrtabibhatsanyapasyat /
tesam ca vadhyanam hanyamananam vividhah karanah
karyamananam ghoramartasvaram krandatam mahantam
nirnadanirghosamasrausit mahasamvegodvegasamjananam tadyatha
samghate mahanarake //

tasya tadatidarunabhairavakaram paramavaisasam
drstvaivametadabhavat - aham ca sarvasattvahitasukhahetoranuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthito bodhisattvacaryaparimarganatatparah
kalyanamitrani pariprcchami - kim bodhisattvena kusalam
kartavyam, kimakusalam parivarjayitavyamiti / ayam ca analo raja
kusaladharmaparihino mahasavadyakarmakari
pradustamanahsamkalpah parasattvajivitoparodhaya pratipannah
parasattvotpidanatatparah paralokanirapekso durgatiprapatabhimukhah
/ tatkrto 'smadbodhisattvacaryasravo bhavisyatiti? tasyaivam
cintamanasikaraprayuktasya sarvasattvadhatuparitranabhimukhasya (gv 122)
vipulakarunasambhutacetasa upari gaganatale devata
ityevamarocayamasuh na smarasi kulaputra jayosmayatanasyarseh
kalyanamitranusasanimiti? sa urdhvamukho gaganatalamavalokya evamaha -
smaramiti / devatah prahuh - ma tvam kulaputra,
kalyanamitranusasanisu vicikitsamutpadaya / samyak samena
kalyanamitrani pranayanti na visamena / acintyam hi kulaputra
bodhisattvanamupayakausalyacaryajñanam / acintyam
sarvasattvasamgrahajñanam / acintyam sattvanugrahajñanam / acintyam
sattvanigrahajñanam / acintyam sattvapragrahajñanam / acintyam
sattvasamgrahajñanam / acintyam sattvaparisodhanajñanam / acintyam
sattvaparipalanajñanam / acintyam sattvavataranajñanam / acintyam
sattvaparipacanajñanam / acintyam sattvavinayajñanam / gaccha kulaputra,
pariprccha enam bodhisattvacaryamiti //

atha sudhanah sresthidarako devatavacanamupasrutya yena analo raja
tenopajagama / upetya analasya rajñah padau sirasabhivandya analam
rajanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya, anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalvanalo raja rajakaryani krtva utthaya simhasanat
sudhanam sresthidarakam daksinena panina grhitva
taladhvajam rajadhanim pravisat / so 'nupurvena svam
grhamanupravisya sudhanam sresthidarakamantahpuram pravesya
bhadrasane nisadya evamaha - vyavalokayasva kulaputra imam mama
grhaparibhogamiti / sa vyavalokayannadraksittadgrham vipulam
vistirnam saptaratnaprakarapariksiptam
vividhamaniratnaprasadopasobhitamanekaratnakutagarasatasahasralam
krtamacintyamaniratnaprabhajvalojjvalitatejasam
nanamaniratnavividhavibhakticitravirajitalohitamuktamayasamucchritastambh
am
suprajñaptamusaragalvamayanekaratnasatasahasravicitropasobhitasimhasana
m jyotirasamaniratnasimhadhvajasamucchritam vairocanam
maniratnavitanavitatam

cintÄ•maá¹‡ivicitramahÄ•jÄ•lasaá¹ƒchannamasaá¹ƒkhyeyavicitramaá¹‡iratnapratimaá
ditaniryuhavyuham sitajalasmagarbhamayapuskirinisamupetam
sarvaratnadumayapanktiparivrtam / dasa casya
strikotiparivaramadraksit abhirupanam prasadikanam
darsaniyanam paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatanam
sarvakalavidhijñanam purvotthayininam pascannipatininam
maitracittanam kimkaropacavaravacanapratikarininam //

atha khalvanalo raja sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha - tatkim
manyase kulaputra, api tu papakarinamevamrupah karmavipako
'bhinirvartate? evamrupa atmabhavasampat, evamrupa
parivarasampat, evamrupa mahabhogasampat, evamrupa
mahaisvaryadhipatyasampat? aha - no hidamarya / so 'vocat - aham
kulaputra mayagatasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / ime ca kulaputra (gv
123) madvisayavasinah sattva yadbhuyasa pranatipatino
'dattadayinah kamamithyacarino mrsavadinah paisunikah
parusikah sambhinnapralapino 'bhidhyalamba vyapannacitta
mithyadrstayah papakarmano raudrascandah sahasika
vividhakusalakarmakriyaparigatah / te na sakyante 'nyatha
papacaryaya nivarayitum vinivartayitumanusasitum / so 'ham kulaputra
esam sattvanam damanaya paripacanaya vinayena hite
samniyojanartham mahakarunam puraskrtya
nirmitairvadhyaghatakairnirmitan vadhyapurusan ghatayami / nirmitaih
karanapurusairnimitanakusalakarmapathakarino vividhah
karanah karayami /
hastapadakarnanasangapratyangasirsacchedadhikarikasca
duhkhastivra vedanah pratyanubhavamanan samdarsayami / tacca
drstva ete madvijitavasinah sattva labhante samvegam, jayate
bhayam, jayate samtrasah, bhavati caisam chambhitatvam, yaduta
papakarmavyapattivinivrttaye / so 'ham kulaputra iman
sattvananenopayenodvignottrastacittatmavivignamanaso viditva dasabhyo
'kusalebhyah karmapathebhyo vinivartya dasakusalakarmapathasamanvagatan
krtva atyantanisthe yogakseme sarvaduhkhopacchede sarvajñatasukhe
pratisthapayami / naham kulaputra kasyacit sattvasya vihetham
karomi kayena vaca manasa va / aparantikavicikadukhe sambhramayeyam
/ aham kulaputra tiryagyonigatasya sammudhasya antasah
kuntapipilikasya ekacittotpadenapi duhkhoparodham neccheyam, prageva
ksetrabhutasya kusalakarmapathavirohanasamarthasya manusyabhutasya /
svapnantaragatasyapi me kulaputra akusaladharmasamudacaro notpadyate,
kah punarvadah samanvagatah / etasyaham kulaputra, mayagatasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / kim maya sakyam
anutpattikadharmaksantipratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam
mayagatadharmasarvabhavagatyanubaddhanam
nirmitopamabodhisattvacaryaniryatanam
pratibhasopamasarvalokavijñaptanam svapnopamadharmatapratividdhanam
asangamukhadharmadhatunayanusrtanamindrajalopamacaryajalanugatana
manavaranajñanagocaravisayanam

samantasamavasaranasamadhipathaniryatanam
anantavartadharanivasavartinam buddhagocaravisayanubaddhanam
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe suprabham nama nagaram / tatra
mahaprabho nama raja prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah analasya rajñah padau
sirasabhivandya analam rajanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya analasya rajño 'ntikat
prakrantah // 18 //
21 mahaprabhah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam jñanamayamanusmaran, tam
mayagatam bodhisattvavimoksamupanidhyayan, tam mayagatadharmatam
pratyaveksamanah, tam karmamayasamatam prativídhyan, tam
dharmamayasamatamanuvicintayan, tam
dharmaparipakanirmanasamatamanugacchan, tamacintyam
jñanasambhavalokamanusaran,
tamanantapranidhimayagatanirharamabhinirharan,
tamasangacaryanirmanadharmatam visodhayan, tam
tryadhvamayagatalaksanam pravicinvan, anupurvena janapadena
janapadam pariprcchan parigavesamano 'nuvilokayan,
sarvadigvidikpathanimnasthalasamavisamajalajalapathaparvatagirikandaragrama
nagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisvaparikhinnacitto
'visrantasariro nikhilagavesi yena suprabhasya
mahanagarasyopavicarastenopasamkramya paryaprcchat - kva sa mahaprabho
rajeti / tasya mahajanakaya upadarsayati - etatkulaputra suprabham
mahanagaram yatra mahaprabho raja prativasati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena suprabham mahanagaram
tenopasamkramyadraksit suprabham mahanagaram / drstva ca
punastusta udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajata
evamanucintayamasa - kutra kalyanamitrah prativasati? adya tam
draksyami kalyanamitram / tatam srosyami bodhisattvacaryam
bodhisattvaniryanamukhamacintyam bodhisattvadharmatam acintyan
bodhisattvagunagocaran acintyam bodhisattvavrsabhitam acintyam
bodhisattvasamadhiviharitam acintyam bodhisattvavimoksavikriditam
acintyam bodhisattvamaharambhanistaranavisuddhim / evam
cintamanasikaraprayukto yena suprabham mahanagaram tenopajagama /
upetya suprabham mahanagaramavalokayamasa vicitradarsaniyam
saptanam ratnanam suvarnasya rupasya vaiduryasya sphatikasya
lohitamukterasmagarbhasya musaragalvasya ca, saptabhi ratnaparikhabhih
samantadanupariksiptam gambhirabhijatodakabhih
suvará¹‡avÄ•likÄ•saá¹ƒstÄ«rá¹‡atalÄ•bhirdivyotpalapadmakumudapuá¹‡á¸•arÄ«kasaá¹
channabhih kalanusaricandanakardamakalusodakabhih,
saptaratnamayatalapanktibhih samantadanupariksiptam,

saptabhirvajraratnaprakaraih samantato 'nupariksiptam, yaduta
simhakantavajraprakarena aparajitavajraprakarena
nirvedhaviryavajraprakarena duryodhanaviryavajraprakarena
asangavajradrdhaprakarena vajramsujalagarbhaprakarena
virajovarnavyuhaprakarena anupariksiptam / sarve ca
vajraratnamahaprakara asamkhyeyamaniratnapratyarpita
jambunadakanakaksodakaruciradantamalaracita
rajatamaniruciradantamalaracita
vaiduryamaniruciradantamalaracitah
sphatikamaniruciradantamalaracita vidrumamaniruciradantamalaracita
lohitamuktaruciradantamalaracitah
sagaragarbhamuktamaniruciradantamalaracitah / tasya ca mahanagarasya
dasayojanantaranyastau dvarani vicitrani darsaniyani
saptanam ratnanam / tacca mahanagaram vipulam vistirnam
nanastangasuvibhaktam nilavaiduryamayyam prthivyam
pratisthapitam / tasmimsca mahanagare dasa rathyakotyah /
ekaikasyasca rathyaya ubhayaparsvasamnivistani nanaratnamayani
anekavividharatnavyuhapratimanditani
ucchritaratnacchatradhvajapatakavaijayantini sarvopakaranasamrddhani
anekasattvaniyutadhyusitani mahagrhasatasahasrani //

tacca mahanagaramasamkhyeyasuvarnamaniratnaprasadopasobhitam
vaiduryamanijalasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyajambunadakan
akakutagaram
lohitamuktajalasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyarupyakutagara
m
vicitraratnakosamanijalasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyavaidu
ryakutagaram
vipulagarbhamanirajasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyasphatikaku
tagaram
adityagarbhamanirajasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyajagadrocana
maniratnakutagaram
srirasmimanirajasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyendranilaratna
kutagaram
jyotirasmimanirajasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyajagatsagaram
anirajakutagaram
aparajitadhvajamanirajajalasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyavajr
akutagaram
divyamandaravakusumajalasamchaditacintyavyuhasamkhyeyakalanusaric
andanakutagaram
vividhadivyakusumajÄ•lasaá¹ƒchÄ•ditÄ•cintyaratnavyÅ«hÄ•saá¹ƒkhyeyÄ•tulagandharÄ
jakutagaramanekaratnakhotakapratimanditam
saptaratnavedikaparivrtam ratnatalapanktipariksiptam / sarve ca te
ratnakhotaka ratnajalascanyonyaratnasutravinibaddhah / sarvani
tani ratnasutrani suvarnaghantamalopasobhitani / sarvasca
tah suvarnaghantamala vicitraratnadamakalapopanibaddhah /
sarve ca te ratnasutradamakalapa ratnakinkinijalabhipralambitah /

sarvam ca tam
mahanagaramasamkhyeyamaniratnajalasamchannamasamkhyeyaratnakinkin
ijalasamchannamasamkhyeyadivyagandhajalasamchannamasamkhyeyadivyavic
itrapuspajalasamcchannamasamkhyeyaratnabimbajalasamchannamasamkhyey
avajravitanasamchannamasamkhyeyaratnavitanasamchannamasamkhyeyaratnac
chatravitanasamcchannam asamkhyeyaratnakutagaravitanasamchannam
asamkhyeyaratnavastravitanasamcchannam
asamkhyeyaratnapuspamalavitanasamcchannamutsrjanananaratnadhvajapa
takam //

tasya ca suprabhasya mahanagarasya madhye rajño mahaprabhasya grham
mapitamabhut / samantaccaturyojanam pariksepena saptaratnamayam
saptabhirnanaratnamayibhirvedikabhih parivrtam saptabhi
ratnakinkinijalaih manojñamadhuranirghosaih samantadanuracitam
saptaratnamayibhih
saptatalapanktibhiranupariksiptamacintyananaratnamayakutagaravyuha
satasahasrasamalamkrtam
divyotpalapadmakumudapuá¹‡á¸•arÄ«kasaá¹ƒchÄ•ditasalilÄ•bhiraá¹£á¹-Ä•á¹…gopetavÄ
riparipurnabhih suvarnavalikasamstirnatalabhih
sarvaratnapuspaphalavrksapratimanditabhih caturdiksu
suvibhaktaratnestakanicitasopanabhiranekaratnamayibhih
puskarinibhirupasobhitam
divyamadhuramanojñananasakuniganakujitamamarapatibhavanapratispardhi /
madhye casya jagadrocanamaniratnakutagarah samsthitah, citro
darsaniyo 'samkhyeyamaniratnacintyavyuhavirajito rajña
mahaprabhena saddharmagañjah sthapitah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako ratnaparikhasvananunitacitto
ratnaprakaresvavismayamano ratnatalapanktisvarajyamano
ratnaghantakinkinijalaghosamanasvadayan
divyavadyarutasamgitimadhuranirghosesvasaktacittah
nanavicitraratnavimanakutagaraparibhoganamanasikurvan pramuditesu
naranariganesu dharmaramaratirato
rupasabdagandharasasparsarativiviktaceta dharmanidhyaptiparamo
yathabhigatasattvakalyanamitranirantarapariprcchanataya anupurvena
yena nagarasrngatakam tenopajagama / upetya samantadanuvilokayan
adraksinmahaprabham rajanam madhye nagarasrngatakasya
caityagrhasya natidure (gv 126) mahavyuhe bhadrasane
nilavaiduryamaniratnapade svetavaiduryamaye simhapratisthite
jambunadasuvarnasutrasvetajale
divyatirekavicitraratnavastrasuprajñaptopacare
asamkhyeyaratnabimbaracitalamkare
acintyamaniratnavyuhajalasamchadite
divyaratnananabhaktivicitrajambunadakanakapattavitanavitate
cintarajamaniratnapadmagarbhe mahadharmasane paryankena nisannam
/ dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanalamkrtasariram /
vicitrasityanuvyañjanopasobhitagatram / kanakaparvatamiva
nanaratnavinyasavirajitam / adityamandalamiva diptatejasam /

purnacandramandalamiva saumyadarsanam / brahmanamiva
brahmaparsadivirocamanam / sagaramiva
gambhiradharmanantagunaratnanicayam / mahameghamiva
varsasvabhavanirghosam / gaganamiva
dharmanayajyotirganapratimanditam / sumerumiva
caturvarnasattvasagaracittapratibhasapraptam / ratnadvipamiva
vividhajñanaratnakirnatalam / puratascasya anekan
suvarnamanimuktavaiduryasankhasilapravalajataruparajataratnara
sin, nanaratnadivyavastraratnarasin,
vividhadivyaratnabharanarasin, nanabhaksyabhojyarasin,
vividharasagravisesanicayan, nanavyuhavisayasthapitanapasyat /
anekani ca divyaratharatnakotisatasahasrani, anekani
divyaturyakotisatasahasrani, anekani
divyagandhaprakarakotisatasahasrani, anekan
glanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaran, anekan
sarvopakaranavisesarasin, kalpikananavadyan
yathabhiprayasattvaparibhogaya / anekani ca gosatasahasrani
suvarnasrngakhurani kamsadohani daridranam sattvanam
samgrahaya sthapitanyapasyat / anekani ca
kanyakotiniyutasatasahasrani abhirupani prasadikani
darsaniyani sarvabharanavibhusitani divyambaradharani
divyoragasaracandananuliptagatrani catuhsastikalavidhijñani
sarvakamacaryopacarakusalani sthapitanyapasyat / yatha casya
puratastatha sarvarathyacatvarasrngatakadvaravithimukhesu
ekaikasyam rathyayamubhayorantaryorvimsativyomakakotih
sarvopakaranaparipurnaih sthapita yaduta sattvasamgrahaya
sattvaparigrahaya sattvapritisamjananaya sattvapramodyotpadanaya
sattvamanahsamprasadanaya sattvacittaprahladanaya
sattvaklesavyupasamaya sarvadharmasvabhavarthasamniyojanaya
sattvasarvajñatasamanarthokaranaya sattvaparadrohacittavinivartanaya
sarvakayavagduscaritavinivartanaya sattvadrstisalyasamuddharanaya
sattvakarmapathaparisuddhaye //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahaprabhasya rajñah
sarvasarirena pranipatya mahaprabham
rajanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / aha - aham kulaputra mahamaitridhvajam
bodhisattvacaryam parisodhayami, paripurayami / esa ca me kulaputra
mahamaitridhvaja bodhisattvacarya anekesam
buddhasatanamanekesam buddhasahasranamanekesam
buddhakotiniyutasatasahasranam yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyanam
(gv 127) buddhanam bhagavatamantikat pariprsta pariprasnikrta

visodhita vyuhita vilokita vicarita anugavesita paryanvista
vicitrita vipulikrta / so 'ham kulaputra asyam
mahamaitridhvajayam bodhisattvacaryayam sthitva dharmena
rajyamanusasami / dharmena lokamanugrhnami / dharmena
lokamanuvicarami / dharmena sattvan pranayami / dharmena sattvesu
pratipadye / dharmamandale sattvanavartayami / dharmanayam
sattvanamupasamharami / dharmena sattvan paribhavayami /
dharmapratipattau sattvan niyojayami / dharmasvabhavanidhyaptau sattvan
pratisthapayami / maitracittatayam mahamaitryadhipatye maitribale
hitacittatayam sukhacittatayam dayacittatayamanugrahacittatayam
sattvanugrahacittatayam sattvaparigrahanutsargacittatayam
sarvaduá¸¥khavinivartanapraá¹‡idhyanupacchedacittatÄ•yÄ•matyantasukhapratiá¹£á¹
hapanasamudacaran pratiprasrabdhaye sattvan pratisthapayami /
asrayam caisam prahladayami / prasrabdhisukhasamjananataya
cittalatam caisam vyavartayami /
samsararatiprasangaccittasamtatim caisam parinamayami /
dharmaramaratyam visodhayami / sarvakusaladharmebhyah
parisodhayami / sarvakusaladharmebhyo vinivartayami / samsarasrotasa
avartayami / dharmadhatunayasamudresu cittavidyam caisam
nirdahami sarvabhavagatyupapattivyavacchedaya / cittarcisasayam
caisam samjanayami sarvajñataphalapratilabhaya / cittasagaram
caisam prasadayami asamharyasraddhabalasamjananaya / evamaham
kulaputra maitridhvajayam bodhisattvacaryayam sthitva dharmena
lokamanusasami / na khalu kulaputra madvijitavasinah sattva
mamantikadbhayam trasam chambhitatvam romaharsanam va
nirgacchanti / ye ca kulaputra daridrah sattva vividhopakaranavikala
mamupasamkramanti annarthino va panarthino va vastrarthino va yavat
sarvarthino va, tanaham purvaparicitaneva vivrtan rajakosan
grhnidhvamityapyanujanami yasyarthe yuyam papakam karma
arabhetha pranivadham va adattadanam va kamamithyacaram va
mrsavadam va paisunyam va parusyam va sambhinnapralapam
va abhidhyam va vyapadam va mithyadrstim va tadanyani va
vividhani drstikrtanyabhinivisetha / atah tasmat
suprabhanmahanagarannagaradvarebhyo
vithirathyamukhacatvarasrngatakebhyo yo yenarthi sa tam
grhnatu, purvadattameva yattanmayeti / ye khalu punah kulaputra
suprabhamahanagarabhyantaranivasinah sattvah, sarve te bodhisattva
mahayanasamprasthitah / tesam yathasayaparisuddhya idam
suprabham mahanagaramabhasamagacchati, yaduta kesamcit parittam
kesamcidvipulam kesacinmrttikatalam
kesacidvaiduryamaniratnasamstrtatalam
kesacinmrttikaprakaram
kesamcidaparajitavastradhvajavastraratnamahaprakarapariksiptam
kesamcidakirnasarkarakathallamutkulanikulam
svabhraprapatabahulam, kesamcidanekamahamaniratnasamstrtatalam
krtopacaram samapanitalajatam,
kesamcidasamkhyeyaratnabhavanavimanaprasadakutagaraharmyatalanir

yuhagavaksajalardhacandrasimhapañjaramanivicitradarsaniyamabhasa
magacchati / bahirnagaranivasinamapi suddhasayanam
krtakusalamulanam paryupasitabahubuddhotpadanam
sarvajñatabhimukhanam sarvajñatapratisarananam
ratnamayamabhasamagacchati / ye maya purvam bodhisattvacaryayam
carata caturbhih samgrahavastubhih samgrhitah, madanyesam
mrnmayabhasamagacchati / (gv 128) yada ca kulaputra madvijatavasinah
sattva desapradesesu gramanagaranigamarastrarajadhanisu
pañcakasaye loke kalasvabhavasamksobhitan dasakusalanam
karmapathanapyacaritumicchanti, tadaham tesamanugrahaya
mahamaitripurvamgamam lokendriyavartam nama bodhisattvasamadhim
samapadye / samanantarasamapannasya ca me kulaputra imam samadhim, atha
tesam sattvanam tani bhayani te upasargah tani vairani te
vigrahavivadah te cittasamksobhah tani vihimsacittani
prasamanti vyupasamanti nivartante nirudhyante tadyathapi tadasyaiva
mahamaitripurvamgamasya lokendriyavartasya
bodhisattvasamadhidharmatapratilabhena / api tu kulaputra, agamaya
muhurtam yavat pratyaksibhavisyasi //

atha khalu mahaprabho raja tasyam velayam
mahamaitripurvamgamam lokendriyavartam bodhisattvasamadhim
samapannah / samanantarasamapannasya ca rajño mahaprabhasya imam
mahamaitripurvangamam lokendriyavartam bodhisattvasamadhim, atha
tavadeva suprabham mahanagaram sadesapradesam
sagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhaniparivaram
sadvikaram prakampitam / tasya pracalataste 'pi ratnaprakara
ratnaprasada ratnagarbhani ratnagrhani, ratnabhavanani
ratnavimanani ratnakutagarani ratnaniryuha ratnaharmyani
ratnagavaksah ratnavedikah ratnatoranani ratnardhacandra
ratnasimhapañcarani ratnakhotakani ratnabimbani ratnavitanani
ratnasutrakinkinijalani ratnaghantah ratnadhvajah
ratnapatakah ratnatalah sampracalitah sampragarjitah
samghattitah / te ca samghadrmana valgu manojñam
sravaniyam sabdamanuravanto yena raja mahaprabhah, tenavanamanti
sma, pranamanti sma / ye ca te suprabhasya mahanagarabhyantaravasinah,
sarve te pritipramodyaparisphutacetaso yena mahaprabho raja
tenabhimukhah sarvasarirena pranamanti sma / ye casya
vijitavasinah sattvah
sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisu, te 'pi sarve
prahladitakayacittah pritipramodyajatah yena raja
mahaprabhastenabhimukhah pranemuh / ye ca tiryagyonigatah
sattvah, te 'pi sarve anyonyamaitracitta hitacitta yena raja
mahaprabhastenabhipranatah / yani ca parvatasikharani tadanye
capyunnatah prthivipradesah, te 'pi sarve yena raja
mahaprabhastenabhinatah / ye ca puspavrksah phalavrksah
patravrksa bijagramabhutagramasasyatrnagulmausadhivanaspatayo
va, te 'pi sarve yena mahaprabho raja tenabhinatah / yani casya

vijite sarvotsasarohradatadagaprasravananadipuskarinyudapanani,
tanyapi sarvani yena raja mahaprabhastenabhimukham vegam
pramuñcan //

dasa ca nagarajasahasrani
mahakalagarudhupapatalagandhodakameghairvicitravidyullatajvalavabhasi
tairabhigarjadbhih
suksmabhirgandhodakadharabhiscaturdisamabhipravarsan / dasa ca
devaputrasahasrani
sakrasuyamasamtusitasunirmitavasavartidevarajapramukhani antarikse
gatani,
divyatÅ«ryameghakoá¹-Ä«niyutaÅ›atasahasrasaá¹ƒpravÄ•ditodÄ•rapramuktanirghoá¹£Ä
lamkaram,
asamkhyeyapsaroganadivyasamgitimeghanirnadamanojñamadhuranirghosal
amkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyavicitraratnapuspameghapravarsanalamkaram, (gv 129)
asamkhyeyananavarnadivyagandhapravarsanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyaratnavicitramalyameghapravarsanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyananavarnadivyacurnameghapravarsanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyaratnavicitrabharanameghapravarsanalamkaram,
asaá¹ƒkhyeyadivyaratnavastravicitravimalasÅ«ká¹£manÄ•nÄ•varáá¹‡ameghapravará¹£aá
alamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyaratnananavicitracchatrameghapravarsanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyasimhakantaratnadhvajameghapravarsanalamkaram,
asaá¹ƒkhyeyadivyaratnaprabhÄ•jvÄ•lojjvalitaratnapatÄ•kÄ•meghapravará¹£aá¹‡Ä•laá
karam gaganatalamadhyatisthan mahaprabhasya rajñah
pujakarmane / airavanasca mahanagaraja sarvam
gaganatalamasamkhyeyadivyananaratnapadmameghasamchannamadhyatisthadas
amkhyeyadivyamaniratnaharabhipralambitam,
asamkhyeyadivyaratnapattadamakalapabhipralambitam,
asamkhyeyadivyaratnavicitramalagunabhipralambitalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyaratnavicitrabharanamalabhipralambitalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyavicitraratnakusumadamabhipralambitalamkaram,
asamkhyeyananavarnadivyagandharajasarvadikspharanagandhameghasamcha
ditalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyaratnavastrananavarnameghapravarsanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyadhupabimbapatalameghapravarsanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyananavarnacurnameghasuksmapravarsanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyapsaroganadivyaturyasamgitimadhuramanojñanirghosasampray
uktastutimeghasamchaditabhipravarsanalamkaram
sarvagaganatalamadhyatisthat
acintyanagendravrsabhitavikurvitaprabhavena / asamkhyeyani ca
raksasendrasatasahasrani jaladharanivasini
caturdvipikalokadhatvadhisthanadharanitalanivasini ca
mamsarudhirabhaksani
jalacaramrgapasupaksigavasvagajagardabhanaranariganojoharini
pradustamanahsamkalpani nityam

jagadvihethavihimsapratipannani sarvani paramamaitrahitacittani
suprasannamukhavarnani sarvajagadavihimsavihethaparamani
paralokasapeksani krtañjaliputani paramapriticittani yena raja
mahaprabhastenabhipranatanyabhuvan, atulyam ca
kayikacaitasikamudaram sukham pratyanubhavanti sma / anekani ca
yaksakumbhandapisacabhutadhipatisatasahasrani
paramamaitrahitacittani suprasannamukhavarnani
sarvajagadavihimsavihethaparamani paralokasapeksani
krtañjaliputani paramapriticittani yena raja mahaprabhah,
tenabhipranatanyabhuvan, atulyam ca kayikacaitasikamudaram sukham
pratyanubhavanti sma / evam sarvavatyam caturdvipikayam lokadhatau
sarvasattvanam
sarvabhayopadravopasargavairavigrahavivadascittasamksobhavihimsacitt
ani prasamyanti vyupasamyanti vinivartante nirudhyante pratyudavartante /
yatha caturdvipikayam lokadhatau, evam sarvasyam
trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau yavaddasasu diksu
dasalokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasresu sarvasattvanam
sarvabhayopadravopasargavairavigrahavivadascittasamksobhah
papavihimsacittani prasantanyabhuvan / vyupasantani vinivrttani
niruddhani pratyudavartanyabhuvan, yaduta mahamaitripurvamgamasya
lokendriyavartasya bodhisattvasamadherdharmatapratilambhena //

atha khalu mahaprabho raja tasmatsamadhervyutthaya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - etamaham kulaputra, mahamaitridhvajam
bodhisattvacaryajñanalokamukham prajanami / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanam mahamaitryapramanacchatranam
sarvalokadhatusukhasayaspharanataya,
sarvajagatparivaranamabhinnaparivarataya, (gv 130)
sarvajagatparitranaprasrtanam
hinotkrstamadhyamasamaprayogataya, dharanisamamaitracittanam
sarvajagatsamdharanapratipannataya,
purnacandramandalasamananam
sarvajagatsamaprasá¹›tapuá¹‡yajÃ±Ä•naraÅ›mÄ«nÄ•mÄ•dityamaá¹‡á¸•alasamÄ•nÄ•nÄ•á¹
sarvajñeyajñanalokavabhasanataya, mahapradipakalpanam
sarvasattvacittagahanandhakaravidhamanataya,
udakaprasadakamaniratnasadrsanam
sarvasattvacittasaromayasatyakalusyapanayanataya,
cintarajamaniratnasadrsanam
sarvajagadabhiprayapranidhiparipuranataya, mahamarutasadrsanam
sarvajagatsamadhisamapattibhavanasarvajñatamahapuraparisamsthapanataya
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, punyaparvato va tulayitum,
gunajyotirganagaganam va avalokayitum,
mahapranidhivayumandalam va paricchettum, dharmasamatabalam va
pramatum, mahayanavyuhavarnan va paridipayitum,
samantabhadracaryanayavisesan va vaktum,
mahabodhisattvasamadhibhavanadvaram va vivaritum, mahakarunameghan
va samvarnayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva daksinapathe sthira nama rajadhani /
tatra acala namopasika prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahaprabhasya rajñah padau
sirasabhivandya mahaprabham rajanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya mahaprabhasya rajño 'ntikat
prakrantah // 19 //
22 acala / atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
suprabhanmahanagaranniskramya muhurtam margamanusrtya mahaprabhasya
rajño 'nusasanimanuvicintayan, tam mahamaitridhvajam
bodhisattvacaryanayamanusmaran, tam
lokendriyavartamahasamadhimukhalokam paribhavayan, tamacintyam
bodhisattvakÄ•yaviÅ›uddhyalaá¹ƒkÄ•rasiá¹ƒhÄ•sanavyÅ«havimÄ•tratÄ•mabhinirharamÄ
nah, tamacintyam
bodhisattvapranidhipunyadhipateyabalatamanubrmhayan, tamacintyam
bodhisattvanam sattvaparipakajñananayam drdhikurvanah,
tamacintyamasadharanam
bodhisattvaparibhogamahatmyatamanuvicintayan, tamacintyam
bodhisattvadhimatratam nimittikurvan, tamacintyam bodhisattvanam
sattvaparipakavisuddhimanusmaran, tamacintyam
bodhisattvaparivarasampatparisuddhimavakalpayan, tamacintyam
bodhisattvanam sattvakaryanidhyanalokanayamadhimucyamanah pratilebhe
cittapritiprasadavegam cittapraharsam cittotplavam cittanandim
cittanavilatam cittaprabhasvaratam cittadrdhatam
cittavipulatam cittaparyadanatam / sa evam
kalyanamitranusmrtimanasikaraprayukto 'sruni pravartayan
anuvicintayamasa - aho batedam kalyanamitradarsanam
sarvagunaratnakarabhutam
sarvabodhisattvacaryaparisodhanaparipuranam
sarvabodhisattvasmrtivisuddhikaram
sarvabodhisattvadharanimandalaparisodhanam
sarvabodhisattvasamadhyalokasamjananam
sarvabuddhadarsanapratilabhasambhavanam
sarvabuddhadharmameghasampravarsanam
sarvabodhisattvapranidhinayasucanamacintyaprajñajñanalokasamjananam
drdhabodhisattvendriyankuravivardhanam / paritrayaka mama
kalyanamitrah sarvadurgatiprapatagatibhyah / pranetaro mama
kalyanamitra dharmasamatanayanugamena / darsayitaro mama
kalyanamitra margasamavisatayah / paridipakani mama
kalyanamitrani mahayanasya / avavadakani mama kalyanamitrani
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryayam / desayitrni mama kalyanamitrani
sarvajñatanagaramargasya / pravesayitrni mama kalyanamitrani
sarvajñatapuram / avatarakani mama kalyanamitrani
dharmadhatunayasagare / alokakarani mama kalyanamitrani
tryadhvajñeyasagaranayasya / darsayitrni mama kalyanamitrani
sarvarthamandalaganasya / vivardhayitaro mama kalyanamitrah

sarvasukladharmanam //

tasyaivam rudatah krandatah paridevamanasya gagatalagata devaganah sadanubaddhasca samcodaka buddhaduta bodhisattvadevata evamahu - kalyanamitranusasanipratipannasya kulaputra bodhisattvasya buddha bhagavanto 'bhiradhitacitta bhavanti / kalyanamitravacanavilomasthayino bodhisattvasya sarvajñata asannibhavati / kalyanamitravacanavicikitsakasya bodhisattvasya asannibhavanti kalyanamitrani / kalyanamitramanasikaravirahitasya bodhisattvasya sarvartha abhimukhibhavanti / gaccha kulaputra, yena sthirayam rajadhanyamacalopasika / tatah srosyasi bodhisattvacaryam / atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastatah samadhijñanalokad vyutthaya anupurvena yena sthira rajadhani tenopasamkramya acalamupasikam parimargati parigavesate / tasya (gv 132) mahajanakaya upadarsayati - esa kulaputra acalopasika svanivesane matapitrsabhagini kumarabhuta svajñatiganaparivrta mahato janakayasya dharmam desayati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahapritiprasadapramodyaparisphutaceta yena acalaya upasikaya nivesanam tenopajagama / upetya acalaya upasikaya nivesanadvare sthito 'pasyat sarvam tam nivesanam suvarnavarnaya abhaya sphutamavabhasitam kayacittaprahladinya / samanantarasprstasya ca sudhanasya sresthidarakasya taya prabhaya, sarvavedayitaisvaryadhvajasamadhipramukhani santipradesasamadhipramukhani sarvajagaddhitasamadhipramukhani samantacaksurupeksavatisamadhipramukhani tathagatakosasamadhipramukhani pañcamatrani samadhimukhasatanyavakrantani sambhutani suksmani mrduni / tadyathapi nama taddivasardhakrantasya garbhasya vijñanam, evam tani samadhimukhani suksmani mrdunyajatani / tatharupam ca gandhamajighrat yo na devanam na devakanyanam na naganam na nagakanyanam na yaksanam na yaksakanyanam na gandharvanam na gandharvakanyanam nasuranam nasurakanyanam na garudanam na garudakanyanam na kinnaranam na kinnarakanyanam na mahoraganam na mahoragakanyanam na manusyanam na manusyakanyanam / na sa stri dasadisi loke samvidyate, ya tasya rupena sama, kutah punaruttari / na sa varnavabhaso 'sti dasadisi loke sthapayitva tathagatavarnavabhasam, abhisekapraptabodhisattvavarnavabhasam ca, yastasya varnavabhasena samah, kutah punaruttari / nasti tadatmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanam dasadisi loke sthapayitva tathagatatmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanam, abhisekapraptabodhisattvatmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanam ca, yattasya atmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanena samam, kutah punaruttari / nasti sa prabhavyuho dasadisi loke sthapayitva tathagataprabhavyuham, abhisekapraptabodhisattvacaryaprabhavyuham ca, yastasyah prabhavyuhena samah, kutah punaruttari / nasti sa

gandho dasadisi loke devabhavanesu va
nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyabhavanesu
va yastasya mukhakosavisrtagandhena samah, kutah punaruttari / nasti
sa bhavanavyuhaparibhogo dasadisi loke sthapayitva tathagataparibhogam,
abhisekapraptabodhisattvaparibhogam ca, yastasya bhavanavyuhaparibhogena
samah, kutah punaruttari / nasti sa parivarasampat dasadisi loke
sthapayitva tathagataparivarasampadam,
abhisekapraptabodhisattvaparivarasampadam ca, ya tasyah
parivarasampada sama, kutah punaruttari / na sa sattvah sattvanikaye
samvidyate dasadisi loke yah samartho 'calamupasikam ragacittena
preksitum / na sa sattvah sattvanikaye samvidyate dasadisi loke yah
acalaya upasikayah sahadarsanena kleso na vyupasamam gacchet /
tadyathapi nama dasa satasahasravasavartino mahabrahmanah
kamavacarah klesanna samudacaranti, evameva sahadarsanena acalaya
upasikayah sattvanam klesa na samudacaranti / (gv 133) na sa
sattvah sattvanikaye samvidyate dasadisi loke yo acalaya
upasikayah sahadarsanena trptimapadyeta sthapayitva
prajñatrptan //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah krtañjaliputo 'calaya
upasikaya acintyam kayadhipateyatam, acintyam
rupavarnasamsthanarohaparinaham, acintyam ca
sarvaksititalanagaramahaparvatapratihatam rasmijalavyuham
drstva acintyam sattvarthakaranam ca sarvaromakupavisrtam
gandhamaghraya aparyantam ca parivarasampadamavalokya asamharyam
ca bhavanavimanavyuhasampadamudviksya aparimanamsca
gunasamudranavagahya acalamupasikamanaya gathaya abhyastausit
-

silam sada yadamalam pariraksitam te ksantiryatah suvipula
paribhavita ca /
viryam ca vajramiva yaddrdhamasthitam te tenodgata jagati
bhasyacalendrakalpa // 1 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'calamupasikamanaya gathaya
abhistutya evamahamaya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalvacalopasika snigdhaya bodhisattvavaca manojñaya
premaniyaya sudhanam sresthidarakam pratisammodya evamaha -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / aham kulaputra duryodhanajñanagarbhasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini, drdhasamadanabodhisattvacaryamukhe ca
anusiksami / sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanimukhasya ca labhini,
drdhasamadanabodhisattvacaryamukhe ca anusiksami /

sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanimukhasya ca labhini,
sarvadharmatattvodyotanam ca me pratibhanajñanalokamukhamavakrantam,
dharmaparyestayaparikhedavyuham ca me samadhimukham pratilabdham /
aha - ka etasya arye duryodhanajñanagarbhasya bodhisattvavimoksamukhasya
visayah, drdhasamadanabodhisattvacaryamukhasya ca
sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanamukhasya ca
sarvadharmatattvodyotanapratibhanalokamukhasya ca
dharmaparyestyaparikhedavyuhasamadhimukhasya ca visayah? aha -
duradhimoksam kulaputra idam sthanam / aha - vada arye,
buddhanubhavena kalyanamitraparigrahena ca adhimoksye avatarisyami
vijñasyami vicarayisyami anusarisyami nidhyasyami upanidhyasyami
pratyaveksisye vibhavayisyami, na virodhayisyami, na
vikalpayisyami, na samaropayisyami, samikarisyami //

atha khalu acalopasika sudhanam sresthidarakamevamahabhutapurvam
kulaputra, atite 'dhvani vimalaprabhe kalpe pralambabahurnama tathagato
loke udapadi / aham ca rajño vidyuddattasyaika (gv 134) duhita abhuvam
/ taya me ratryam prasantayam pihitesu rajapuradvaresu,
suptayormatapitroh, samprasuptesu naranariganesu,
vyupasantesu turyatalavacaranirghosesu, sayitesu
sabhagacaritesu pañcasu kanyasatesu, sayanatalagataya
gaganatalagatam jyotirganavatim rajanim preksantya
uparyantarikse sa bhagavan pralambabahustathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah sumeruriva
acalendranekadevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragaparivaro
'cintyasamkhyeyabodhisattvaganaparivrtah
sarvadigapratihatarasmijalaspharanakayo drstah / tasya ca
tathagatasya sarvaromavivarebhyastatharupo gandhah pravati, yenasmi
prahladitakayacitta praharsitamanasa / sayanataladutthaya
dasanakhakrtakaraputañjalirdharanitalapratisthita tam
bhagavantam pralambabahum tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham
namaskrtva murdhna namasya avalokayamana paryantam nadhigacchami /
vamadaksinatah pramanam nopaimi /
laksananuvyañjanasampadamanuvicintayamana trptim napnomi /
tasya mama kulaputra etadabhavat - kidrsam karma krtva iyamidrsi
kayasampat pratilabhyate? laksananuvyañjanasampada jayate?
prabhavyuhasampatsambhavati? parivarasampadabhinirvartate?
manomayabhavanaparibhogasampatpradurbhavati? punyasampadutpadyate?
jñanasampadvisuddhyate? acintyasamadhivikurvitasampatsamudagacchati?
dharanisampatparinispadyate? pratibhanasampadvasibhavati?

atha khalu kulaputra sa bhagavan pralambabahustathagato
mamadhyamsayam viditva evamaha - duryodhanacittam te darike
utpadayitavyam sarvaklesanirghataya / aparajitacittam
sarvabhinivesanirvedaya / asamkucitacittam gambhiradharmanayanugamaya
/ aksobhyacittam visayasayasattvasagaravartaprapatesu /
asammudhacittam sarvabhavagatyupapattyayatanesu / avitrptacittam
sarvabuddhadarsanabhilasapratiprasrabdhaye / asamtusticittam

sarvatathagatadharmameghasampratyesanaya / nidhyapticittam
sarvabuddhadharmanayalokanugamaya / samgharanacittam
sarvatathagatadharmacakranam / asampramohacittamantasah
samketakrte, kimuta tathagatavadanavinirgatajñane / vibhajanacittam
ca te darike utpadayitavyam
yathasayasarvasattvadharmaratnasamvibhajanaya /

saham kulaputra tasya bhagavatah pralambabahostathagasyarhatah
samyaksambuddhasyantikadimani evamrupani
dharmanayanusasanimukhani srutva
sarvajñajñanamabhikanksamana dasabalabhavamabhiprarthayamana
buddhasarasvatimabhilasanti buddhaprabhavyuham parisodhayitukama
buddhasarirasampadam parinispadayitukama
buddhalaksananuvyañjanavisuddhimabhikanksamana
buddhaparsanmandalasampadamabhiprarthayamana
buddhaksetravisuddhimabhilasanti
buddheryapathasampadamabhikanksamana
buddhayuhpramanasampadamabhinandanti
sarvaklesasarvasravakapratyekabuddhabhedyacittamutpadaditavati
duryodhanavajramiva sarvaparvatayudhabalaih / nabhijanami kulaputra tata
upadaya etena cittotpadena jambudvipah paramanurajahsamaih
kalpairapi kaman paribhoktum, kah punarvado dvayadvayasamapattya /
nabhijanami kulaputra tata upadaya ekapratighacittamutpadayitum
svabandhavesu, pragevanaparadhisu tadanyesu sattvesu /
nabhijanami tata upadaya
ekacittotpadamadhyatmadrstisahagatamutpadayitum, (gv 135) prageva
tadanyesupakaranesu mamakarabhinivesam / nabhijanami
cittasammoham nanyatvasamjñamavyakrtacittatam va
cyutyupapattigarbhasamvasesvapi, prageva samanvaharamana /
nabhijanami tavadbhih kalpairekabuddhadarsanamapi vismartum / antasah
svapnadarsanavijñaptimapi, prageva
dasabodhisattvacaksuhpratibhasapraptesu / nabhijanami tata
upadaya sarvatathagatadharmameghan sampraticchamana
ekadharmapadavyañjanamapi manasa vismartum, antasah samjñakrtamapi,
prageva tathagatavadanakosavinihsrtam / nabhijanami tata upadaya
tavato dharmasagaran pibanti ekapadamapyanidhyatamavilokitam, antaso
laukikesu dharmesu / nabhijanami tata upadaya tavatam
dharmanayasagaranamekadharmanayadvaramapi yatra maya na
samadhirabhinirhrtah, antaso laukikasilpajñananayesvapi /
nabhijanami tata upadaya tavatam tathagatanam dharmacakram
samdharayamana yathasamdharitadekapadavyañjanamapyanusrastam,
antaso 'nvayajñananugamanenapi anyatra sattvavinayavasat /
nabhijanami tata upadaya tavatam
buddhadarsanasamudranamekapranidhanamapi yanmaya na
sarvasattvasagaravisuddhaye 'bhinirhrtam, antaso
nirmanabuddhapranidhivicaresvapi / nabhijanami tata upadaya
tavatam buddhasamudranam

purvabodhisattvacaryasamudradekabodhisattvacaryamapi, ya maya na svacaryaparisuddhye 'bhinirhrta / nabhijanami tata upadaya ekasattvamapi caksuravabhasamagatam yo mayanuttarayam samyaksambodhau na samadapitah / nabhijanami tata upadaya ekacittotpadamapi sravakapratyekabuddhamanasikarapratisamyuktamabhinirhartum / nabhijanami kulaputra tata upadaya jambudvipaparamanurajahsamaih kalpairekapadavyañjane 'pi samsayamutpadayitum dvayasamjñam va vikalpasamjñam va nanatvasamjñam va agrahasamjñam va hinapranitasamjñam va anunayapratighasamjñam va utpadayitum //

saham kulaputra tatah pascadavirahita abhuvam buddhotpadaih / avirahita buddhairbhagavadbhih / avirahita bodhisattvaih / avirahita bhutakalyanamitraih / avirahita buddhapranidhanasravena / avirahita bodhisattvacaryasravena / avirahita bodhisattvaparamitanayasravena / avirahita bodhisattvabhumijñanalokanayasravena / avirahita bodhisattvadharanisamadhyaksayakosanidhanasravanapratilabhena / avirahita anantamadhyalokadhatujalapravesavataranayasravena / avirahita anantamadhyasattvadhatusambhavahetusravanapratilabhena / avirahita sarvajagatklesajalamandalaparyadanajñanalokena / avirahita sarvasattvakusalamulasambhavahetujñanapratilabhena / avirahita sarvasattvayathasayakayasamdarsanena / avirahita sarvasattvajñapanasvaramandalavisuddhya / etam ca me kulaputra duryodhanajñanagarbham bodhisattvavimoksasukham, etacca sarvadharmaparyestyaparikhedavyuham samadhimukham samapannayah, etacca drdhasamadanabodhicaryamukham pravicinvantyah / etacca sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanimukham / etacca sarvadharmatalodyotanapratibhavajñanalokamukham vyavacarayantya acintyani pratiharyani bhavanti / icchasi tvam kulaputra, pratyakso bhavitum? aha - icchamyarye //

atha khalu acalopasika yathanisannaiva duryodhanajñanagarbhabodhisattvavimoksamukhapurvamgamani sarvadharmaparyestyaparikhedavyuhasamadhimukhapurvamgamani amoghamandalavyuhasamadhimukhapurvamgamani dasabalajñanamandalabhimukhasamadhimukhapurvamgamani buddhavamsaksayakosasamadhivimoksamukhapurvamgamani ca dasa samadhimukhasatasahasrani vyavalokayati anuvicarayati anusarati nidhyapayati / samanantarasamapannayam ca acalayamupasikayam, apasyat sudhanah sreisthidarako dasasu diksu dasabuddhaksetranabhilapyaparamanurajahsaman lokadhatun sadvikaram prakampamanan, parisuddhavaiduryamayan samsthitan / ekaikasmimsca lokadhatau kotisate caturmahadvipakanam lokadhatunam kotisatam tathagatanamapasyat / kamscittusitavarabhavanagatan, kamscid yavatparinirvayamananapasyat yaduta

anavaranatvatparisuddhavaiduryamayalokadhatunam / ekaikam ca
tathagatam sarvadharmadhatuspharanarasmijalaprabhamandalam,
ekaikam ca tathagatam suvibhaktaparsanmandalasamudramapasyat /
ekaisya ca tathagatasya sarvadharmacakrodyotanam
sarvasattvasrotravijñapanam svaramandalamasrausit //

atha khalvacalopasika tatah samadhervyutthaya sudhanam
sresthidarakamevamaha - drstam te kulaputra, srutam
vijñatam? aha - drstamarye, srutam vijñatam / aha - evamaham
kulaputra, drdhasamadanayam bodhisattvacaryayamanusiksamana
sarvadharmaparyestyaparikhedavyuhasamadhisamapanna
duryodhanajñanagarbhabodhisattvavimoksamukhapratisthita
sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanyanugamena
sarvadharmatalodyotanapratibhanajñanalokakausalyena sarvasattvan
subhasitena samtosayami / kim maya
sakyamacintyaprameyagunasamanvagatanam bodhisattvanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum? ye te dvijarsabha iva gaganatale
'niketacarinah / ye te mahagarudendra iva sattvasagaramavagahante
paripakvabodhisattvoddharanatayai / ye te vanija iva
sarvajñataratnadvipe 'nuvicaranti
dasabalajñanaratnabhikanksinah / ye te balavatkaivarta iva
samsarasagare 'nuvicaranti ruciradharmacakramandalajalahastah
trsnodbhavasattvaparipacanabhyuddharanatayai / ye te 'surendra iva
tribhuvanapuram spharitva vicaranti
klesasurasamksobhodvrttasamsamanatayai / ye te
dinakaramandalamiva dharmadhatugaganatale samudagacchanti
sattvatrsnasalilaklesapankocchosanatayai / ye te
purnacandramandalamiva jñananabhasyudagacchanti
vineyamanahkumudavibodhanatayai / ye te
dharanitalamivanunayapratighonnamavanamavisame sama loke
samtisthante sarvajagatkusalendriyankuraprarohanavivardhanatayai /
ye te maruta ivasangasarvadigvicarinah
sarvasattvaklesadrstidrumalatavanaramonmulanatayai / ye te
cakravartina iva loke vicaranti
catuhsamgrahavastupariskaropakaranasarvajagatsamgrahanatayai /
gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe 'mitatosale janapade tosalam nama
nagaram / tatra sarvagami nama parivrajakah prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sughanah sresthidarako 'calaya upasikayah padau
sirasabhivandya acalamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya acalaya upasikaya
antikatprakrantah // 20 //
23 sarvagami /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'calamupasikamamukhikrtya
acalaya upasikaya anusasanimanusmaran, yadacalayopasikaya darsitam
sravitam desitam samvarnitam yojitam vibhaktam prabhavitam

visrtam tatsambhavayan, anusaran, anuvicintayan avataran bhavayan
nigamayan nidhyayan avabhasayan samikurvan anupurvena desena desam
janapadena janapadamanucamkraman anuvicaran yenamitatosalo
janapadastenopajagama / upetya tosalam nagaram parimargan
parigavesamano 'nupurvena tosalam nagaramanupraptah /
suryastamgamanakale sa tosalam nagaramanupravisya madhye
nagarasrngatakasya sthitva vithimukhena vithimukham catvarena
catvaram rathyaya rathyam sarvagaminam parivrajakam
parigavesamano vyavacarayan adraksidratryam prasantayam
tosalasya nagarasyottare digbhage sulabham nama parvatam / tasya sikhare
vividhatrnagulmausadhivanaramaracite mahavabhasapraptam
bhaskaramivoditam / tasya tamavabhasam drstva
udarapritivegasamjatasya etadabhavat - asamsayamahamatra
parvatasikhare kalyanamitram draksyamiti / sa
tasmannagaradabhiniskramya yena sulabhah parvatah, tenopetya sulabham
parvatamabhiruhya yena tanmahavabhasam parvatasikharam
tenopasamkramannadraksiddurata eva sarvagaminam parivrajakam
mahabrahmatirekavarnam sriya dedipyamanam
dasabhirbrahmasahasraih parivrtam camkrame camkramyamanam / sa
tasya padau sirasabhivandya tamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti /
tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / aha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthitah / aham kulaputra
sarvagami sarvatranugatayam bodhisattvacaryayam sthitah
samantamukhavyavacaranalokena samadhimukhena abhavapratisthitaya
aryanabhisamskarikaya samantadharmadhatutalabhedena ca
prajñaparamitajñanalokamukhena samanvagatah / so 'ham kulaputra
sarvasattvabhajanalokavyavacaresu sarvasattvagativyavacaresu
sarvasattvacyutimukhesu sarvasattvopapattimukhesu
sarvabhavagatisambhedesu vividhopapattyayatanavicitre lokasamnivese
vicitravarnasamsthanarohaparinahanam sattvanam
nanavidhopapattisamyojananam nanaprayoganam
vicitradhimuktanam yaduta devagatiparyapannanam
nagagatiparyapannanam yaksagatiparyapannanam
gandharvagatiparyapannanamasuragatiparyapannanam
garudagatiparyapannanam kinnaragatiparyapannanam
mahoragagatiparyapannanam narakagatiparyapannanam
tiryagyonigatiparyapannanam yamalokagatiparyapannanam
manusyagatiparyapannanamanusyagatiparyapannanam
vividhadrstigatinisritanam sravakayanadhimuktanam
pratyekabuddhayanadhimuktanam mahayanadhimuktanam
sattvanamartham karomi vividhairupayairvividhairjñananayaprayogaih /
yaduta kesamcitsattvanam vividhalaukikasilpasiksanataya

artham karomi sarvasilpajñanabhedavatidharanyalokena / (gv 138)
kesamcit sattvanam catuhsamgrahavastuprayogena artham karomi
yaduta sarvajñajñanopanayanaya / kesamcit sattvanam
paramitasamvarnanataya artham karomi yaduta
sarvajñataparinamajñananayalokasamjananataya / kesamcit
sattvanam bodhicittasamvarnanataya artham karomi yaduta
bodhibijavipranasopastambhasamjananataya / kesamcit sattvanam
sarvakarabodhisattvacaryasamvarnanataya artham karomi yaduta
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanasarvasattvaparipakapranidhisamjananatayai
/ kesamcit sattvanamudvegasamjananataya artham karomi yaduta
duscaritavipakanisyandanarakagatiduhkhavedananubhavasamdarsanataya /
kesamcit sattvanam mahapritisamjananataya artham karomi yaduta
sarvatathagatavaropitadaksinaniyatasarvajñataphalaparyavasane
'bhyudiranataya / kesamcit sattvanam
sarvatathagatagunavarnasamprakasanataya artham karomi yaduta
buddhagunasarirabhilasasarvajñatapranidhisamjananatayai /
kesamcit sattvanam buddhamahatmyasucanaya artham karomi yaduta
avivartyanabhogapratiprasrabdhabuddhakaryanusthanasaktabuddhakayapra
tilambhabhilasasamjananatayai / kesamcit sattvanam
buddhadhipateyatasamdarsanataya artham karomi yaduta
anabhibhutabuddhatmabhavasampatpratilabhabhilasasamjananatayai /

api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra, iha nagare tosale sarvarathyasu
sarvacatvaresu sarvasrngatakesu sarvavithimukhesu
sarvagrhesu sarvasrenisu sarvakulesu sarvakulaparivartesu
yathasamnipatitanam stripurusadarakadarikanam
yathasayanam yathaprayoganam yathadhipateyanam
yathavyavacaranam tatsabhagani
atmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanani abhinirhrtya dharmam desayami
/ na ca te sattva avabudhyante kenedam desitam, kuto vayamiti / anyatra
srutva tathatvaya pratipadyante / ye 'pime kulaputra jambudvipe
sannavatiyo pasanda vividhadrstigatabhinivistah,
tatrapyaham sarvatranugacchami vividhadrstigatasaktanam
sattvanam paripacanatayai / yatha ca kulaputra ahamiha tosale nagare
sattvanamartham karomi, evam jambudvipe
sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisu sattvanamartham
karomi / yatha jambudvipe, tatha sarvatra caturdvipake lokadhatau, evam
sahasre dvisahasre trisahasre mahasahasre lokadhatau, evam dasasu
diksu, aparimanesu lokadhatusu, sarvasattvapathesu
sarvasattvapratisthanesu sarvasattvaniketesu
sarvasattvanilayasamjñagatesu sarvasattvaparivartesu
sarvasattvasamavasaranesu sarvasattvasamudresu sarvasattvavamsesu
sarvasattvadiksu sarvasattvavidiksu sarvasattvavidhisu
yathasayadhimuktanam sattvanamartham karomi / vividhairupayai
rvividhairnayairvividhairdvarairvividhabhiryuktibhirvividhaih
samprayogaih vividhairupayanayairvividhabhih
kriyabhirvividharupavarnasamdarsanasamprasadanataya

vividhavakpathodiranataya sattvanamartham karomi / etamaham
kulaputra sarvagaminim sarvatranugatam bodhisattvacaryam prajanami
/ kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam sarvajaganmayasariranam
svakayasarvakayasambhedasamadhipratilabdhanam
sarvabhavagatyanusrtavipulanirmanacakranam
sarvalokopapattisvasariranuvicarinam
sarvajagannayanarocanaruciranirmanacakraparamanam (gv 139)
sarvajagajjatikulajanmopapattipradarsakanam
sarvakalpasaá¹ƒvÄ•sÄ•pratihatapraá¹‡idhicakrÄ•á¹‡Ä•mindrajÄ•latalopamacaryÄ•vyÅ
havabhasapratilabdhanam
sarvajagadarthakriyanupalesamvasaparamanam
tryadhvajagattalasamatanugatanam
nairatmyavatijñanadhatupratibhasitaparyantamahakarunagarbhanam
sarvajagatkusaladhanabhimukhanam caryam jñatum gunan va
vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe prthurastram nama
janapadah / tatrotpalabhutirnama gandhikasresthi prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvanam
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sarvagaminah parivrajakasya
padau sirasabhivandya sarvagaminam
parivrajakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya sarvagaminah parivrajakasyantikat prakrantah // 21 //
24 utpalabhutih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'napeksah kaye jivite ca,
anapeksah sarvabhavabhogaparigrahopadanabhinivesanapattisu,
anapeksah sarvasattvadesaratisu, anapeksah
sarvarupasabdagandharasasprastavyesu, anapeksah
sarvaparivaropabhogaparibhogesu, anapeksah
sarvarajyaisvaryadhipatyasukhesu, sapeksah
sarvasattvaparipacanavinayaparisuddhisu
anuttarabuddhaksetraparisuddhyabhinirharanataya, sapeksah
sarvatathagatapujopasthanaparicaryavitrptataya, sapeksah
sarvadharmesu svabhavaparijñananugamaya, sapeksa
sarvabodhisattvagunesu sarvagunasagaresu pratipattyacyavanatayai,
sapeksah sarvabodhisattvamahapranidhanesu
sarvakalpanavasesabodhisattvacaryasamvasanatayai, sapeksah
sarvatathagataparsanmandalasamudravataresu, sapeksah
sarvabodhisattvasamadhimukhesu
ekaikasamÄ•dhimukhasarvabodhisattvasamÄ•dhyasaá¹ƒkhyeyÄ•vataraá¹‡avikurvaá¹‡atÄ
yai, sapeksah sarvadharmajñanalokacakresu
sarvatathagatadharmacakrasampraticchanatrptatayai
sarvakalyanamitrakaran sarvakalyanamitrasambhavane, tamsca
anyamsca sarvabodhisattvagunan sampasyan anupurvena yena
prthurastram janapadastenopasamkramya utpalabhutim
gandhikasresthinam parimargan parigavesamano 'draksit /

drstva ca punaryenotpalabhutirgandhikasresthi tenopajagama /
upetya utpalabhutergandhikasresthinah padau sirasabhivandya
utpalabhutim gandhikasresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya utpalabhutergandhikasresthinah puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
samprasthitah sarvabuddhasamajñanamakanksamanah
sarvabuddhapurnapranidhanamandalam paripurayitukamah
sarvabuddharupakayam drastukamah sarvabuddhadharmakayam
parinispadayitukamah sarvabuddhadharmajñanakayam parijñatukamah
sarvabodhisattvacaryamandalam parisodhayitukamah
sarvabodhisattvasamadhimandalamavabhasayitukamah
sarvabodhisattvadharanimandalam samsthapayitukamah
sarvavaranamandalam vikaritukamah
sarvaksetramandalamanuvicaritukamah / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
katham pratipadyamano bodhisattvo niryati sarvajñatayam? aha - sadhu
sadhu kulaputra, yena te 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam /
aham kulaputra sarvagandhan prajanami / sarvagandhayogan sarvadhupan
sarvadhupayogan prajanami / sarvanulepanani sarvanulepanayogan
sarvacurnan sarvacurnayogan sarvagandhanulepanacurnakaran
prajanami / devagandhanapi prajanami /
nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyagandhanapi
prajanami / vividhanapi gandhan prajanami / vyadhiprasamanagandhanapi,
daurmanasyapaharagandhanapi, laukikapritisamjananagandhanapi,
klesojjvalanagandhanapi, klesaprasamanagandhanapi,
vividhasamskrtaratisukhasamjananagandhanapi,
sarvasamskrtodvegasamjananagandhanapi, madapramadapaharagandhanapi,
buddhamanasikarasamudacarasambhavagandhanapi,
dharmanayanugamagandhanapi, aryopabhogyagandhanapi,
sarvabodhisattvagandhavimatratamapi,
sarvabodhisattvabhumivyavasthanagandhanapi (gv 141) prajanami /
sarvamsca tanaham gandhanakarato 'pi prajanami / sambhavato 'pi
utpadato 'pi pradurbhavato 'pi parinispattito 'pi parisuddhito 'pi
pariharato 'pi prayogato 'pi paribhogato 'pi visayato 'pi prabhavato 'pi
dharmato 'pi mulato 'pi prajanami //

asti kulaputra manusyaloke nagasamksobhasambhavahastigarbho nama
gandhah, yasya tilamatra gulika sakalam prthurastram
janapadam mahagandhaghanabhrajalasamchannam krtva saptaham
suksmagandhodakadharavarsamabhipravarsati / tatra yesam
sattvanam sarire va civare va gandhodakadhara nipatanti, te sarve
suvarnavarnakusumavicitrita bhavanti / yesu ca
bhavanavimanakutagaresu nipatanti, te sarve
suvarnavarnakusumavicitrita bhavanti / ye 'pi sattvastesam
gandhameghajalanam marutasamiritanamantarbhavanagata gandham
jighranti, te sarve saptahamudarapritipramodyaparisphuta bhavanti,
anekavidhani ca kayikacaitasikani sukhasaumanasyani pratyanubhavanti / na

caisam sarire vyadhirutpadyate dhatusamksobhajo va aparaparikramiko va / napi caitasikam duhkhadaurmanasyamutpadyate, na samudacarati bhayam va trasam va cchambhitattvam va manahsamksobho va vyapado va / sarve ca te sattva anyonyam maitracitta bhavanti harsapritisamjatah / tesamaham kulaputra harsapritisamjatanamasayavisuddhimarabhya tatha dharmam desayami, yatha niyata bhavanti anuttarayam samyaksambodhau //

asti kulaputra malayaparvatasambhavam gosirsam nama candanam, yenanuliptagatro agnikhadayamapi prapatito na dahyate / asti kulaputra sagarakacchasambhavo aparajito nama gandhah, yenanuliptaya bheryah sankhasya va nirghosena sarvaparacakram parajayam gacchati / asti kulaputra anavataptahrdatirasambhavam padmagarbham nama kalagaru, yasya tilamatra gulika sakalam jambudvipam gandhena spharati / ye ca sattvastam gandham jighranti, te sarve papavijugupsanasamvaracittam pratilabhante / asti kulaputra himavatparvatarajasambhava arunavati nama gandhajatih, yasya gandhamaghraya sattva viraktacitta bhavanti / tesamaham tatha dharmam desayami, yadvirajomandalam nama samadhim pratilabhante / asti kulaputra raksasalokasambhava sagaragarbha nama gandhajatih, ya rajñascakravartinah paribhogayotpadyate, yaya dhupitamatraya caturango balakayo rajñascakravartino gaganatale pratisthate / asti kulaputra, sudharmadevasabhasambhava sobhanavyuha nama gandhajatih, yaya dhupitamatraya deva buddhagandhasmrtim pratilabhante / asti kulaputra suyamadevarajabhavane suddhakosanam gandhajatih, yaya dhupitaya sarve suyamadevaputrah suyamadevarajasakasamupasamkramanti / tesamupasamkrantanam suyamo devarajo dharmim katham kathayati / asti kulaputra tusitabhavane sindhuvarita nama gandhajatih, ya dharmasananisannasya ekajatipratibaddhasya bodhisattvasya purato dhupita mahagandhameghena sakalam dharmadhatum spharitva sarvatathagataparsanmandalesvanekakaravyuham mahadharmameghavarsam pravarsati / asti kulaputra sunirmitadevarajabhavane manohara nama gandhajatih, ya sunirmitadevarajabhavane pradhupita saptahamacintyadharmameghavarsam pravarsati / etamaham (gv 142) kulaputra gandhayuktim prajanami / kim maya sakyam niramagandhanam bodhisattvanam sarvakamoccalitanam klesamarapasavipramuktanam sarvabhavagativyativrttanam jñanamayagatarupavicarinam sarvalokanupaliptanamasangasilanamanavaranajñanamandalavisud dhanamapratihatajñanagocaravisayanam sarvalayaniketanisritanam sarvabhavalayaniketacarinam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, silacaryavisuddhimukham va paridipayitum, anavadyacaranam va prabhavayitum, avyapadakayavanbhanahsamudacaro va desayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe kutagaram nama nagaram / tatra vairo nama dasah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham

pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidaraka
utpalabhutergandhikasresthinah padau sirasabhivandya
utpalabhutim gandhikasresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya
utpalabhutergandhikasresthino 'ntikat prakrantah // 22 //
25 vairah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah kutagaranagarabhimukham
margam pratipadyamano 'nuvicaran, marganimnatam margonnatatam
margasamatam margavisamatam margasarajaskatam
margavirajaskatam margaksematam margagahanatam
marganavaranatam margakutilatam margarjukatamanuvilokya evam
cittamutpadayamasa - idam khalu me tasya
kalyanamitrasyopasamkramanam bodhisattvamargapratipattihetubhutam
sattvanugrahazñanamargapratipattihetubhutam bhavisyati /
paramitamargapratipattihetubhutam
sarvasattvanugrahajñanamargapratipattihetubhutam bhavisyati /
sarvasattvanunayapratighonnamavanamaprapatavinivrttaye
sarvasattvavisamamatipratinivaranatayai
sarvasattvaklesarajahprasamanaya,
sarvasattvavividhakusaladrstisthanukantakasarkarakathallapan
ayanaya, anavaranadharmadhatuparamatayaih,
aksunnasarvajñatapuropanayanaya hetubhutam bhavisyati / tatkasya
hetoh? kalyanamitrakarah sarvakusaladharmah /
kalyanamitradhina sarvajñata / sa evam cintamanasikaraprayukto
durasadasamudacaro 'nupurvena yena kutagaram nagaram
tenopasamkramya vairam dasam parimargan parigavesamano
'draksinmahanagaramukhe sagaravataratire vairam dasam
vanikusatasahasrairanekaisca pranisatasahasrairvicitram katham
srotukamaih parivrtam samudrakathasamprakasanataya
buddhagunasamudran sattvanamarocayamanam / drstva ca yena vairo
dasah, tenopajagama / upetya vairasya dasasya padau sirasabhivandya
vairam dasamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya vairasya
dasasya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamahamaya arya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / aha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya
mahajñanapratilambhasambhavahetum pariprcchasi /
vividhasamsaraduhkhasamudacarasambhavahetum
sarvajñatadvipadhisthanagamanasambhavahetum
abhedyamahayanasambhavahetum
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumipatabhayavigamamargapratipattisambhavahetum
vividhasantasamadhimukhavartanayadhigamajñanamargasambhavahetum

sarvatragÄ•minÄ«bodhisattvacaryÄ•vicÄ•rapraá¹‡idhirathacakrÄ•parÄ•hatamÄ•rgasaá
bhavahetum
sarvatejaurmivyuhabodhisattvacaryasvabhavanayamargasambhavavisuddhihetu
m sarvadharmadinbhukhaparantamargasambhavavisuddhihetum
sarvajñatasagaravataramargasambhavavisuddhihetum pariprcchasi /
aham kulaputra iha mahasagaratirakutagare mahanagare prativasami
mahakarunadhvajam bodhisattvacaryam parisodhayan / so 'ham
kulaputra jambudvipe daridran sattvanavalokya esamarthaya tatha
tapastapyami, yaduta abhiprayamesam paripurayisyami /
lokamisasamgraham karisyami / dharmasambhogena cainan
samtosayisyami punyasambharamargamesamupadeksyami /
jñanasambharam samjanayisyami / kusalamulabalam
samvardhayisyami / bodhicittamutpadayisyami / bodhyasayam
visodyayisyami / mahakarunabalamupastambhayisyami /
samsaraduhkham vyupasamayisyami /
samsaracaryaparikhedabalamupastambhayisyami /
sattvasagarasamgrahane cainanniyojayisyami /
gunasagarapratipattimukhe ca pratisthapayisyami / (gv 144)
dharmasagarajñanalokam caisamupasamharisyami /
sarvabuddhasagaram caisamabhimukhamavartayayisyami /
sarvajñatasagare cainanavatarayisyami //

evam cintamanasikaraprayukto 'ham kulaputra iha
sagaratirakutagaranagare pravicarami / evam jagaddhitasukhaprayukto
'ham kulaputra sarvamahasagararatnadvipan prajanami / sarvaratnakaran
sarvaratnagotrani sarvaratnamulam prajanami / sarvanagabhavanani
sarvanagasamksobhan sarvayaksabhavanani sarvayaksasamksobhan
sarvaraksasabhavanani sarvaraksasabhayaprasamanani
sarvabhutabhavanani sarvabhutantarayavyupasamanani prajanami /
sarvavantam sambhavavartaparivarjanam
mahormivesapariharamudakavarnavimatratam prajanami /
candradityajyotirgrahaganaparivartanam
ratrimdivaksanalavamuhurtam prajanami /
gamanagamanavisesatam ksemaksematam
yanapatrayantrakriyadrdhatam yanapariharam yanavahanam
marutasamgrahanam marutotpadanam yanavartanam
yanaparivartanam yanasamsthapanam yanasampresanam prajanami
/ so 'ham kulaputra evamjñanasamanvagatah satatam
sattvarthakaryaprayukto vanigganam drdhena yanena ksemena
sivenabhayena yathapraharsam pramodayan dharmya kathaya
yathabhiprayena ratnadvipamupanayami / sarvaratnasamrddhim
caisam krtva punarjambudvipamupanayami / na ca mama kulaputra
kadacit kimcid yanapatram vipannapurvam / yesam ca
sattvanamaham kulaputra caksusamabhasamagacchami, ye ca sattva
mama dharmadesanam srnvanti, tesam
sarvasamsarasagarasamsidanabhayani vigacchanti,
sarvajñatasagaravatarajñanam camukhibhavati /

trsnasagarocchosanatayai ca pratipadyante,
tryadhvasagarajñanalokam ca pratilabhante /
sarvasattvaduhkhasagaraksayaya cabhyutsahante /
sarvasattvacittasagarakalusyaprasadanatayai ca prayujyante /
sarvaksetrasagaravisuddhaye viryamarabhante /
sarvadiksagaraspharanatayai ca na vinivartante /
sarvajagadindriyasagarasambhedam ca prativdhyanti /
sarvasattvacaryasagaram canuvartante /
yathasayajagatsagarapratibhasapraptasca bhavanti //

etasya aham kulaputra mahakarunadhvajasya amoghadarsanasravanam
samvasanusmrtirnama nadinirghosasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi /
kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam sarvasamsarasagaravicarinam
sarvaklesasagaranupaliptanam
sarvadrstigatasagarasamgrahagrahabhayavigatanam
sarvadharmasagarasvabhavajalavicarinam
sarvajagatsagarasvabhavatalavicarinam
sarvajagatsagarasamgrahavastusamgrahanajalanam
sarvajñatasagarasamvasinam
sarvasattvabhinivesasagaranirmathananam
sarvakalasagarasambhinnaviharinam
sarvajagatsagaraparipakatattvabhijñanam
sarvajagatsagaravinayakalanatikrantanam caryam jñatum gunan
va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe nandiharam nama nagaram / tatra
jayottamo nama sresthi prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vairasya dasasya padau
sirasabhivandya vairam dasamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya asrumukho rudan
kalyanamitradarsanabhilasavitrpto vairasya
dasasyantikatprakrantah // 23 //
26 jayottamah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
mahamaitryapramanasattvadhatuspharanacitto
mahakarunasnehabhisyanditasamtano
vipulapunyajñanasambharavyuhopacitah
sarvaklesarajastamomalapankapagato dharmasamatanugamo
nimnonnatasarvajñatamargaprasrtah
aparimanakusaladharmavataramukhoddhrtah
sarvakusalabhedyadrdhaviryabalaparakramah
acintyabodhisattvasamadhivipulaprasrabdhimukhasamarpitah
prajñabhaskaratejovabhasavidhutaniravasesavidyandhakarah
sukhasitalopayamaruteritajñanakusumavakirno
mahapranidhanasamudraniryanajñananayanukulah

apratihatadharmadhatuspharanajñanah
aksunnasarvajñatapurapravesabhimukhah
bodhisattvamargamabhikanksamano yena nandiharam nagaram
tenopasamkramya jayottamam sresthinam parimargan
parigavesamano 'draksit purvena nadiharasya nagarasya paryante
vicitradhvajayamasokavanikayamanekagrhapatisahasraparivrtam
vividhani nagarakaryani parinisthapayantam tadagamya ca
dharmim katham kathayantam, sarvahamkarasamudyotaya,
sarvamamakarotsargaya, sarvaparigrahaparityagaya,
sarvavastugrahanapratinisargaya, sarvabhinivesanirdaranaya,
sarvatrsnabandhanacchedanaya,
sarvadrstigatakapatanirbhedanaya,
sarvasamsayavimativicikitsatimiravidhamanaya,
mayasathyakalusyapanayanaya, irsyamatsaryamalasamsodhanaya,
cittasarahprasadanaya, anavilacittatayam
sattvapratisthapanatayai, anavilasraddhabalotpadanataya
buddhadarsanabhirocanatayai, bodhisattvabalodbhavanataya
buddhadharmasampraticchanatayai, bodhisattvacaryasucanataya
bodhisattvasamadhibalajananatayai, bodhisattvaprajñabalasamdarsanataya
bodhisattvasmrtibalavisuddhyuttaranatayai dharmam desayamanam
yaduta bodhicittotpadabhirocanaya //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastatkathaparyavasanamagamayitva
jayottamasya sresthinah padayoh pranipatya suciramabhinamya
dharmagauravapratilabdhenasayena evam vacamudirayamasasudhano 'smi,
sudhano 'smi arya, bodhisattvacaryam parimargami / tadvadatu me aryo
yathaham bodhisattvacaryayam sikseyam / yatha siksamanah
sarvasattvaparipakavinayakayesvabhimukho bhaveyam / sarvabuddhadarsanam
na vijahyam / sarvabuddhadharmam srnuyam / sarvabuddhadharmameghan
samdharayeyam / sarvabuddhadharmanayesu pratipadyeyam /
sarvalokadhatusu bodhisattvacaryayam careyam / sarvakalpasamvasesu
bodhisattvacaryaya na parikhidyeyam / sarvatathagatavikurvitanyajaniyam
/ sarvabuddhadhisthanani sampraticcheyam / sarvatathagatabalesu ca
avabhasam pratilabdho bhaveyam //

atha khalu jayottamah sresthi sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / aham kulaputra sarvagaminibodhisattvacaryamukham
parisodhayami yaduta
abhavapratisthitanabhisamskaravipratilabhabalena / so 'hamiha
sarvagaminibodhisattvacaryaparisuddhimukhe sthitva
sarvatrisahasramahasahasre lokadhatau sarvatridasadevalokesu
sarvayamabhavanesu sarvatusitadevalokesu sarvanirmanaratidevalokesu
sarvaparanirmitavasavartidevalokesu (gv 146) sarvamarabhavanesu
sarvakamadhatusu devanikayantargatesu sarvadevabhavanesu
sarvanagalokesu sarvanagabhavanesu, sarvayaksalokesu
sarvayaksabhavanesu, sarvaraksasalokesu sarvaraksasabhavanesu,
sarvakumbhandalokesu sarvakumbhandabhavanesu, sarvapretalokesu

sarvapretabhavanesu, sarvagandharvalokesu sarvagandharvabhavanesu,
sarvasuralokesu sarvasurabhavanesu, sarvagarudalokesu
sarvagarudabhavanesu, sarvakinnaralokesu sarvakinnarabhavanesu,
sarvamahoragalokesu sarvamahoragabhavanesu, sarvamanusyalokesu
sarvamanusyabhavanesu,
sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisu
sarvakamadhatvantargatasu sarvasattvagatisu dharmam desayami /
adharmam pratijahami / vivadam prasamayami / vigraham vyavartayami
/ kalaham vyupasamayami / yuddham nivarayami / ranamupasamayami /
vairamuparamayami / bandhanani cchinadmi / carakani bhinadmi / bhayani
vinivartayami / akusalakarmabhisamskaran samucchinadmi / pranivadhat
sattvan vinivarayami / adattadanat kamamithyacarat mrsavadat
paisunyat parusyat sambhinnapralapadabhidhyaya vyapadat
mithyadrsteh sattvannivarayami / sarvakaryebhyah sattvan
vinivarayami / sarvadharmakusaladharmakriyasvanuvartayami / sarvasattvan
sarvasilpani siksayami / lokahitavahani sarvasastrani dyotayami,
prakalpayami, prakasayami, prabhavayami lokapraharsanatayai /
sattvaparipakaya sarvapasandananuvartayami /
uttarijñanavisesasucanatayai sarvadrstigatavinivartanatayai
sarvabuddhadharmarocanatayai yavadbrahmaloke 'pi sarvarupadhatukan
devanabhibhuya dharmam desayami / yatha ceha trisahasramahasahasre
lokadhatau, tatha dasasu diksu
daÅ›Ä•nabhilÄ•pyabuddhaká¹£etrakoá¹-Ä«niyutaÅ›atasahasraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¸¥sameá
u lokadhatusu dharmam desayami / buddhadharman desayami /
bodhisattvadharman sravakadharman pratyekabuddhadharman desayami /
narakan desayami / narakagaminim pratipadam desayami /
nairayikasattvakaranam desayami / tiryagyonim desayami /
tiryagyonigatisambhedam tiyagyonigatigaminim pratipadam
tiryagyonyupapattiduhkham desayami / yamalokam desayami,
yamalokagaminim pratipadam yamalokaduhkham desayami / svargalokam
desayami, svargalokagaminim pratipadam
svargalokaratyupacaraparibhogam desayami / manusyalokam desayami,
manusyalokagatigaminim pratipadam
manusyalokasukhaduhkhanubhavavaicitryam desayami / iti hi kulaputra
lokadharmam desayami / lokasamudayam lokastamgamanam lokadinavam
lokanihsaranamapi desayami, yaduta
bodhisattvamargasamprakasanatayai samsaradosavinivartanatayai
sarvajñatagunasamdarsanatayai
bhavagatisammohaduhkhasamprasamanatayai
anavaranadharmatarocanatayai lokapravrttikriyaparidipanatayai
sarvalokapravrttisukhaduhkhasucanatayai
sarvajagatpratisthasamjñagatavibhavanatayai
analayatathagatadharmabhidyotanatayai
sarvakarmaklesacakravyavartanatayai
tathagatadharmacakrapravartanasucanatayai dharmam desayami / etamaham
kulaputra
sarvagÄ•minÄ«bodhisattvacaryÄ•viÅ›uddhimukhamavabhÄ•sapratiá¹£á¹-hitÄ•nabhisaá¹

skaravimalavyuham prajanami / kim maya sakyam sarvabhijñanam
bodhisattvanam sarvaksetratalamayagatajñanasariraspharananam
samantacaksurjñanabhumipratilabdhanam
sarvavakpatharutavijñaptiparamasrotranam
tryadhvaspharanadharmamukhalokavasitapraptanam
sarvadharmasamavasaranajñanavasitadhipativirapurusanamacintyapram
anayathasayasattvavijñapanasambhinnasvaramandalaprabhutaruciratan
ujihvanam (gv 147)
nanabhiprayasattvasamudraruciravarnasamsthanasarvabodhisattvasamamayop
amasariranam sarvatathagatadvayakalpacintyasariraparamanam
sarvatryadhvanusrtajñanakayanam
gaganatalavipulapramanagocaravisayanam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe sronaparantesu janapadesu
kalingavanam nama nagaram / tatra simhavijrmbhita nama bhiksuni
prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako jayottamasya sresthinah padau
sirasabhivandya jayottamam sresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya jayottamasya sresthino
'ntikat prakrantah // 24 //
27 simhavijrmbhita /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena yena sronaparante
janapade kalingavanam nama nagaram, tenopajagama / upetya
simhavijrmbhitam nama bhiksunim paryesamanah
pratisattvam pariprcchan yato yatah paryatati, tena tenaiva anekani
kumarasatani anekani kumarikasatani
rathyacatvarasrngatakebhyah sambhuya anubadhnanti sma / anekani
ca purusasatani anekani ca strisatanyarocayamasuh - esa
kulaputra simhavijrmbhita bhiksuni ihaiva kalingavane nagare
jayaprabhanupradatte suryaprabhe mahodyane prativasati aparimananam
sattvanamarthaya dharmam prakasayamana //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena tatsuryaprabham mahodyanam
tenopasamkramya samantadanuvicaran anuvilokayan adraksittasmin
mahodyane candrodgatan nama vrksan
kutagarasamchannanarcirvarnarcirnirbhasan samantadyojanamabhaya
spharamanan, sampracchadanamamsca patravrksan chatrakaran
samsthanaparnacchadanan nilavaiduryavarnapayodavabhasan,
kusumakosanamamsca puspavrksan
himavatparvatarajaramaniyavicitrasamsthanan
nanavarnaksayakusumaughapravarsanan
tridasapuropasobhanaparijatakakovidarasadrsan,
sadapakvananupamasvaduphalanicitanamamsca suphalavrksan
suvarnamerusikharasamsthanan sadaphalasampannan,
vairocanakosanamnasca

manirajavrksananupamamaniratnarajasamsthanan
divyaratnasragmÄ•lÄ•bharaá¹‡acintÄ•rÄ•jamaá¹‡iratnapramuktakoÅ›asamá¹›ddhidharÄ
n asamkhyeyavarnamaniratnakaran, prasadananamamsca
vastravrksan
nanavarnadivyaratnavastrakosapramuktapralambopasobhitan,
pramodananamnasca vadyavrksan
divyatirekaturyamanojñamadhuranirghosan, samantasubhavyuhanamnasca
gandhavrksan
sarvadigapratihatasarvakaramanojñagandhabhipramodananadraksit /
utsasarastadagapuskirinisca saptaratnestakanicitascaturdiksu
vibhaktaratnasopanah
kalanusaricandanaparidigdhavividharatnavedikaparivrtah,
nilavaiduryamanirajakrtatalasamsthanah,
jambunadakanakavalikastirnatalah,
manojñadivyagandhastangopetavariparipurnah,
vicitravarnadivyagandhasparsaratnotpalapadmakumudapundarikasamchadit
asalilah,
divyatirekamanojñarupananasakuniganamadhuranirghosanikujitah,
vividhadivyaratnasuruciradrumapankipariksepopasobhitah / sarvesu ca
tesu nanaratnavrksamulesu vicitramanojñarupani
ratnasimhasanani prajñaptani acintyanekavividharatnavyuhani,
nanadivyaratnavastraprajñaptopacarani,
sarvakaradivyagandhadhupanirdhupitani,
divyatikrantaratnapattabhipralambitavicitraratnavitanavitatani,
nanaratnavicitrajambunadakanakajalasamchannani,
ratnakinkinijalamanojñamadhuranirghosani,
anekadivyaratnasanasatasahasraparivaranyapasyat / sa
kvacidratnavrksamule ratnapadmagarbhasimhasanam prajñaptamapasyat /
kvacidgandharajamaniratnapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvacinnagavyuhamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvacidratnasimhaskandhamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvacidvairocanamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvaciddigvirocanamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam, (gv 149)
kvacidindravajramanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvacijjagadrocanamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam, kvacidratnavrksamule
sitabhamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam prajñaptamapasyat / sarvavacca
tanmahodyanam nanaratnakirnatalam mahasagaramiva
ratnadvipakirnamapasyat
nilavaiduryarajakhacitasarvaratnapratyarpitakacilindikasukhasamsparsab
humibhagam carananiksepotkseponnamavanamavigatam
vajraratnarajamayasukhasamsparsamanojñagandhanalinasamstirnatalam
hamsakrauñcamayurakunalakalavinkakokilajivamjivakarutanirnadamadh
uranirghosam
divyaratnacandanadrumavanasuracitapravistavyuhopasobhitam
vicitraratnapuspamegharatnakusumaksayadharabhipravarsitam
misrakavanaprativisistam
suracitananaratnakutagaratulagandharajasatatapradhupitopacaram

sudharmadevasabhaprativisistavyuham
uparistaddivyatirekavicitraratnajalasamchannam
muktamanipuspaharakalapapralambitopasobhitadesam
samantadratnakinkinivicitravinyasojjvalitasuvarnajalapariskrtam
vividhavadyavrksaratnatalakinkinijalamarutasamiritamadhuramanojñ
asabdanirghosam
vaÅ›avartidevarÄ•japramukhÄ•psaraá¸¥saá¹ƒgÄ«tirutaparamaramaá¹‡Ä«yanirghoá¹£aá¹
vicitravarnadivyakalpadusyameghabhipravarsanavirajitam
mahasagaramivanantavarnavabhasamasecanakadarsanamacintyasamkhyeyarat
navyuhakutagarasatasahasrapratimanditam tridasendrapuramiva
sudarsanam sarvakarananaratnabhaktipratimanditam
suparinatacchatravinyasasamantasubhadarsanam mahendralokamiva
citrakutopasobhitam sadapramuktamanojñamahaprabhavabhasam
jagadrocanamaniratnarajaprabhajvalitamiva
mahabrahmaviharamasamkhyeyalokadhatvadhisthanakasakosavipulapram
anavakasam tatsuryaprabham mahodyanamapasyat
simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya mahata
acintyarddhiprabhavabaladhanena //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
imanevamapramanacintyagunasamuditan mahodyanavyuhan
bodhisattvakarmavipakaparinispannan
lokottaravipulakusalamulanirjatanacintyabuddhapujopasthananisyandasam
bhavan sarvalokagatanavasesakusalamulasamharyan
mayagatadharmasvabhavanirvrttan
vimalavipulasubhapunyavipakasambhutan simhavijrmbhitaya
bhiksunyah
purvasukrtasucaritanisyandabaladhanasambhutanasadharanan
sasravakapratyekabuddhairasamharyan
sarvatirthyaparapravadibhiranavamardyan
sarvamarapathasamudacarairanavalokyan sarvabalaprthagjanaih
samantadanuvilokayannadraksit / sarvesu ca tesu
nanaratnavrksamulagatesu mahasimhasanesu simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunim samnisannam mahaparivaraparivrtam
prasadikenatmabhavena prasanteryapatham santendriyam
santamanasam suguptam jitendriyam nagamiva sudantam hradamiva
acchanavilaviprasannacittam cintamanirajamiva sarvakamapradam
padmamiva varinanupaliptam lokadharmaih, simha iva
vigatabhayaromaharsam vaisaradyavisuddhya,
mahacalendrarajamivaprakampam silavisuddhya, manoharagandharajamiva
jagaccittaprahladanakarim himacandanamiva klesaparidahaprasamanakarim
sudarsanabhaisajyarajamiva sarvajagadduhkhavyupasamanakarim
varunapasamivamoghadarsanam tathagataprabhamiva
kayacittaprasrabdhisukhasamjananim mahabrahmanamiva
vigataragadosamohaparyutthanam udakaprasadakamaniratnarajamiva
klesavilasattvacittaprahladanakarim suksetramiva
kusalamulavivardhanim / tesu casanaparivaresu vicitram parsadam

samnisannamadraksit //

sa kvacidasanaparivare mahesvaradevaputrapramukhanam
suddhavasakayikanam devaputranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunimaksayavimoksasambhedam nama
dharmamukham prakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
rucirabrahmapramukhanam brahmakayikanam devaputranam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
samantatalabhedam nama svaramandalavisuddhim
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
vasavartidevarajapramukhanam
paranirmitavasavartidevarajapramukhanam paranirmitavasavartinam
devaputranam sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
bodhisattvasayavisuddhivasitavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
sunirmitadevarajapramukhanam nirmanaratinam devaputranam
sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim sarvadharmasubhavyuham nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
samtusitadevarajapramukhanam tusitakayikanam devaputranam
sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim svacittakosavartam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
suyamadevarajapramukhanam devaputranam
sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunimanantavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
sakradevarajapramukhanam trayastrimsakayikanam
devaputranam sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunimudvegamukham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
sagaranagarajapramukhanam
satarasminandopanandamanasyairavatanavataptaprabhrtinam
nagarajñam sanagakanyanam nagakumaraparivaranam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
buddhavisayaprabhavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
vaisravanamaharajapramukhanam yaksendranam
sayaksakanyayaksakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim jagatparitranakosam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
dhrtarastragandharvarajapramukhanam gandharvanam
sagandharvakanyagandharvakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunimaksayapraharsanam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
rahvasurendrapramukhanamasurendranam

sasurakanyasurakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim dharmadhatujñanayavegavyuham
nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
mahavegadharigarudendrapramukhanam garudendranam
sagarudakanyagarudakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim bhavasagarasamtrasavisayam
nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
drumakinnararajapramukhanam kinnarendranam
sakinnarakanyakinnarakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim buddhacaryavabhasam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
bhrkutimukhamahoragendrapramukhanam mahoragendranam
samahoragakanyamahoragakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim buddhapritisambhavam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
'nekesam stripurusadarakadarikasatasahasranam (gv 151)
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
jñanavisesagamanam nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat
/ kvacidasanaparivare nityaujoharadrumarajaraksasendrapramukhanam
raksasendranam saraksasakanyaraksasakumaraparivaranam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
krpasambhavam nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat /
kvacidasanaparivare sravakayanadhimuktanam sattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
jñanavisesaprabhavam nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanapasyat
/ kvacidasanaparivare pratyekabuddhayanadhimuktanam sattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimudarabuddhagunavabhasam nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
mahayanadhimuktanam sattvanam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim samantamukham nama
samadhijñanalokamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat /
kvacidasanaparivare prathamacittotpadikanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
sarvabuddhapranidhikutam nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
dvitiyabhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
virajomandalam nama samadhimukham samprakasayamanamapasyat /
kvacidasanaparivare trtiyabhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
prasantavyuham nama samadhimukham samprakasayamanamapasyat /
kvacidasanaparivare caturthibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
sarvajñatavegavisayasambhavam nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
pañcamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam

samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
cittalatakusumagarbham nama samadhimukham samprakasayamanamapasyat
/ kvacidasanaparivare sasthibhumipratisthitanam
bodhisattvanam samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunim vairocanagarbham nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
saptamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
samantabhumyalamkaram nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
astamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
dharmadhatupañjarasuvibhaktasariravisayam nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
navamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimanilambhabalanilayavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
dasamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimanavaranamandalam nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare samnisannasya
vajrapaniparsanmandalasya simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
jñanavajranarayanavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / iti hi yavatyah
sarvopapattyayatanasambhedesu sattvaprajñaptayah sattvagatayah, tasu
ye sattvah paripakva vainayika bhajanibhutah, tesam tasmin
mahodyane samavasrtya pratyekamasanaparivarasamnisannanam
nanasayanam nanadhimuktanam niyatasayanam
ghanarasasraddhanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim (gv 152)
tatha tatha dharmam desayamanamapasyat, yatsarve niyata
bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / tatkasya hetoh? yathapi
tatsimhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunyah
samantacaksurupeksavatipramukhani sarvabuddhadharmanirdesapramukhani
dharmadhatutalaprabhedapramukhani
sarvavaranamandalavikiranapramukhani
sarvajagatkusalacittasambhavapramukhani visesavativyuhapramukhani
asanganayagarbhapramukhani dharmadhatumandalapramukhani
cittakosapramukhani samantarucitabhinirharagarbhapramukhani
dasaprajñaparamitamukhasamkhyeyasatasahasranyavakrantani / ye ca
tatsuryaprabham mahodyanam bodhisattvastadanye va sattvah
pravisanti simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya darsanaya
dharmasravanaya, sarve te simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunyah
prathamam kusalamuladharmasamudanesu niyojita yavadanuttarayah
samyaksambodheravivartyah krtah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah simhavijrmbhitaya

bhiksunya imamevamrupamudyanasampadam viharasampadam
camkramasampadam paribhogasampadam sayyasanasampadam
parsanmandalasampadamadhipateyasampadamrddhivikurvitasampadam
sarasvativyuhasampadam drstva acintyam ca dharmanayam srutva
vipuladharmameghabhisyanditacittah simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya
abhimukhamasayavisuddhisampadam sampranito
'nekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikarisyamiti / atha
simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunyah sarvam tanmahodyanam
saparsanmandalavyuhamudarenavabhasena sphutamavabhasitam /
anekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtva evam samjanati -
pradaksinikurvamsca samantadabhimukham simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimadraksit / sa puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha -
maya arye, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca
janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me arya -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

sa avocat - aham kulaputra sarvamanyanasamuddhatitasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / aha - ka etasya arye
sarvamanyanasamuddhatitasya bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah? aha - esa
kulaputra tryadhvagatavyuhaikacittaksanakotivijñaptisvabhavo
jñanalokah / aha - ka etasya arye jñanalokasya visayah? aha -
etanmama kulaputra jñanalokamukhamayuhatya niryuhatyah
sarvadharmopapanno nama samadhirajayate, yasya samadheh
sahapratilabhena manomayaih kayaih sarvasu dasasu diksu
sarvalokadhatusvekajatipratibaddhanam tusitabhavanagatanam
sarvabodhisattvanamekaikasya bodhisattvasya
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samairatmabhavairanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamabhih
pujavimatrabhih pujaprayogayopasamkramami, yaduta
devaindrakayairnagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanu
syendrakayaih
puspameghaparigrhitairgandhameghaparigrhitairdhupameghaparigrhitair
malyameghaparigrhitairvilepanameghaparigrhitaiscurnameghaparigrhi
tairvastrameghaparigrhitaischatrameghaparigrhitairdhvajameghaparigrhi
taih patakameghaparigrhitai ratnabharanameghaparigrhitai
ratnajalavyuhameghaparigrhitai ratnavitanavyuhameghaparigrhitai
ratnapradipavyuhameghaparigrhitai ratnasanavyuhameghaparigrhitaih
pujaprayogaya (gv 153) upasamkramami / yatha
tusitabhavanagatanamekajatipratibaddhanam bodhisattvanam
pujaprayogayopasamkramami, evam kuksigatanam
jayamananamantahpuramadhyagatanamabhiniskramatam
bodhimandamupasamkramatam bodhimandavaragatanamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhanam sarvatathagatanam
sarvadharmacakrampravartayatamevam devabhavanagatanam

nÄ•gayaká¹£agandharvÄ•suragaruá¸•akinnaramahoragamanuá¹£yÄ•manuá¹£yabhavanagatÄ
nam yavatsarvajagaccittasayan samtosayitva
parinirvayamanamevamrupairmanomayairatmabhavairevamrupam
pujam kurvananam sarvatathagatanamupasamkramami / ye ca
sattva mamedam buddhapujopasthanakarma prajananti, te sarve niyata
bhavanti anuttarayam samyaksambodhau / ye ca sattva
mamupasamkramanti, tesamaham sarvesametameva
prajñaparamitavavadanusasanim dadami / aham kulaputra
jñanacaksusa sarvasattvan pasyami / na ca
sattvasamjñamutpadayami, na manye / sarvajaganmantrasamjñamudram
srnomi, na ca manye sarvavakpathanabhinivistatvat /
sarvatathagatan pasyami, na ca manye dharmasariraparijñanatvat /
sarvatathagatadharmacakrani ca samgharayami, na ca manye
dharmasvabhavanubuddhatvat / praticittaksanam sarvadharmadhatum
spharami, na ca manye mayagatadharmatavabuddhatvat / etamaham kulaputra
sarvamanyanasamuddhatitam bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami / kim maya
sakyam bodhisattvanamanantamadhyadharmadhatvavatirnanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum, ye te sarvadharmamanyanaviharinasca
ekaparyankena ca sarvadharmadhatum spharanti / ye te svakayantargatani
sarvabuddhaksetrani samdarsayanti, ekaksanena ca
sarvatathagatanupasamkramanti / yesamatmabhave
sarvabuddhavikurvitani pravartante / ye ekaromna
bahvanabhilapyanabhilapyani buddhaksetranyabhutksipanti / ye te
svaromavivare
'nabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatusamvartavivartakalpanadarsayanti / ye
ekaksanenanabhilapyanabhilapyakalpasamvasasamatam samavasaranti /
ye ekaksanena anabhilapyanabhilapyan kalpan samsaranti /

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe durge janapade ratnavyuham nama
nagaram / tatra vasumitra nama bhagavati prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah simhavijrmbhitaya
bhiksunyah padau sirasabhivandya simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya antikat prakrantah //
25 //
28 vasumitra /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastaya
mahaprajñavidyutavabhasitacittah, tam sarvajñajñanalokam
nidhyayan, tam dharmatasvabhavabalavabhasam samanupasyamanah,
sarvasattvarutavijñaptikosam dharaninayam drdhikurvan, tam
sarvatathagatadharmacakrasamdharanam dharaninayam vipulikurvan,
tam sarvajagaccharanam mahakarunabalamupastambhayan, tam
sarvadharmanayalokamukhasamutthanam sarvajñatavegam
pratyaveksamanah, tam
vipuladharmadhatumandalaspharanapranidhiparisuddhimanuvartamanah,

tam sarvadharmadigavabhasajñanalokamuttapayamanah,
tatsarvadharmadasadiglokadhatuvyuhaspharanamabhijñanabalam nirharan,
tam sarvabodhisattvakarmasmrtyupadanarambhanistiranapranidhim
paripurayan anupurvena yena durge janapade ratnavyuham nagaram
tenopasamkranto vasumitram bhagavatim parimargan / tatra ye
purusa vasumitraya bhagavatya gunanabhijña
jñanagocaravidhijñasca, tesametadabhavat - kimasya evam
santadantendriyasya evam samprajanasya evamabhrantasya
evamaviksiptamanasasya evam yugamatrapreksinah evam
vedanabhiraparyadattacittasya evamanimittagrahinah sarvarupagatesu
utksiptacaksusah evamavyagramanasasya
gambhiracestasyabhirupasya sagarakalpasya aksobhyanabalinacittasya
vasumitraya bhagavatya karyam? na hidrsa ragarata bhavanti, na
viparyastacittah / nedrsanamasubhasamjña samudacarati /
nedrsah kamadasa bhavanti / nedrsah strivasaga bhavanti /
nedrsa maragocare caranti / nedrsa maravisayam nisevante /
nedrsah kamapanke samsidanti / nedrsa marapasairbadhyante /
nakaryakarino bhavanti / ye punarvasumitraya bhagavatya
gunavisesabhijña jñanagocarapratyaksa va, te evamahuh - sadhu
sadhu kulaputra, sulabdhaste labhah, yastvam vasumitram
bhagavatim pariprastavyam manyase / niyamena tvam buddhatvam
prarthayase / niyamena tvam sarvasattvapratisaranamatmanam
kartukamah / niyamena tvam sarvasattvanam ragasalyamuddhartukamah
/ niyamena tvam subhasamjñam vikaritukamah / esa kulaputra
vasumitra bhagavati nagarasrngatakasyottarena svagrhe
tisthati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidaraka idam vacanamupasrutya tusta
udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato yena vasumitraya
bhagavatya nivesanam, tenopasamkramya tadgrhamadraksidvipulam ca
vistirnam ca dasaratnaprakarapariksiptam
dasaratnatalapanktiparivrttam / dasabhih
parikhabhirgandhodakabhirdivyaratnotpalapadmakumudapundarikasamchadit
asalilabhih astangopetavariparipurnabhih
kanakavalikasamstirnatalabhih
manoharagandhalulitasugandhikrtodakabhih
anekaratnaprakaropasobhitabhih samantadanupariksiptam,
sarvaratnamayabhavanavimanakutagarasuvibhaktodviddhaniryuhatoranagava
ksajalardhacandrasimhapañjaravicitrajyotirdhvajamaniratnojjvalitatejas
am, asamkhyeyavividharatnaprakaropasobhitam
vaiduryakhacitaratnaharasamskrtatalam
sarvadivyasubhagandhavasitopacaram mahakalagarudhupadhupitasugandham
sarvanulepanaviliptopacaram sarvaratnakhotakaracitaprakaram
vividharatnapratyarpitajambunadajalasamchaditakutam (gv 155)
kanakaghantajalasatasahasravateritapramuktamadhuramanojñanirghosam
sarvaratnapuspameghaprasrtaprakirnaratnakusumalamkaram
sarvaratnavicitradhvajopasobhitadvaram

nanamaniratnaprabhajvalalokaparyantanirdesam
prabhutamanivicitradrumasakhavajrasilaprakatanidhisatasahasranicaya
ksayakosam dasamahodyanapratimanditam / sa
tatrapasyadvasumitram bhagavatimabhirupam prasadikam
darsaniyam paramaya subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatam
suvarnavarnacchavimabhinilakesim
suvibhaktasamangapratyangasariram
sarvakamadhatukadevamanusyatikrantavarnarupasamsthanasobham
brahmatirekasvaram sarvasattvarutamantravidhijñam
sarvasvaravyuhopetakantasvaram
cakraksaravyuhavimoksakausalyanugatam
sarvasilpasastrakausalaniryatam
dharmajñanamayakausalasusiksitam
sarvakarabodhisattvopayanayapratilabdham
vicitraratnabharanavibhusitam manojñakayam
sarvaratnamayaprabhasvarajalasamchaditasariram
asamkhyeyadivyamaniratnabharanavyuhapratimanditojjvaladeham
cintarajamahamaniratnabaddhamakutam
vajraratnavicitrasiá¹ƒhakÄ•ntamaá¹‡iratnopaÅ›obhitamadhyavaiá¸•Å«ryamaá¹‡ihÄ•rÄ
vasaktakanthamabhinnakusalamulacaryasabhagaikapranidhanamanapamah
aparivaramaksayapunyajñanamahanidhanakosam / taya ca sarvam
tadgrham sarvaratnabhavanavimanavyuham svasariraniryataya
premaniyaya kayaprahladasukhasamjananya cittaudbilyapritikaranya
udaraya prabhaya sphutabhavabhasitamapasyat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasumitraya bhagavatyah padau
sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arye,
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti /
tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / sa avocat - maya kulaputra viraga
kotigato nama bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah / saham kulaputra
devanamapsarorupavarnasamsthanarohaparinahatirekaprabhasvaravisu
ddhya yathasayadhimuktanamabhasamagacchami / evam
nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyanam
kanyarupavarnasamsthanarohaparinahatirekaprabhasvaravisuddha
yathasayadhimuktanamabhasamagacchami / ye ca sattva
mamupasamkramanti ragaparyavasthitacetasah, tesamaham kulaputra
sarvesam ragaviragatayai dharmam desayami / te ca tam dharmam
srutva ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, asangavisayam ca nama
bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecinmama sahadarsanena
ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, pramodyaratim ca nama
bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecidalapanamatrena
ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, asangasvarakosam ca nama
bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecitpanigrahamatrena
ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti,

sarvabuddhaksetranugamanapratisthanam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecidekavasamatrakena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, visamyogalokam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecitpreksitamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, prasantakaravyuham ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecidvijrmbhitamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, parapravadiviksobhanam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / (gv 156) kecinnimilanamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, buddhavisayalokam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecidalinganamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, sarvajagatsamgrahaparityagagarbham ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecitparicumbanamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, sarvajagatpunyakosasamsparsanam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / ye kecitsattva mamantikamupasamkramanti, sarvamstanahamatraiva viragakotigate asangasarvajñatabhumyabhimukhe bodhisattvavimokse pratisthapayami //

aha - kutra tvaya arye kusalamulamavaropitam, kidrsam ca karmopacitam, yasyastaveyamidrsi sampat? aha - smarami kulaputra, atite 'dhvani atyuccagami nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loke udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan / tasya kulaputra atyuccagaminastathagatasya sattvanamanukampartham sumukham nama rajadhanim pravisatah indrakilamakramatah sarvam tannagaram prakampata / vipulavistirnam ca anekaratnamayam samsthitamabhut anekaratnaprabhavyuham vividharatnapuspabhikirnam nanadivyaturyapramuktanirghosam / udaraprameyadevakayameghapracchannam ca antariksam samsthitamabhut / aham ca kulaputra tena samayena sumatirnama sresthibharya abhuvam / tato me buddhapratiharyasamcoditaya svamina sardham pradhavitva tasya tathagatasya vithimukhamupasamkrantasya udaraprasadajataya eka ratnakakanih pratipadita / tada ca mañjusrih kumarabhutastasya bhagavato 'tyuccagaminastathagatasyopasthanako 'bhut / tenahamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadita / etamaham kulaputra viragakotigatam bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami / kim maya sakyamanantopayajñanakausalapratisthitanam bodhisattvanam vipulaksayapunyakosanamaparajitajñanavisayanam caryam jñatum, gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe subhaparamgamam nama nagaram / tatra vesthilo nama grhapatiscandanapitham tathagatacaityam pujayati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasumitraya bhagavatyah padau sirasabhivandya vasumitram bhagavatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya vasumitraya bhagavatya

antikat prakrantah // 26 //
29 vesthilah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena subhaparamgame nagare vesthilasya grhapaternivesanam tenopajagama / upetya vesthilasya grhapateh padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / so 'vocat - aham kulaputra aparyadattakotigatasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / na mama kulaputra samtanattathagatah parinirvrto na parinirvati na parinirvasyati sarvalokadhatusu atyantaparinirvanena anyatra vainayikasattvavasamupadaya / so 'ham kulaputra candanapithasya tathagatacaityasya dvaramuddhatayami / tacca me caityadvaramuddhatayato 'ksayabuddhavamsavyuho nama bodhisattvasamadhih pratilabdhah / etam caham kulaputra samadhim cittaksane cittaksane samapadye / sarvatra cittaksane anekakaravisesatamadhigacchami //

aha - ka etasya arya samadhervisayah? aha - etam mama kulaputra samadhim samapannasya asmin lokadhatuvamse buddhaparamparaya kasyapapramukhah sarvatathagatah kanakamunikrakucchandavisvabhukasikhivipasyitisyapusyayasottarapadmotta rapramukhah sarvatathagata abhimukha bhavanti / buddhadarsananusamdhau buddhaparamparanupacchedena cittaksane cittaksane buddhasatam pasyami / tadanantarena cittena buddhasahasramavatarami / tadanantarena cittena buddhasatasahasramavatarami / evam buddhakotim buddhakotisatam buddhakotisahasram buddhakotisatasahasram buddhakotyayutam buddhakotiniyutam buddhakotikankaram buddhakotibimbaram / tadanantarena cittena yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhotpadaparamparamavatarami / tadanantarena cittena jambudvipaparamanurajahsamamstathagatanavatarami / tadanantarena cittena yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamstathaga tanavatarami / tesam ca tathagatanam prathamacittotpadasambharaparamparamavatarami / (gv 158) prathamacittotpadapratilambhavikurvitamavatarami / pranidhanavimatratabhinirharavisuddhimavatarami / caryavisuddhimavatarami paramitaparipurimavatarami / sarvabodhisattvabhumisamudagamamavatarami / ksantipratilambhavisuddhimavatarami / marakalivikiranavinarditamavatarami / abhisambodhivikurvitavyuhamavatarami / buddhaksetravisuddhivimatratamavatarami /

sattvaparipakavimatratamavatarami /
parsatsamnipatavimatratamavatarami /
prabhamandalavimatratamavatarami /
dharmacakrapravartanavrsabhitamavatarami /
buddhavikurvitapratiharyamavatarami / suvibhaktam sambhinnam
caisam dharmadesanam smarami, samdharayami, smrtya
codgrhnami / gatya pravicinomi / bhaktya pravibhajami /
buddhyanugacchami / prajñaya prakasayami / anagatabuddhaparamparam
ca maitreyapramukhanavatarami / ekacittaksane buddhasatamavatarami /
tadanantarena cittena buddhasahasramavatarami / tadanantarena cittena
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samamstathagatanavatarami / tesam ca tathagatanam
prathamacittotpadasambharaparamparamavatarami / yavatsuvibhaktam
sambhinnam caisam dharmadesanam smarami, samdharayami,
smrtya codgrhnami / gatya pravicinomi / matya pravibhajami /
buddhya anugacchami / prajñaya prakasayami / yatha ceha
lokadhatuvamse purvantaparantaparyapannanam buddhaparamparam
pasyami, avatarami, tatha dasasu diksu
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu
atitanagatesu lokadhatuvamsesu
sarvatathagataparamparamavatarami / tesam ca tathagatanam
prathamacittotpadasambharaparamparamavatarami / tam ca
buddhaparamparavataramavyavacchinnam nisthamavatarami / atulam
sraddhagamaniyam bodhisattvaviryavyavasayagamyam
bodhisattvaviryavegavivardhanamasamharyam sarvalokena
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhaistadvisayanavakrantaisca bodhisattvaih
pratyutpannanam ca dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatusu
vairocanapramukhanam tathagatanam paramparamavatarami /
ekacittaksane buddhasatam pasyami avatarami / tadanantarena cittena
buddhasahasramavatarami / tadanantarena cittena
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamstathaga
tanavatarami / yam ca yada tathagatam drastumakanksami,
tam tada pasyami / yacca taibuddhairbhagavadbhirbhasitam bhasante
bhasisyante, tatsarva srnomi / srutva codgrhnami / smrtya
samdharayami / gatya pravicinomi / matya pravibhajami / buddhya
anugacchami / prajñaya prakasayami / etamaham kulaputra
aparinirvanakotigatam bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya
sakyam tryadhvaikaksanajñanapratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam
ksanakotisamadhivyuhaviharinam tathagatadivasavakrantanam
sarvakalpavikalpasamatanugatanam
sarvabuddhasamatasamadhyanubaddhanamatmasattvabuddhadvayaviharinam
prakrtiprabhasvaradharmavyuhamandalanam
jñanayantralokajalaspharananam
sarvatathagatadharmamudravikopitaviharinam
sarvadharmadhatuvijñapanajñanavisayanam
sarvatathagatadharmadesanavijñaptijñanavisayanam caryam
jñatum, gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe potalako nama parvatah /
tatra avalokitesvaro nama bodhisattvah prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / tasyam velayamime gathe abhasata -

gaccho hi sudhana sirijalarajamadhye girirajapotalaki sobhani
surabhage /
ratnamayam taruvaram
kusumabhikirnamudyanapuskiriniprasravanopapetam // 1 //

tasmimsca parvatavare viharati dhiro avalokitesvaru vidu jagato hitaya
/
tam gaccha prccha sudhana guna nayakanam desisyate vipulasobhi
nayapravesam // 2 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vesthilasya grhapateh padau
sirasabhivandya vesthilam grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya vesthilasya
grhapaterantikat prakrantah // 27 //

30 avalokitesvarah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vesthilasya
grhapateranusasanimanuvicintayan, tam bodhisattvadhimuktikosam
nigamayan, tadbodhisattvanusmrtibalamanusmaran, tam
buddhanetraparamparabalam samdharayan, tam
buddhanantaryanusamdhimanugacchan, tam
buddhanamasrotranugamamanusmaran, tam buddhadharmadesananayamanulomayan,
tam buddhadharmasamudagamavyuhamavataran,
tadbuddhabhisambodhivinarditamadhimucyamanah, tadacintyam
tathagatakarmabhimukhikurvan anupurvena yena potalakah
parvatastenopasamkramya potalakam parvatamabhiruhya avalokitesvaram
bodhisattvam parimargan parigavesamano 'draksidavalokitesvaram
bodhisattvam pascimadikparvatotsange utsasarahprasravanopasobhite
nilatarunakundalakajatamrdusadvalatale mahavanavivare
vajraratnasilayam paryankam baddhva upavistam
nanaratnasilatalanisannaparimanabodhisattvaganaparivrtam
dharmam desayamanam sarvajagatsamgrahavisayam
mahamaitrimahakarunamukhodyotam nama dharmaparyayam
samprakasayantam / drstva ca punastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah praharsitavikasitanimisanayanah
krtañjaliputah kalyanamitraprasadaveganugataviksiptacetah
kalyanamitresu sakalabuddhadarsanasamjñi
kalyanamitraprabhavasarvadharmameghasampraticchanasamjñi
kalyanamitradhinasarvagunapratipattisamjñi
kalyanamitrasamavadhanadurlabhasamjñi
kalyanamitrodbhavadasabalajñanaratnapratilabhasamjñi
kalyanamitrasamudbhavaksayajñanalokasamjñi
kalyanamitrasrayasamvardhitapunyapravalasamjñi

kalyanamitrasamprakasitasarvajñatadvarasamjñi
kalyanamitroddesitamahajñanasagaravatarasamjñi
kalyanamitrasamjanitasarvajñatasambharasamudayasamjñi yena
avalokitesvaro bodhisattvastenabhijagama //

atha khalu avalokitesvaro bodhisattvah sudhanam sresthidarakam
durata eva agacchantamavalokya amantrayamasa - ehi / svagatam te
anupamodaracintyamahayanasamprasthita
jatamulakavividhaduhkhopadrutapratisaranasarvajagatparitranasaya
sarvalokatikrantanupamaprameya sarvabuddhadharmadhyaksatabhilasin
mahakarunavegavista sarvajagatparitranamate
samantabhadradarsanacaryabhimukha
mahapranidhanamandalaparisodhanacitta
sarvabuddhadharmameghasamdharanabhilasitakusalamulopacayatrptasa
yakalyanamitranusasanisamyakpravrttamañjusrijñanasagarasambhu
ta gunakamalakara buddhadhisthanapratilabhabhimukhah
samadhyalokavegapratilabdha
sarvabuddhadharmameghasamdharanabhilasitacitta
buddhadarsanapritiprasadavegapraharsitamanasa
acintyapramanasucaritavegabhisyanditacetah
gunapratipattivegavisuddhapunyajñanakosa
svayamabhijñamukhasarvajñajñanamatravegaparasamdarsabhipraya
mahakarunavegavipannamulatathagatajñanalokavega samdharanamate //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena avalokitesvaro
bodhisattvastenopasamkramya avalokitesvara bodhisattvasya padau
sirasabhivandya avalokitesvaram bodhisattvamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
(gv 160) pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha -
maya arya, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca
janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu avalokitesvaro bodhisattvo jambunadasuvarnavarnam
vicitraprameyaprabhajalavahavyuhameghapramuñcanam daksinam
bahum prasarya
laksananuvyañjanavisrtavividhavimalamitakayacittaprahladasamjanana
rasmipratanasamkusumitam panim sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
murdhni pratisthapya evamaha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / aham kulaputra
mahakarunamukhavilambam nama bodhisattvacaryamukham prajanami /
etacca kulaputra mahakarunamukhavilambam bodhisattvacaryamukham
sarvajagadasambhinnasattvaparipakavinayanapravrttam
samantamukhasrotavijñaptisattvasamgrahavinayaparyupasthanam / so 'ham
kulaputra mahakarunamukhavilambabodhisattvacaryamukhe pratisthitah
sarvatathagatanam ca padamulanna vicalami, sarvasattvakaryesu ca

abhimukhastisthami / danenapi sattvan samgrhnami /
priyavaditaya arthakriyaya samanarthatayapi sattvan samgrhnami /
rupakayavidarsanenapi sattvan paripacayami /
acintyavarnasamsthanarupadarsanavisuddhya rasmijalotsargenapi
sattvan prahladya paripacayami / yathasayaghosodaharenapi
yathabhimateryapathasamdarsanenapi
vividhadhimuktisabhagadharmadesanayapi nanarupavikurvitenapi
kusaladharmopacayapravrttasattvacittasamcodanayapi
asayanurupavicitraparimananirmanasamdarsanenapi
nanajatyupapannasattvasabhagarupasamdarsanenapi ekavasanivasenapi
sattvan samgrhnami paripacayami / tena maya kulaputra idam
mahakarunamukhavilambam bodhisattvacaryamukham parisodhayata
sarvajagatpratisaranapranidhirutpaditah, yaduta
sarvasattvaprapatabhayavigamaya sarvasattvasamtrasakabhayaprasamanaya
sarvasattvasammohabhayavinivartanaya sarvasattvabandhanabhayasamucchedaya
sarvasattvajivitoparodhopakramabhayavyavartanaya
sarvasattvopakaranavaikalyabhayapanayanaya
sarvasattvajivikabhayavyupasamanaya /
sarvasattvaslokabhayasamatikramanaya
sarvasattvasamsarikabhayopasamanaya
sarvasattvaparsaccharadyabhayavigamaya
sarvasattvamaranabhayavyatikramaya sarvasattvadurgatibhayavinivartanaya
sarvasattvatamondhakaravisamagatyapratyudavartyavabhasakaranaya
sarvasattvavisabhagasamavadhanabhayatyantavigamaya
sarvasattvapriyaviprayogabhayanirodhaya
sarvasattvapriyasamvasabhayapanayanaya
sarvasattvakayaparipidabhayasamyogaya
sarvasattvacittaparipidanabhayanirmoksanaya
sarvasattvaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasasamatikramaya
sarvajagatpratisaranapranidhyabhinirharah krtah /
anusmrtimukham ca me sarvaloke 'dhisthitam
sarvasattvabhayavyupasamanaya / svanamacakram me sarvaloke
'bhivijñaptam sarvasattvabhayavigamaya /
sarvajagadanantakrtibhedasamatho me kaye 'dhisthito
yathakalajagatprativijñaptaye / so 'ham kulaputra, anenopayena sattvan
sarvabhayebhyah parimocya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya
avivartyan karomi buddhadharmapratilabhaya / etamaham kulaputra
mahakarunamukhavilambasya (gv 161) bodhisattvacaryamukhasya labhi /
kim maya sakyam samantabhadranam bodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhapranidhanamandalavisuddhanam
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryagatimgatanam
kusaladharmabhisamskaravyavacchinnasrotanam
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisrotrasadasamahitanam
sarvakalpasamvasacaryavivartyasrotanam sarvatra
adhvanayanugatasrotanam sarvalokadhatvavartaparivartasrotakusalanam
sarvasattvakusalacittavyupasamakarasrotanam
sarvasattvakusalacittasamvardhanasrotanam

sarvasattvasamsarasrotovinivartikarasrotanam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum //

tatredamucyate -

krtva pradaksinu stavitva ca gauravena prakanta daksinapatham
sudhanah sudantah /
so pasyate ratnaparvatakandarastham avalokitesvaramrsim
karunaviharim // 1 //

vajramaye giritate maniratnacitre simhasane padumagarbhi nisanna
dhiro /
devasurairbhujagakinnararaksasaisca parivarito jinasutairvadi tesa
dharmam // 2 //

drstvopajata atula sudhanasya priti upagamya vandati kramau
gunasagarasya /
ovaca dehi mama arya krpam janitva siksam tu ahu labhe ima
bhadracaryam // 3 //

bahum pranamya vimalam satapunyacitram prabhameghajala vipulam
subha muñcamanah /
murdhni sthihitva sudhanasya visuddhasattvo avalokitesvaru vidu vacanam
bhanati // 4 //

ekam vimoksamukha janami buddhaputra sarvajinana
karunaghanajñanagarbham /
sambhuta sarvajagatrayanasamgrahaya sarvatra vartati mamapyatha
atmaprema // 5 //

trayami sarvajanatam vyasanairanekaih ye gadhabandhanagatarisu
hastapraptah /
gatresu viddha tatha carakasamniruddha mucyanti bandhanagata mama nama
srutva // 6 //

utsrstah vadhya nrpatina krtaparadhah ksipta isu na ca
kramanti sariri tesam /
chidyanti sastra parivartati tiksna dhara ye namadheyu mama tatra
anusmaranti // 7 //

rajana madhyagata ye ca vivadaprapta vijinanti sarvaripavo 'tha subhe
labhante /
vardhanti sarva yasa mitrakule dhanani bhonti adharsiya smaritvana mahya
nama // 8 //

corambhaya aribhaya atavipravesah
simharddhadvipicamarimrgavyalakirnah /
gacchanti nirbhaya jinitvana sarvasatrun ye namadheyu mama kecidanusmaranti
// 9 //

ksipta managiritatitu pradustacittairangarakarsu jvalita api
co vadhartham /

padmankura jalanidhi jvalana bhavanti ye namadheyu mama kecidanusmaranti // 10 //

praksipta sagarajale na marenti tatra nadyam na cohyati na dahyati cagnimadhye /
sarve anartha na bhavantyapi carthasiddhih namam mama anusmaritva muhurtakam pi // 11 //

hadidandabandhanigadasca tatha kudanda avamanana tatha vimanana thambhanasca /
akrosatadanavibhartsanatarjanasca mama namadheyu smaramana labhanti moksam // 12 //

ye vairino vivarachidragavesinasca nityapradustamana ye ca avarnavadi /
sahadarsanena tada maitramana bhavanti bhesyanti varni sruta mahya smaritva nama // 13 //

vetalamantratha kakhorda sada prayukta ghatartha tesa ripavah stimita bhavanti / tesa sariri na kramanti visa asesa ye namadhesu mama kecidanusmaranti // 14 //

nagendraraksasaganairgarudaih pisacaih kumbhandaputanavihedakaraudracittaih /
ojoharairbhayakaraih supinantare 'pi samyanti sarvi mama nama anusmaritva // 15 //

matapitasuhrdajñatikabandhavehi naviprayogu na pi capriyasamprayogah /
na dhanaksayo napi upaiti daridrabhavam namam mama anusaritva muhurtakam pi // 16 //

na ca gacchati cyuta ito narakam avicim na tirascayoni na ca preta na caksanani /
deve manusya upapadyati suddhasattvo yo namadheyu mama kecidanusmaranti // 17 //

na ca andhakanabadhira na pi carcigatra na ca raudra khañja atha cataka preksaniya /
sarvendriyairavikala bahukalpakotyo bhonti nara mama smaritvana namadheyam // 18 //

avalokiteti mama te sugatim vajranti yo puspamusti mama okirate sarire /
dhupamsca dhupayati yasca dadati chatram vistarikai puja karoti prasannacitto
mama buddhaksetri sa ca bhesyati daksiniyah // 19 //

upapadyate itu cyavitvana suddhasattvo buddhana sammukha dasaddisi lokadhatau /
buddhamsca pasyati srnoti ca tesa dharmam ye namadheyu mama kecidanusmaranti // 20 //

ete tathanya ksayitum nimitum na sakya yavaccupayi ahu sattva vinemi loke /
eko vimoksa mama bhavitu buddhaputra naham gunan gunadharana vijani sarvan // 21 //

astapadakrtu dasaddisi lokadhatau kalyanamitra samupasita sudhanena /
na ca trptu dharma srunamanu jinaurasanam kasmanna priti bhavati srunamana dharmam // 22 //

tena khalu punah samayena ananyagami nama bodhisattvah purvasyam disi gaganatalenagatya sahaya lokadhatoscakravalasikhare pratyasthat / samantarapratisthapitau ca ananyagamina bodhisattvena sahaya lokadhatoscakravalasikhare padau, tatksanadiyam sahalokadhatuh sadvikaram prakampata, anekaratnamayi ca samsthitabhut / tatharupa ca ananyagamina bodhisattvena kayat prabha pramukta, yaya prabhaya sarvacandrasuryaprabha paryadattah, sarvadevanÄ•gayaká¹£agandharvÄ•suragaruá¸•akinnaramahoragaÅ›akrabrahmalokapÄ•lÄ namagnimanijyotisam ca prabha jihmikrtah, sarvamahanarakascavabhasitah, sarvatiryagyoniyamalokagatigahanam cavabhasitam, sarvapayaduhkhani ca tadanantaram prasantani / sarvasattvanam ca klesa na badhante / vividhasokasalyaduhkhani ca prasrabdhani / sarvam cedam buddhaksetram sarvaratnameghairabhipravarsan sarvapuspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakavyuh asarvapujameghairabhipravarsan bhagavantamupasamkrantah / sa casyasrayah sarvasattvabhavanapratibhasaprapto yathasayasattvasamtosanabhimukhah / tasmimsca potalake parvate 'valokitesvarasya bodhisattvasyantikamupasamkrantah samdrsyate sma //

atha khalu avalokitesvaro bodhisattvah sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - pasyasi tvam kulaputra ananyagaminam bodhisattvamiha parsanmandale sampraptam? aha - pasyami arya /
aha - etam kulaputra ananyagaminam bodhisattvamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'valokitesvarasya bodhisattvasya padau sirasabhivandya avalokitesvaram bodhisattvamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya avalokitesvarasya bodhisattvasyantikatprakrantah // 28 //
31 ananyagami /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'valokitesvarasya bodhisattvasya jñanagathalabdhacitto 'valokitesvarasya bodhisattvasyavitrpto darsanena vanimaprativahan yena ananyagami bodhisattvastenopasamkramya ananyagamino bodhisattvasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena

bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

so 'vocat - aham kulaputra samantamukhanirjavanasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
labhi / aha - katamasya tvaya arya tathagatasya padamuladesa
samantamukhanirjavano nama bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah? kiyaddure
va sa ito lokadhatuh? kiyacciroccalito vasi tato lokadhatoh? aha -
durvijñeyametatkulaputra sthanam sadevamanusasurena lokena
sasramanabrahmanikaya prajaya - yaduta bodhisattvaparakrami
bodhisattvaviryanivartyata bodhisattvaviryasamharyata / nedam
kulaputra sakyam
kalyanamitraparigrhitairbuddhasamanvahrtairanupacitakusalamulairap
arisuddhasayairapratilabdhabodhisattvendriyaih prajñacaksuvirahitaih
srotum va samdharayitum va adhimoktum va avataritum va / aha -
vadatu me aryah / adhimoksyami sraddhasyami buddhanubhavena
kalyanamitraparigrahena ca / so 'vocat - aham kulaputra purvasyam
disi srigarbhavatya lokadhatoragacchami samantasrisambhavasya
tathagatasya buddhaksetrat / tasya me kulaputra samantasrisambhavasya
tathagatasya padamuladesa samantamukhanirjavano nama
bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah / tatasca me kulaputra
srigarbhavatya lokadhatoruccalitasya
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamah kalpah
ksinah / ekaikena ca cittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman padavyavaharan
vyatikramami / ekaikena ca padavyavaharena
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
buddhaksetranyatikramami / sarvani ca tani buddhaksetrani
avirahitani tathagataih / avatarami sarvamsca tan buddhan
bhagavatah / anuttaraya manomayya
anabhisamskaradharmadhatumudramudritaya tathagatanujñataya
sarvabodhisattvapraharsasamjananya tathagatam pujayami / yavatasca
tasu lokadhatusu sattvasamudran pasyami, sarvesam ca tesam
cittasagaranavatarami, sarvesam ca tesamindriyacakram parijñaya
yathasayadhimuktito rupakayam samdarsayami /
dharmaghosamudirayami / prabhamandalamutsrjami /
vividhopakaranasampadamupasamharami / svakayam
caisamadhitisthami, yaduta paripakavinayaprayogapratiprasrabdhaye /
yatha ca purvasya diso niryami, evam daksinayah pascimayah
uttaraya uttarapurvayah purvadaksinaya daksinapascimayah
pascimottaraya adha (gv 166) urdhvaya diso niryami / etamaham
kulaputra samantamukhanirjavanam bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim
maya sakyam sarvatranugatanam bodhisattvanam
samatadigabhimukhanamasambhinnajñanavisayanam
sarvadharmadhatusuvibhaktasariranam
yathasayadhimuktasarvasattvanuvicarinam

sarvaksetraspharanakayanam sarvadharmayathanugatanam
tryadhvapathasamatanupraptanam sarvadikpathasamatanusarananam
sarvajagatpathavirocananam
tathagatapathavikalpanamasangasarvapathanugatanamanalayapathapratis
thitanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe dvaravati nama nagari / tatra
mahadevo devah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha katham -
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam
//
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nanyagamino bodhisattvasya padau
sirasabhivandya ananyagaminam bodhisattvamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya ananyagamino
bodhisattvasyantikat prakrantah // 29 //
32 mahadevah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vipulabodhisattvacaryanugatacitto
'nanyagamino bodhisattvasya jñanagocaram sprhayamanarupo
mahabhijñabhinirharavisayagunavisesadarsi
drdhaviryasamnahapraharsaprapto
'cintyavimoksavikriditanugatasayah bodhisattvagunabhumau
pratipadyamanah samadhibhumim vicarayamano dharanibhumau
pratisthamanah pranidhanabhumimavataran
pratisamvidbhumavanusiksamanobalabhumim nispadayamano
'nupurvena yena dvaravati nagari tenopasamkramya mahadevam
paryaprcchat / tasya mahajanakaya arocayamasa - esa kulaputra
mahadevo nagarasrngatake devagare audarikenatmabhavena
sattvanam dharmam desayati / atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
yena mahadevastenopasamkramya mahadevasya padau sirasabhivandya
puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu mahadevo devascaturdisam caturah panin prasarya
caturbhyo mahasamudrebhyah paramasighrajavena varyaniya svamukham
praksalya sudhanam sresthidarakam suvarnapuspairabhyavakirya
evamaha - sudurlabhadarsana hi kulaputra bodhisattvah,
paramadurlabhasravana ascaryapradurbhava loke 'gratvat
paramapurusapundarika jagatrtratarah, pratisaranabhuta
lokasya, pratisthanabhuta jagatah, mahavabhasakarah sattvanam,
ksemapathadarsakah sammudhamarganam, nayakabhuta
dharmanayavataranatayai, parinayakabhutah
sarvajñatapuropanayanatayai / tasya mama kulaputra evam bhavati -
durdrstighatanam namadheyam bodhisattvanam yena
nirmalacittanam svakayapratibhasam darsayati /

visuddhakayakarmanamabhimukha bhavanti / vacanadosavivarjitanam
sarasvatyalokamavakramayanti / visuddhasayanam
sarvakalamabhimukhastisthanti / aham kulaputra meghajalasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / aha - ka etasya arya meghajalasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah?

atha khalu mahadevoh devah sudhanasya sresthidarakasya purato
mahaparvatamatram suvarnarasimupadarsya rupyarasim
vaiduryarasim sphatikarasim musaragalvarasim
asmagarbharasim jyotirasamaniratnarasim
vimalagarbhamaniratnarasim vairocanamaniratnarasim
samantadigabhimukhamaniratnarasim cudamaniratnamakutarasim
vicitramaniratnarasim keyurarasim kundalavibhusanarasim
valayarasim mekhalarasim nupurarasim vividhamaniratnarasim
sarvangapratyangavibhusanarasim cintarajamaniratnarasim
sarvapuspani sarvagandhan sarvadhupan sarvamalyani sarvavilepanani
sarvacurnani sarvavastrani sarvacchatrani sarvadhvajan
sarvapatakah sarvaturyani sarvatalavacaran sarvakamavisayan /
(gv 168) asamkhyeyani ca kanyakotisatasahasranyupadarsya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - itam kulaputra grhitva danani dehi,
punyani kuru, tathagatan pujaya, sattvan danena samgrahavastuna
samgrhya tyagaparamitayam niyojaya, danena lokam siksaya /
duskaraparityagatam pradarsaya / yathaivaham kulaputra
tavopakaranavidhimupasamharami, evamaparimananam sattvanam
danacetananiruddhanam tyagavasitam samtatim karomi /
buddhadharmasamghesu bodhisattvakalyanamitresu ca
kusalamulanyavaropayitva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau samadapayami
/ api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra kamaratipramattanam sattvanam
visayaparibhogaparigrddhanam tan visayanasubhanadhitisthami
/ krodhavistanam manamadadarpagarvitanam vigrahavainayikanam
raudraraksasavikrtabhayanantasariran
mamsarudhirabhaksanatmabhavanupadarsya tam sarvam
stambhasamrambhamupadarsayami / kusidanyastaprayogan
sattvanagnyudakarajacauropasargabhayasamdarsanenodvejya viryarambhe
niyojayami / evam taistairupayaih sarvakusalacaryabhyo vinivartya
sarvakusaladharmapratipattau samniyojayami /
sarvaparamitavipaksanirghataya sarvaparamitasambharopacayaya
sarvavaranaparvataprapatapathasamatikramanaya
anavaranadharmavataraya ca / etamaham kulaputra meghajalam
bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami / kim maya sakyamindrakalpanam
bodhisattvanam klesasurapramardakanam varikalpanam
sarvajagadduhkhagniskandhanirvapayitrnam tejahskandhakalpanam
sarvajagattrsnasalilasamsosanakaranam vayukalpanam
sarvagrahabhinivesaparvatavikirananam vajrakalpanam
drdhatmasamjñasailanirdarananam caryam jñatum gunan
va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva jambudvipe magadhavisaye bodhimande

sthavara nama prthvidevata prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahadevasya padau sirasabhivandya mahadevam devamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya mahadevasya devasyantikatprakrantah // 30 //
33 sthavara /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena yena magadhavisaye bodhimande sthavara prthvidevata tenopasamkrantah / dasaprthividevatasatasahasrani anyonyamevam vacamudirayamasuh - ayam sa agacchati, yah sarvasattvanam pratisaranabhuto bhavisyati / ayam sa tathagatagarbha agacchati, yah sarvasattvanamavidyandakosam nirbhetsyati / ayam sa dharmarajakulodita agacchati, yo 'sangavaravimaladharmarajapattamabandhisyati / ayam sa jñananarayanavajrapraharanasura agacchati, yah sarvaparapravadicakram pramardisyati / atha tani sthavarapramukhani dasaprthividevatasatasahasrani mahaprthivicalam krtva gambhirajaladharanirnadam janayitva sarvam trisahasram lokadhatumudarenavabhasenavabhasya sarvaratnabharanalamkarapratimanditasarirani vidyullatakalapa iva gaganatale lambamanah, prarohadbhih sarvavrksankuraih, praphulladbhih sarvapuspavrksaih, pravarsadbhih sarvanadisrotobhih, unnamadbhih sarvotsasarohradatadagaih, pravarsadbhirmahagandhodakavarsaih, pravayadbhih kusumaughotkarapravahibhirmahavataih, pravadayadbhih turyakotiniyutasatasahasraih, prasaradbhih divyavimanabharanamakutaih, pranadadbhih govrsagajavyaghramrgendraih, pragarjadbhih devasuroragabhutadhipatibhih, samghattamanairmahasailendraih utplavadbhih, nidhicayakotisatasahasraih unnamadbhih, dharanitaladabhyudgatani //

atha sthavara prthividevata sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha - svagatam te kulaputra / ayam sa prthivipradeso yatra te sthitva kusalamulanyavaropitani yatraham pratyaksa / kimicchasi tadvipakaphalaikadesam drastum? atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sthavarayah prthividevatayah padau sirasabhivandya sthavaram prthividevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya sthavarayah prthividevatayah puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - icchamyarye //

atha khalu sthavara prthividevata padatalabhyam mahaprthivim parahatya asamkhyeyamaniratnanidhanakotisatasahasrapratimanditamupadarsya evamaha - imani kulaputra maniratnanidhanakotiniyutasatasahasrani tavanugamini, tava purojavani, tava yathecchopabhogyani, tava

punyavipakanirjatani, tava punyabalaraksitani / tebhyastvam
grhitva yatkartham tatkurusva / api tvaham kulaputra
jñanaduryodhanagarbhasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sa ahametena
bodhisattvavimoksena samanvagata dipamkaratathagatamupadaya
bodhisattvasya nityanubaddha satatamaraksapratipanna / tatah
prabhrti aham kulaputra bodhisattvasya cittacaritam vyavacarayami,
jñanavisayamavagahayami, sarvapranidhanamandalamavatarami,
bodhisattvacaryavisuddhimanugacchami, sarvasamadhinayamanusarami,
sarvabodhisattvabhijñacittavipulatam spharami /
sarvabodhisattvabaladhipateyatam sarvabodhisattvasamharyatam
sarvaksetrajalaspharanatam
sarvatathagatavyakaranasampraticchanatam
sarvakalabhisambodhisamdarsanatam sarvadharmacakrapravartananayam
sarvasutrantasamprabhasanadharmameghanayam
mahadharmavalokavabhasanayam (gv 170)
sarvasattvaparipacanavinayajñananayam
sarvabuddhavikurvitasamdarsananayam ca anugacchami samdharayami
sampraticchami //

esa ca me kulaputra jñanaduryodhanagarbho bodhisattvavimoksah
sumeruparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena paratarena
candradhvajayam lokadhatau sunetrasya tathagatasyantikatpratilabdhah
avabhasavyuhe kalpe / sa aham kulaputra imam jñanaduryodhanagarbham
bodhisattvavimoksamayuhanti niryuhanti samvardhayanti
vipulikurvana avirahitabhuvam tathagatadarsanena yavad
bhadrakalpat / atra ca maya
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastathagata
arhantah samyaksambuddha aragitah / sarvesa ca me tesam
tathagatanam bodhimandopasamkramanavikurvitam drstam /
sarvesam ca aham tesam tathagatanam kusalamulesu
saksibhuta / etamaham kulaputra jñanaduryodhanagarbham
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvatathagatanubaddhanam bodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhakathanudharinam
sarvatathagatajñanagahanapravistanam
cittaksanadharmadhatuspharananujavanam
tathagatasamatasariranam sarvabuddhasayavimalagarbhanam
sadabhinirhrtasarvabuddhotpadanamasambhinnasarvabuddhakayadutanam
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiva jambudvipe magadhavisaye kapilavastu nama
nagaram / tatra vasanti nama ratridevata prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sthavarayah
prthividevatayah padau sirasabhivandya sthavaram
prthividevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya sthavarayah prthividevataya antikatprakrantah // 31

//
34 vasanti /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena kapilavastu mahanagaram
tenopasamkrantah tam sthavarayah prthividevataya
anusasanimanusmaran, tam duryodhanagarbham
bodhisattvavimoksamanusmaran, tam bodhisattvasamadhibhavanam
vipulikurvan, tam bodhisattvadharmanayamanuvicintayan, tam
bodhisattvavimoksavikriditam vicarayan, tam
bodhisattvavimoksajñanasuksmadim samvyavalokayan, tam
bodhisattvavimoksajñanasagaramavataran, tam
bodhisattvavimoksajñanasambhedamadhimucyamanah, tam
bodhisattvavimoksanantajñanabhisamskaramanugacchan, tam
bodhisattvavimoksajñanasamudramavagahamanah / sa
kapilavastumahanagaram pradaksinikrtya purvena nagaradvarena
pravisya madhye nagarasrngatakasya asthat / acirastamite surye
sarvabodhisattvanusasanisu pradaksinagrahi vasantya
ratridevataya darsanaparitrsitah kalyanamitresu
buddhajñanapratilambhaniscitabuddhih
samantajñanacaksurvisayasariradhisthanah sarvadigabhimukhena
kalyanamitradarsanacittena
udaradhimuktijñanagarbhasamjñagatacetah
sarvarambanaprasrtajñanacaksuh
sarvadharmadhatunayajñanasagaraprasaraspharananugatena
samamdhicaksusa sarvadigjñeyasagaram vyavalokayan,
mahajñanacaksuhprasrtavahitasayo 'draksidvasantim
ratridevatam kapilavastuno mahanagarasyordhvam gaganatale
vicitranupamamanikutagare
sarvavaragandhapadmagarbhamaharatnasimhasane nisannam,
suvarnavarnena
kayenabhinilamrdubahukesimabhinilanetramabhirupam prasadikam
darsaniyam sarvabharanalamkaravibhusitasariram
raktavarambaranivasanam
candramandalalamkrtabrahmajatamakutadharinim
sarvataragrahanaksatrajyotirganapratibhasasamdarsanasariram /
yavantasca taya vipule sattvadhatau aksanapayadurgativinipatebhyah
sattvah parimocitah, tanapi tasya romavivaragatanadraksit /
yavantah svargaloke pratisthapitah, yavantah
sravakapratyekabodhau sarvajñatayam ca paripacitah, tanapi
tasyah sarvaromavivaragatanapasyat / yairnanopayaih paripacitah
kayabhinirharai rupabhinirharairvarnabhinirharaih, tanapi tasya
romavivaragatanadraksit / yairghosabhinirharaih
svarangabhinirharairvividhamantradharmanayasaprayogaih paripacitah,
tanapi tasya romamukhebhyo 'nuravamananasrausit / yaih
kalabhinirharaih, yairyathasayadhimuktasattvanuvartanaih,
yabhirbodhisattvacaryabhirbodhisattvavikramairbodhisattvasamadhivikurvitamuk
hairbodhisattvavrsabhitabhirbodhisattvaviharairbodhisattvavalokitairbodh

isattvavilokitairbodhisattvavikurvabhirbodhisattvamahapurusasimhavijrmb
hitaih, yairbodhisattvavimoksavikriditaistaya sattvah
paripacitah, tanyapi tasya romavivaragatani prajanite sma //

sa tan nanopayasamprayuktan dharmanayasagaran drstva srutva ca
tusta udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato vasantya
ratridevatayah sarvasarirena pranipatya utthaya vasantim
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya vasantya
ratridevatayah puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya khalu
devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / (gv 172) so 'ham
kalyanamitradhisthanan sarvabuddhagunan sampasyan
kalyanamitrasritamatmanam karomi / darsaya me devate
sarvajñatamargam yatra pratisthito bodhisattvo niryati
dasabalabhumau //

evamukte vasanti ratridevata sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvamevam kalyanamitravesavistah
kalyanamitravacanani susrusuh kalyanamitranusasanyam
pratipadyase / niyamena tvam kalyanamitranusasanim
pratipadyamanah asannibhavisyasyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau /
aham kulaputra sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukhasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / visamamatisu sattvesu maitracitta,
akusalakarmapathapratipannesu karunacitta,
kusalakarmapathapratipannesu muditacitta / samavisamamatisu
sattvesupeksacitta, samklistesu visodhanacitta,
visamagatesu samyakpratipannacitta, hinadhimuktikesu
udaradhimuktisamjananacitta, hinendriyesu
mahaviryavegavivardhanacitta, samsarabhiratesu
samsaragaticakravinivartanacitta, sravakapratyekabuddhayanabhimukhesu
sattvesu sarvajñatamargapratisthapanacitta / evam
cittamanasikaraprayukta khalu punaraham kulaputra anena
sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukhena
bodhisattvavimoksena samanvagata //

ye sattva andhakaratamisrayam ratrau parikrantesu manusyesu
bhutasamghanucaritayam taskaraganasamkirnayam
visamacaritrasattvadikcaritayam kalabhrameghajalasamchannayam
dhumarajomalasamakulayam visamavatavrstisamksobhitayam
candradityajyotirganarahitayam caksuskaryaparakramayam
ratrau sagaragata bhavanti, sthalagata va parvatagata va
atavikantaragata va vanantaragata va desantaragata va
gramantaragata va digantaragata va vidigantaragata va margantaragata
va mahasagaragata va vipannayanapatra bhavanti, sthalagata va
vihanyante, parvatagata va mahaprapatesu prapatanti,
mahatavikantaragata va annapanavirahita bhavanti,
vanagahanavetrajalairavasakta va anayavyasanamapadyante, desantaragata
va taskarairhanyante, gramantaragata va visamacaritra vinasyanti,
digantaragata va sammuhyanti, vidigantaragata va vimuhyanti,

margantaragata va vilayamapadyante, tesamaham kulaputra sattvanam
nanopayamukhairlayanabhuta bhavami - yaduta sagaragatanam
kalikavatameghavikiranatayai kalusodakatikramanatayai
visamavatamandalivikiranatayai mahormivegavyupasamanatayai
avartabhayavimocanatayai digudyotanatayai samyagudakapathapratipadanatayai
tiradarsanatayai / ratnadvipopanayanaya margam samdarsayami
samgrahakarupena sarthavahakarupena / kasyacidrajarupena
jagarajarupena kurmarajarupena asurarajarupena
garudarajarupena kinnararajarupena mahoragaragarajarupena
sagaradevatarupena kaivartarupena pratisaranabhuta bhavami /
tacca kusalamulamevam parinamayami - sarvasattvanam
pratisaranabhuta bhaveyam sarvaduhkhaskandhavinivartanatayai /
sthalagatanam sattvanam mohandhakaratamisrayam ratrau
venukantakasarkarakathallakirnayam
ghoravisoragasamkirnayam nimnonnatavisamapracarayam
rajorenusamuddhatayam visamavatavrstisamksobhitayam (gv
173) sitosnaduhkhasamsparsayam
vyalamrgendrasabhisankayam vadhakataskaragananuvicaritayam
dharanyam diksammudhanam sattvanamadityarupena
udgatacandrarupena maholkapatarupena vidyunmalaniscaranarupena
ratnabharupena grahamandalarupena
naksatrajyotirganavimanaprabharupena devarupena
bodhisattvarupena sattvanam tranabhuta bhavami / evam ca
cittamutpadayami - anena kusalamulena sarvasattvanam tranam
bhaveyam sarvaklesandhakaravidhamanatayai / parvataprapatagatanam
sattvanam maranabhayabhitanam jivitapratilambhaya
yasaskamatavasagatanam kirtisabdadhvajakamanam
bhogarthikanam lobhavistanamupakaranaparyestyabhiyuktanam
lokasampattyabhilasaparamanam putrabharyasnehavinibaddhanam
drstigatagahanapranastanam vividhaduhkhabhayopadrutanam
nanopayamukhaih saranabhuta bhavami - yaduta
giriguhasamsthanabhinirharena phalamulabhojanabhinirharena
jalapathodapanabhinirharena sitosnapratipaksabhinirharena
samyakpathanidarsanena kalavinkarutanirghosena
mayurarajanikujaghosena ausadhijvalanavabhasarupena
parvatadevataprabharupena / giriguhadarivivaragatanam
vividhaduhkhopadrutanam timirandhakaravinivartanatayai
samaprthivitalabhinirharena saranabhuta bhavami / evam ca
cittamutpadayami - yatha ahamesam parvatagatanam
sattvanamaraksam karomi, evamahamesam
samsaraparvatagiriprapatapatitanam
jaramaranagrahabhinivistanam saranabhuta bhaveyam /
vanagahanajalasamsaktakanamapyaham sattvanam tamondhakarayam
ratrau vipulavisayavrksavividhopasthanam
vividhatrnodakakantakadrumalatoparuddhamarganam
nanadrumalatavanagahanapraptanam
sardulanaditanirghosasamtrastahrdayanam

karyaparipurisamakulacittanam vividhabhayopadravopasrstanam
vanagahananihsaranadisamaprajanatam samyaggamanapathasamdarsayitri
bhavami / evam ca cittamutpadayami - anena kusalamulena
vividhadrstigahanagatan sattvamstrsnajalasamsaktan
vicitrasamsaraduhkhabhayopadrutan sarvaduhkhebhyah parimocayeyam /
atavikantaragatanamapyaham sattvanamandhakarapraptanam
nanopayamukhaih sukham samjanayya margam samdarsya
etanabhayakseme pratisthapya evam cittamutpadayami - anena
kusalamulena samsaratavikantarapraptan sattvan
durgatipathapratipannan sarvaduhkhebhyah parimocya atyantayogakseme
sarvajñatamarge pratisthapayeyam / desajanapadavistanapyaham
kulaputra sattvanabhinivesadhikarikam duhkham pratyanubhavamanan
vividhairudbadhyamanopayaistato janapadabhinivesaduccalya evam
cittamutpadayami - anena kusalamulena sarvasattvan
skandhalayabhinivesaduccalya analayasarvajñajñane
pratisthapayeyam / gramagatanapyaham kulaputra sattvan
grhaniketabandhanabaddhanandhakaratamisrayam ratrau
vividhagrhapadduhkhitan nanodvegamukhairudbadhya
samjanitasamvegacittan dhanadanena samgrhya samyak prinayitva
anikete dharme pratisthapya evam cittamutpadayami - anena
kusalamulena sarvasattvan svayatanagramasamnisritan
samsaragativisayagocaraduccalya sarvajñatagocare pratisthapayeyam
//

ye ca kulaputra andhakaratamisrayam ratravekaikasah
purvadidigvidiksu sarvadiksammudha bhavanti, samesu
prthivipradesesu visamaprapatasamjñinah,
unnatesvavanatasamjñinah, avanatesunnatasamjñinah,
tesamaham digmargadesasammudhanam
nanavidhairupayairavabhasam krtva niskramitukamanam dvaram
samdarsayami / gantukamanam margam samdarsayami /
taritukamanam tirtham samdarsayami / pravestukamanam
bhavanam samdarsayami / vilokayitukamanam disah samdarsayami
/ nimnonnate prthivitalam samdarsayami / samavisaman
prthivipradesan vividhani ca rupagatani samdarsayami /
margakrantanam gramanagaranigamarastrarajadhanim
samdarsayami /
gharmatrsartanamutsasarohradatadagapuskarininadivanodyanaram
aramaniyani samdarsayami / priyaviprayogotkanthitanam
matapitrputradaramitramatyajñatisalohitan vividhani ca manapani
rupagatani samdarsayami / evam ca cittamutpadayami -
yathahamesam sattvanamandhakaratamisrayam ratrau
timiropahatanetranam diksammudhanamalokam karomi, avabhasam
janayami vividharupagatavijñaptaye, evamevaham
dirghasamsararatravupapannanam
sarvadiksammudhanamavidyandhakarapraptanamajñanapatalavanaddha
jñanacaksusam samjñacittadrstiviparyastanam anitye

nityasamjñinam duhkheduhkhasamjñinam anatmani
atmasamjñinam asubhe subhasamjñinam
drdhatmasattvajivaposapudgalagrahasamnisritanam
skandhadhatvayatanasamnisritanam
hetuphalasammudhanamakusalakarmapathadikpratipannanam
pranatipatinamadattadayinam kamamithyacarinam
mrsavadinam paisunyanam
parusikanamasambhinnapralapinamabhidhyalunam
vyapannacittanam
mithyadrstigatanamamatrjñanamapitrjñanamasramanyanama
brahmanyanamanindyajñanamapurusajñananamadharmaragaraktanam
visamalabhabhibhutanam mithyadrstidharmaparitanam
tathagatanabhyakhyayikanam dharmacakrantavadapratipannanam
maradhvajadharanam bodhisattvaghatinam
mahayanavidvesikanam bodhicittavicchindikanam
bodhisattvavivarnakanam
matrghatadrohinamanapakaravairinamaryapavadakanamasatpurusad
harmasamacaragocaranam staupikasamghikavastudrohinam
matapitrvipratipannanamanantaryakarmakarinam
mahaprapatabhimukhanam sattvanam mahaprajñalokena
avidyandhakaram vidhuya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau samadapya
samantabhadrena mahayanena dasabalajñanabhumimargam samdarsayeyam
/ tathagatabhumimapi tathagatavisayamapi sarvajñajñananayasagaramapi
buddhajñanagocaramapi buddhavisayamapi dasabalaparinispattimapi
buddhadharanibalamapi sarvabuddhaikasariratamapi samdarsayeyam /
samdarsya cainan sarvabuddhasamatajñane pratisthapayeyam //

glananamapyaham kulaputra sattvanam dirghavyadhiparikhinnanam
durbalasariranam jirnanam vrddhanam
jarabhibhutanamanathanam krpananam ca daridranam
vilayagatanam videsapraptanam vidikpratipannanam
bandhanagatanam karanapraptanam aparadhinam
rajabandhotsrstanam jivitoparodhabhayaparitranaya
avatisthami / saham kulaputra glananam sattvanam
sarvopayairvyadhyapanayanaya pratipadyami / jirnanam
jarabhibhutanamupasthanaparicaryopakaranavighataih samgraham
karomi / anathanam sattvanam sanathyam karomi /
krpanadaridranam dhanakanakaskandhena samgraham karomi (gv 175)
vinipatagatanam samanarthataya samgraham karomi /
videsapraptanam svadesamupanayami / vidikpratipannanam
samyagdisamupanayami / bandhanagatan bandhanebhyo vipramoksayami /
karanapraptanam karanaduhkhebhyo vipramoksayami / aparadhino
rajavadhyotsrstan jivitasvasapraptan karomi / evam ca
cittamutpadayami - yathahamesam sattvanam
vividhabhayopadravaparitrane pratisaranam bhavami,
evamahametananuttarena dharmasamgrahena samgrhya sarvaklesebhyah
parimocayeyam /

jatijaravyadhimaranasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasebhyah
samatikramayeyam / sarvadurgativinipatabhayebhyah parimocayeyam /
kalyanamitraparigrahe pratisthapayeyam / dharmaratnadanasamgrahena
samgrhniyam / anavadye karmani niyojayeyam /
tathagatasariravisuddhaye samadapayeyam /
atyantajaramaranadhatuprativedhe pratisthapayeyam //

mithyamagargatipannanamapyaham kulaputra sattvanam
vividhadrstigatagahanabhinivistanam
mithyasamkalpagocaranam
visamakayavanbhanaskarmasamudacarinamasamvrtacarinam
nanavratatapahsamnisritanamasamyaksambuddhe
samyaksambuddhasamjñinam samyaksambuddhe ca
asamyaksambuddhasamjñinam sariratapanaparitapanaprayuktanam
utsasarohradatadaganadiparvataprasravanadigvidikpranamaparayanana
m papamitravasagatanam nanopayamukhaih pratisaranabhuta
bhavami / tata etan papakad drstigatat
sarvadurgatiprapatapathadvinivartayami / laukikayam ca
samyagdrstau pratisthapya divyamanusikayam sampattau
samniyojayami / evam ca cittamutpadayami - yathahametan
sattvanevamrupadvisamapratipattiduhkhatparimocayami, evamaham
sarvasattvanarye lokottare paramitamarge pratisthapya
sarvajñatayamavaivartyan krtva samantabhadrena mahapranidhanena
sarvajñatayamupanayeyam / na ca bodhisattvabhumeruccaleyamavinivartya
sarvasattvadhatum //

atha khalu vasanti ratridevata tasyam velayametameva
sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukham
bodhisattvavimoksadisam bhuyasya matraya samdarsayamana
buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

mohaavidyatamovigamartham dharmaprabhavitasamjanayaya /
kalamaveksya jagatsukhaneta esa vimoksanayo mama santah // 1 //

maitri mama vipula suvisuddha kalpa ananta subhavita purve /
apaya pharitva prabhasami lokam eta nayottara sudhana sudhira // 2 //

karunasamudra mamamita loke sambhavu yatra triyadhvajinanam / yena
jagasya dukham prasamemi eta nayottara sudhana sudhira // 3 //

lokasukhanyabhinirharamana samskrta arya sukhani ca yani /
priti udagra pramodami tena otara eta nayam jinaputra // 4 //

samskrtadosaparanbhukha nityam sravakajñanavimuktiphale ca /
buddhabalam parisodhayamana otara eta nayam jinaputra // 5 //

caksu mama vipulam parisuddham yena dasaddisi pasyami ksetra /
tesu ca ksetratalesu svayambhun pasyami bodhidrumendranisannan
// 6 //

laksanamandita buddhasariran nanavicitraprabhotsrjamanan /
rasmisamudrapramuñcanaroman pasyami buddhasahasra parsabhih // 7 //

tesu ca ksetrapathesu ya sattvah sarvacyutiupapattimukhesu /
pasyami te gatisagari balah samsaramana svakarmanubhonti // 8 //

srotasamudra mamativisuddho yatra samosari sabda asesah /
sarvajagasya ya mantrasamudra sarva srunitva dharemi smrtiye // 9 //

sarvasvaranganiruktirutebhirghosa alamkrtu apratimanam /
yo hi pravartati cakru jinanam tam ca srunitva dharemi smrtiye //
10 //

ghranabalam vipulam suvisuddham dharmasamudranayesu asangam /
sarvavimoksaviharapravesam otara eta nayam jinaputra // 11 //

jihva mama vipula suprabhuta tamratanu ratanabha visuddha /
yaya jñapemi yathasaya sattvan otara eta nayam jinaputra // 12 //

dharmasariru mamativisuddham sarvatriyadhvasamantasthitanam /
rupasariru yathasaya sattvah pasyisu tesvadhimuktibalena // 13 //

cittamasangamanasrava mahyam ghosarutam yatha meghaninadah /
tatra samosari sarvanarendran no ca vikalpana vidyati mahyam // 14 //

ksetratalesu acintiya sattvah tesa prajanami cittasamudran /
indriyaasaya janami tesam no ca vikalpana vidyati mahyam // 15 //

rddhi mamo vipula susamapta kampayi ksetra acintiyaya /
kayaprabhaya prabhavatu yeno sarva sudurdama sattva damemi // 16 //

punya mamo vipulam parisuddham aksayakosa samantaviyuham /
yena pravartayi puja jinanam bhoti ca sarvajagatyupajivyam // 17 //

prajña mamo vipula suvisuddha yaya prajanami dharmasamudran /
samsaya chindami sarvajananam otara eta nayam jinaputra // 18 //

buddhasamudra aham avatirna sarvi triyadhvi nayottaramana /
tesu ca otarami pranidhanam esa nayo atulah susamaptah // 19 //

sarvaraje ahu ksetrasamudran pasyami caiva triyadhvapravesan /
tatra ca pasyami buddhasamudra tesa samantatalam nayabhumim // 20 //

pasya virocana bodhivibuddham sarvadisasu spharitvana ksetra /
sarvarajahpathi bodhidrumendre santima dharma nisarjayamanam // 21 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasantim ratridevatametadavocat
- kiyacciram samprasthitasi devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau?
kiyacciram pratilabdhasca te 'yam vimoksah, yasya
pratilambhattvamevamrupaya sattvarthakriyaya pratyupasthita? evamukte
vasanti ratridevata sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
bhutapurvam jinaputra atite 'dhvani sumeruparamanurajahsamanam
kalpanam parena prasantaprabho nama kalpo
'bhutpañcabuddhakotisataprabhavah / tatra ratnasrisambhava nama

lokadhaturabhut / tasyam khalu punarlokadhatau ratnacandrapradipaprabha nama madhyama caturdvipika / tasyam padmaprabha nama rajadhani / tatra rajadhanyam sudharmatirtho nama rajabhut dharmiko dharmaraja cakravarti caturdvipesvarah saptaratnasamanvagatah / sa tamakantakam mahaprthivim sasagaragiriparyantam dharmenabhinirjitya adhyavasati sma //

tasya sudharmatirthasya rajño dharmamaticandra nama bharyabhut / sa ratryah purve yame madanamatta ratikridaparisranta madhyame yame 'ntahpuramadhyagata prasupta / atha tasyah padmaprabhaya rajadhanyah purvena samathasrisambhave mahavanasande sarvadharmanigarjitarajo nama tathagatah sarvavyuhaprabhamanirajasarire sarvabuddhavikurvitaprabhave mahabodhivrkse 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / tenasau sarvo ratnasrisambhavo lokadhaturanekavarnaya udaraya prabhaya sphutavabhasito 'bhut / tasyam ca padmaprabhayam rajadhanyam suvisuddhacandrabha nama ratridevata abhut / sa tam dharmamaticandram rajabharyamupasamkramya abharanasamghattanasabdena prabodhya evamaha - yatkhalu rajapatni janiyah - samathasrisambhave mahavanasande sarvadharmanigarjitarajo nama tathagato 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / sa tasya rajabharyayah purato vistarena buddhagunavarnam buddhavikurvitam samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanam ca samprakasayamasa / (gv 179) sa khalu punah kulaputra rajabharya tathagataprabhavabhasitadhyasayenanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthita / tasya tathagatasya sabodhisattvasravakasamghasya mahantam pujasatkaramakarsit / tatkim manyase kulaputra anya sa tena kalena tena samayena dharmamaticandra nama rajabharya abhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena dharmamaticandra nama rajabharya abhuvam //

sa aham kulaputra tenabhilasikena cittotpadena tena ca tathagatavaropitena kusalamulena sumeruparamanurajahsamaih kalpairna jatu durgatisupapanna / na narake, na tiryagyonau pretesu va, na jatu hinakulesupapanna / na jatvindriyavikalabhuvam / na jatu duhkhitabhuvan / sada aham devesu devamahatmyam pratilabhya manusyesu ca manusyamahatmyam na jatu kalyanamitravirahita abhuvam yaduta buddhabodhisattvaih / na jatu visamesu kalesupapanna / sa khalvaham kulaputra buddhanubuddhesu kusalamulanyavaropayamana sumeruparamanurajahsaman kalpan sukhena samena ksemena margena agata / na ca tavanme bodhisattvendriyani parinispannani //

tesam sumeruparamanurajahsamanam kalpanamatikrantanamito bhadrakalpatpurvam dasanam kalpasahasranam prathamastena kalena asokavirajo nama kalpo 'bhut rajovimalatejahsrinamni lokadhatau / sa

khalu punah kulaputra rajovimalatejahsrirlokadhatuh
klistavisuddho 'bhut pañcabuddhotpadasataprabhavah / tesam
khalu punah pañcanam buddhasatanam prathamah
sumerudhvajayatanasantanetrasrirnama tathagato loka udapadi
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih
sasta devamanusyanam ca buddho bhagavan / aham ca
prajñavabhasasrirnama sresthidarika abhuvam
vighustakirteh sresthino duhita abhirupa prasadika
darsaniya paramaya subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagata / sa ca
suvisuddhacandrabha ratridevata pranidhanavasena virajovatyam
caturdvipikayam lokadhatau vicitradhvajayam rajadhanyam
visuddhanetrabha nama ratridevata abhut / taya me ratryam
prasantayam sayitayormatapitrostadgrham kampayitva
udarenavabhasena svarupam samdarsya buddhagunavarnam
bhasitva sa tathagatah prathamasaptahabhisambuddho
bodhimandanisannah samdarsitah / sa aham sardham
matapitrbhyam mahata ca jñatisamghena tam
suvisuddhacandrabham ratridevatam puraskrtya tasya
tathagatasyantikamupasamkranta / tato maya tasya tathagatasya
udaram pujam krtva sahadarsanena jagadvinayabuddhadarsanaprabhavo
nama samadhih pratilabdhah / tryadhvatalajñanavabhasamandalasca
nama samadhih pratilabdhah, yasya pratilambhanmaya te
sumeruparamanurajahsamah kalpa anusmrtah / tacca me
bodhicittamamukhibhutam / taya me tasya
tathagatasyantikaddharmadesanam srutva esa
sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukho nama
bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah, yasya
pratilambhaddasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamllokadhatun kayena
spharami / ye (gv 180) ca tesu lokadhatusu tathagatah, te sarve mama
caksusa abhasamagacchanti / tesam ca padamulagatamatmanam
samjanami / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu sattva upapannah, te 'pi sarve
mama caksusa abhasamagacchanti / tesam ca
rutavimatratasamketam prajanami / cittasayendriyadhimuktisca
prajanami / purvantakalyanamitresu ca paripakam prajanami /
yathasayasamtosanam caisam kayamadarsayami //

sa ca me vimoksah praticittaksanam vivardhate /
tadvimoksacittanantarena cittena lokadhatusataparamanurajahsamani
buddhaksetrani kayena spharami / tadanantarena cittena
lokadhatusahasraparamanurajahsamani buddhaksetrani kayena
spharami / tadanantarena cittena
lokadhatusatasahasraparamanurajahsamani buddhaksetrani kayena
spharami / evam praticittaksanam
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatuparamanurajahsamani
buddhaksetrani kayena spharami / ye ca tesu buddhaksetresu
tathagatah, sarve te mama caksusa abhasamagacchanti / tesam ca
padamulagatamatmanam samjanami / ya ca tesam buddhanam

bhagavatam dharmadesana, tam sarvamudgrhnami, dharayami sampradharayami upadharayami / tesam ca tathagatanam purvayogasamudran pranidhanasamudranavatarami / ya ca tesam tathagatanam buddhaksetraparisuddhih, tamapi ca sarvam buddhaksetraparisuddhaye 'bhinirharami / ye ca sattvastesu lokadhatusamudresupapannah, te 'pi sarve mama caksusa abhasamagacchanti / yatpramanasca tesam sattvanamasayendriyadhimuktibhedah, tatpramanabhedam kayamadhitisthami yaduta esam paripakavinayamupadaya / evam praticittaksanamesa vimokso vivardhate dharmadhatuprasaraspharanavivardhanayogena / etamaham kulaputra sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukham bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyamanantamadhyasamantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhiniryatanam bodhisattvanam dharmadhatusagaranayaprasarapravesavasavartinam sarvabodhisattvasamudagamajñanavajraketusamadhivikriditanam sarvalokadhatusu sarvatathagatavamsasamdharanamahapranidhananiryatanam sarvalokadhatuprasaracittaksanaparisodhanamahapunyasagaraparinispan nanam praticittaksanam sarvadharmadhatuparipakavinayajñanavasavartinam sarvalokadhatusu sarvasattvasarvavaranamahandhakaravidhamanajñanadityacaksusam sarvasattvadhatumahayanavijñapanavikramanam sarvajagatkanksavimativicikitsatimiravidhamanamaticandranam sarvabhavasamudrabhinivesoccalanavisuddhaghosasvaramandalanam sarvadharmadhaturajahpathi vikurvitasamdarsanavasavartinam tryadhvatalajñanamandalasambhinnanam caryam jñatum, gunan va vaktum, gocaro va avatartum, vimoksavikriditam va samdarsayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva magadhavisaye bodhimande samantagambhirasrivimalaprabha nama ratridevata prativasati, yaya ahamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadita, punah punasca samcodita / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasantim ratridevatamabhigarthabhirabhyastausit -

pasyami kayu tavadya visuddham laksanacitritu meru yathaiva /
lokaabhyudgata lokavibhasi mañjusiri yatha rupasiriye // 22 //

dharmasariru tavativisuddham sarvatriyadhvasamam avikalpam /
yatra samosari loka asesah sambhavate 'tha vibhoti asangam // 23 //

pasyami sarvagatiprasaresu kayu tava pratibhasavibhaktam /
romamukhesu ca pasyami tubhyam tarakasamgha sajyotisacandran // 24 //

cittu tava vipulam suvisuddham yena sphutam gaganam va disasu /

yatra samosari sarvanarendra jñanamakalpamalam varu tubhyam // 25 //

ksetrarajopama megha vicitra niscarisu tava romamukhesu /
te ca pharanti dasaddisi buddhan sarvaviyuha pravarsayamanah // 26
//

sarvajagopama kaya ananta niscarisu tava romamukhesu /
te ca dasaddisi loku pharitva nanaupaya visodhayi sattvan // 27 //

romamukhesu acintiya ksetra pasyami nanaviyuhavicitra /
ye tvaya sodhita sattvagatisu tesa yathasayasambhuta sarvan // 28 //

labha sulabdha sujivitu tesam ye tava nama srnonti udagrah /
ye 'tha ca darsanamesi naranam bodhipathabhimukhasca bhavanti // 29
//

kalpa acintiya vasu apaye darsanahetu tavotsahitavyah /
yatti sravena praharsitacitta darsanamatra samesi ca klesan // 30 //

ksetrasahasrarajopama kayastvadrsa tantaka kalpa bhaveyuh /
varna bhanettava romamukhasya varnaksayo 'sya bhavenna kadacit // 31
//
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasantim
ratridevatamabhirgathabhirabhistutya vasantya ratridevatayah
padau sirasabhivandya vasantim ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya avitrpta eva
kalyanamitraparyupasanena vasantya ratridevataya antikat
prakrantah // 32 //
35 samantagambhirasrivimalaprabha /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasantya ratridevatayah
prathamasthanabodhisattvacittamandalaparisuddhimanugacchan,
bodhigarbhasambhavamanuvicarayan, bodhisattvapranidhanasagaramavataran,
bodhisattvaparamitamargam parisodhayan,
bodhisattvabhumimandalamavakramayan, bodhisattvacaryamandalam
pravistaran, bodhisattvaniryanasagaramanusmaran,
sarvajñatavabhasamahasagaramanuvilokayan,
sarvajagatparitranapravanabodhisattvamahakarunamegham vipulikurvan,
vasantya ratridevatayah
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanamandalam
sarvaksetresvaparantadhisthanamabhinirharan, yena
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabha nama ratridevata, tenopasamkramya
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabhaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya samantagambhirasrivimalaprabham
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabhaya ratridevatayah puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya devate, anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvo
bodhisattvacaryabhumau carati, katham niryati, katham parinispadyate?
aha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau

cittamutpadya bodhisattvabhuminiryanaparinispattim prcchasi /
dasabhih kulaputra dharmaih samanvagata bodhisattvah parinispanna
bhavanti bodhisattvacaryayam / katamairdasabhih? yaduta
sarvatathagatasammukhibhavadarsanasamadhipratilambhavisuddhya,
sarvabuddhalaksanavicitratanantakayavyavalokanacaksurvisuddhaya,
anantamadhyatathagatavarnasamudravijñaptyavatarena,
apramanabuddhadharmavabhasamandalasamudrasarvadharmadhatupramanav
ataranataya,
sarvatathagataromavivarasarvasattvopamarasmisamudrananasattvarthaniscarit
avataranataya,
ekaikaromavivarasarvaratnavarnarcihsamudradarsanataya,
praticittaksanam
buddhanirmitasamudrasarvadharmadhatuprasaraspharanasatvavinayadhisthan
avataranataya,
sarvasattvasvarangasamudrasamprayuktatathagatanirghosasarvatryadhvagata
dharmacakranirnada -
nirghosasarvasutrantameghanigarjitanirghosamandalavataranataya,
anantamadhyabuddhanamasamudravataranataya,
acintyabuddhavikurvitasamdarsanasattvavinayavaranataya / ebhih
kulaputra dasabhirdharmaih samanvagata bodhisattvah parinispanna
bhavanti bodhisattvacaryayam //

aham khalu kulaputra santadhyanasukhasamantavikramasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / tasya mama kulaputra tryadhvapraptah
sarvatathagatascaksusa abhasamagacchanti / tesam ca
tathagatanam buddhaksetraparisuddhimavatarami /
parsanmandalasamudranapi, anantamadhyasamadhivikurvitasamudranapi,
purvayogasamudranapi, namasamudranapyavatarami / tesam ca
tathagatanam dharmacakrapravartanavimatratamavatarami /
tathagatayuspramanananatvamapi, svarangavimatratamapi /
tesam ca tathagatanamanantadharmadhatusariratamavatarami / na ca
tamstathagatan bhavato 'bhinivisami / tatkasya hetoh? agatika hi te
tathagatah, sarvalokagatiniruddhatvat / anagatika hi te tathagatah,
(gv 184) svabhavasambhutatvat / anutpanna hi te tathagatah,
anutpadadharmatasamasariratvat / aniruddha hi te tathagatah,
anutpadalaksanatvat / asatya hi te tathagatah,
mayagatadharmadarsanavijñaptya / amrsa hi te tathagatah,
sarvajagadarthasamutpannatvat / asamkranta hi te tathagatah,
cyutyupapattivyativrttatvat / avinasta hi te tathagatah,
dharmaprakrtyavinasadharmataya / ekalaksana hi te tathagatah,
sarvavakpathasamatikrantatvat / alaksana hi te tathagatah,
dharmalaksanasvabhavaparyavasanatvat //

sa khalu punaraham kulaputra evam sarvatathagatanavataramana etam
santadhyanasukhasamantavikramam bodhisattvavimoksam
tathagatadhyanamandalavabhasena vipulikaromi, pravistarami avatarami
anugacchami samikaromi abhinirharami samatalikaromi pravesayami
vivardhayami nidhyayami upanidhyayami akarayami gocarikaromi

drdhikaromi avabhasayami prabhasayami vyuhayami vibhajami
sambharayami sambhavayami / tatra ca
sarvasamkalpasamudacarayam mahakarunayam sthitva
sarvasattvaparitranasamudacaracittaikagratayai prathamam dhyanam
bhavayami sarvamanaskarmavyupasamaya
jñanabalaparakramasarvasattvasamgrahapritisukhacittaikagratayai /
dvitiyadhyanam bhavayami
samsaravipannopeksasarvasattvasvabhavavisuddhyayatanatayai /
trtiyam dhyanam bhavayami
sarvasattvaklesaduhkhasamtapaprasamanatayai / caturtham dhyanam
bhavayami sarvajñatapranidhimandalavipulikaranatayai
sarvasamadhisagarabhinirharakausalyatayai
sarvabodhisattvavimoksasagaranayavataranatayai
sarvabodhisattvavikriditajñanabhijñatayai
sarvabodhisattvacaryavikurvitabhinirharanatayai
samantamukhadharmadhatupravesajñananayam parisodhayamana / evam
santadhyanamukhasamantavikramam bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayami //

sa khalu punaraham kulaputra etam vimoksam bhavayamana
nanopayaih sattvan paripacayami yaduta ratryam prasantayam
ratipramattanam sattvanamasubhasamjñam samjanayami /
aratisamjñam parikhedasamjñamuparodhasamjñam
bandhanasamjñam raksasisamjñamanityasamjñam
duhkhasamjñamanatmasamjñamasvamikasamjñamaparadhinasamjña
m jaramaranasamjñam /
sarvakamavisayaparibhogesvanabhiratisamjñam samjanayami / te ca
sattvastaccittam paribhavayantah sarvakamaratisvanabhirata
dharmaramaratim pravarayamana agaradanagarikam niskramanti /
tesamahamaranyagatanam dharmesvanulomikim sraddham janayami
/ artabhisanodarasvararavasabdanantardhapayami / ratryam
prasantayam buddhadharmagambhiratam samdarsayami /
prahananukulam ca pratyayamupasamharami / niskramatam ca
agaradvaram vivrnomi / margam samdarsayami / alokam karomi /
tamondhakaram vidhamami / bhayamantardhapayami / naiskramyam
samvarnayami / buddhavarnam bhasayami / dharmavarnam
samghavarnam kalyanamitravarnam bhasami /
kalyanamitropasamkramanam samvarnayami //

etamaham kulaputra vimoksam bhavayamana
sattvanamadharmaragaraktanamadharmaragasamkalpanantardhapayami /
visamalobhabhibhutanam mithyasamkalpagocaranam tan
samkalpamstan manasikaranantardhapayami / (gv 185) anutpannanam
papakanamakusalanam dharmanamanutpadaya utpannanam ca
papakanam samkalpanamantardhanaya pratyayamupasamharami /
anutpannanam kusalamulanam samkalpanam
paramitasamprayuktanam caryasamprayuktanam
sarvajñatajñananiryanapranidhanabhinirharasamprayuktanam
maitrinayasamprayuktanam

sarvasattvamahakarunaspharanasamprayuktanam
vividhadivyamanusyasukhopadhanajananasamprayuktanam
samkalpanamutpadaya utpannanam ca vividhanayapratyayamupasamharami
/ yavatsarvajñatanulomikanam sarvasamkalpanam
pratyayamupasamharami //

etamaham kulaputra santadhyanasukhasamantavikramam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananiryatanam
bodhisattvanamanantakaradharmadhatujñanapratilabdhanam
sarvakusalamulasamvardhitacittanam
sarvatathagatajñanabalacittavabhasapratilabdhanam
sarvatathagatavisayasamvasitacittanam
sarvasamvasanavaranacittanam
paripurnasarvajñatapranidhicittanam
sarvaksetrasagaravatirnacittanam
sarvabuddhasagaradarsanaprasrtacittanam
sarvatathagatadharmameghasampraticchanacittanam
sarvavidyandhakaravidhamanakaranam
samsararatitrsnaksayantakaranamargasarvajñatabhasasamjanan
acittanam caryam jñatum, gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva mamanantaram vairocanabodhimande
pradaksinena pramuditanayanajagadvirocana nama ratridevata prativasati
/ tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvakarmasu
prayoktavyam //

atha khalu samantagambhirasrivimalaprabha ratridevata tasyam
velayametameva santadhyanasukhasamantavikramam bodhisattvavimoksam
bhuyasya matraya samdarsayamana sudhanam sresthidarakam
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

sarvaadhvaparamastathagata amukhaya adhimukticetasah /
tesu caksu vipulam visudhyate yena otarisu buddhasagaran // 1 //

pasyahi jinasariru nirmalam laksanehi samalamkrtam subham /
tacca pasyahi jine vikurvitam dharmadhatupharanam pratiksanam // 2
//

esa bodhidrumabuddhaasane samprabuddha sugato virocano /
dharmadhatu vipulam spharitvana cakru vartayi jage yathasayam // 3 //

buddhiya jinu svabhavadharmatam nihsarira suprasanta advayam /
rupakayu subhalaksanaiscitam darsayi jagu pharitva sesatah //
4 //

buddhakayu vipulo acintiyo dharmadhatu phari yenasesato /
so ca drsyati samantatah samam sarva darsayi samantato jinan // 5 //

sarvaksetraparamanusadrsa buddhakayaprabhamandalasritah /
anyamanya subhavarnadarsana dharmadhatupharanah pratiksanam // 6

//

rasmimegha vipula acintiya niscaranti jinaromato 'ksayah /
te spharitva jaga sarvasesato klesatapa samayanti praninam // 7 //

buddhanirmitasamudra aksaya niscaritva jinaromamandalat /
dharmadhatu vipulam spharitvana durgatidukha samenti praninam // 8 //

buddhaghosu madhuro nigarjate susvarangarutasagaraprabhah /
dharmavarsa vipula pravarsano bodhiasayu janeti praninam // 9 //

samgrhita anena purvato kalpasagara caritva carikam /
te vipasyisu virocanam jinam sarvaksetrapratibhasalaksanam // 10
//

sarvaloka uditastathagatah sattva sarvi samamamukhisthitah /
anyamanya adhimuktigocaraste na sakyamapi sarvi janitum // 11 //

bodhisattvavara sesasesato ekaromi sugatasya osari /
tadvimoksanaya ye acintiyaste na sakyamapi sarvi janitum // 12 //

esa devata mama anantaram lokanathabhimukha pramodate /
jyotirarcinayaneti namato eta prccha katha bodhicarikam // 13 //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabhaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya samantagambhirasrivimalaprabham
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya samantagambhirasrivimalaprabhaya ratridevataya antikat
prakrantah // 33 //
36 pramuditanayanajagadvirocana /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
kalyanamitranusasanyavesavistah
kalyanamitravacanapratipattisambhutacittah
kalyanamitravaidyesvaturasamjñasamudacaracittah
kalyanamitradarsanamanasikaraviksiptacittah
kalyanamitradarsanasarvavaranaparvatavikiranavakasapratilabdhacitta
h kalyanamitradarsanena
sarvasattvadhatuparitranamahakarunanayasagaravataranapratilabdhacit
tah kalyanamitradarsanena
dharmadhatunayasagarajñanavabhasapratilabdhacitto yena
pramuditanayanajagadvirocana nama ratridevata tenopasamkrantah //

atha khalu pramuditanayanajagadvirocana ratridevata sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya bhuyasya matraya
kalyanamitropasamkramanakusalamulasambharasambhavaparipakamupad
aya mahasambharasambhavakalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat
/ mahavikramam kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
duravataranaviryakarmakalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
suciravilagnam kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
anantamadhyadikpravesam kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /

dirghadhvasamvasanasambhavam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
anantakaryasampurnavijñaptisambhavam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
anantamadhyamargavyuhasambharakramanam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
samantamukhavikramasambhavam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat / anuccalanagamanavikramam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvajñatasambharaviryaparakramena kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
mahapranidhanasagarabhinirharavikramena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
ekasattvarthamaparantakalpaparyantaduhkhanubhavavyavasitena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena, ekaparamanurajasi
sarvadharmadhatvanucaranavilambavikramena mahaviryakavacavarmana
kalyanamitropasamkramanena, sarvadiksamudraprasaranujavanena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena, ekavalapathe
aparantakalpabodhisattvacaryasamvasanena kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
bodhisattvacaryapraptasya praticittaksanam
sakalasarvajñatajñanapratisthanena kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
tryadhvapraptasarvatathagatavikurvitavyuhamargakramanavyavasitena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
sarvadharmadhatunayasrotahprasrtamargakramena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena, sarvadharmadhatunayarambananuccalitena
sakaladharmadhatuspharanena kalyanamitropasamkramanena yena
pramuditanayanajagadvirocana ratridevata tenopasamkrantah //

so 'pasyat pramuditanayanajagadvirocanam ratridevatam bhagavatah
parsanmandale puspagarbhasimhasananisannam
samantabhadrapritivipulavimalavegadhvajam bodhisattvasamadhim
samapannam / tasyascapasyat sarvaromavivarebhyah
sarvasattvabhirocanam sarvasattvabhirucitam
sarvasattvadarsananukulam
sarvasattvapriyadarsanavividhadanadiparamitacaryabhidyotanameghanniscar
amanan yaduta
sarvasattvayathasayavijñaptisamarutadanacaryasamdarsanameghan
sarvasattvanugrahavigrahaya sarvavastvanaveksanatayai
sarvasattvasamaprayogaparityagitayai sarvasattvasamacittatayai
sarvasattvavimananaparityagatayai
adhyatmikabahyasarvavastuparityagitayai (gv 189)
mahaduskaraparityagasamdarsanatayai sarvaloke
yathasayasattvadanacaryasamdarsanatayai
tryadhvapraptabodhisattvacintyaduskaracaryaparityaganirmanameghannis
caritva dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatuprasaraparyapannanam
sarvasattvanam vijñaptimagacchato 'pasyat
yadutacintyabodhisattvavrsabhitavikurvitapratilabhena //

sarvaromavivarebhyah
sarvasattvasamapannanaupapattinirmanakayameghanniscaritva
sarvalokadhatuparyapannan sarvasattvan spharitva abhimukham
sarvavratasamadanakampyatam samdarsayamanan sattvadhatusamam
nanatapovratamandalamudyotayamanan sarvasarvalokanisrayatam
sarvavisayanaveksatamsarvasamsarasamvasavimukhatam
divyamanusasampattivipattisukhasamavasaranatam samdarsayamanan
asubhamandalamudyotayamanan, subhasamjñaviparyasam loke
vinivartayamanan, anityacalavyayaparinamadharmatam paridipayamanan,
duhkhanatmasarvasamskaradharmatam samdarsayamanan,
tathagatavisayasamvasavipravasatam rocayamanan,
atyantatathagatasilaparisuddhaye sattvan samadapayamanan,
sarvasattvayathasayarutasilacaryam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvasamtosanasilasugandhikatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca sarvasattvadhatusamapannan
nanavarnatmabhavanirmanameghanniscaritva sarvasattvanam
sarvangapratyangacchedadhivasanatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvakayotpidanopakramanadhivasanatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvasatyavacanakrosaparibhasanakutsanapamsanatadanatarjana
dhivasanatam samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvaksobhyatam
samdarsayamanan sarvasattvasatkaranunnamavanamatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvanirabhimanatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvadharmasvabhavaksantyaksayataksayajñanatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvasarvaklesaprahanaya ksanticaryam
samdarsayamanan sarvasattvanam,
visamsthitadurvarnasrayasariratam vyavartayamanan
sarvasattvanamanuttaram tathagatavarnavisuddhim
samvarnayamanan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca
sarvasattvasamannanavarnasamsthanarohaparinahan
nanopapattikasattvakayanirmanameghanniscarya yathasayan sattvan
spharitva sarvajñatamahasambharaviryaparakramatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvamarakalivikiranaviryatam
bodhyarambhaksobhyavivartyaviryatam
sarvasattvasamsarasagarottaranaviryatam
sarvaksanapayadurgativinipatapathavinivartanaviryatamajñanaparvatav
ikiranaviryatam sarvatathagatapujopasthanaparikhedaviryatam
sarvabuddhadharmacakrasampraticchanasamdharanaviryatam
sarvavaranaparvatanirbhedanavikiranaviryatam
sarvasattvaparipakavinayaparikhedaviryatam
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanaviryatamanuttaram
tathagataviryavisuddhim samdarsayamanan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca nanavarnasamsthanan

vividhatmabhavanirmanameghanniscaritva nanopayaih sattvanam
pritim samjanayamanan, daurmanasyam vinivartayamanan,
sarvakamaratim vijugupsamanan, hridharmatam loke prabhavayamanan,
guptendriyatayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan, anuttarabrahmacaryam
(gv 190) samvarnayamanan, sabhayam kamalokamaravisayam
samdarsayamanan, vigatakamaratinamapi sarvalokakamarativisayam
samdarsayamanan, dharmaramaratyam sattvan pratisthapayamanan,
anupurvadhyanasamadhisamapattisukhanyabhinirharamanan,
sarvasattvasarvaklesanidhyapticittatam samvarnayamanan,
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisamudravikurvanatam samdarsayamanan,
bodhisattvabhijñavikurvitavrsabhitam samdarsayamanan,
sattvanam pritim samjanayamanan, pramodyamutpadayamanan,
daurmanasyam vyavartayamanan, cittakalyatamavahayamanan,
cittakarmanyatam kurvanan, asayam visodhayamanan,
indriyanyuttapayamanan, kayasukham samjanayamanan,
dharmapritivegam vivardhayamanan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca
sarvopapattisadrsasarirannanakayameghanniscaritva
sarvaksetragatasarvasattvabhimukhabhirucitadarsanatayai
sarvakalyanamitropasamkramanaparikhedatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvacaryagurukalyanamitropasthanaparicaryaparikhedatam
samdarsayamanan,
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravartanasampraticchanasamdharanaparikhedav
iryatam samdarsayamanan, sarvadharmamukhasamudran pravicinvanan,
sarvabuddhasamudravatarananayam samvarnayamanan,
sarvadharmalaksanasvabhavanayamabhidyotayamanan, sarvadharman,
samadhidvaram samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvadrstiparvatanirbhedanam prajñavajram
samdarsayamanan, anekacittaksanasamayogena
sarvasattvavidyandhakaravidhamanaprajñadityamandalodagamam
samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvapritisamjananataya sarvajñatayam
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca
sarvajagatsamanudaracintyananavarnavikalpasamsthan
atmabhavanirmanameghanniscaritva
yathasayadhimuktasarvasattvabhimukhasthitan
nanarutamantrasamskaranirdesaih sarvalaukikapunyabhijñatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvalaukikakrtyapracaratasca
sarvatraidhatukasambhavasamdarsanatasca
sarvatraidhatukanihsaranadiksamvarnanatasca
sarvadrstikantaragahananihsaranadiksamdarsanatasca
sarvajñatamargavisesatam samvarnayamanan,
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumipathasamatikramam samdarsayamanan,
samskarasamskaranunayapratighanunaye 'pratighanunayatam
samdarsayamanan, samsaranirvanasukhasamnisritatam
samdarsayamanan,

tusitabhavanavasadiparamparagamanapratiprasrabdhim
samdarsayamanan, bodhimandaprasthanabhisambodhapratiprasrabdhim
samdarsayamanan, sarvajñatayam sattvan paridipayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvaksetraparamanurajahsamanatmabhavanirmanameghanniscaritva
sarvasattvalokabhimukhasthitan samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanam
samvarnayamanan,
sarvadharmadhatuvisuddhinisthapranidhanavaisesikatam
samvarnayamanan, praticittaksanam
sarvalokadhatusamudraparisuddhim samvarnayamanan,
sarvatathagatapujopasthanapratiprasrabdhim samvarnayamanan,
praticittaksanam sarvadharmanayasagaravatarapratiprasrabdhim
samvarnayamanan, praticittaksanam
tathagatabalapravesapratiprasrabdhatam (gv 191) samvarnayamanan,
praticittaksanam
sarvalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamasarvadharmadhatunayasagaravatara
napratiprasrabdhih samdarsayamanan,
sarvaksetresvaparantadhisthanakalpasamvasasarvajñatamargavisu
ddhisamprakasanapratiprasrabdhatam samvarnayamanan,
praticittaksanam tathagatabalapravesapratiprasrabdhatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvatryadhvanayasagaravatarapratiprasrabdhatam
samdarsayamanan,
bodhisattvasarvaksetrarddhivikurvitasamdarsanapratiprasrabdhatam
samdarsayamanan, bodhisattvapranidhanacaryasamdarsanena
sarvasattvan sarvajñatayam pratisthapayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca ekaikasmadromavivarat sarvajagaccittasaman
kayanirmanameghanniscaritva sarvasattvabhimukhasthitanaparyantam
sarvajñatasambharabalam samdarsayamanan,
abhedyaparyadattavinasadharmasarvajñatacittabalam
samdarsayamanan,
avivartyapratyudavartyadhisthanapratiprasrabdhamanuttarasarvabodhisatt
vacaryasamudagamabalam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasamsaradosananulepabalatam bodhisattvanam
samvarnayamanan, sarvamaramandalavikiranabalam
bodhisattvanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvaklesamalananulepaklesabalatam bodhisattvanam
samdarsayamanan, sarvakarmavaranaparvatavikiranabalam
bodhisattvanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvakalpasamvasabodhisattvacaryaparikhedamahakarunabalam
bodhisattvanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvabuddhaká¹£etrasaá¹ƒprakampanasaá¹ƒká¹£obhaá¹‡asarvasattvasaá¹ƒprahará¹£aá¹
abalam bodhisattvanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvamaraparapravadiganapramardanabalam bodhisattvanam
samdarsayamanan, mahadharmacakrapravartanajñanabalam loke
prabhavayamanan, sarvasattvan sarvajñatayam paridipayamananapasyat
//

sarvaromavivarebhyasca ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvajagaccittasamadananantavarnakayanirmanasamudremeghanniscaritva
dasadiganantasattvadhatuspharanan yathasayadhimuktanam
sattvanam bodhisattvacaryajñanavikramam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvadhatusamudravataranajñanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvacittasamudravataranajñanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvendriyasagaraparijñajñanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvacaryasamudravataranajñanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvaparipakavinayakalanatikramanajñanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvadharmadhatvanuravanajñanam samdarsayamanan,
praticittaksanam sarvadharmadhatujñananayasagaraspharanajñanam
samdarsayamanan, sarvalokadhatusamudrasamvartavivartajñanam
samdarsayamanan,
sarvalokadhatupratisthanasamsthanavyuhavikalpajñanam
samdarsayamanan,
sarvatathÄ•gatapÅ«jÄ•vikurvitopasaá¹ƒkramaá¹‡apÅ«jopasthÄ•nadharmacakrameghasaá
praticchanajñanam samdarsayamanan, evam
jñanaparamitacaryasamdarsanena sattvanam pritim
samjanayamananapasyat / cittam prasadayamanan
pramodyamutpadayamanan harsam samjanayamanan daurmanasyam
vinivartayamanan cittam visodhayamanan cittakalyatamavartayamanan,
indriyanyuttapayamanan adhimuktibalam samjanayamanan
sarvajñatayamavaivartyan kurvananapasyat //

yatha ca paramitacaryasamdarsanena loke sattvan paripakam vrajato
'pasyat, tatha sarvabodhisattvadharmanigarjanena ye ca
pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevatayah
prathamacittotpadasambharah (gv 192)
kalyanamitraraganaprayogah
tathagatapadamulopasamkramanapujopasthanaprayogah
kusaladharmacaryabhiyogaprayogah, ye ca
danaparamitacaryaduskaraparityagah,
silaparamitaparisodhanaprayogah,
mahÄ•rÄ•jyaiÅ›varyaparivÄ•rabhogÄ•dhipatyaparityÄ•gÄ•bhiniá¹£kramaá¹‡aprayogÄ•á
, ye loke duskaracaryamahavratatapomandalaksantinirharah, ya
bodhisattvavratasamadanaprayogakampyata, ye
bodhisattvadrdhasamadanadharmasamudrah
sarvasattvadhatuduskrtadurbhasitaduscintitadhivasanaprayogah,
kayikacaitasikapidadhivaasanaprayogah, ya
sarvakarmavipranasadharmataksantih sarvadharmadhimuktiksantih
sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyanaksantih, yat
sarvajñatarambhaprayogaviryam, yat sarvabuddhadharmaparinispadanaviryam,
yah sarvaviryaparamitacaryah ye dhyanaparamitasambharah
dhyanaparamitabhiyogah dhyanaparamitaparinispattivisuddhicaryah,
yani bodhisattvasamadhipratilabhavikurvitani, ye
samadhimukhasamudravatarah, yani dhyanaparamitacaritani, ye
prajñaparamitasambharah, ye

bodhisattvamahaprajñadityamandalavisodhananayah, ye
mahaprajñameghasambhavah, ye prajñanidhanasambharah, ye
mahaprajñamahasagaravyavacarananayaprayogah, ye
mahopayakausalyanayaprayogah, ye
mahopayakausalyaparisuddhisamprayuktah purvayogah, yani
bodhisattvamahapranidhiparamitasarirani, ya
mahapranidhiparamitaparinispattayah, yani
mahapranidhanaparamitacaritani, ye
mahapranidhanaparamitasamprayuktah purvayogah, ye
balaparamitapratilabhamahasambharah, ye balaparamitapratyayah ,
ye balaparamitanayamahasagarah, ye balaparamitanirdesah, ye
balaparamitasamprayuktah purvayogah, ye jñanaparamitanayah,
ye jñanaparamitaprayogah, ye jñanaparamitavisuddhinayah, ya
jñanaparamitadisah, ye jñanaparamitanugamah, ye
jñanaparamitaprasarah, yani jñanaparamitanayasamavasaranani, ye
jñanaparamitavijñaptinayah, yani
jñanaparamitaprasaranusaranani, yani jñanaparamitaspharanani,
ye jñanaparamitapravistarah, ye jñanaparamitakayah, ye
jñanaparamitasamudranayah, ye
jñanaparamitaparinispattisamprayuktah purvayogah, ye
jñanaparamitacaryaprakarapravicayapravesasambhavasamudagamah, ye
jñanaparamitasamavasarananayasamprayukta
dharmadharmasamgrahadharmajñananugamah karmajñananugamah
ksetrajñananugamah kalpajñananugamah tryadhvajñananugamah
buddhotpadajñananugama buddhajñananugama bodhisattvajñananugama
bodhisattvacittasambhavajñananugama
bodhisattvavyavasthanajñananugama bodhisattvasambhavajñananugamah,
bodhisattvaprasthanajñananugamah,
bodhisattvapranidhijñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmacakrajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmapravicayajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmasagaranayajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmasamudrajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmaparivartajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmanidhanajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmagatijñananugamah, ye pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya
ratridevataya yavadanantamadhyarambanajñanaparamitasamprayukta
bodhisattvadharmah, tanasyah sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikaromavivaravisrtananavarnasattvakayameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat / yaduta
akanisthasudarsanasudrsatapobrhacchuddhavasadevasadrsakayamegh
aniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat / (gv 193) evam
brhatphalapunyaprasavanabhrakadevasadrsakayameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
subhakrtsnapramanasubhaparittasubhadevasadrsakayameghaniscarita
n sattvan paripacayamanapasyat /
abhasvarapramanabhaparittabhadevasadrsakayameghaniscaritan

sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
mahabrahmabrahmapurohitabrahmaparsadadevasadrsakayameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputravasavartidevarajasadrsatmabhavameghaniscarita
n sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasunirmitadevarajasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasamtusitadevarajasadrsatmabhavameghaniscari
tan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasuyamadevarajasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasakradevarajasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
dhrtarastragandharvarajagandharvaputragandharvakanyasadrsatmabhav
ameghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
virÅ«á¸•hakakumbhÄ•á¹‡á¸•arÄ•jakumbhÄ•á¹‡á¸•aputrakumbhÄ•á¹‡á¸•akanyÄ•sadá¹›Å›Ä
tmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
virupaksanagarajanagaputranagakanyasadrsatmabhavameghaniscarita
n sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
vaisravanamahayaksarajayaksaputrayaksakanyasadrsatmabhavamegha
niscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
drumakinnararajakinnaraputrakinnarakanyasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sumatimahoragendramahoragaputramahoragakanyÄ•sadá¹›Å›Ä•tmabhÄ•vameghaniÅ›caritÄ
n sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
mahabalavegasthamagarudendragarudaputragarudakanyasadrsatmabhavam
eghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
rahvasurendrasuraputrasurakanyasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
yamadharmarajayamaputrayamakanyasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
sarvamanusyendranaranaridarakadarikasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat / evam
sarvagatiparyapannasarvasattvasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
sarvasravakapratyekabuddharsisadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
vayvaptejahskandhadevatasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
sÄ•garanadÄ«parvatavanaspatyauá¹£adhivá¹›ká¹£apá¹›thivÄ«devatÄ•sadá¹›Å›Ä•tmabhÄ
vameghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
udyananagarabodhimandaratridivasagaganadikpadagaminisarirakayikadev
atasadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
evam yavadvajrapanisadrsatmabhavameghaniscaritan dasa disah
spharitva dharmadhatunayaprasaresu sarvasattvasammukhibhavasthitan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

ye ca pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevatayah
prathamacittotpadasambharamukhah
purvajanmasamudagatakusalacittaparamparavyavacchedanayah, yani ca
bodhicittotpadaprasamsaparamparanantaryani (gv 194)
cyutyupapattiparigrahaparamparanantaryani
atmabhavaparigrahaparamparanantaryani
namacakraparamparanantaryani
kalyanamitropasamkramanaparamparanantaryani
buddhotpadaraganaparamparanantaryani,
dharmapadavyañjanodgrahaparamparanantaryani
bodhisattvamargapratipatticittaparamparanantaryani
samadhipratilabhaparamparanantaryani
samadhipratilabhadbuddhadarsanaparamparanantaryani
ksetradarsanacaksuspharanaparamparanantaryani
kalpaparamparajñanacakranantaryani
dharmadhatuprativedhajñanaparamparanantaryani
sattvadhatuvyavalokanajñanaparamparanantaryani
dharmadhatunayasagaravataranaparamparacyutyupapattijñanaparamparan
antaryani
divyasrotraparisuddhipratyaveksanajñanaparamparanantaryani
sarvasattvadhÄ•tucittavyavalokanasarasvatyavakrÄ•ntimukhaparaá¹ƒparÄ•nantaryÄ•á
i prathamadivyacaksuravakrantimukhaparamparanantaryani
prathamadivyasrotravijñaptiparamparanantaryani
prathamaparasattvacittajñanaparamparanantaryani
prathamatmaparasattvapurvanivasanusmrtijñanaparamparanantaryani
prathamabhavapratisthanabhisamskararddhipratilabhapratyayaparampa
ranantaryani maharddhivikramadikspharanaparamparanantaryani
bodhisattvavimoksapratilabhaparamparanantaryani
bodhisattvavimoksasagaracintyanayavataraparamparanantaryani
bodhisattvavikurvitaparamparanantaryani
bodhisattvavikramaparamparanantaryani
bodhisattvakramaparamparanantaryani
bodhisattvasamjñagataparamparanantaryani
bodhisattvamargavataraparamparanantaryani, yavad yani
pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevataya
bodhisattvasusuksmajñanapravesaparamparanantaryani, tani asyah
sarvaromavivarebhyo nirmanakayameghanniscaritva sattvebhyo dharmam
desayamananapasyat / samprakasayamanan dyotayamanan
samdarsayamanan udirayamanan pravibhajamanan pravistaramanan
ganayato nirdisyamanan vijñapayamanan upasamharamananapasyat //

kesamcidvatamandalisamksobhanirghosarutena
desayamananapasyat / kesamcidapskandhasamkacchananirnadarutena,
kesamcijjvalanarcinigarjitarutena, kesamcit
sagaragarjitanirghosarutena, kesamcit
prthivisamkampananirnadarutena,
kesamcinmahaparvatarajasamghattanasamharsananirghosanirna

darutena, kesamciddevanagarasamkampanamadhuranirnadanirghosarutena,
kesamciddivyavimanasamghattanarutena, kesamciddevendrarutena,
kesamcinnagendrarutena, kesamcidyaksendrarutena,
kesamcidgandhavendrarutena, kesamcidasurendrarutena,
kesamcidgarudendrarutena, kesamcinmahoragarutena,
kesamciddevarutena, kesamcitkinnarendrarutena,
kesamcinmanusyendrarutena, kesamcidbrahmendrarutena,
kesamcidapsarahsamgitirutena,
kesamciddivyaturyasampravadanarutena,
kesamcinmanirajanirghosarutena, kesamcit
sarvasattvakayananarutaih pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya
ratridevataya vimoksavisayam sattvanam prabhavayamananapasyat
/ evam
bodhisattvatmabhavameghairnanabodhisattvarutaistathagatanirmanakayameg
haistathagatarutavimatratasvaranganayaih
pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevataya vimoksavisayam
saprathamacittotpadasambhavanispattisamudagamam
savimoksavikriditam sarvasattvanam vijñapyamananapasyat //

tasya ekaikena nirmanarupameghena
praticittaksanamanabhilapyanabhilapyani dasadisi loke
buddhaksetrani visodhyamananapasyat / anantamadhyan sattvasamudran
sarvapayaduhkhebhyo (gv 195) vimocyamananapasyat / anantamadhyam
sattvadhatum devamanusyasampattau pratisthapyamananapasyat /
anantamadhyan sattvasamudran samsarasagaraduccalyamananapasyat /
anantamadhyan sattvasamudran sravakapratyekabuddhabhumau
pratisthapyamananapasyat / praticittaksanamanantamadhyan
sattvasamudran dasabhumavavartamanan sudhanah sresthidarakah
pasyati sma, srnoti vyavacarayati avacarati prativdhyati nidhyayati
anugacchati anusarati anupravisati samatayadhitisthati yaduta
pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevataya
acintyasamantabhadrapritivipuladhvajabodhisattvavimoksavikurvitavrsabhit
anubhavena
pÅ«rvasabhÄ•gacaritatvÄ•ttathÄ•gatÄ•dhiá¹£á¹-hÄ•nÄ•dhiá¹£á¹-hitatvÄ•dacintyakuÅ
alamulaparipakena samantabhadrayasca bodhisattvacaryaya
bhajanibhutatvat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
mahabodhisattvapritivegasagaravabhasapratilabdho
dasadiktathagatadhisthitah pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya
ratridevatayah puratah prañjalih sthitva
pramuditanayanajagadvirocanam ratridevatamabhih
sarupyabhirgathabhirabhyastausit -

gambhiradharmata jinanam yatra susiksitasyamitakalpan /
dasadisi loki anupurvam rupa yathasayam jagu pharitva // 1 //

jñatva niratmakamanatham vitatha visamjñinam satatabhrantam /
rddhya anekavidha kayaisvarya vidarsatva jagu vinesi // 2 //

atyantavijvara prasanta dharmasarira advayavisuddha /
dvayanisritam jagasesam nirmitameghagarjana vinesi // 3 //

na ca skandhaayatanadhatau nisrayu tubhya vidyati kadacit /
sarvangapurnavararupaisvaryam nigarjanairjagu vinesi // 4 //

adhyatmabahiravimukta uccalita dvayodbhavasamudrat /
samsarasagari anantan darsayase gatisu pratibhasan // 5 //

na ca tubhya iñjana kadacinmanyana syandana na ca prapañca /
loke prapañcaratabalan dharmasvabhava darsayi vinesi // 6 //

ekagracitta bahukalpan sarvasamadhisagaraviharaih /
pujarthamutsrjasi romna nirmitamegha diksu sugatanam // 7 //

buddhabalanayapravesanotarasi pratiksanamanantan /
sarvan samgrahaprayogam darsayase yathasvamavataraih // 8 //

vyavalokya tvam bhavasamudram karmavicitritam vividharupan /
dharmesvanavaranamargam desayati visodhayasi sattvan // 9 //

rupam ti laksanavicitram suddha samantabhadracaranena /
sattvanamasayavasa tvam devata rupu darsayasi loke // 10 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah pramuditanayanajagadvirocanam
ratridevatamabhih sarupyabhirgathabhirabhistutya etadavocat -
kiyacciram samsthitasi devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau?
kiyacciarapratilabdhascayam tvaya devate
samantabhadrapritivipulavimalavegadhvajo bodhisattvavimoksa iti //

atha khalu pramuditanayanajagadvirocana ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

smarami atita bahukalpan ksetrarajopamastata parena /
ksetram maniprabhasukhabham tatra prasantaghosu anukalpah // 11
//

dasacaturdvipanayutanam kotisatasahasra paripurnam /
maniparvatabhaparimanam madhyama caturdvipa suvicitram // 12 //

dasarajadhaninayutanam kotisataih sahasraparipurnam /
gandhadhvaja maniprabhasa madhyamarajadhani ramaniya // 13 //

tasyam visampatirabhusi parthivacakravartirabhirupo /
dvatrimsalaksanasamangi so 'nuvyañjanai racitagatrah // 14 //

upapaduko padumagarbhe kañcanavarnasuprabhasariro /
jambudhvajam sakalu sarva spharati prabhaya so gaganacari // 15 //

putrana tasya paripurna suravarangarupina sahasra /
koti amatya paripurna pandita daksa viddha medhavi // 16 //

dasa istrikoti paripurnah apsarasadrsa rativdhijña /
tah sniogdhacitta hitacitta maitramana upasthihisu rajñah // 17 //

so co mahaprthiviraja parvatacakravalapariyantah /
catvara dvipa susamrddha dharmabalena avasati sarvan // 18 //

ahu cakravartivarabharya brahmarutasvara racanakaya /
vimalaprabha kanakavarna spharami prabhaya yojanasahasram // 19 //

astam gate dinakararasmi svapiti nrpe saputraparivaraih /
samgitighosa upasante sayanagata ahu sukhaprasupta // 20 //

ratrimadhyamaki yame buddha utpannu bhu sirisamudrah /
tasmin vikurvita ananta darsi jino dasaddisi pharitva // 21 //

tan sarvaksetrarajatulyano siripujitah prabhasamudran /
nanavikurvitasariran yehi phari diso dasa asesah // 22 //

prthivi prakampita sasaila ghosa nigarji te jina utpanno /
devasura manujanagah sarvi praharsi te jina utpannah // 23 //

buddhasya nirmitasamudra niscari sarvaromavivarebhyah /
te co dasaddisi pharitva loki yathasaye bhanisu dharmam // 24 //

tamsco vikurvita anantan supini jino nidarsi mama sarvan /
gambhira garjita srunitva priti mama abhusi supinante // 25 //

dasa ratridevatasahasra upari mama sthita nabhatalasmin /
varnanudiryanta jinasya divyarutena mam bhani prabodhya // 26 //

uttistha devamatibharye esa jinopapanna tava rajye /
kalpana sagarasatebhi durlabha sampasyan sukhi visuddho // 27 //

ahu pritisambhuta vibuddha pasyami abha nirmala visuddham /
sampasya 'ksna iyamabha pasyami buddha bodhidrumaraje // 28 //

dvatrimsalaksanavicitro rasmisamudra osaritu romat /
abhyudgato yatha sumeru daksinavamato jina samantat // 29 //

drstva mama pramuditayascittamutpannamidrsa bhaveyam /
pranidhisca me krtu udaro buddhavikurvitam vipula drstva // 30
//

pratibodhitah sa maya raja istriganasca yo 'sya parivaram /
buddhaprabha vipula drstva sarvi abhusi prinitasarirah // 31
//

upasamkrami jinasakasam svamina sardha yananayutebhih /
bahupranikotinayutebhih samparivaritah sabalakayah // 32 //

puja krta mayi jinasyo varsasahasra vimsati anuna /
niryatita ratana sapto prthivi sasagara ca sugatasya // 33 //

sutrasamudra gunameghan pranidhisamudra sambhavaviyuhan /
sarvamstathagataprabhavan desayate yathasaya jagasmin // 34 //

sa ratridevata hitartham bodhayi mam tada karunajata /
tasyam mama sprha utpanna idrsa bhutva bodhayi pramattan // 35 //

etanmama pranidhicittam prathamamupapannamagravarabodhau /
samsarasagaragataya no mama niscita bhavasamudraih // 36 //

dasa buddhakotinayutani ye mama pujita janiya sraddham /
samsari devamanujesu visayaratisukhanyabhilasantya // 37 //

prathamo jinah sirisamudrastatsamanantaram gunapradipah /
trtiyo jino ratanaketurbuddha caturtha bhudgaganaprajñah // 38 //

jina pañcamah kusumagarbhah sasthu jino asangamaticandrah /
jinu dharmacandraprabhurajo astamu jñanamandalaprabhasah // 39 //

racanarciparvatapradipo navamu abhusi tatra dvipadenduh /
dasamastriyadhvaprabhaghosaste maya pujita pramuditaya // 40 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ta pujita naravarendra /
na ca tava labdha maya caksuryeni mamottari nayasamudram // 41 //

sarvangatastadanu sattvaksetramabhusi sarvaratanabham /
kalpasca devasirinama tatra utpanna buddha satapañca // 42 //

sasimandalabhu prathamo 'bhu dvitiyu abhusi bhaskarapradipah /
jyotidhvajastrtiyu buddhastasya anantaram manisumeruh // 43 //

kusumarcisagarapradipo jvalanasirisa devasirigarbhah /
obhasaraja prabhaketurdasamu samantajñanaprabharajah // 44 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ta pujita maya narendrah /
skandhalaye 'bhirataya me dharmi analaye nilayabuddhya // 45 //

arvagatastadanu dharmapradipameghasirinama /
atra lokadhatu suvicitrah kalpa tadasi brahmaprabhanama // 46 //

tasmin jina aparimanah te maya pujitah saparivarah /
sarvesa tesa sugatanam dharma sruto mi gauravi janitva // 47 //

prathamo jino ratanamerustatsamanantaram gunasamudrah /
jinu dharmadhatusvaraketu dharmasamudragarjana caturthah // 48 //

dharmadhvajo dharaniteja dharmabalaprabho gaganabuddhih /
dharmarcimerusikharabhah pascima tesu meghasirinama // 49 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ta pujita maya narendra /
na ca mesa dharmata vibuddha yenima otari jinasamudran // 50 //

tadanantaram sugata asi suryapradipaketusirinama /
ksetra sa buddhamati namna tatra abhucca somasirikalpah // 51 //

tasminnasitinayutanam ya maya pujita dasabalanam /
vividhairanantavipulebhih pujamukhebhirnaikarucirebhih // 52 //

gandharvaraja prathamo 'bhu dvitiyu abhusi buddhadrumarajah /
trtiyu jino gunasumerustatsamanantaram ratananetrah // 53 //

vairocanaprabhaviyuho dharmasamudratejasiri buddhah /
lokendratejasiribhadrah pascimu sarvadharmaprabharajah // 54 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva pujita te maya sugata sarve /
na tu tava labdha maya jñanam saddharmasamudra yenavatareyam // 55 //

tadanantaram suparisuddham vajramaniabhedyadrdhatejah /
ksetram samantaprabhamegham naikaviyuhasamsthitavicitram // 56 //

yasmin visuddha bahusattvah kalyatarah kilesamalakrstah /
kalpa prasantamatitejah buddhasahasrasambhava viyuha // 57 //

prathamo jino vajiranabhi dvitiyu abhudasangabaladhari /
jinu dharmadhatupratibhasah sarvadisapradipaprabharajah // 58 //

jinu pañcamah karunateja sastha abhu jino vratasamudrah /
jinu ksantimandalapradipo astama dharmamandalaprabhasah //
59 //

obhasasagaraviyuhah pascimu tesa prasantaprabharajah /
etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ta pujita maya narendra // 60 //

na ca mesa dharmata vibuddha gaganasama svabhavaparisuddha /
yatra sthihitva vicareyam carika sarvaksetraprasaresu // 61 //

tadanantaram ca ramaniyam gandhapradipameghasiri nama /
ksetram kilistaparisuddham kalpu susambhavastada babhuva // 62 //

utpanna tatra jinakotistebhi viyuhitasta dasakalpah /
te nayaka bhaniya dharma so maya dharita smrtibalena // 63 //

prathamo jino vipulakirti dharmasamudravegasirirajah /
dharmendraraja gunaghosa dharmasirisca devamakutasca // 64 //

jñanarcitejasirinama saptamu tesa asi dupadendrah /
jinu astamo gaganaghoso navamu samantasambhavapradipah // 65 //

tesam ca pascimaku buddho urnasiriprabhasamatinama /
te sarvi pujita narendra margu na caisa sodhitu asangah // 66 //

tadanantaram varaviyuha ratnavicitrasamsthitasarirah /
ratanadhvajagramatinama pascima lokadhatu suvibhakta // 67 //

sarocayasca tada kalpastatra utpanna buddha satapañca /
te sarvi satkrta svayambhu eta vimoksa samabhilasatya // 68 //

gunamandalah prathamu namna santanirghosa sagarasirisca /
adityateja girirajo laksanameru megharutaghosah // 69 //

dharmendraraja gunarajah punyasumeru santaprabharajah /
etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ti pujita maya narendrah // 70 //

margu visodhitu jinanam yatra samosari jina asesa /
na ca tava labdha maya ksantirya imamotare nayu jinanam // 71 //

tadanantaram surucirabhah santanirghosaharamatinama /
atra lokadhatu parisuddho alpakilesasattvaadhivasah // 72 //

kalpah sukhabhiratinama yatra asiti buddhanayutasan /

te sarvi pujita maya narendra margu visodhito jinavaranam // 73 //

prathamo jinah kusumarasih sagaragarbha sambhavagirisca /
devendracuda manigarbha kañcanaparvato ratanarasih // 74 //

dharmadhvajo 'tha vacanasrih pascimu tesu jñanamati buddhah /
etan dasa pramukha krtva pujita te maya suranarendrah // 75 //

arvagabhuttadanu asti ksetra sunirmitadhvajapradipam /
kalpa sahasrasirinama tatra ya buddhakotinayutani // 76 //

santadhvajah samathaketuh santapradipa meghasirirajah /
obhasayantaprabharaja meghavilambitah suriyateja // 77 //

dharmapradipasiri meruarcisirisca devasirigarbhah /
tesam ca pascimaku asit simhavinardito vidupradipah // 78 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva pujita te maya sugatacandra /
na ca tava labdha maya ksantirya imamotare nayasamudram // 79 //

arvagatastadanu asti ksetra samantaabhasirinamni /
kalpo analayaviyuhastatra sadavimsadbuddhanayutani // 80 //

prathamah samantagunameghastatsamanantaram gaganacittah /
buddhah susambhavaviyuho garjitadharmasagaranirghosah // 81 //

jinu dharmadhatusvaraghoso nirmitameghasusvarasirisca /
buddhah samantadisateja dharmasamudrasambhavarutasca // 82 //

gunasagaro giripradipo navamu abhudathatra jinasuryah /
aragitascaramu tesam ratanasiripradipagunaketuh // 83 //

yada niskrami sa dupadendro ratanasiripradipagunaketuh /
sasivakradevi ahamasi niskramamanu pujiya narendram // 84 //

so me analayaviyuha pranidhisamudrasambhavaviyuham /
sutram nigarjasu narendrah srutva mi dharitam smrtibalena // 85 //

labdha maya vipulacaksuhsantasamadhi dharanibalam ca /
pasyamyaham jinasamudran ksetraparampara ksanaksanena // 86 //

jatam hi me karunagarbha maitrinayam samantaprabhamegham /
bodhaya cittu nabhatulya buddhabalapramanavipulabham // 87 //

drstva jagadvipariyastam nityasukhaprabhasabhinivistam /
moharthavidyatamachannam klesasamakula vitathasamjñi // 88 //

drstigata gahanacarim trsnavasanugam visamakarma /
gatisu anekavidharupam karmavicitritam samudayantam // 89 //

sarvagaticyutimukhebhirye upapattibhih samupapannah /
jatijaramaranapidam kayikacaitasikamanubhavanti // 90 //

tesam tada hitasukhartham cittamanuttaram samupapannam /
yatra sambhavo dasabalanam yattuka sarvaksetraprasaresu // 91 //

tatah sambhutah pranidhimeghah sarvajagatsukhapravanagarbhah /
sambharasambhava ananta margasamudranayaanugatasca // 92 //

prasthanameghavipulabhah sarvapathaprasannamukhavegah /
vipulamsca paramitameghan muñcisu dharmadhatuprasaresu // 93 //

bhumyakramo vipulavegah sarvatriyadhvasagaranayesu /
bhumisvasangaticari ekaksanena sarvajinagami // 94 //

api capyaham sugataputra carya samantabhadra avakranta /
dasa dharmadhatutalabhedastesa samudranayamavatarami // 95 //

tatkim manyase kulaputra anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena visampatirnama rajabhuccakravarti buddhavamsanupacchedaya sthitah? na khalu punaste kulaputra evam drastavyam / mañjusrih kumarabhutah tena kalena tena samayena visampatirnama raja abhuccakravarti buddhavamsanupacchedaya pratipannah / yaya caham ratridevataya prabodhita, sa samantabhadrena bodhisattvena nirmita / tatkim manyase kulaputra anya sa tena kalena tena samayena bhadramatirnama cakravartibharya abhut striratnam? na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena bhadramatirnama (gv 202) cakravartibharya abhuvam striratnam / saham taya ratridevataya pratibodhyam buddhadarsane samadapita / iyaccirotpaditam me kulaputra anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittam / saham tena cittotpadena buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kalpan na jatu durgativinipatesu upapanna / satatasamitam devamanusyagatiparayana / sarvatra ca avirahita tathagatadarsanenabhuvam / yavanme bhagavato ratnasripradipagunaketostathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya sahadarsanadayam samantabhadrapritivipulavimalavegadhvajo bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah, yasya pratilabhadahamevamrupena sarvasattvaparipakavinayarthena pratyupasthita //

etamaham kulaputra samantabhadrapritivipulavimalavegadhvajam bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvatathagatapadamulesu pratiksanam
sarvajñataprasthanamahavegasagarapratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam
sarvaprasthanamukhesu pratiksanam
mahapranidhanasagaravatarapratiprasrabdhanam praticittaksanam
sarvapranidhanasagaranayesu
aparantakalpacaryamandalabhinirharakusalanam, ekaikasyam ca caryayam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamakayabhinirharakusalanam,
ekaikena ca kayena sarvadharmadhatunayasagaraspharananam,
ekaikasmimsca dharmadhatunayasagare sarvabuddhaksetresu
yathasayasattvakayavijñapticaryasamdarsanakusalanam,
ekaikasmimsca
ksetraparamanurajasyanantamadhyatathagatasamudravataranakusalanam,
ekaikasya ca tathagatasya
dharmadhatuspharanaparamatathagatavikurvitavataranakusalanam,

ekaikasya ca tathagatasya
dharmadhatuspharanaparamatathagatavikurvitavataranakusalanam,
ekaikasya ca tathagatasya
pÅ«rvÄ•ntakalpabodhisattvacaryÄ•saá¹ƒbhÄ•rasaá¹ƒbhavasamudÄ•gamÄ•vatÄ•rakuÅ›alÄ
nam, ekaikasya ca tathagatasya
vimaladharmacakrasampratyesanasamdharanakusalanam
sarvatryadhvatathagatavikurvitanayasagaravataranakusalanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva tathagataparsanmandalasamanantaram
samantasattvatranojahsri nama ratridevata prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryamandalamavataritavyam, katham parisodhayitavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya
ratridevatayah padau sirasabhivandya pramuditanayanajagadvirocanam
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevataya antikat
prakrantah // 34 //
37 samantasattvatranojahsrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakoh tat
pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevatayah
samantabhadraprativipulavimalavegadhvajam
bodhisattvavimoksamadhimucyamano 'vataran, adhigacchan pravisan prasaran
spharamano 'nugacchan anusaran pratilabhamano bhavayan paribhavayan
kalyanamitranusasanim pratipadyamano
'vavadanusasaninirdesanantaryatayai pramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya
ratridevatayah sampresananusasanimanusmaran,
kalyanamitradarsananugatena sarvendriyamandalena samantadigabhimukhena
kalyanamitradarsanapratilabhasamudacarena sarvamanavigatena
kalyanamitragavesanamanasikarena
mahasambharasambhavavyavasitena kalyanamitraraganavikramena
kalyanamitraikotibhavagataih sarvakusalamulaih
kalyanamitrasarvopayakausalyacaritesvabhedyasayapratipannah
kalyanamitrasamnisrayasamvardhanamahaviryavegasagarasamjatah
sarvakalpakalyanamitrasamatanugatasamvasapranidhanah
samantasattvatranojahsriyo ratridevataya antikamupasamkrantah //

tasyopasamkramatah samantasattvatranojahsri ratridevata
sarvalokabhimukhajagadvinayanidarsananantabodhisattvavimoksavrsabhita
samdarsanartham vicitralaksananuvyañjanaparanispannakayam
samdarsya urnakosatsamantajñanarcihpradipavimalajyotidhvajam
nama rasmim pramuñcadanantamadhyarasmiparivaram / sa
sarvalokamavabhasya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya murdhni nipatya
sarvasariramanuspharati sma / samanantarasprstasca sudhanah
sresthidarakastena rasmina, atha tavadeva atyantavirajomandalam
nama samadhim pratyalabhata, yasya
pratilabhatpramuditanayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevatayah

samantasattvatranojahsriyasca ratridevataya margantare
yatprthivimandalam tatra yavanti tejahparamanurajamsi va
apsu paramanurajamsi va prthiviparamanurajamsi va
vajraparamanurajamsi va
vividhamahamaniratnarajahparamanurajamsi va
puspagandhacurnaparamanurajamsi va ratnavyuhaparamanurajamsi
va sarvarambanaparamanurajamsi va, tesu sarvesu
paramanurajahsu ekaikasmin paramanurajasi
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman lokadhatun samvartamanan
vivartamanamscapasyat / sapskandhan satejahskandhan
savayuskandhan saprthiviskandhan samalokadhatusattvan
sadhisthanan nanasamsthanan sampratisthanan
nanaprthivitalavyuhan nanaparvataparivaran
nananaditadagavyuhan nanasagaraparisamsthanan
nanadivyavibhaktibhavanavyuhan nanavrksasamsthanan
nanagaganalamkaran, sadevanagarabhavanalamkaran
sanaganagarabhavanalamkaran sayaksanagarabhavanalamkaran
sagandharvanagarabhavanalamkaran sasuranagarabhavanalamkaran
sagarudanagarabhavanalamkaran, sakinnaranagarabhavanalamkaran,
samahoraganagarabhavanalamkaran, samanusyanagarabhavanalamkaran,
sasarvadigvidigvyavasthanasarvasattvanagarabhavanalamkaran,
sanarakalokagativisayan, satiryagyonilokavisayan, sayamalokavisayan,
samanusyagativyavacaracyutyupapattivisayan,
nanopapattyabhisambhinnan, anantagatibhedasamavasaranan / tesu ca
lokadhatusu vimatratamadraksit / yaduta kamscillokadhatuna
samklistanapasyat / kamscitparisuddhan,
kamscidekantasamklistan, (gv 204) kamscidgatiparisuddhan,
kamscitsamklistavisuddhan, kamscidvisuddhasamklistan,
kamscidekantaparisuddhan, kamscitsamatalapravesan,
kamscidavamurdhapratisthanan, kamscidvyatyastasamsthanan,
tesu lokadhatusu sarvasattvagatisu sarvasattvopapattisu
samantasattvatranojahsriyam ratridevatam
prativineyasattvasarvasattvabhimukhamapasyat /
sarvalokasambhinnadarsanataya yathayuhpramananam sattvanam
nanadhimuktigocaranam yathatmabhavanam
yathatmavacanaprajñaptiniruktisamskaravyavaharanam
yathaprayoganam yathadhipateyanam paripakavinayamupadaya
sarvasattvasambhinnasammukhavasthitamapasyat //

yaduta nananarakagatiparyapannanam sattvanam
vividhanarakaduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai, nanatiryagyonyupapannanam
sattvanamanyonyasambhaksanabhayavinivartanatayai,
yamalokagatiparyapannanam sattvanam
ksutpipasadiduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai, nagalokagatiparyapannanam
sattvanam sarvanagaduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai,
sarvakamadhatuparyapannanam sattvanam
sarvakamadhatukaduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai,

manusyalokagatiparyapannanam sattvanamandhakaratamisrayam ratrau
sarvandhakarabhayavinivartanatayai,
avarnayasokirtisabdaslokabhinivistanam sattvanam
sarvayasokirtibhayavinivartanatayai,
parsaccharadyabhayanivistanam sattvanam
parsaccharadyabhayavinivartanatayai, maranabhayabhitanam
sattvanam maranabhayavinivartanatayai, durgatiprapatabhayabhitanam
sattvanam durgatiprapatabhayavinivartanayai, ajivikabhayabhitanam
sattvanamajivikabhayavinivartanatayai,
kusalamulavipranasabhayabhitanam sattvanam
kusalamulavipranasabhayavinivartanatayai,
bodhicittasammosanabhayabhitanam sattvanam
bodhicittasammosanabhayavinivartanatayai,
papamitrasamavadhanabhayabhitanam sattvanam
papamitrasamavadhanabhayavinivartanatayai,
kalyanamitravipravasabhayabhitanam
kalyanamitravipravasabhayavinivartanatayai,
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumiprapatabhayabhitanam sattvanam
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumiprapatabhayavinivartanatayai,
vividhasamsarasamvasaduhkhabhayabhitanam
vividhasamsaraduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai,
visabhagasarvasamavadhanabhitanam sattvanam
visabhagasarvasamavadhanabhayavinivartanatayai,
visamakalopapattibhayabhitanam sattvanam
visamakalopapattibhayavinivartanatayai,
visamakulopapattibhayabhitanam sattvanam
visamakulopapattibhayavinivartanatayai,
papakarmadhyapattibhayabhitanam
papakarmadhyapattibhayavinivartanatayai,
karmaklesavaranabhayabhitanam
karmaklesavaranabhayavinivartanatayai,
vividhasamjñagataniketabandhanabhayabhitanam sattvanam
vividhasamjñagataniketabhayavinivartanatayai
sarvasattvanamasambhinnasammukhavasthitamapasyat //

yaduta andajanam sattvanam jarayujanam
samsvedajanamupapadukanam rupinamarupinam samjñinam
naivasamjñinam nasamjñinam
sarvasattvaparitranapranidhanabalabhinirhrtatvat,
vipulabodhisattvasamadhivegavikramabalena
bodhisattvamahabhijñabalaparakramena
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhyabhinirhabalena
mahakarunanayasagaravegasamjatatvat,
sarvajagadapranihitamahamaitrispharanatayai (gv 205)
sarvasattvasukhasamudayapritivegavivardhanatayai
sarvasattvasamgrahajñanaprayogatayai
vipulabodhisattvavimoksavikurvitavrsabhitasamanvagatatvat,

sarvaksetraparisodhanabhimukhimapasyat /
sarvadharmajñananubodhabhimukhim sarvabuddhapujopasthanabhimukhim
sarvatathagatasasanasamdharanabhimukhim
sarvakusalopacayabhimukhim sarvabodhisattvacaryavivardhanabhimukhim
sarvasattvacittanavaranabhimukhasthitam
sarvasattvendriyaparipacanabhimukhasthitam
sarvasattvadhimuktisamudravisodhanabhimukhim
sarvasattvavaraniyadharmavinivartanabhimukhim
sarvasattvajñanandhakaravidhamanabhimukhim
sarvakusalaparyayabhimukhimapasyat sarvajñajñanalokasamjananatayai
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantasattvatranojahsriyo
ratridevataya idamacintyam
sarvalokabhimukhajagadvinayanidarsanabodhisattvavimoksavrsabhitavikurv
itam drstva praharsajato mahapritivegasagarapratilabdhah
samantasattvatranojahsriyo ratridevatayah sarvasarirena
pranipatya urdhvam vadanamavalokayamasa / atha khalu
samantasattvatranojahsri ratridevata tam
bodhisattvarupalaksanavisuddhisampadamantardhapya
ratridevatarupena sarvavikurvitani pravartayamana adhyatisthat /
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantasattvatranojasriyo
ratridevatayah puratah prañjalih sthitva tasyam velayamima
gatha abhasata -

drsto maya vipulakayu tava varalaksano ratanaabharana /
anuvyañjanaih citravicitrasubhairgaganam jyotisaganena yatha // 1 //

tavanantaksetrarajadhatusamam prabhamandalam pravarakayasubham /
nanavidhanupamavarnanibha yena sphari disamanantatala // 2 //

bahu rasmijala jagaccittasamastvam sarvaromamukhatah srjase /
rasmimukhe rucirapadmasthitah tava nirmita jagi sameti duhkham // 3 //

gandharcimeghapatalam srjase jagarupasamsthitasamantasubham /
puspa pravarsanta samantamukham spharati dharmadhatugata sarvajinan //
4 //

ratanarciparvatamerunibham tava abhakutu vipulam vimalam /
yena prabhasati samantajage mohandhakara vinivartayase // 5 //

tava suryameghapatala vipula sada niscaranti vadanadvimalah /
vairocanasya visayam vipulam tava suryamandalaprabhotsrjati // 6
//

tava candrajyotisaprabha vimala nayanebhi megha sada niscarisu /
te co dasaddisi spharitva jagam dyotanti loki timiropahata // 7 //

tava laksanairjagasarirasama gacchati nirmitasamudra disah /
te dharmadhatuvipulaspharanah paripacayantyamitasarvaganan // 8 //

tava kayu drsyati hi dikprasaraih sarvajagabhimukha pritikarah /

rajagnicorajalajatyamitam sarvam bhayam samayase vinayan // 9 //

yada presitastava sakasamaham samupasthito guna vicintayata /
tada rasmimandala subha vimala bhrumukhantaratu tava niscarisu //
10 //

obhasayan disa samudrasatanaloka loki vipulam janiya /
nanavikurvita vidarsya bahunastamgata mama sariri tada // 11 //

yada rasmindala mama nipati tada saukhyamadbhutamudaramabhut /
okranta dharani samadhisata pasyami diksu ca jinanamita // 12 //

kramavikrame yada dhara kramatah paramanusamkhyanayu jñatu maya /
pasyami ksetraparamanusama ksetrani ekaparamanuraje // 13 //

rajasi sthita prthaganekavidha nekantaklista bahu ksetrasata /
duhkhani yesvanubhavanti janah paridevaroditaninadarutaih // 14 //

samklistasuddha puna ksetra bahun alpam sukham vipula yatra
duhkha /
samudenti yesu jina karunika jinasravaka api pratyekajinah // 15 //

parisuddhaklista puna ksetranaya bahubodhisattvaracanapracitah /
naranarimandita sudarsaniyah jinavamsu yatra sthihati rucirah
// 16 //

ksetrasamudra vipula vimala rajasi sthita samatalanugata /
vairocane carita hi pura parisodhita vipulakalpasataih // 17 //

sarvesu ksetraprasaresu jinah samdrsyisu drumavarendragatah
/
bodhi vibuddhyayu vikurvayato cakram pravartyam vinayanti jagat // 18 //

pasyami tvamanugatamapi tam vairocanasya visaye vipule /
puja sahasranayutaih amitaih sarvan jinan samabhipujayanti // 19 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah ima gatha bhasitva
samantasattvatranojahsriyam ratridevatametadavocat - ascaryam
devate, yavadbhambhiro 'yam bodhisattvavimoksah / kim nama ayam
vimoksah? kiyacirapratilabdhascayam tvaya? katham ca
pratipadyamano bodhisattvah imam bodhisattvavimoksam parisodhayati?
aha - durabhisambhavam kulaputra etatsthanam sadevakena lokena
sasravakapratyekabuddhena / tatkasya hetoh?
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananugatanam hi
bodhisattvanamesa gocaro mahakarunagarbhanam
sarvajagatparitranapratipannanam
sarvaksanapayadurgatipathavisodhanapratipannanam
sarvaksetranuttarabuddhaksetraparisuddhipratipannanam
sarvabuddhaksetratathagatavamsanupacchedapratipannanam
sarvabuddhasasanasamdharanapratipannanam
sarvakalpabodhisattvacaryasamvasasamvasanamahapranidhanasagaravati
rnanam

sarvadharmasagaravitimirajñanalokavisodhanapratipannanamekaksanena
sarvatryadhvanayasagarajñanalokaviharapratilabdhanam
bodhisattvanamesa visayah / atha ca punastathagatadhisthanena
nirdeksyami -

bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena
vairocanatejahsriyam lokadhatau virajomandalo nama kalpo 'bhut
sumeruparamanurajahsamabuddhotpadaprabhavah / sa khalu
punarvairocanatejahsrilokadhatuh sarvaratnameghavyuha
vajramayavimanabhavanapratimanditabhut //

atha sa lokadhatuh sarvavimalaprabhamanirajasagarapratisthita
sarvagandharajamaniratnasarira
samantaparimandalavisuddhasamklista
sarvabharanameghavitanasamchadita
sarvavyuhamanicakravalasahasrapariksipta
caturdvipikakotiniyutasatasahasrasuracitavyuha / kacittatra
caturdvipika samklistasamklistakarmanam
sattvanamavasah, kacitsamklistavisuddhavyamisrakarmanam
sattvanamavasah, kacidvisuddhasamklistanam
sattvanamavasah uttaptakusalamulanamalpasavadyanam,
kacidekantaparisuddhanam bodhisattvanamavasah //

tasyah khalu punarvairocanasriyo lokadhatoh purvena
cakravalanusamdhau ratnakusumapradipadhvaja nama caturdvipika
bhumisuddhisamklista akrstoptasaliparibhoga
purvakarmavipakabhinirvrttakutagarabhavanavimanaparibhoga samantat
kalpavrksasamchadita
nanagandhavrksasadapramuktakosagandhamegha
vividhamalyavrksasadapravarsitamalyamegha vicitrapuspavrksa
acintyavarnagandhapuspavarsaughapramukta
nanavarnacurnavrksasadapramuktakosasarvagandharatnarajacurnava
rsabhipravrsta
vividharatnavrksamahamaniratnakosavisrtavarnavabhasita
divyavadyavrksasarvavadyameghavatasamiritagaganatalapramuktamadhuranirg
hosa candrasuryaratrimdivasukhaprabhava
maniratnasamantavabhasasamabhumibhaga //

tasyam khalu caturdvipikayam dasa
rajadhanikotiniyutasatasahasranyabhuvan / ekaika ca rajadhani
samantannadisahasrapariksipta / sarvasca ta nadyo
vicitradivapuspaughasamkaravahinyo
divyaturyasamgitimanojñamadhuranirghosah
sarvaratnadrumatirasuruciravyuhah nanaratnapratimanditah
nausamcarinyo yathecchavividhasukhaparibhogyah / ekaikasyam ca
nadyantarikayam dasa nagarakotiniyutasatasahasrani
samsthitanyabhuvan / ekaikam ca nagaram
dasagramakotiniyutasatasahasraparivaram / sarve te gramanagaranigama

anekadivyodyanabhavanavimanakotiniyutasatasahasraparivara abhuvan / tasyam khalu punascaturdvipikayam jambudvipasya madhye ratnakusumapradipa nama madhyama rajadhanyabhut, rddha ca sphita ca ksema ca subhiksa ca akirnabahujanadevamanusya ca dasakusalakarmapathasamattanam sattvanamalayah / tasyam khalu puna ratnakusumapradipayam rajadhanyam vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudo nama raja abhuta cakravarti caturdvipesvarah aupapadukah padmagarbhe dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanasamalamkrtasariro dharmiko dharmarajah saptaratnasamanvagatah / purnam casya sahasramabhut putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam sarvakarasuparipurnavaranganam / dasa casya strikotiniyutasatasahasranyantahpuramabhut sarvasam cakravartisabhagakusalamulasambhavanam sabhagacaritanam saharatnakayalamkaranam kalyanacittanam devakanyanirvisesasadrsarupanam jambunadasuvarnavarnakayanam nanadivyagandharomakupapramuktagatranam (gv 208) divyagandhavimalaprabhapramuñcanasariranam / dasa casya amatyakotyo 'bhuvan parinayakaratnapramukhah //

tasya khalu vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudasya rajñascakravartinah sampurnasrivakra nama bharya abhut striratnam, abhirupa prasadika darsaniya paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagata / abhinilakesi abhinilanetra suvarnavarnacchavirbrahmasvara satatapramuktaprabhasarira samantadyojanasahasramanekavarnaya divyagandhaprabhaya spharati sma / tasyasca sampurnasrivakraya rajabharyayapadmabhadrabhiramanetrasrirnama cakravartiduhita abhut, sarvangasampurna abhirupa prasadika darsaniya sarvalokatrptadarsana / tadyathapi nama kulaputra rajñascakravartino darsanena na kascit trpyati, evameva tasyah padmabhadrabhiraminetrasriyascakravartiduhiturna kasciddarsanena trptimapadyate sthapayitva prajñatrptan / tena ca kalena tena samayena amitayusah sattva abhuvan na niyatayusah, nasti antarena kalakriya / tena ca kalena sattvanam samsthanananatvamapi prajñayate sma / varnananatvamapi svarananatvamapi namadheyananatvamapi kulananatvamapi ayuspramanananatvamapi arohaparinahavimatratamapi utsahabalaparakramasthamavimatratamapi manapamanapakaraniyavimatratamapi udarahinadhimuktinanatvamapi prajñayate sma / tatra ye sattvah suvarna abhuvannudaradhimuktikah sampurnagatra abhirupa darsaniyah, ta evam vacamabhasanta - aham bhoh purusa suvarnatarastvatsakasaditi / evam ye sattvah susamsthitasarira abhuvan, te duhsamsthitasariran sarvanavamanyante sma / te tena anyonyavamananasamuditena akusalamulena ayuhpramanadapi parihiyante sma, varnadapi baladapi saukhyadapi parihiyante sma //

tasyam khalu ratnakusumapradipayam rajadhanyamuttarena
samantavabhasanadharmameghanirghosadhvajo nama bodhimandavrkso
'bhut sarvatathagatabodhimandavyuhapratiksanadarsanah
abhedyavajramanirajasaramulah
sarvamaniratnanicitavipulodviddhaskandhah
sarvaratnamayaskandhasakhapatrapalasapuspaphalah sampannah
samantasuvibhaktah samabhagabhipralambaracitasakhah
samantaspharanaksayatavyuho
nanaratnarcividyutsamantabhadrapramuktavabhasah
sarvatathagatavisayavikurvitanirghosanuravitah //

tasya khalu bodhimandasya purato
ratnakusumavidyuddharmanigarjitameghaghosam nama gandhodakasaro
'bhuddasaratnadrumakotiniyutasatasahasraparivaram / sarve ca te
ratnavrksa bodhivrksasamsthana abhuvan / tasya khalu puna
ratnakusumavidyuddharmanigarjitameghaghosasya mahagandhodakasarasah
sarvamaniratnasuvibhaktanicitani kulanyabhuvan,
sarvaratnaharapralambitani visuddharatnamayasarvabhavanavyuhopasobhitani
visuddhasarvabharanavyuhasamalamkrtani / sarvasca bodhimando
'pramanaih padmagarbhairacintyavyuhamahamaniratnakutagaraih
samantatparivrto 'bhut / tasya khalu puna
ratnakusumavidyuddharmanigarjitameghaghosasya gandhodakasarasah madhyat
sarvatryadhvatathagatavisayapatrasamdhividyotitameghavyuham nama
maharatnarajapadmam pradurabhut //

tatra mahapadme samantajñanarcisrigunaketudhvajo nama tathagatah
pradurbabhuva tesam sumeruparamanurajahsamanam
tathagatanam prathamakalpikah, yena tasmin kalpe sarvaprathamamanuttara
samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha / so 'nekavarsasahasrani
dharmasravanena sattvan paripacya dasavarsasahasram
rasmyavabhasavikurvitena paripacayamasa tatra dasabhirvarsasahasraih
sa tathagatah pradurbhavisyatiti / yattatah
sarvatryadhvatathagatavisayapatrasamdhividyotitarasmimeghavyuhamaharatn
arajapadmat sarvasattvavirajahpradipa nama rasmirniscacara, yaya
rasmya te sattvah sprstah samjananti sma -
dasabhirvarsasahasraistathagata utpatsyata iti, navabhirvarsasahasraih
sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattato
mahabodhivrksadvirajovatisrigarbha nama rasmirniscacara, yaya
rasmya te sattvah sprstah sarvarupani suksmanyapasyan
- astabhirvarsasahasraih sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva
mahabodhivrksat sarvasattvakarmavipakanirghosa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya rasmya te sattvah sprstah svakasvakan
karmasamudranavataranti sma, karmasmrtijñanam ca pratyalabhanta -
saptabhirvarsasahasraih sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva
mahabodhivrksat sarvakusalamulasambhavanirghosa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya rasmya te sattvah sprstah paripurna
avikalasarvendriyah samtisthante sma - sadbhirvarsasahasraih
sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva

mahabodhivrksadacintyabuddhavisayanidarsananirghosa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah udaratisayataya
vikurvanti sma - pañcabhirvarsasahasraih sa tathagata utpatsyata iti /
yattata eva mahabodhivrksat
sarvabuddhaksetraparisuddhinigarjitapratibhasavijñapana nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah sarvakaram
buddhaksetraparisuddhimadraksuh caturbhirvarsasahasraih sa
tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva mahabodhivrksat
sarvatathagatavisayasambhedapradipa nama rasmirniscacara, yaya te
sattvah sprstah tasya tathagatasya
sarvatranugatavikurvitamavataranti sma - tribhirvarsasahasraih sa
tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva
mahabodhivrksatsarvajagadabhimukhapradipa nama rasmirniscacara,
yaya te sattvah sprstah tathagatamabhimukhamadhimucyapasyan -
dvabhyam varsasahasrabhyam sa tathagata utpasyata iti / yattata eva
mahabodhivrksat tryadhvajñanavidyutpradipa nama rasmirniscacara
satathagatapurvayoganirghosa nama, yaya te sattvah sprstah
tasya tathagatasya purvayogasamudranavakalpayamasuravataranti sma -
varsasahasrena sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattato
mahabodhivrksadvitimirajñanatathagatapradipa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah
samantacaksuskatam pratyalabhanta
sarvatathagatavikurvitabuddhaksetrasarvasattvadarsanatayai -
varsasatena sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva mahabodhivrksat
sarvajagadbuddhadarsanavipakakusalamulasambhava nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah
tathagatotpadasamjñam pratyalabhanta - saptahena sa tathagata
utpatsyata iti / yattata eva mahabodhivrksat
sarvasattvapraharsapritipramodyasamudayanirghosa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah
buddhadarsanamahapritivegasamjata abhuvan / iti hi kulaputra
ebhirevamrupairapramanaih
rasmiparipacananayairdasavarsasahasrani sattvan paripacya saptame
divase purne (gv 210) sarvam tam lokadhatumapramanaih
samkampananayaih samkampya ekantaparisuddhamadhyatisthat
yavaddasasu diksu sarvatathagatanam buddhaksetraparisuddhih /
tamapi sarvam praticittaksanam tatra
buddhaksetrananavidhacintyavyuhan samdarsayamasa / atha pascime
saptahe ye tatra lokadhatau sattva buddhadarsanaparipakvah, te sarve
bodhimandabhimukhah sthita abhuvan //

atha khalu tasmin lokadhatau sarvacakravalebhya sarvasumerubhyah
sarvaparvatebhyah sarvanadibhyah sarvasagarebhyah sarvavrksebhyah
sarvaprthivitalebhyah sarvanagarebhyah sarvaprakarebhyah
sarvabhavanebhyah sarvavimanebhyah sarvavastrabharanaparibhogebhyah
sarvavadyavrksebhyah sarvaturyasamgitibhyah
sarvanirmanavyuhebhyah ekaikasmadarambanat

sarvatathagatavisayaprabhavam nigarjamanah
sarvagandhadhupameghannirscarya sarvaratnarcimeghan
sarvagandhadhuparcigarbhan sarvagandhamanivigrahameghan
sarvamanivastraratnabharanameghan sarvaratnapuspasumerumeghan
sarvacurnameghan sarvatathagatarasmimeghan vidyotayamanah
sarvatathagataprabhamandalameghanniscarayamanah
sarvavadyaturyameghan samghattayamanah
sarvatathagatapranidhananirghosameghan pramuñcayamanah
sarvatathagatasvarangarutasamudrameghan nigarjayamanah
sarvatathagatalaksananuvyañjanavicitrapratibhasameghan
nidarsayamanah acintyani tathagatotpadapurvanimittani samdarsya
tasya
sarvatryadhvatathagatavisayapatrasamdhidyotitarasmimeghavyuhamaharatnar
ajapadmasya bodhau dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama
maharatnarajapadmaparivarah samavatisthanta / tesam ca
maharatnarajapadmaparivaranam maharatnapadmanam
kesarakarnikasu dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
mahamaniratnagarbhani simhasanani pradurabhuvan / tesu ca
maniratnagarbhesvasanesu
dasabuddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsama bodhisattvah
paryankanisannah pradurbabhuvuh //

samanantarabhisambuddhasya tasya bhagavatah
samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajñah tathagatasya anuttaram
samyaksambodhim, atha tavadeva dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatutathagata
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhya yathasayanam
sattvanamabhimukham dharmacakram pravartayamasuh / tena tato
lokadhatoraprameyah sattvah sarvadurgativinipatebhyo vinivartitah /
aprameyah sattvah svargopapattipratisthapitah / aprameyah
sattvah sravakabhumau pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah
pratyekabodhau paripacitah / aprameyah sattva
vegaprabhaniryanayam bodhau paripacitah / aprameyah sattva
vimalaparakramadhvajayam bodhau paripacitah / aprameyah sattvah
dharmaprabhavanabhavananiryanayam bodhau pratisthapitah /
aprameyah sattva indriyaparisuddhiprabhavananiryanayam bodhau
paripacitah / aprameyah sattvah
balasamatasamudacaranugamaniryanayam bodhau paripacitah /
aprameyah sattva
dharmanagarabhimukhavisayayanasambhavaniryanayam bodhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah
sarvatranugatarddhyabhisambhinnanayayanananiryanayam bodhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah
caryaprayogasamavasarananayaniryanayam bodhau pratisthapitah
/ aprameyah sattvah samadhiprasthananayaniryanayam bodhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah
sarvarambanavisayaparisuddhimandalanayaniryanayam bodhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattva bodhisattvabodhau

cittamutpaditah / aprameyah sattva bodhisattvamarge (gv 211)
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah paramitamargavisuddhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah prathamayam
bodhisattvabhumau pratisthapitah / evam tasya tathagatasya
acintyena buddhavrsabhitavikurvitena dharmacakram pravartayatah
praticittaksanamanantaprameyah sattva dvitiyayam trtiyayam
caturthyam pañcabhyam sasthyam saptamyamastabhyam
navamyam, aprameyah sattva dasabhyam bhumau pratisthapitah /
aprameyah sattvah pranidhanavaisesikayam
bodhisattvacaryayamavataritah / aprameyah sattvah
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanavisuddhau pratisthapitah /
evam tasya tathagatasya acintyena buddhavrsabhitavikurvitena
dharmacakram pravartayatah
praticittaksanamanantamadhyasattvadhaturvinayamagamat / tasmimsca
lokadhatau sarvasattva yathasayastasya tathagatasya
nanatmabhavopayakausalyapramuktam dharmadesanamajananti sma //

tasyam khalu puna ratnakusumapradipayam rajadhanyam
rupavarnavisayaparibhogamadamattanam
sattvanamanyonyamavamanyamananam vinayavasam samupadaya
samantabhadro bodhisattva udaravarnarupagatamabhinirmaya tam
rajadhanimanupraptah / tasyodaraya prabhaya sarva sa
rajadhanyavabhasita / ya ca tasya rajadhanyah prabha, ya ca
rajñascakravartino vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudasya
svasariraniryata prabha, ya ca striratnasya prabha, ya ca
ratnavrksanam prabha, ya ca mahamaniratnasya prabha, ya ca
candrasuryagrahanaksatrajyotisam prabha, ya ca sarvajambudvipe
prabha, sa ca sarva na prajñayate sma / tadyathapi nama aditye udite
vigate 'ndhakare na candragrahanaksatrajyotisam nagnerna maninam
prabha prajñayate sma, evameva samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
prabhayabhibhutah tatra jambudvipe sarvaprabha na prajñayate sma /
tadyathapi nama jambunadakanakabimbasya purato masivigraho na sobhate na
bhasate na tapati na virocate, evameva samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
puratah tesam sattvanam rupakaya na sobhante, na bhasante, na
tapanti, na virocante //

tesametadabhavat - ko 'nvayam bhavisyati devo va brahma va, yasya
purato vayam na sobhamahe, na bhasamahe, na tapamo na virocamahe
kayena va prabhaya va subhaya va varnena va tejasa va? na casya
saknumo nimittamudgrahitum //

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattvah tasya ratnakusumapradipaya
rajadhanya madhye vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudasya
rajñascakravartino vimanasyoparyantarikse sthitva tam
vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudam rajanam cakravartinametadavocat -
yat khalu maharaja janiyah - tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loka
utpannah / ihaiva tava vijite
samantadharmavabhasadharmameghanirghosadhvajabodhimande viharati //

atha khalu samantajñanarcipadmabhadrabhiramanetrasricandra rajaduhita samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya rupakayam drstva prabhavikurvitamabharananirghosam ca srutva mahapritipramodyavegajata tasyam velayamevam cittamutpadayamasa - yanme kimcidupacitakusalamulam tenahamidrsam kayam pratilabheyam / (gv 212) idrsamalamkaram, idrsani laksanani, idrsamiryapatham, idrsimrddhim / yatha anenandhakarayam ratrau sattvanamavabhasam samjanayya buddhotpadah samprakasitah, tathahamapi sattvanamajñanandhakaram vidhuya mahajñanalokam kuryam / yatra yatra cotpadyeyam, sarvatravirahita syamanena kalyanamitrena //

atha khalu kulaputra vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudascakravarti sadha caturangena balakayena, sardham saptabhi ratnaih, sardham striganaparivarena, sardham putramatyanaigamairjanapadaih, mahatya rajarddhya, mahata rajanubhavena tasya ratnakusumapradipaya rajadhanya uccalya yojanamurdhvam vihayasyabhyudgamya sarvam jambudvipam sarvavatim caturdvipikalokadhatum mahavabhasena spharitva sarvasattvanam buddhadarsanasamadapanartham sarvaratnaparvatesu pratibhasam samdarsya sarvacaturdvipikalokadhatuparyapannanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva tadbuddhadarsanam gathabhigitena samvarnayamasa -

buddha loke samutpannastrata yah sarvadehinam /
sarve vrajanta utthaya drastum lokavinayakam // 20 //

kadacitkalpakotibhirutpadyante tathagatah /
prakasayanti te dharmam hitartham sarvadehinam // 21 //

drstva lokam viparyastamajñanatimiravrtam /
samsaraduhkhabhihatam samjanya mahatim krpam // 22 //

kalpakotirasamkhyeyascarita bodhicarika /
sattvanam paripakartham sarvaduhkhopasantaye // 23 //

paryatyajan hastapada karnanasa siramsi ca /
kalpananantaparyanta buddhabodhyamrtaptaye // 24 //

durlabhah kalpakotibhirloke lokavinayakah /
amogham sravanam yesam darsanam paryupasanam // 25 //

bodhyasananisanno 'yam drsyate vadatam varah /
maram sasainyam nirjitya vibuddho bodhimuttamam // 26 //

buddhakayam ca viksadhvam anantarasmimandalam /
nanavarnam vinihsrtya prahladayati yajjagat // 27 //

rasmimeghanasamkhyeyan buddharomavinihsrtan /
vindanti pritimatulam sattva yairavabhasitah // 28 //

svakasvakena cittena pujayadhvam vinayakam /
janayitva mahardviryameta yamastadantikam // 29 //

atha khalu raja vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudascabhirgathabhih
svavijitavasinah sarvan sattvan samcodya
dasabhirvividhapujameghasahasraiscakravartikusalamulaparinispannaih
samantavabhasadharmameghanirghosadhvajam bodhimandam
samantadabhipravarsan yena sa bhagavan
samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajastathagatah tenopasamkrantah
sarvaratnacchatrameghasamchaditamakasam kurvan,
sarvapuspavitanameghavitatamakasam kurvan,
sarvavastrameghasamchaditalamkaramakasam kurvan,
sarvaratnakinkinijalameghairgaganamalamkurvan,
sarvagandhasagaranirdhupitagandharcimeghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
sarvaratnasanamaniratnavastraprajñaptaviracanameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, sarvaratnadhvajameghocchritalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, sarvabhavanavimanameghasamchannalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, sarvapuspameghasamchannalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
sarvapujavyuhameghabhipravarsanalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan / upasamkramya bhagavatah
samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajasya tathagatasya padau
sirasabhivandya tam bhagavantamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya tasya bhagavatah puratah
samantadigvidyotitamahamaniratnapadmagarbhasane nyasidat //

atha khalu samantajñanaratnarcihpadmabhadrabhiramanetrasricandra
cakravartiduhita svanyabharanani kayannirmucya tairabharanaistam
bhagavantam samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajanam
tathagatamabhyavakirat / atha tanyabharanani tasya bhagavatah upari
murdhasamdhau mahamaniratnabharanacchatram samsthitamabhuvan
vicitramaniratnajalapariksiptam nagendrakayaparigrhitam
sarvabharanasarirasusamsthitaparimandalam
dasabharanacchatramandalaparivaritamekantaparisuddham
kutagarasamsthanavicitravyuham
sarvaratnabharanameghasamchaditam
sarvamanirajadrumavyuhasamchannam
sarvagandhasagaramanirajasamalamkrtam / tasya madhye
dharmadhatuprabhavasarvaratnamanisakhapralambam nama
mahabodhivrksamadraksit anantamadhyavyuhanirdesam
pradaksinananavyuhasamdarsanam / tatra vairocanam nama
tathagatamadraksit
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaih parivrtam
puraskrtam sarvaih
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananiryataih
nanabodhisattvairacintyavyuhasambhinnaviharibhih,
sarvalokendramsca tadabhimukhanadraksit / tasya bhagavato
vairocanasyanantamadhyam buddhavikurvitamadraksit,
purvabodhisattvacaryakalpaparamparam ca avatarati sma / tasyasca

lokadhatoh samvartavivartakalpanavatarati sma / tatra
lokadhatavatitam buddhavamsaparamparamavatarati sma / tasyam ca
lokadhatau samantabhadrabodhisattvamadraksit /
sarvatathagatapadamulesu
buddhapujaprayuktasarvasattvaparipakavinayabhimukham cadraksit /
sarvabodhisattvamsca samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya kaye
pratibhasapraptan, atmanam ca tatraivanugatamadraksit
sarvatathagatapadamulesu / samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
kayapratibhasapraptasarvabodhisattvapadamulesu sarvasattvabhavanesu,
tasu ca lokadhatusvekaikasmin lokadhatau
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman lokadhatunadraksit /
sasamdhivyuhan, sapratisthanan, sasamsthanan, sasariran,
sananavyuhaparisuddhan, nanavyuhameghaparisamchannan,
nanakalpanamasamkhyeyan, nanatathagatavamsanirdesan,
nanatryadhvanayavataran, nanadikprasarapravesan,
nanadharmadhatuprasaraparyapannan (gv 214)
nanadharmadhatutalapravesan, nanakasatalavyavasthanan,
nanabodhigandavyuhan, nanatathagatavikurvitaprabhan,
nanabuddhasimhasanavyuhan, nanatathagataparsanmandalasamudran
nanatathagataparsanmandalaparivartan
nanatathagatopayakausalyaparidipanan,
nanatathagatadharmacakrapravartananayan,
nanatathagatasvarangarutanirghosamuktan
nanamantranayasagaranirdesan
nanasutrantameghanuravamananadraksit / drstva ca bhuyasya
matraya mahapritiprasadavegan pratyalabhata //

tasya mahapritivegasamjatayah sa bhagavan
samantajñanaratnarcihsrigunaketurajastathagatah
sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghosam nama sutrantam
samprakasayamasa
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasutrantaparivaram / tasyastam
sutrantam srutva dasa samadhimukhasatasahasranyavakrantani
mrduni sukhasamsparsanani / tadyathapi nama taddivasavakrantasya
garbhasya matuh kuksau vijñanam, tadyathapi nama sattvanam
karmabhinirharam, tadyathapi nama taddivasavaruptasya
salakalyanavrksasya bijankurahetuh, evameva te samadhayo
mrdavah kamaniyah / yaduta sarvatathagatabhimukhavijñapano nama
samadhih / sarvaksetraprasaranugatavabhaso nama samadhih /
sarvatryadhvanayavatarapraveso nama samadhih /
sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghoso nama samadhih /
sarvabuddhapranidhanasagaravijñapano nama samadhih /
sarvasamsaraduhkhapratipiditasarvaniryananirghosavijñapano nama
samadhih / sarvasattvatamondhakaravidhamanapranidhanavyuho nama
samadhih / sarvasattvaduhkhavipramoksapranidhivilambo nama
samadhih / sarvasattvasukhanispattisambhavo nama samadhih /
sarvasattvaparipakavinayaparikhedagarbho nama samadhih /

sarvabodhisattvamargavataranadhvajo nama samadhih /
sarvabodhisattvabhumyakramanasambhavavyuho nama samadhih /
evampramukhani asya dasa samadhimukhasatasahasranyavakrantani //

sa suksmasamahitacitta aniñjanacitta praharsitacitta
samasvasitacitta anabhasacitta kalyanamitresvanugatacitta
gambhirasarvajñatarambanacitta maitranugamanasagaraprasrtacitta
sarvabhinivesoccalitacitta sarvalokavisayasamvasacitta
tathagatavisayavataranacitta
sarvabuddharupavarnasagaravabhasitacitta aksubhitacitta
aniritacitta apratihatacitta abhinnacitta anunnatacitta anavanatacitta
akhinnacitta anivartyacitta asamsidanacitta
sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyapticitta
sarvadharmasvabhavanayasagaranugatacitta
sarvadharmapravicayanayanugatacitta sarvasattvasamudravataranacitta
sarvajagatparitranacitta vipulabuddhasamudravabhasasamjatacitta,
sarvatathagatapranidhanasagaravataranacitta
sarvavaranaparvatavikiranacitta
vipulapunyasambharasamudanayanacitta
dasatathagatabalapratilabhabhimukhacitta
sarvabodhisattvavisayavabhasapratilabdhacitta
sarvabodhisattvasambharasamvartanacitta sarvadiksamudraspharanacitta
samantabhadramahapranidhanadhyalambanatayai,
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih pranidhanasamudraih
sarvatathagatanam purvapranidhanam svabuddhaksetraparisuddhaye
'bhinirharati sma, yaduta sarvasattvaparipakavinayaya
dharmadhatunayasamudraprasaraparijñayai
dharmadhatunayasamudravataranatayai
sarvabuddhaksetresvaparantakalpabodhisattvacaryavataranatayai
sarvabodhisattvacaryamandalaparantakalpasamvasanatayai
sarvatathagatopasamkramanatayai sarvakalyanamitraraganatayai (gv
215) sarvatathagatapujopasthanaparipuranatayai praticittaksanam
sarvajñajñanavirohanavibodhanabodhisattvacaryanupacchedanatayai /
evampramukhairdasabuddhaksetrapramanurajahsamaih
pranidhanabhinirharamukhasamudraih samantabhadrayam
bodhisattvacaryayam pranidhimabhinirharati sma tasyah
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhyabhinirharaya //

sa bhagavan samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajastathagatah
purvakusalamulani samcodayati udyotayati samdarsayati vivrnoti
vibhajati samprakasayati sarikaroti avipranasatayai, vipulikaroti
mahaspharanatayai, sthapayati sarvajñatapramanikaranatayai,
yaduta prathamacittotpadamupadaya
tathagatapurvapranidhisamudrasamkhyeyapratilabhaya //

bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani tatah parena dasame kalpe
manisuryacandravidyotitaprabhayam lokadhatau candradhvajasriketoh
tathagatasya pravacane

samantajñanarcihpadmabhadrabhiramanetrasricandraya darikaya samantabhadrabodhisattvasamadapitaya pralugnastathagatavigrahah padmanisannah pratisamskaritah / pratisamskarya citritah / citrayitva ratnapratimanditah krtah / anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam samantabhadrabodhisattvakalyanamitramagamya / sa tena kusalamulena avinipatadharmini sada devendrakulesu manusyendrakulesu copapanna, sarvatra cabhirupabhut prasadika darsaniya paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagata / sada ca avirahitabhuttathagatadarsanena samantabhadrabodhisattvena / tenaiva ca kalyanamitrena tasyam tasyam jatau paripacita samcodita smarita / etarhi ca punastaya samantabhadro bodhisattva aragito 'tyantaviraganataya //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasriprabhacudo nama rajacakravarti? na khalu punaste kulaputra evam drastavyam / maitreyah sa bodhisattvah tena kalena tena samayena vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasriprabhacudo nama rajabhuccakravarti / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra evam - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena sampurnasrivakra nama rajabharyabhut? na khalu evam drastavyam / iyam prasantarutasagaravati nama ratridevata, ya mamanantaram samnisanna / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena samantajñanarcihpadmabhadrabhiramanetrasricandra nama rajaduhita abhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena samantajñanarcihpadmabhadrabhiramanetrasricandra nama rajaduhita abhuvam / yanme darikabhutaya indradhvajaketostathagatasya pravacane pralugnastathagatavigrahah padmodgatah pratisamskaritah, sa me heturabhut yavadanuttarayah samyaksambodheh / yada casmi samantabhadrena bodhisattvena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau samadapita, sa me kulaputra prathamacittotpado bodhaya abhut / yada ca sa me bhagavan samantajñanarcihsrigunaketurajah tathagata upasamkramya abharanairavakirnah, tathagatavikurvitapratiharyam ca drstva dharmasca me tasya bhagavato 'ntikacchrutah, tada mayaisa sarvalokabhimuikhajagadvinayanidarsano bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah / sarve ca te sumeruparamanurajahsamastathagata aragita abhiradhitah, (gv 216) sarvopakaranapujasatkarena ca satkrtah / yasca taistathagatairdharmo bhasitah, sa me sarvam srutah / tesam casmi tathagatanamavavadanusasanisu pratipanna / tesu ca me tathagatesu tivram gauravam pratilabdham yatharupena gauravena ekacittaksane tan sarvamstathagatamstani bodhisattvaparsanmandalani tani ca sarvani buddhaksetrani pasyami //

tasyam ca vairocanasriyam lokadhatau samvrttayam tatra ca virajomandale kalpe nirgate 'nantare manicakravicitrapratimanditavyuha nama lokadhaturmahaprabhasca nama kalpo 'bhut / tatra pañca buddhasatanyutpannani / tani maya

sarvanyaragitani / tasmimsca khalu mahaprabhe kalpe
mahakarunameghadhvajo nama tathagatah prathamakalpiko 'bhut / sa maya
ratridevatabhutaya abhiniskraman pujitah / tasyanantaram
vajranarayanaketurnama tathagata utpannah / sa maya
cakravartibhutaya pujitah / tena ca me sarvabuddhotpadasambhavo nama
sutrantah samprakasito
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasutrantaparivarah / sa ca me
srutah udgrhitah / tasyanantaram jvalanarcihparvatasrivyuho
nama tathagata utpannah / sa me sresthiduhitrbhutaya pujitah /
tena ca me tryadhvavabhasagarbho nama sutrantah samprakasito
jambudvipaparamanurajahsamasutrantaparivarah / sa ca me srutah
udgrhitah / tasyanantaram sarvadharmasamudrabhyudgatavegarajo nama
tathagato loka udapadi / sa maya asurarajabhutaya pujitah / tena ca me
sarvadharmadhatutalajñanabhedo nama sutrantah samprakasitah
pañcasutrantasataparivarah / sa ca me srutah udgrhitah /
tasyanantaram gambhiradharmasrisamudraprabho nama tathagata utpannah
/ sa me nagendrakanyabhutaya
pujitascintarajamaniratnameghavarsamabhipravarsantya / tena ca me
pritisagaravivardhanavego nama sutrantah samprakasito
dasasutrantakotisatasahasraparivarah / sa ca me srutvodgrhitah
/ tasyanantaram ratnasikhararcihparvatapradipo nama tathagatah
utpannah / sa ca me sagaradevatabhutaya
ratnapadmameghavarsairupasamkramya pujitah / tena ca me
dharmadhatusagaranayaprabho nama sutrantah samprakasito
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasutrantaparivarah / sa ca me
srutvodgrhitah, smrtya ca samdharitah / tasyanantaram
gunasamudravabhasamandalasrirnama tathagata utpannah / sa me
pañcabhijñarsibhutaya maharddhivikurvitena
sastirsisahasraparivrtaya upasamkramaya
gandhapuspasikharameghanabhipravarsantya pujitah / tena ca me
analayadharmapradipo nama sutrantah samprakasitah
sastisutrantasahasraparivarah / sa ca me srutvodgrhitah,
tasyanantaram vairocanasrigarbho nama tathagata utpannah / aham ca
samatarthasambhava nama prthividevata abhuvam / sa
ahamaprameyaprthividevataparivara sarvaratnadrumakosebhyo
ratnapuspameghavarsanyutsrjamana sarvaratnaharameghan
pravarsamana upasamkranta tasya tathagatasya pujakarmane / tena
ca me sarvatathagatasambhavajñanakaragarbho nama sutrantah
samprakasito 'prameyasutrantaparivarah / sa ca me srutva dharito na
vipranasitah /

tesam khalu kulaputra pañcanam buddhasatanam sarvapascimo
dharmadhatugaganapurnaratnasikharasripradipo nama tathagato loka
udapadi / aham ca tena kalena abhiramasrivakra nama (gv 217)
natadarika abhuvam / sa aham tasya tathagatasya nagarapravesasamaye
natake pravrtte buddhanubhavena urdhvam gaganatale sthitva
gathasahasrena tam tathagatamabhistuvanti upasamkranta / tena

ca me dharmadhatuvidyotitavyuham nama rasmimurnakosadutsrjya sarvakayo 'vabhasitah / taya ca me rasmya samanantarasprstaya dharmadhatunayavartagarbho nama vimoksah pratilabdhah //

iti hi kulaputra etan pramukhan krtva yani tatra manicakravicitrapratimanditavyuhayam lokadhatau mahaprabhe kalpe pañca buddhasatanyutpannani, tani maya sarvanyaragitani, puja ca me tesam tathagatanam krta / yasca me taistathagatairdharmo desitah, tam sarvam smarami / ekapadavyañjanamapi me tato dharmanayanna vipramusitam / ekaikasya ca me tathagatasyantikamupasamkramantya aparimananam sattvanamarthah krto buddhadharmasamvarnanataya / ekaikasya ca me tathagatasya antikat tryadhvajñanagarbhadharmadhatuvipulo nama dharmadhatusarirasagarah sarvajñatavidyudavabhasah pratilabdhah sarvasamantabhadracaryasamvasasamavasaranah / etarhyapi me kulaputra praticittaksanamanantamadhyastathagata abhasamagacchanti / sarvesam ca me tesam tathagatanam sahadarsanat sarvajñatavidyudavabhasa asaye 'vakranta apratilabdhapurva adrstapurvah / na ca samantabhadraya bodhisattvacaryaya uccalami / tatkasya hetoh? anantamadhyanirdesa esa sarvajñatavidyudavabhasapratilambhah //

atha khalu samantasattvatranojahsri ratridevata tasyam velayam tameva sarvalokabhimukhajagadvinayanidarsanam bodhisattvavimoksam bhuyasya matraya pradarsayamana buddhadhisthanena sudhanam sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

srnu sudhana vacanametu mama gambhira durdrsa duravagaham / sarvatriyadhvatalabhedanayam dharmabhamandalasamantaprabham // 30 //

yatha sambhuta prathama cittu mama bodhaya buddhagunaprarthanaya / yatha bodhivimoksu ayu labdhu mamya etam srnohi pravibhaganayam // 31 //

itu buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamakalpapurvatu parena tatah / vairocanadhvajapradipasiri atra lokadhatu vipula vimala // 32 //

kalpo abhu virajamandalu yo acchinnu yatra jinavamsu abhut / tasmin sumeruparamanusama upapadyisu dasabala anigha // 33 //

tasmin samantaratanarcisiri gunaketuraja prathamah sugatah / dharmadhvajah sirisumeru jino gunakesarisvaru caturtha jinah // 34 //

jinu santiraja samitayuratho yasaparvato gunasumerusiri / jinabhaskarah sasimukho bhagavanete dasa prathama atra naye // 35 //

gaganalayo jinu samataprabho disasambhavah smrtisamudramukhah / abhyudgata jinu sumerusiri dharmarciparvatasiri sugatah // 36 //

padmodgato navamu karuniko jinu dharmadhatukusumo dasamah / buddhosamudra paridipayato esa dasa dvitiya atra naye // 37 //

prabhaketurajamati jñanamati citrartha indrasiri devamati /
jinu vegarajamati jñanasiri avabhasaraja prabhaketusiri // 38 //

vikrantadevagati nama jino tatha dharmadhatupadumo dasamah /
evam nayam vipula darsayato trtiya dasa bhavati atra naye // 39 //

ratnarciparvatasiri bhagavamstadanantaram gunasamudrasiri /
dharmaprabho padumagarbhasiri gaticandranetranayanah sugatah // 40 //

gandhaprabho manisumerusiri gandharvakayu prabharajah /
manigarbharaja siritejavati dasamo jinah prasamarupagatih // 41 //

tadanantaram vipulabuddhi jino ratanaprabho gaganameghasiri /
varalaksanah siri babhuva jino bratamandalasca
svasariraprabhah // 42 //

narayanavrata sumerusiri gunacakravalasiriraju jinah /
aparajitavratadhvajo bhagavan drumaparvato dasamu tesa jinah // 43 //

salendrarajasirigarbhu jino lokendrakayapratibhasaprabhah /
abhyudgataprabhasiri bhagavan virajaprabho dharanitejasiri // 44 //

gambhiradharmagunarajasiri jinu dharmasagaranirghosamatih /
merudhvajah siriprabhasamatirdasamo jino ratanarajasirih // 45 //

brahmaprabho gaganaghosa jinastatha dharmadhatupratibhasasirih /
alokamandalaprabho bhagavan dasabhedajñanaprabheketumatih // 46 //

gaganapradipa abhiramasiri vairocanaprabhasiri sugatah /
punyaprabhasasiri santasiri dasamo mahakarunameghasiri // 47 //

tathataprabho balaprabhasamatih sarvajagabhimukharupa jinah /
abhyudgatabhu abhu tatra jinastadanantaram samasariru jinah // 48 //

dharmodgato 'tha sa abhutsugatastadanantaram anilavegasiri /
suradhvajo ratanagatrasiri dasamastriyadhvapratibhasaprabhah // 49 //

pranidhanasagaraprabhasasiri vajrasayo girisiri dvitiyah /
trtiyo jino harisumerusiri smrtiketurajasiri dharmamatih // 50 //

prajñapradipa prabhaketusiri tadanantaram vipulabuddhi jinah /
jinu dharmadhatunayajñanagatidharmah samudramatijñanasirih // 51 //

dharmadharo ratanadanasiri gunacakravalasiri meghu jinah /
ksantipradipasiri tejavativegaprabhah samathaghosu jinah // 52 //

santidhvajo jagapradipasiri buddho mahapranidhivegasiri /
aparajitadhvajabalo bhagavan jñanarcisagarasirisca jinah // 53 //

dharmesvaro jina asangamatirjagamantrasagaranirghosamatih /
sarvasvarangarutaghosasiri vasavartiyajñayasayastimatih // 54
//

disadesaamukhajago bhagavan sattvasayaih samasaririsirih /
buddho pararthasaviharasiri prakrtisarirasiri bhadrajinah // 55 //

ete jina pramukha tatra abhudupapadyi ye jina pradipakarah /
kalpaih sumeruparamanusamaih ye pujita jinasamudranaye // 56 //

tairbuddhaksetraparamanusamaih kalpairupapadyisu ye keci jinah /
te sarvi pujita maya sugata etam vimoksanayamotariya // 57 //

kalpanananta ahu cirna pura etam vimoksanayu bhavayati /
tvamapi srunitva pratipadya laghu pratilapsyase nayamimam nacirat // 58
//

etamaham kulaputra sarvalokabhimukhajagadvinayanidarsanam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya
sakyamanantamadhyabodhisattvacaryasagarananadhimuktisamvasanam
bodhisattvanam nanasayasariranam
vividhendriyasagaraparinispannanam
vicitrabodhisattvapranidhanasupratividdhanam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva bodhimande prasantarutasagaravati nama
ratridevata, ya mamanantaram
jyotirdhvajamanirajapratimanditagarbhe padmasane nisanna
dasaratridevatasamkhyeyasatasahasraparivara / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantasattvatranojahsriyo
ratridevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
samantasattvatranojahsriyam ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokyam
samantasattvatranojahsriyo ratridevataya antikat prakrantah // 35
//
38 prasantarutasagaravati /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantasattvatranojahsriyo
ratridevatayastam sarvalokabhimukhajagadvinayanidarsanam
bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayan avataran adhimucyamano 'vagahayamano
vipulikurvanah spharan prasaran vasikurvan avabhasayamanah
samavasaran yena prasantarutasagaravati ratridevata tenopasamkramya
prasantarutasagaravatya ratridevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
prasantarutasagaravatim ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya prasantarutasagaravatya ratridevatayah
puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarye devate anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau samprasthitah / so 'ham
kalyanamitrasamnisrayena bodhisattvacaryayam siksamano
bodhisattvacaryamavataran bodhisattvacaryayam pratipadyamano
bodhisattvacaryayam pratisthitah sarvajñatayam niryatumicchami
/ tadvadasva me arye devate katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu prasantarutasagaravati ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvam

kalyanamitrasamnisrayena bodhisattvacaryasagaram parimargasi /
aham kulaputra vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuhasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sudhana aha - kimkarmasi devate,
kimvisayasi, kimprayoga kimvyavacara? ka etasya
vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuhasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
visayah? sa avocat - aham kulaputra
cittasayasagaraparisuddhisamatapratipanna
sarvalokarajomalavimalabhedyavyuhasampratipanna
avaivartyapratyudavartyarambhacitta
ratnaparvatagunalamkarakampyacitta apratisthitanalayacitta
sarvajagatparitranabhimukhacitta
sarvabuddhasamudradarsanavitrptacitta
sarvabodhisattvabalasayavisuddhacitta
mahajñanavabhasavyuhasmrtisagarasamvasacitta
sarvasattvasokakantarasamatikramanaya pratipanna,
sarvasattvaduhkhadaurmanasyavinivartanayabhiyukta, sarvasattvanam
namarupasabdagandharasasparsasamudacaravinivartanaya pratipanna,
sarvasattvanam priyapriyaviprayogasamprayogaduhkhavyupasamaya
pratipanna, sarvasattvanam
visayapratyayasambhavasammohaduhkhavinivartanaprayukta,
vinipatitasarvasattvapratisaranabhuta
sarvasattvasamsarasamvasaduhkhanihsaranasamdarsanabhiyukta,
sarvasattvanam
jatijaramaranasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasavinivartanaya
pratipanna, sarvasattvanamanuttaratathagatasukhaparinispattaye
pratipanna, sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanigatanam
sattvanam sukhopasthanena tustim vindami, tesam ca
dharmikim raksavaranaguptim samvidadhami / anupurvena ca tan
sarvajñatayam paripacayami / yaduta mahabhavanavimanagatanam
sattvanamanabhiratim samjanayami / tani tani ca daurmanasyani
vyapanayami / sarvabhinivesavyavacchedaya sarvadharmasvabhavaparijñayai
ca dharmam desayami /
matapitrbhratrbhaginijñatisalohitasamavadhanagatanam
sattvanam cirakalasamjatasnehanam
buddhabodhisattvasamavadhanapratilabhaya dharmam desayami /
bharyaputrasamavadhanagatanam (gv 221) sattvanam
sarvasamsararatitrsnaprahanaya sarvasattvasamacittatayai
mahakarunapratilabhaya dharmam desayami /
antarapanamadhyagatanam
sattvanamaryasamghatathagatadarsanasamavadhanasamavasaranatayai
dharmam desayami / bhogamadamattanam sattvanam
ksantiparamitaparipuranaya dharmam desayami /
nrttagitavadyabhiratanam sattvanam dharmaramaratyai dharmam
desayami / visayaratigrddhanam sattvanam
tathagatavisayasamavasaranatayai dharmam desayami /
krodhavistanam sattvanam
ksantiparamitapratisthapanatayai dharmam desayami /

kusidanam sattvanam viryaparamitaparisuddhaye dharmam desayami / vibhrantacittanam sattvanam tathagatadhyanaparamitapratilabhaya dharmam desayami / drstikrtagahanapraskannanam sattvanamavidyandhakarapatitanam drstikrtagahanavidyandhakaravinivartanatayai dharmam desayami / dusprajñanam sattvanam prajñaparamitapratilabhaya dharmam desayami / traidhatukabhinivistanam sattvanam samsaraduhkhanihsaranaya dharmam desayami / hinadhimuktanam sattvanam tathagatabodhipranidhanaparipuraye dharmam desayami / atmahitaprayuktanam sattvanam sarvasattvahitavahanapranidhanaparipuraye dharmam desayami / durbaladhyasayanam sattvanam bodhisattvabalaparamitavisuddhaye dharmam desayami / avidyatamondhakaracetasam sattvanam bodhisattvajñanaparamitavisuddhaye dharmam desayami / virupakayanam sattvanam tathagatarupakayavisuddhaye dharmam desayami / visamsthitasariranam sattvanamanuttaradharmakayavisuddhaye dharmam desayami / durvarnanam sattvanam suksmatathagatasuvarnavarnacchavitayai kacilindikasukhasamsparsasariratavisuddhaye dharmam desayami / duhkhitanam sattvanamatyantatathagatasukhapratilabhaya dharmam desayami / sukhitanam sattvanam sarvajñatasukhapratilabhaya dharmam desayami / glananamaturanam sattvanam pratibhasopamabodhisattvakayaparinispattaye dharmam desayami / vicitraratiprasaktanam sattvanam bodhisattvacaryaratipratilabhaya dharmam desayami / daridranam sattvanam bodhisattvadharmanidhanakosapratilabhaya dharmam desayami / udyanagatanam sattvanam buddhadharmaparyestyabhiyogahetutayai dharmam desayami / margagatanam sattvanam sarvajñatamargapratipattaye dharmam desayami / gramagatanam sattvanam sarvatraidhatukanihsaranatayai dharmam desayami / janapadapradesagatanam sattvanam sravakapratyekabodhimargasamatikramaya tathagatabhumipratisthapanatayai dharmam desayami / nagaragatanam sattvanam dharmarajanagaravabhasanatayai dharmam desayami / vidiggatanam sattvanam tryadhvasamatajñanapratilabhaya dharmam desayami / diggatanam sattvanam sarvadharmajñanabhijñatayai dharmam desayami / ekantaragacaritanam sattvanamasubhamukhena sarvasamsararatitrsnavinivartanatayai dharmam desayami / dosacaritanam sattvanam mahamaitrinayasagaravataranatayai dharmam desayati / mohacaritanam sattvanam sarvadharmamukhasamudrapravicayajñanabhijñatayai dharmam desayami / samabhagacaritanam sattvanam sarvayanapranidhananayasagaravaisesikatayai dharmam desayami / samsaravisayaratyasayanam sattvanam samsaravisayarativinivartanatayai dharmam desayami /

sarvasamsaraduhkhasprstanam sattvanam
sarvasamsaraduhkhanupaklistatayai dharmam desayami / (gv 222)
tathagatavainayikanam sattvanamanutpadapadasamprakasanatayai
dharmam desayami / skandhaniketasayanam
sattvanamanalayadharmagocaraviharatayai dharmam desayami /
samlinasayanam sattvanam
margavyuhavisesasamprakasanatayai dharmam desayami /
adhimanapraptanam sattvanam sarvadharmasamataksantim
samprakasayami / mayasathyavisayasayanam sattvanam
bodhisattvasayaparisuddhim samprakasayami //

evamaham kulaputra sarvasattvan dharmadanena samgrhya
sarvaduhkhadurgatipathebhyo vinivartayamana devamanusyasampattisukhani
samdarsayamana traidhatukaduccalayamana sarvajñatayam
pratisthapayamana vividhairupayamukhaih paripacayamana
mahapritivegasamudravabhasapratilabdha modami, pramodami, attamanaska
bhavami / api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra sarvadigvidiksu
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasamudranavalokayamana
nanapranidhanacaritanam bodhisattvanam nanakayavisuddhanam
nanaprabhamandalavyuhanamanantavarnarasmiprabhamandalam
pramuñcamananam nanasarvajñatanayasagaraprasrtajñanalokanam
nanasamadhisamudravatirnanam nanavikurvitavisayanam
nanasvarangarutasagaranirghosanam
nanabharanavibhusitasariranam
nanatathagatanayavatirnanam
nanaksetrasamudraprasaraprasrtasariranam
nanabuddhasagaravatirnanam
nanapratisamvinnayasagaravatirnanam
nanatathagatavimoksajñanavisayavabhasitanam
nanajñanasagaravabhasapratilabdhanam
nanasamadhisamudranayaviharinam
nanadharmavimoksavinayavikriditavisayanam
nanasarvajñatadvarabhimukhanam nanadharmadhatugaganavyuhanam
nanavyuhameghagaganaspharananam
nanaparsanmandalasamudravyavalokayitrnam
nanapritivegalokadhatusamnipatitanam
nanabuddhaksetraprasaranusrtanam
nanadiksagarasamnipatitanam tathagatasampresitanam
nanatathagatapadamuloccalitanam
nanabodhisattvaganaparivaranam
nanavyuhameghapravarsananam nanatathagatanayavatirnanam
nanatathagatadharmasagaravicaranam
nanajñanasamudravatirnanam
nanavyuhagarbhavabhasananisannanam nanapritivegasamudran
samjanayami / te
nanapritivegasamudrasamjatastathagataparsanmandalasamudranavatar
anti pasyanti vicarayanti / tesam

tathagatabalapramanatamanuvicintayatam mahapritivegasamudrah
sambhavanti //

api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
laksanapratimanditamacintyam rupakayaparisuddhimavataramana
labhami udarapritiprasadapramodyam /
praticittaká¹£aá¹‡amanantamadhyavará¹‡asamudrasaá¹ƒdarÅ›anadharmadhÄ•tuvipulaá¹
prabhasamandalamavalokayamana cittaksane cittaksane
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
kayadekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadhyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama
n maharasmisamudran niscaramanan, ekaikam ca
rasmimanantabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamarasmisamudraparivaram
sarvabuddhadharmadhatuspharanam sarvasattvaduhkhani
prasamayamanam drstva cittaksane cittaksane
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
uttamangadamsakutabhyam ca praticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman sarvaratnarcihparvatameghan
niscaramanan sarvadharmadhatuspharanan drstva udaran
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayadekaikasmadromavivarat
praticittaksanam sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamavarnan
nanagandharasmimeghanniscaramanan sarvabuddhaksetraspharanan
drstva udaran pritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaká¹£aá¹‡amekaikasmÄ•llaká¹£aá¹‡Ä•tsarvabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá
saman laksanamanditamstathagatavigrahameghan niscaramanan
sarvalokadhatusamudraspharanan drstva udaran
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
kayadekaikasmadanuvyañjanatpraticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanasityanuvyañjanojjvalamstatha
gatanirmitakayameghan niscaramanan
sarvabuddhaksetrasamudraspharanan
sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghosanigarjanan drstva udaran
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman buddhavikurvitameghan saprathamacittotpadan
sasatparamitamargavisuddhivyuhan
sabodhisattvabhumyakramanavikurvitan drstva udaran
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe /

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya

kayatpraticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetrapar
amanurajahsaman devendrakayameghan niscaramanan
sarvalokadhatuspharanan sadevendravikurvitan
devendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva
dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran
pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayat
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsamannagendrakayameghan sanagendravikurvitan
nagendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva
dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran
pratilabhami //

punaraparam kulaputra tasya bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman yaksendrakayameghan sayaksendravikurvitan
sarvadharmadhatuspharanan yaksendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam
sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam desayamanan drstva
udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman gandharvendrakayameghan sagandharvendravikurvitan
sarvadharmadhatuspharanan gandharvendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam
sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam desayamanan drstva
udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsamanasurendrakayameghanniscaramanan
sasurendravikurvitanasurendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam
sattvanamabhimukham sthitva sarvadharmadhatugatanam sattvanam
dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran
pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman garudendrakayameghanniscaramanan
sagarudendravikurvitan garudendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam
sarvadharmadhatugatanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam
desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromakupadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanu
rajahsaman kinnarendrakayameghan niscaramanan
sakinnarendravikurvitan kinnarendrakayasamdarsanavinayanam
sattvanam dharmadhatugatanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva
dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran
pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman urajahsaman mahoragendrakayameghan niscaramanan samahoragendravikurvitan mahoragendrakayasamdarsanavineyanam sarvadharmadhatugatanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman urajahsaman manusyendrakayameghanniscaratah samanusyendravikurvitan manusyendrakayasamdarsanavineyanam sarvadharmadhatugatanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman urajahsaman brahmendrakayameghanniscaratah sabrahmendravikurvitan brahmendrakayasamdarsanavineyanam sarvadharmadhatugatanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva brahmasvararutanirghosena dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran dharmadhatuvipulamscittaksane cittaksane sarvajñatasahagatan mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

na ca pratilabdhapurvan pratilabhe / nadhigatapurvanadhigacchami / navatirnapurvanavatarami / na sphutapurvan spharami / na drstapurvan pasyami / na ca srutapurvan srnomi / tatkasya hetoh? kimcapi dharmasvabhavalaksanaparijñeyah sarvadharmah, ekalaksanastrayadhvapathavatarah punaranantamadhyanirdesah sarvadharmah //

ayamasya kulaputra vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuhasya bodhisattvavimoksanayasamudrasyavabhasah / api tu anantamadhyah khalvesa vimokso dharmadhatunayasamudravataranatvat / aksaya (gv 225) esa vimoksah sarvajñatacittotpadasambhinnatvat / aparyanta esa vimokso bodhisattvacaksurvijñeyatvat / atula esa vimokso 'sambhinnadharmadhatunayatalaspharanatvat / samantamukha esa vimoksa ekarambanasarvavikurvitasamavasaranatvat / amogha esa vimoksah sarvadharmasariradvayasamudacaratvat / anutpanna esa vimokso mayopamasamudacaratvat / pratibhasopama esa vimokso sarvajñatapranidhanapratibhasasambhutatvat / nirmitopama esa vimokso bodhisattvacaryasunirmitatvat / mahaprthivisadrsa esa vimoksah sarvajagatpratisaranatvat / apskandhopama esa vimoksah sarvajaganmahakarunabhisyandanataya / tejahskandhopama esa vimoksah sarvasattvatrsnasnehaparyadanataya / vayuskandhopama esa vimoksah sarvasattvasarvajñatapratisthapanataya / sagaropama esa vimoksah sarvajagadgunalamkaralayatvat / meruparvatarajopama esa vimoksah sarvadharmajñanaratnasamudrabhyudgatatvat / vyuhanayavatamandalasadrsa esa vimoksah sarvadharmavimoksavidhivyuhanataya / gaganopama esa vimoksastradhvapraptasarvatathagatavikurvitavakasatvat / mahameghopama

esa vimoksah sarvasattvabhimukhadharmameghabhipravarsanatvat / adityopama esa vimoksah sarvasattvajñanatamondhakaravidhamanataya / candropama esa vimokso mahapunyajñanasamudrasusamarjitatvat / tathagatopama esa vimoksah sarvatranugatatvat / svacchayopama esa vimoksah karmadharmasunirmitatvat / pratisrutkopama esa vimokso yathadhimuktasarvadharmanirghosanigarjanataya / pratibhasopama esa vimokso yathasayasarvasattvavijñapanataya / drumarajopama esa vimoksah sarvabuddhavikurvitasamkusumitatvat / vajropama esa vimokso 'bhedyadharmatvat / cintarajamaniratnopama esa vimokso 'nantamadhyavikurvitasamudrabhinirharanataya / vimalagarbhamanirajopama esa vimoksah sarvatryadhvatathagatavikurvitavijñaptyanavaranataya / nandidhvajamaniratnopama esa vimoksah sarvabuddhadharmacakrasamatanirghosatvat / evamaparimanopamopanyasanugamanirdeso batayam kulaputra vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuho bodhisattvavimoksah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prasantarutasagaravatim ratridevatametadavocat - katham pratipadyamanasya devate bodhisattvasya ayamevamrupo vimoksah sampadyate? aha - daseme kulaputra bodhisattvanam mahasambhara mahavitanadharma mahavisphara mahadyutayo mahavabhasa mahaprabhavabhasa mahabhaga mahavibhaga mahasambhava mahavibhavah, yesu pratipadyamananam bodhisattvanamayamevamrupo vimoksah sampadyate / katame dasa? yaduta danam bodhisattvasya yathasayasarvasattvasamudrasamtosanaprasrtam mahavitanadharmah / silam bodhisattvasya sarvatathagatagunasamudravatarapratipattiprasrtam mahavitanadharmah / ksantirbodhisattvasya sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyaptiprasrtam mahavitanadharmah / viryam bodhisattvasya sarvajñatasamarambhavivartyaprasrtam mahavitanadharmah / dhyanam bodhisattvasya sarvasattvaklesapratapaprasamanaprasrtam mahavitanadharmah / prajña bodhisattvasya sarvadharmasamudraprajñaprasrta mahavitanadharmah / upayo bodhisattvasya sarvasattvasamudraparipakavinayaprasrto (gv 226) mahavitanadharmah / pranidhanam bodhisattvasya sarvaksetrasamudraprasrtamaparantakotigatakalpasarvaksetrabodhisattva caryavataranatayai mahavitanadharmah / balam bodhisattvasya sarvadharmadhatunayasamudraprasrtam sarvaksetresu pratiksanamabhisambodhidarsanapratiprasrabdhaye mahavitanadharmah / jñanam bodhisattvasya tathagatabalaprasrtam tryadhvasarvadharmanavaranajñanavijñaptaye mahavitanadharmah / ime kulaputra dasa bodhisattvanam mahasambharam mahavitanadharmah, yesu pratisthitanam bodhisattvanamayamevamrupo vimoksah sampadyate, visudhyati sambhavati samvardhate samudeti pradurbhavati samvartate saribhavati vipulibhavati parinispadyate samtisthate //

sudhana aha - kiyacciram samprasthitasi devate anuttarayam

samyaksambodhau? sa avocat - asti kulaputra asya
kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkarasya lokadhatusamudrasya purvena
dasalokadhatusamudrasahasranyatikramya parena
sarvaratnavimalaprabhavyuho nama lokadhatusamudrah / tasya madhye
sarvatathagataprabhapranidhinirghoso nama lokadhatuvamsah / tasya
madhye kanakavimalaprabhavyuho nama lokadhatuh sarvaratnameghavicitra
adholokadhatau sarvaratnaharajalasagarapratisthitah
sarvagandhavajramanirajavyuhasarirah
kutagaraparinahasamsthano visuddho 'samklistah
divyavimanabhavanameghasamchaditah / tatra samantavabhasadhvajo nama
kalpah / tasmin lokadhatau sarvaratnagarbhavicitrabho nama bodhimando
'bhut / tatra bhagavanavivartyadharmadhatunirghoso nama tathagato
'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / aham ca tena kalena tena
samayena tasmin bodhivrkse punyapradipasampatketuprabha nama
bodhimandadevata abhuvam / taya me tasya tathagatasya
abhisambodhivikurvitam drstva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / tasya ca me tathagatasya sahadarsanena
tathagatagunasamudravabhaso nama samadhih pratilabdhah /
tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau samantasampurnasrigarbhayam
rajadhanyam tatraiva bodhimande dharmadrumaparvatatejo nama
tathagato 'bhisambuddhah / aham ca tatascyutva tatraiva bodhimande
jñanasripunyaprabha nama ratridevata abhuvam / taya me tasya
bhagavato dharmadrumaparvatatejastathagatasya
dharmacakrapravartanavikurvitam drstva
sarvajagatsamdarsanasamatavabhasavisayo nama samadhih pratilabdhah
/ tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande sarvadharmasagaranirghosarajo
nama tathagata aragitah / tasya me sahadarsanena
sarvadharmabhumisamvardhanasthano nama samadhih pratilabdhah /
tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande ratnarasmipradipadhvajarajo nama
tathagata aragitah, tasya me sahadarsanena samantavrksaprabhamegho
nama samadhih pratilabdhah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande
gunasumeruprabhatejo nama tathagata aragitah / tasya me sahadarsanena
buddhasamudravabhaso nama samadhih pratilabdhah / tasyanantaram
tatraiva bodhimande dharmameghanirghosarajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasya me sahadarsanena dharmasagarapradipo nama samadhih
pratilabdhah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande
jñanolkavabhasarajo nama tathagata aragito devakanyabhutaya / tasya
me sahadarsanena sarvasattvaduhkhaprasamanapratibhasapradipo nama
samadhih pratilabdhah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande (gv 227)
dharmavikurvitavegadhvajasrirnama tathagata aragitah / tasya me
sahadarsanena tryadhvatathagatasamprasthanavabhasagarbho nama
samadhih pratilabdhah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande
dharmapradipavikramajñanasimho nama tathagata aragitah / tasya me
sahadarsanena sarvalokapratihatajñanacakraprabhatejo nama samadhih
pratilabdhah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande
jñanabalaparvatatejo nama tathagata aragitah / tasya me sahadarsanena
tryadhvasarvasattvacaryendriyaprabhaso nama samadhih pratilabdhah / iti

hi kulaputra tasmin samaye maya kanakavimalaprabhe lokadhatau tasmin samantavabhasadhvajakalpe dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamah tathagata aragitah / keciddevendrabhutaya kecinnagendrabhutaya kecidyaksendrabhutaya kecidgandharvendrabhutaya kecidasurendrabhutaya kecidgarudendrabhutaya kecitkinnarendrabhutaya kecinmahoragendrabhutaya kecinmanusyendrabhutaya kecidbrahmendrabhuyata keciddevabhutaya kecinmanusyabhutaya kecitstribhutaya kecitpurusabhutaya keciddarakabhutaya keciddarikabhutaya aragitah / sarve ca me tathagatah pujita yathasampraptaih pujapariskaraih / sarve ca te tathagata upasthitah / sarvesam ca me tesam tathagatanam dharmadesana sruta //

sa aham tatascyutva tasminneva lokadhatau buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kalpan bodhisattvacaryam caritva tatascyutva iha kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkare lokadhatusamudre asmin sahalokadhatavupapanna / taya me bhagavan krukucchandastathagata aragitah / tasya ca me sahadarsanena sarvandhakaravirajapratibhaso nama samadhih pratilabdhah / tasyanantaram kanakamunistathagata aragitah / tasya ca me sahadarsanena sarvaksetrasagaravabhasanugataspharano nama samadhih pratilabdhah / tasyanantaram kasyapastathagatah aragitah / tasya ca me sahadarsanena sarvasattvamantrasamudranigarjanasvaranirghoso nama samadhih pratilabdhah / tasyanantaramayam bhagavan vairocanastathagata aragitah / tadbodhimande tathagatabhisambodhivikurvitamukhasamudran praticittaksane samdarsayamanan drstva maya esa vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuho bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah, yasya sahapratilambhaddasabuddhaksetranabhilapyanabhilapyaparamanurajahs aman / sarvadharmadhatunayasamudranavatirna / tesu ca sarvadharmadhatunayasamudrantargatesu sarvabuddhaksetresu yani sarvaparamanurajamsi, tesu ekaikasmin paramanurajasi dasanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani buddhaksetranyavatirya pasyami / tesu ca sarvaksetresvekaikasmin buddhaksetre bhagavantam vairocanam bodhimandavaragatam praticittaksanamabhisambodhivikurvitam samdarsayamananekaikena ca abhisambodhivikurvitena sarvadharmadhatunayasagaran spharantam pasyami / tesam ca sarvatathagatanamekaikasya ca tathagatasya padamulagatamatmanam samjane / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu te tathagata bodhimandagata dharmam desayanti, tam sarvam srnomi / ye ca tesam sarvatathagatanam nirmanasamudrah sarvaromavivarebhyo niscarya dharmameghasamudran nigarjamanan nanavikurvitani samdarsayamanan (gv 228) sarvadharmadhatudiksamudrantargatesu ksetrasamudresu sarvalokadhatuvamsesu sarvalokadhatuprasaresu sarvasattvaprasaresu nanagatyupapannesu sattvasayavasena nanasamjñagatairdharmacakram pravartayanti, tam sarvam samdharayami, pratipadye, nidhyayami /

sarvarthapadavyañjanodgrahavegavikramaya dharanya udgrhnami
sarvadharmamandalavisuddhigarbhanugamaya prajñaya parisodhayami /
sarvadharmasagarapravicayabhijñaya gatyanugacchami / tryadhvavipulaya
buddhya spharami / tathagatasamatanugaminya prajñaya samikaromi /
sarvadharmanayanabhinirharami / sarvadharmameghesu
sutrantameghanabhinirharami / sarvasutrantameghesu dharmasamudran
parisamsthapayami / sarvadharmasamudresu dharmaparivartan samavasarami
/ sarvadharmaparivartesu dharmameghan samjane / sarvadharmameghesu
dharmormin samjanayami / sarvadharmormisu dharmapritivegasagaran
pratilabhe / sarvadharmapritivegasagaresu
bhumipratilambhaveganabhinirharami / sarvabhumivegesu
samadhisamudraveganabhinirharami / sarvasamadhisamudrameghesu
buddhadarsanasamudran pratilabhe /
sarvabuddhadarsanasamudresvavabhasasamudran pratilabhe /
sarvavabhasasamudresu tryadhvajñanamandalabhumih
parisamsthapayami anantamadhyadiksagaraspharanayogena,
aprameyatathagatapurvantacaryasamudravataranayogena,
aprameyatathagatapurvayogasamudrajñanavabhasayogena,
aprameyatathagatajñanalokapratilambhayogena,
aprameyatathagatasilamandalaparisuddhyavabhasayogena,
aprameyatathagataksantibhumiparisodhanayogena,
aprameyatathagatamahaviryavegavivardhanavikramajñanavabhasapratilambhayo
gena,
aprameyatathÄ•gatadhyÄ•namaá¹‡á¸•aladhyÄ•nÄ•gamasamudrapariÅ›uddhiprayogÄ•vabhÄ
sapratilambhayogena,
aprameyatathagataprajñaparamitanayasagaraparisuddhivijñaptyavabhasayog
ena, aprameyatathagatopayakausalyaparamitanayasamudravataranayogena,
aprameyatathagatapranidhanaparamitanayasamudravataranayogena,
aprameyatathagatapunyajñanabalaparamitasamvardhanasamvasanajñanapr
atilambhayogena,
aprameyatathagatajñanaparamitanayasagaravicarapralambhayogena,
aprameyatathagatapurvabodhisattvabhumyakramanajñanavabhasapratilambha
yogena,
aprameyatathagatabhumyakramanasamdhivikurvitakalpasagarasamvasanayoge
na, aprameyatathagatapurvabodhisattvabhumimandalakramanayogena,
aprameyatathagatabodhisattvabhumisamvasanayogena,
aprameyatathagatabodhisattvabhumiparisodhanayogena,
aprameyatathagatajñanasagaravicaranayogena,
aprameyatathagatajñanavabhasapratilabhayogena,
aprameyatathagatabodhisattvabhutasesapurvabuddhadarsananubandhavijñap
tiyogena,
aprameyatathagatabodhisattvabhutasesapurvabuddhasamudradarsanakalpasamu
drasamvasayogena,
aprameyatathÄ•gatapÅ«rvabodhisattvabhÅ«tÄ•Å›eá¹£aká¹£etrasamudraspharaá¹‡akÄ•yÄ
bhinirharajñanavabhasapratilabhayogena,
aprameyatathagatavipulapurvabodhisattvacaryanavasesadharmadhatuspharan
ayogena,

aprameyatathagatapurvabodhisattvacaryananopayasukhasarvasattvaparipacanav
inayasamdarsanayogena,
aprameyatathagatasarvadiksamudranavasesaprabhaprasaraspharanayogena,
aprameyatathagatasattvabhimukhavikurvitasamdarsanayogena,
aprameyatathagatabhumyakramanajñanavabhasayogena,
aprameyatathagatabhisambodhivikurvanajñanavabhasapratilabhayogena,
aprameyatathagatadharmacakrapravartanasarvadharmameghanavasesasampratic
chanasamdharanayogena,
aprameyatathagatalaksanasamudravijñaptijñanavabhasapratilabhayogena,
aprameyatathagatakayasamudrasamudacaravijñaptyavabhasapratilabhayogena,
aprameyatathagatavipulavisayajñanavabhasapratilabhayogena / (gv 229)
tesam ca tathagatanam praticittaksanam
prathamacittotpadamadaya yavatsaddharmantardhanam sarvamavatarami //

yatpunarevam vadasi - kiyaccirapratilabdhastvayayam
vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuho bodhisattvavimoksa iti /
yanmaya vibuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam buddhakalpanam
parena kanakavimalaprabhayam lokadhatau
punyapradipasampatsamantaketuprabha bodhivrksadevata abhut, taya
avaivartyadharmadhatunirghosasya tathagatasya dharmadesanam srutva
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya tan
vibuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kalpan bodhisattvacaryam caritva
iha sahayam lokadhatavupapadya krakucchandapramukhah
sakyamuniparyavasana bhadrakalpikastathagata aragitah /
anagatamsca sarvanaragayisyami / yatheha lokadhatau, tatha
sarvalokadhatusvanagatan buddhavamsanaragayisyami,
pujayisyami / adyapi hi kulaputra sa kanakavimalaprabha
lokadhatustisthati acchinnabuddhavamsah / tasmattarhi kulaputra iha
naye mahata bodhisattvavikramena prayoktavyam //

atha khalu prasantarutasagaravati ratridevata tasyam velayametameva
vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuham bodhisattvavimoksam
bhuyasya matraya pradarsayamana sudhanam sresthidarakam
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

srnu sudhana vacanametu mama yathayam vimoksa pratilabdhu subham /
srutva ca pritibalu samjaniya etam vimoksanayamotarahi // 1 //

bahu kalpasagara pura carita cittasayam svaku visodhayati /
adhimuktivega vipulam janiya sarvajñajñananagarabhimukham // 2 //

srutva triyadhvaparama sugatanadhimukti tesu vipulam janiya /
sarvaih sukhaih saparivara maya te upasthitah sabahukalpasatan // 3
//

drstva maya purimakah sugatah sampujita janahitaya caran /
dharmasca me nirupamo 'yu srutah pritibalam vipulam samjaniya // 4
//

mata pita gurujanah satatam maya satkrta hitasukhena tada /

upasthanu gauravasthitaya krtam etam vimoksanayamotaramana // 5 //

jirnatura dhanavihina nara vikalendriya dukhi anatha bahu / te me sukhe sthapiya maitramana sudhana sanatha krta jatisatan // 6 //
rajagnitaskarajalaprabhava simhadvipa hi parasatrubhayat / vividhairbhayairbhavasamudragata maya trayita vicaratiya pura // 7 //

klesapratapita sada tribhave karmaih prabhavita tatha asubhaih / samsaraparvataprapatagata maya trayita bhavagatisu praja // 8 //

ye duhkhadurgatiprapatabhayah tivra nirantarakhara subahu / jatijaramaranarogabhaya loke maya samita te nikhila // 9 //

samsarativradukhasamsamanam sattvan sarvasukhasamjananam / atyantabuddhasukhasamjananam aparantakalpa pranidhanu mama // 10 //

etamaham kulaputra vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuham bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam sarvadharmadhatunayasagaravatirnanam bodhisattvanamadhyatmikabahyaniravasesaduhkhavipramuktanam sarvakalpasamjñagatajñanapratilabdhanam sarvalokadhatusamudrasambhavavibhavajñanavakusalanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva bodhimande bhagavato vairocanasya parsanmandale sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsrirnama ratridevata / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prasantarutasagaravatim ratridevatamabhih sarupyabhirgathabhiradhyabhasata -

kalyanamitrena samanusiste upagatastubhya sakasu devi / pasyami te asanu samnisanna anantamadhyena samucchrayena // 11 //

na varnasamsthananimittagocarairbhavasritairnapi ca bhavasamjñibhih /
na hinasattvairviparitadarsibhih sakyastava jñatumayam hi gocarah // 12 //

jñatum na lokena sahadevakena tvadvarnarupasya nimitta sakyam / kalpananantan samudiksatapi tatha hi te rupamanantadarsanam // 13 //

skandhalayaduccalitasi devi pratisthita nayatanesu ca tvam / lokavyatita ca vitirnakanksa samdrsyase loki vikurvamana // 14 //

aniñjapraptasyanagha asanga visodhitam te varajñanacaksuh / rajahpathe sarvarajahpramanan yeneksase buddha vikurvamanan // 15 //

kayo hi te dharmasariragarbhah cittam ca te jñanamayam asangam /

samantaobhasaprabhasita tvamaloku loke janayasyanantam // 16 //

cittadanantam samudeti karma vicitritah karmana sarvalokah /
cittasvabhavam ca jagadviditva jagatsaman darsayasi svakayan // 17 //

svapnopamam lokamimam viditva buddhamsca sarvan pratibhasakalpan /
dharman pratisrutkasamanasesanasajjamana jagati pravartase // 18 //

tryadhvasthitasyapi janasya devi pratiksanam darsayasi svakayam /
dvayapravrttirna ca te 'sti citte dharmam vadasyeva ca sarvadiksu // 19
//

rajasyananta hi mahasamudra tathamitah sattvamahasamudrah /
anantamadhya sugatarnavasca vimoksacaryasya hi gocaraste // 20 //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prasantarutasagaravatim
ratridevatamabhirgathabhirabhistutya anekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya prasantarutasagaravatya
ratridevataya antikatprakrantah // 36 //
39 sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam
vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuham bodhisattvavimoksam
bhavayan sambhavayan prasantarutasagaravatya ratridevataya
avavadanusasanimanusmaran, nigamayan,
ekaikapadavyañjananekanayapramanasayam
dharmatanayajñanamanusmaran, smrtavupanibadhnan, matya pravicinvan,
gatya anugacchan, buddhya vipulikurvan, kayena sprstva viharan,
avataran, anupravisan, anupurvena yena
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsri ratridevata tenopasamkrantah /
so 'pasyat sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyam ratridevatam
sarvanagarabhavanaprabhasamanirajagarbhamahapadmasane
nisannamanabhilapyaratridevataparivaram
sarvadiksattvajagadabhimukhenakayena sarvajagadrupasamena kayena
sarvasattvabhimukhena kayena sarvajagadanuliptena kayena
sarvajagatsamasarirena kayena sarvajagadabhyudgatena kayena
sarvajagatparipakavinayakulena kayena samantadinnigarjanena kayena
sarvajagadasamkrantena kayena sarvavaranatyantasamuddhatitena
kayena tathagatasvabhavena kayena sarvajagadvinayanisthaparyavasanena
kayena //

drstva ca tusta udagra attamanah pramuditah
pritisaumanasyajatah sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyo
ratridevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyam
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyo ratridevatayah puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - aham khalu devate anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau samprasthitah / tadvadasva me devate katham bodhisattvo
bodhisattvacaryayam carannupakaribhuto bhavati sattvanam / katham ca
sattvananuttarena samgrahena samgrhnati / katham

bodhisattvastathagatanujñato bodhisattvakarmani prayukto bhavati,
yathaprayuktasya bodhisattvasya asanno bhavati dharmarajah / evamukte
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsri ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvam
sarvajagatparipakavinayanisthagamanatayai
sarvatathagatavamsasamdharanaprayoganisthagamanatayai
sarvadikprasaraspharanajñanaprayogatayai
sarvadharmadhatunayasagaravataranabhimukhatayai
akasasamatalanantajñanajñeyaspharanatayai
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapraticchanasamdharanatayai
yathasayasarvajagatsamudradharmameghabhipravarsanacaryanayam
pariprcchasi / aham kulaputra manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapravesasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sa khalu punaraham kulaputra anena
vimoksena samanvagata
asangamahadharmabhanakapattabaddhadhyalambanaprayoga
sarvatathagatadharmakosavisrananapranidhana
mahakarunamaitribalapratilabdha
sarvasattvabodhicittapratisthapanatayai
sarvasattvarthakriyasamprasthita
apratiprasrabdhabodhicittakusalamulasambharopacayaya
sarvajagatsarathibhumisamprasthita sarvasattvanam
sarvajñatamargapratisthapanatayai, sarvaloke
dharmameghadharmasuryasambhavaprayoga
aprameyakusalamulaprabhavasarvalokavabhasanatayai,
sarvajagatsamacittaprasrtapratiprasrabdha
sarvajagatkusalamulabhisamskarasammarjanaprayogavijñanatayai,
visuddhacittaprayoga sarvakusalakarmapathapradaksinakarmantataya
sarvasattvasarthavahatvaya samprasthita
sarvakusalakarmapathaprahina (gv 234)
sarvasattvakusaladharmapratisthapanakarmaprayoga
sarvasattvaksemagatisampradarsanaprayoga
sarvasattvayanavyuhapurvamgamasamprasthita
sarvakusaladharmacakracaranasarvasattvapratisthapanaprayoga
sarvakalyanamitrabhedyopacaranabhiradhanasamprasthita
sarvasattvatathagatasasanapratisthapanaprayoga
dharmadanapurvamgamasarvasukladharmasamarambhaprayoga
sarvajñatacittotpadabhijatadrdhabhedyasaya
vajranarayanagarbhadrdhabuddhabalarambanavipulacittamandala
kalyanamitramupanisritya viharami /
sarvaklesakarmavaranaparvatavikiranacitta
sarvajñatasambharasamarambha sarvasukladharmasamarjanaprayoga
anantamadhyasarvajñatabhimukharambanacetanaprayogaprayukta //

sa khalu punaraham kulaputra evamrupam sarvasattvavijñapanam
dharmalokamukham parisodhayamana
kusalamulopacayasambharapratyupasthitam
dasabhirakarairdharmadhatum vyavalokayami anugacchami prasarami /

katamairdasabhih? yaduta aprameyam dharmadhatumanugacchami vipulajñanalokapratilabhena / anantamadhyadharmadhatumanugacchami sarvatathagatavikurvitavijñaptaye / aparyantadharmadhatumanugacchami sarvabuddhaksetrakramanatathagatapujopasthanaparipuraye / asimapraptam dharmadhatumavatarami sarvalokadhatusamudresu bodhisattvacaryasamdarsanatayai / avyavacchinnam dharmadhatumavatarami asambhinnatathagatajñanamandalavataranatayai / ekotibhavagatam dharmadhatumavatarami yathasayasarvasattvavijñapanatathagatasvaramandalavataranatayai / svabhavavimalam dharmadhatumavatarami sarvajagadvinayanisthagatapurvapranidhananisthavataranatayai / sarvajagatsamatanugatam dharmadhatumavatarami samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryaprasarapravesaya / ekalamkaram sarvadharmadhatumavatarami samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryavikurvitalamkaravataranatayai / avinasanam dharmadhatumavatarami sarvakusaladharmadhatuspharanavisuddhyavinasadharmatayai / ebhiraham kulaputra dasabhirakaraih sarvadharmadhatum vyavalokayami anugacchami prasarami sarvakusalamulasambharopacayaya buddhamahatmyavataranatayai acintyabuddhavisayanugamaya //

punaraparam kulaputra ahamevam tathagatamahatmyanugatairmanasikarairdasabhirdharanimandalapariva rtasahasraih sattvanam dharmam desayami / katamairdasabhih? yaduta sarvadharmasamudrasamavasaranena ca namna dharanimandalena / sarvadharmadhisthanena ca dharanimandalena / sarvadharmameghasampraticchanena ca dharanimandalena / sarvatathagatasmrtipradipena ca dharanimandalena / sarvasattvakarmasamudrapradipagarbhena ca dharanimandalena / sarvayananayasamudravimalasamavasaranena ca dharanimandalena / sarvatathagatanamacakravartanirghosena ca dharanimandalena / tryadhvabuddhapurvanirvanapranidhanasagaranirdesasamavasaranena ca dharanimandalena / sarvadharmabhimukhavartavegena ca dharanimandalena / sarvajñatavesaprabhena ca namna dharanimandalena / etani ca kulaputra dasa dharanimandalani pramukham krtva dasabhirdharanimandalaparivartasahasraih sattvanam dharmam desayami //

punaraparam kulaputra srutamayya prajñaya sattvanam dharmam desayami, cintamayya bhavanamayya prajñaya sattvanam dharmam desayami / ekamapi bhavaparivartamarabhya sattvanam dharmam desayami / (gv 235) sarvabhavasamudraparivartanapyarabhya sattvanam dharmam desayami / ekasyapi tathagatasya namacakrasamudramarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi lokadhatusamudramarabhya dharmam desayami / sarvalokadhatusamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi buddhavyakaranasamudramarabhya dharmam desayami / sarvatathagatavyakaranasamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi tathagataparsanmandalasamudramarabhya dharmam desayami /

sarvatathagataparsanmandalasamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi tathagatadharmacakramarabhya dharmam desayami / sarvatathagatadharmacakrasamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi sutrantamarabhya dharmam desayami / sarvatathagatadharmacakrasamavasarananapi sutrantamarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi tathagataparsanmandalasamnipatamarabhya dharmam desayami / sarvatathagataparsanmandalasamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi sarvajñatacittamarabhya dharmam desayami / sarvabodhicittangasamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi yanamarabhya dharmam desayami / sarvayananiryanasamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / etatpramukhairaham kulaputra anabhilapyairdesananayabhinirharaih sattvanam dharmam desayami / evamaham kulaputram dharmadhatunayasambhinnamstathagatasamudranavataramana sarvasattvanam dharmadesanaya anuttaradharmasamgraham kurvana samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryaparantakotigatan kalpasamudran samvasamana etanmanojñarutagambhiravikurvitapravesam bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayami ekaikacittaksanavivardhanena vimoksavisayabhavananayena / ekaikena ca vimoksavisayabhavananayena praticittaksanam sarvadharmadhatum spharami //

sudhana aha - ascaryam devate yavadgambhira esa bodhisattvavimoksah / kiyaccirapratilabdhah tvayayamarye bodhisattvavimoksah? aha - bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani lokadhatuparivartaparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena dharmarcinagaramegha nama lokadhaturabhut caturdvipalokadhatuparamanurajahsamagandhamanisumerujalapratisth ita sarvatathagatapurvapranidhananirghosapadmasamdhivyuha sarvasattvakarmasamudrasambhutamanirajasagarasarira mahapadmasamsthana visuddhasamklista sumeruparamanurajahsamapuspacakravalaparivrta sumeruparamanurajahsamagandhamanisumervabhyudgatalamkara sumeruparamanurajahsamamahacaturdvipikalamkara / ekaikasyam caturdvipikayamanabhilapyanabhilapyanagarakotiniyutasatasahasrany abhuvan //

tasyam khalu kulaputra lokadhatau vimalaprabho nama kalpo 'bhut sumeruparamanurajahsamatathagataprabhavah / tasyam ca dharmarcinagarameghayam lokadhatau madhyama vicitradhvaja nama caturdvipikabhut / tasya madhye samantaratnakusumaprabha nama rajadhanyabhut / tasya rajadhanya natidure dharmarajabhavanapratibhaso nama bodhimando 'bhut / tatra bodhimande sarvadharmasagaranirghosaprabharajo nama tathagata udapadi tesam sumeruparamanurajahsamanam tathagatanam prathamakalpikah / tena ca samayena vimalavakrabhanuprabho nama raja abhut cakravarti / tena tasya bhagavatah sarvadharmasagaranirghosaprabharajñastathagatasyantikat sarvadharmasagaro nama sutranta udgrhitah / udgrhya ca

dharmacakramanupravartitam / parinirvrtasya ca pravrajitvasasanam samdharitam / (gv 236) sasanantardhanakale ca sahasradha bhinne sasane dasanayasatabhinnayam dharmadesanayamanantarakalpakasaye pratyupasthite sarvakarmaklesavaranavrtanam sattvanam kalahavigrahavivadamapannanam bhiksunam ca buddhasasanagunanarthikanam visayaratiparayananam rajacaurakathabhiratanam strijanapadasamudrakathabhiratanam lokayatamantrabhiratanamudvegasamjananartham dharmika utkasah krto 'bhut - aho bateyamanekakalpasamudanita mahadharmolka antardhasyatiti samvegajananiya katha krta / sa urdhvam gaganatale saptatalamatramabhyudgamya anantavarnanarcimeghanniscarya nanavarnan maharasmijalavyuhan kayadutsrjya anekavarnaya prabhaya loke klesatapam samayitva anantamadhyan sattvan bodhau pratisthapayamasa / tacca tathagatasasanam punarjvalayitva sastivarsasahasranyasthat //

tena ca samayena dharmacakranirmanaprabha nama bhiksunyabhut tasyaiva vimalacakrabhanuprabhasya cakravartino duhita bhiksunisatasahasraparivara / sa tam samvegasabdam srutva tacca mahapratiharyam drstva saparivara bodhaya cittamutpadayamasa / tacca bhiksunisatasahasramanuttarayam samyaksambodhavavaivartikamabhut / tathagatasammukhibhavasamavasaranam ca nama samadhim pratyalabhata / sarvatathagatadharmacakranirmanaprabham ca nama dharani sarvadharmasagaranayapravesam ca nama prajñaparamitam pratyalabhata / dharmacakranirmanaprabha ca bhiksuni sarvatathagatasasanasambhavavabhasapradipam ca nama samadhim, etam ca manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapravesam ca bodhisattvavimoksam suksmamrdukam pratyalabhata, yatpratilabhadasya sarvadharmasagaranirghosaprabharajasya tathagatasya tatsarvam vikurvitamamukhibhutam //

tatkim manyase kulaputra anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena vimalavaktrabhanuprabho nama rajabhuccakravarti yena tatsarvadharmasagaranirghosaprabharajñastathagatasya sasane pravrajitva dharmacakramanupravartitam, parinirvrttasya ca sasanantardhanakalasamaye sasanam samdharitam, mahadharmolka ca jvalita? na khalu punaste kulaputra evam drastavyam / samantabhadro bodhisattvah sa tena kalena tena samayena vimalavaktrabhanuprabho nama raja abhuccakravarti / tatkim manyase kulaputra anya sa tena kalena tena samayena vimalavaktrabhanuprabhasya rajñascakravartino dharmacakranirmanaprabha nama duhita bhiksunyabhudbhiksunisatasahasraparivara? na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena dharmacakranirmanaprabha nama bhiksunyabhuvam? maya tattasya sarvadharmasagaranirghosaprabharajñastathagatasya sasanam samdharitam / tacca bhiksunisatasahasram sarvamavaivartikam krtamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau /

tathagatasammukhibhavasamavasarane ca samadhau pratisthapitam /
sarvatathagatadharmacakravajraprabhayam dharanyam
sarvadharmasagaranayapravesayam ca prajñaparamitayam
pratisthapitam //

tasya ca maya tathagatasyanantaram vimaladharmaparvatajñanasikharabho
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
mandalavabhasaprabhacudo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmabhaskarasrimegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmasagaranirdesaghoso nama tathagata (gv 237)
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmadityajñanamandalapradipo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmakusumaketudhvajamegho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmarcihparvataketurajo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmanayagambhirasricandro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
dharmajñanasambhavasamantapratibhasagarbho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanakaracudo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram sailendrasrigarbharajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantamukhajñanabhadramerurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram sarvadharmaviryavegadhvajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmaratnakusumasrimegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram santiprabhagambhirakuto nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram rasminetrapratibhasaprabhacandro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram jñanarcisrisagaro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantajñanabhadramandalo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram adhaurdhvadigjñanavabhaso nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram rasmisamkusumitapradipo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram jñanasimhaketudhvajarajo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantasuryavabhasaprabharajo
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
ratnalaksanavibhusitamerurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram suryavikramasamantapratibhaso nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram dharmajalavibuddhasricandro nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram dharmapadmapraphullitasrimegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram laksanasuryacakrasamantaprabho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantavabhasadharmasrighoso
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
vaisaradyavajranarayanasimho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantajñanadhvajasuro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmapadmaphullagatro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram gunakusumasrisagaro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmadhanasikharabhaskandho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanasikhararcimegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantadharmadvaravahanasikharabho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram bodhimandavibuddhasricandro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmolkajvalanasricandro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantapratibhasacudo nama

tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmameghadhvajapradipo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram vajrasagaradhvajamegho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram yasahparvatasrimegho nama
tathagata aragitah, tasyanantaram candanasricandro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantasrikusumatejabhonama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram sarvasattvavabhasatejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram gunapadmasrigarbho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram gandharciravabhasarajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram hetupadmo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram laksanaparvatavairocano nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantavighustakirtidhvajo nama tathagata (gv 238)
aragitah / tasyanantaram samajñanaprabhamerurnama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmanagaraprabhasrirnama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram drumaparvatatejo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram samantasrivairocanaketurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmasagaranirnadanirghoso nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram sarvadharmabhavanarambhasambhavatejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantajñanabhapravaro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram varalaksanasrirnama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmabalasuladhvajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmacakraprabhanirghoso nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram rasmigunamakutajñanaprajñaprabho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmacakracandrodgatasrirnama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
dharmapadmavairocanavibuddhaketurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnapadmavabhasagarbho nama tathagatah aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnasrisikharamedhapradipo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram samantasucisuvisuddhajñanakusumo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram nanarasmisrimerugarbho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram rasmimandalasikhararajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram punyameghacudo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmasikharadhvajamegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram gunaparvatatejo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram dharmasuryameghapradipo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmameghavighustakirtirajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmamandalapatalamegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram vibuddhajñanabodhidhvajatejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmamandalavibuddhasricandro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram kanakamaniparvatatejobhadro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram bhadrasrimerutejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantaprajñaptinirghosamegho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmamalasrikuto nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram gandharcimeghasrirajo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram kanakamaniparvataghoso nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
usnisakosasarvadharmaprabhamandalamegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmacakrajvalanatejo nama tathagata

aragitah / tasyanantaram sailasikharabhyudgatatejo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantaviryolkavabhasamegho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samadhimudravipulamakutaprajñaprabho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram ratnarucirasrirajo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmolkaratnavitanaghoso nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmagaganakantasimhaprabho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram laksanavibhusitadhvajacandro nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram rasmiparvatavidyotitamegho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram anavaranadharmagaganaprabho nama tathagata aragitah / (gv 239) tasyanantaram laksanarucirasupuspitango nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram lokendrapravaraprabhaghoso nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram sarvadharmasamadhiprabhaghoso nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dvarasvaraprabhutakoso nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmajvalanarcihsagaraghoso nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tryadhvalaksanapratibhasatejo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmamandalasrisikharabhaprabho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmadhatusimhaprabho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram sarvasamadhisagaravabhasasimho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantajñanaprabhaso nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantaprajñabhadhamarnagarapradipo nama tathagata aragitah //

iti hi kulaputra etadbuddhasatam pramukham krtva tasmin vimalabhe kalpe sumeruparamanurajahsamastathagata utpanna abhuvan / tesam punah kulaputra sumeruparamanurajahsamanam tathagatanam sarvapascimo dharmadhatunagarabhajñanapradiparajo nama tathagato 'bhut / te khalu maya kulaputra sumeruparamanurajahsamastathagatah sarvadharmasagaranirghosaprabharajapurvamgama dharmadhatunagarabhajñanapradiparajapascimah sarve pujitah / sarvesam ca me tathagatanamupasthanam krtam / sarvesam ca dharmadesana sruta / sarvesam ca tesamaham tathagatanam sasane pravrajita / sarvesam ca me tesam tathagatanam sasanam samdharitam / sarvesam ca maya tesam tathagatanamantikadesa manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapraveso bodhisattvavimokso vividhaih pratilabhanayaih pratilabdhah / sarvesam ca maya tesam tathagatanamantikadanantamadhyah sattvasagarah paripacitah / tato 'rvagbuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu yavantastathagata utpannah, sarve te maya tathagatah dharmapratipattya pujitah / sa khalu punaraham kulaputra tata upadaya samsararatrigatesu sattvesu ajñananidraprasuptesu jagarmi, cittanagaram caisam paripalayami, traidhatukanagaraccainanuccalya sarvajñatadharmanagare pratisthapayami //

etamaham kulaputra manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapravesam bodhisattvavimoksam

lokasambhinnapralapavinivartanamadvayabhanitaviniyojanam
satyapratisthapanaparyavasanam janami / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanamavipratibaddhasarvavakpathasvabhavajñananam
praticittaksanam sarvadharmabhisambodhivasavartinam
sarvasattvavacanarutaghosasagaravatirnanam
sarvamantrasamudrasamskarakusalanam
sarvadharmasamkhyanamasamudranayavidhijñanam
sarvadharmasamavasaranadharanisamudravasavartinam
sarvasattvayathasayadharmameghabhinirharakusalanam
sarvasattvaparipakavinayacaryaparyavasananam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum, sarvasattvasamgrahapratipattirva jñatum, anuttaro
bodhisattvakarmasamarambhaprayogo va bodhisattvasuksmajñananugamo va
bodhisattvadharmanidhanakosavibhaktavrsabhita
bodhisattvakarmasamkathyasimhasanakramanam va jñatum / tatkasya
hetoh? tatha hi te satpurusah
sarvadharmabhumimandaladharanyavakrantah //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva bhagavato vairocanasya padamule
sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa nama ratridevata samnipatita,
ya mamanantaram samnisanna / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvah sarvajñatayam siksante, katham ca
pratipadyamanah sarvasattvan sarvajñatayam pratisthapayanti //

atha khalu sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsri ratridevata tasyam
velayametameva manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapravesam
bodhisattvavimoksam bhuyasya matraya samdarsayamana sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

gambhira durdrsu vimoksa jinatmajanam
akasalaksanasamantatalapravesah /
tryadhvasthitanavataranti jinanasesan yairdharmadhatuprasaram ca
anantamadhyan // 1 //

sambharasambhavavimoksanayananantan pratilabha dharmata acintiya
aprameyan /
samvardhanamapi samanta asangavegam avagaha maitrisu
triyadhvanayaspathesu // 2 //

iti buddhaksetraparivartarajahsamanam kalpanamadigatamasa pura hi
ksetram /
dharmarcimeghanagarah sirilokadhatu kalpo babhuva vimalabha
mahaprabhasca // 3 //

tatraiva kalpi jinavamsi anupachinne buddhah sumeruparamanusama
upannah /
dharmasamudraprabhagarjitaraja buddhah purvamgamah prathamakalpika asi
tesam // 4 //

jinu dharmameghanagarabhapradiparajo yah sarvapascimu abhutsugatana
tesam /

te sarvi pujita maya upasamkramitva dharmasca tesa mi sruto janayitva
pritim // 5 //

drsto maya prathamu kañcanavarnarasmih dharmah
samudraprabhagarjitaghosarajah /
dvatrimsallaksanavicitritu merukalpo drstva ca me
matirabhutsugato bhaveyam // 6 //

sahadarsanena mama tasya tathagatasya pradurbabhuva balavajjinacittamadyam
/
sarvajñataprasarasambhavapratyayebhih akasadhatuvimalam
tathatasvabhavam // 7 //

yena triyadhvagata sarvi sphutah samantat buddhasca
tatsutasamudravrta asesah / ksetrarnava api samudra sarve asan
krpamrtamahodadhi sambhaveta // 8 //

kayena sarvi spharanarthamasesa ksetra kayam
yathasayajagadvinidarsanaya /
ksetranyasesamavabhasanakampanaya pakaya caiva jagatam janitam
mano me // 9 //

dvitiye yajjinasya upasamkramane 'pi drstah ksetrarnavesu
dasasu sthita ye jinendrah /
ksetrah samudraparamanurajahsamesu ksetrarnavesu jina
pascimake mi drstah // 10 //

sarvantaksetraparivartarajahsamesu kalpesu ye jina upanna
jagatpradipah /
te sarvi pujita maya upasamkramitva evam vimoksanayasagaru
sodhayeyam // 11 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapravesam bodhisattvavimoksam
pratilabdhah anantamadhyasamadhimukhasamudravatirno
vipuladharanimukhasamudrasambhutaceta
bodhisattvamahabhijñavabhasapratilabdho
mahapritisamvitsagaravatirno vipulapritivegasagaravivardhitacetah
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyam ratridevatamabhih
sarupyabhirgathabhirabhyastavit -

prajña hi te vipula dharmasamudracari cirna ca me bhavasamudra
anantamadhyan /
dirghayu nirjvara sujñanasariragarbhe tvam devi rocasi imam
parisamupetya // 12 //

budhyitva dharmaprakrtim gaganaprakasam sarvatriyadhvanayamotarase
asangam /
arambanani tulayasyapi cavikalpa cittaksanena api tani acintiyani
// 13 //

nihsattvadharmata niriksasi jñanacaksuh sattvodadhin

karunayavatarasyanantan /
buddhya vimoksa sugabhira vigahamana sarvan vinesi paripacayase
'prameyan // 14 //

tvam dharmamandalavicaranaye vidhijña dharmasvabhavaprativedhanaye
vibuddha / sarvaryamargamamalam paribhavayanti niryatyase
jagadasesa visodhayanti // 15 //

tvam sattvasarathivaranabhibhuta devi sarvajñajñanamamalam
pratigrahamana /
tvam dharmadhatugata sarvi spharitva sattvan dharmam prakasya bhaya
sarvi samesi loke // 16 //

vairocanapranidhimarganayena devi yasyasyasangavipulamalabuddhiyukta /
sarvatra jinabalam pratipadyamana sampasyase jinavikurvita
sarvaksetraih // 17 //

cittam durasadu tava gaganaprakasam sarve kilesamali
nirmalamadisuddham /
yasmin samosari triyadhvaga sarvaksetra buddhasca satmajaganah saha
sarvasattvaih // 18 //

ratrimdivam ksanalavanrtupaksamasan samvatsaramsca
savinasavitarkakalpan /
kalparnavanapi sanamasamudrasamkhyan samjñodadhin jagatam
vidarsayasi ksanena // 19 //

disatasu yavata tu sattvacyutopapada ye rupinamapi ca
samjñiasamjñinam ca /
vyavaharasatyanaya otaramana tesam margam vidarsya varabodhipathe
pranesi // 20 //

vairocanapranidhijalakulat prasrta
prabhutasarvasugataikasamucchrayacca /
tvam dharmakayaparisuddha asangacitta rupam vidarsayami loki
yathasayanam // 21 //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyam ratridevatamabhih
sarupyabhirgathabhirabhistutya
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyo ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyam
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya sarvanagararaksasambhavatejahsriyo ratridevataya
antikatprakrantah // 37 //
40 sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapravesam bodhisattvavimoksam bhuyasya
matraya prabhavayamanah sambhavayamano vipulikurvan yena
sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa ratridevata tenopasamkrantah /
so 'pasyat sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasam ratridevatam

ratnadrumankuragarbhe simhasane sarvagandharatnadrumasakhe
kutagare samnisannam dasaratridevatasahasraparivaram //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arye
devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam caritavyam, katham
siksitavyam / tadvadasva me devate, katham bodhisattva
bodhisattvacaryayam caranti, katham siksante, katham caritva
katham siksitva niryanti sarvajñatayam //

evamukte sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - mama kulaputra anubhavena sahe lokadhatau
adityastamgamanakale padmani praphullani sugandhibhavanti / sarve
nagaranariganascodyanagata ratikridaprayukta grhagamanaya
matimutpadayanti / pathotpathagatah sattva ratristhane cetanabahulah
sarvajagatpalanabhimukha bhavanti / darigahanaguhasrayah sattva
darigahanaguhasu pravisanti / vrksalayasrayah sattva
vrksalayasrayabhimukha bhavanti / vilasrayah sattva
bilanyanupravisanti / gramanagaranigamajanapadasrayah sattva
gramanagaranigamajanapadananupravisanti / udakasrayah sattva
jalamavataranti / anyadigjanapadagatah sattvah
svajanapadadikcetanamutpadayanti ratrau sukhasparsaviharaya //

api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra naranariganam daharanam
tarunanam yauvanamadamattanam nrtyagitavadyaratipramattanam
sattvanam kamagunapramuktanam
jatijaramaranamahandhakarabhayapratipaksaya
kusalamulasamjanabhiyogam samvarnayami / matsarinah sattvan
dane samniyojayami / duhsilan sattvan sile pratisthapayami /
vyapannacittanam sattvanam maitrim samvarnayami /
ksubhitacittan sattvan ksantau pratisthapayami / kusidan
sattvan bodhisattvaviryarambhe pratisthapayami / vibhrantacittan
sattvan dhyanesu pratisthapayami / duhprajñan sattvan
prajñaparamitayam niyojayami / hinayanadhimuktan sattvan mahayan
pratisthapayami / traidhatukabhinivistan sattvan
bhavagatinisthamandalacarino
bodhisattvapranidhanaparamitayam pratisthapayami /
avaranavasagatan sattvan karmaklesaprapiditan
punyajñanabalaparihinan bodhisattvabalaparamitayam
pratisthapayami / ajñanatamovanaddhan sattvan
ahamkaramamakaravidyandhakarapraptan bodhisattvajñanaparamitayam
pratisthapayami //

api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra
vipulapritisambhavasamtustyavabhasasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
labhini / sudhana aha - ka etasya devate
vipulapritisambhavatustyavabhasasya bodhisattvavimoksasya (gv 244)

visayah? aha - tathagatapunyasattvamsamgrahajñanopayavabhasa
esa kulaputra vimoksah / tatkasya hetoh? yatkimcit kulaputra
sattvah sukhamanubhavanti, sarvam tattathagatapunyaprabhavena
tathagatanusasanipathena tathagatavacanapratipattya
tathagatanusiksanena tathagatadhisthanena
tathagatajñanamargapratipattya tathagatabhagakusalamulavaropanena
tathagatadharmadesananisyandena tathagatajñanasuryavabhasena /
tathagatagotrasuklakarmamandalaprabhaya hi kulaputra sattvanam
sukhani sambhavanti / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi kulaputra ahametam
vipulapritisambhavasamtustyavabhasam
bodhisattvavimoksamavataranti bhagavato vairocanasya tathagatasyarhatah
samyaksambuddhasya purvabodhisattvacaryasamudram samanusmaranti
avataranti avagahayamana evam janami, evamanugacchami - yatha
bhagavatah purvabodhisattvabhumimadhyalambamanasya
sattvanahamkaramamakarabhinivistanavidyandhakarapraptan
drstigahanakantarapravistamstrsnavasamgatan
ragabandhanabaddhan dosapratighacetaso
mohakulasamtananirsyamatsaryaparyavanaddhan klesasamakulacittan
mahatsamsaraduhkham pratyanubhavatah
samsaradaridryaduhkhaprapiditan buddhadarsanavimukhan sattvan
drstva mahakarunacittam pradurabhavat / sarvasattvanamartham
sarvajagadupakaranaratnasamgrahaparigrahacittam
sarvasattvasamsaropakaranasambhavacittam
sarvavastvagrahavigatacittam sarvavisayalubdhacittam
sarvaratisvanadhyavasitacittam sarvaparibhogesvagrddhacittam
sarvadanesu vipakapratikanksanacittam
sarvalokasampattisvasprhanacittam hetupratyayasammudhacittam
suparyesitayathavaddharmanidhyapticittam
sarvasattvarthapratisaranatabhinirharanacittam pradurabhavat //

sa evam yathabhutasarvadharmasvabhavavatirnacetah
sarvasattvadhatau mahamaitrisamatapratipannah
sarvajaganmahakarunameghaspharanaprayogah
sarvasattvalokasamchadanamahadharmacchatramandalah
sarvasattvaklesaparvatavinirbhedanamahajñanavajrapraharanah
sarvajagatsukhasambhavatustivegasamvardhitacetah
sarvasattvatyantasukhabhinirharapranidhanaceta
yathasayabhiprayasarvasattvavastvabhipravarsanacetah
sarvasattvaparityagasamaprayogaceta
aryadhanasarvasattvasamtarpanacetah
paramadasabalajñanaratnapratilambhaceta
bodhisattvamahabhijñabaladhanaprapto
vividhabodhisattvamahavikurvitameghena
dharmadhatuparamakasadhatuparyavasanam sarvasattvadhatum spharitva
sarvasattvabhimukhasthitah sarvakarasarvarambanamahamegham
pravartayan sarvaratnabharanamahameghavarsam cabhipravarsan, yaduta
sarvasattvanam yathanukulaparibhogaya

anantavastuvimatrataparityagamaprameyopakaranavaimatracaritram
nanavidhasarvadanasamgrahaprayogamanekavidhavastu
parityagasamudacaramanabhilapyopakaranajatavyuhabhisamskaram
nanalaksanadanasambharavicitram
yathasayasattvasamtosanamanantatyagavidhimanugacchan
yathasayasattvasamtarpanabhinirharam
sarvavastutyagavisarjanamavicchinnasarvajagatsamskaraduhkhaparitranapr
ayogam sarvasattvapratikarapratikanksi
sarvajagatsamatasamudagatacetah sarvajagaccittaratnam
parisodhayamanah sarvabuddhaikaghanakusalamulasamudrasambhutam
sarvajagadyathasayopakaranavarsamsamgrahaprayogam
sarvajagatsarvajñatapunyasamudrevagam vivardhayan
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvasattvaparipakavinayaparamparavisuddha
ye (gv 245) 'bhinirharati sma /
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvaksetraparamparanupaklistanuttara
buddhaksetralamkaravisuddhavyuhapratimandalaparipuraye
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvadharmanayasagarakaranavisuddhaye
praticittaksanamanavasesakasadhatutalaspharanajñananayaparipura
ye praticittaksanamanavasesasattvadhyavataranajñananayavisuddhaye
praticittaká¹£aá¹‡amanavaÅ›eá¹£asarvajagadvinayajÃ±Ä•nanayÄ•vabhÄ•sapratilambhÄ
ya
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvakaladharmacakrapravartanabhivartyatayai
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvajñajñanadhisthanakausalasamdar
sanasarvajagadupakaribhutatvaya
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvalokadhatusamkhyapracaresu
sarvalokadhatusamudrabhyudgatesu sarvalokadhatusamudrasamavasaranesu
nanalokadhatuprasaranirdesesu
nanalokadhatuvamsavyavasthanasamdhivyuhesu
nanapratisthananekasariranirdesesu
nanavyuhakalpavimatratanirdesesu
samklistavisuddhasamklistaikantaparisuddhavipulamahadgataprama
nasamksiptasuksmodarasamatalavyatyastordhvamurdhadigvidigmukhanana
diksamudrasamavasaranesu
nanamukhanirdesantadvarasamsthanavimatratavyuhesu
sarvalokadhatuprasaresu bodhisattvacaryam caran
bodhisattvanyamamavakramya nanabodhisattvacaryavikurvitaspharanatayai
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvatryadhvabuddhakayaparasattvacittasayavi
jñaptaye sarvajagatsarvajñatapunyasamudravegam vivardhayannaminirharanti
sma //

evam hi kulaputra bhagavan vairocanastathagatah
purvabodhisattvacaryam caran punyajñanasambharavirahite
lokasamnivese akrtajñasattvaparipurne ajñanatamovanaddhe
ahamkaramamakarabhiniviste avidyandhakaratimiravrte
ayonisovitarkaprasrte drstigahanakantarapraskandhe
hetuphalasammudhe karmaklesavasagate
mahasamsarakantaraduhkhapatalamadhyaprapatite

vividhadaridryaduhkham pratyanubhavati mahakarunam samjanayya
vipulan paramitacaryameghanabhinirhrtya
kusalamuladrdhapratisthanam samvarnayan sarvasattvanam
samsaradaridryaduhkham vinivartayan
mahapunyajñanasambharamabhirocayan hetumandaladisamabhidyotayan
karmadharmavirodhadisam prabhavayan
buddhadharmamandalasamudagamadisamavabhasayan
sarvasattvadhimuktidisam prabhasayan sarvasattvaksetrasambhavadisam
samdarsayan sarvatathagatavamsanupacchedadisamanubadhnan
sarvabuddhasasanadisam samdharayan sarvakusaladharmadisam
vinivartayan sarvajñatasambharadisam samvarnayan
sarvasattvadhatum spharitva mahantam paramitameghamabhinirhrtya
yathasayasattvasamtosanamatyantadharmasamgrahe sattvan
pratisthapayamasa / sarvajñatasambhare samadapayati sma /
mahabodhisattvaparamitasvavatarayamasa /
sarvaryadhanapratilambhairupastambhayamasa / sarvajñatapritivegaih
kusalamulasamudran sattvanam vivardhayamasa /
sarvatathagatavikurvitamukhesu cainanavatarya
atyantamupadhisesasukhasamgrahena samgrhya
tathagatamahatmyabhimukhan krtva bodhisattvasamgrahajñane
pratisthapayamasa //

sudhana aha - kiyacciram samprasthitasi devate anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau? aha - durabhisambhavam kulaputra etatsthanam
durvijñeya duradhimocam duravataram duhpravyaharam duradhigamam / na
sakyam sadevakena lokenavataritum sarvasravakapratyekabuddhaisca,
anyatra tathagatadhisthanena (gv 246) kalyanamitraparigrahena
vipulapunyajñanasambharopastabdhacittataya asayavisuddhya
adinaklistavakranupahatasamkucitanandhakaracittataya
samantavabhasajñanalokavabhasacittataya
sarvasattvahitasukhadhanaparinatacittataya
sarvamaramandalaklesadurdharsacittataya
sarvajñatajñanapratilambhavakasacittataya
sarvasamsarasukhanabhilasibhistathagatasukhadhyalambanaih
sarvasattvaduhkhadaurmanasyaprasamanapratipannaistathagatagunasamudravat
arapratipattyabhimukhaih sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyaptigaganagocaraih
udaradhimuktipathavisuddhaih samsarasrotovimukhaih
sarvatathagatajñanasamudrabhimukhaih sarvanagaragamananiscitaih
tathagatavisayakramanaviryaih buddhabhumigativikrantaih
sarvajñatabalaparinispattyabhimukhaih
dasabalapratilambhaparyavasanaih sattvaih
sakyametatsthanamavataritumadhimoktumudgahitumanusartum vijñatum /
tatkasya hetoh? tattathagatajñanavisayam hi kulaputra
etatsthanamanakrantam sarvabodhisattvaih / prageva anyaih
sarvasattvaih / atha ca punastathagatadhisthanena nirdeksyami
ajaneyanam sattvanamasayasamyagvisuddhaye, kusalamulacaritanam
sattvanamadhyasayavasitayai, tava ca

adhyasayapariprcchavyakaranadharmatapravartanapratilambhaya //

atha khalu sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa ratridevata tasyam velayametamevartham bhuyasya matraya samdarsayamana tryadhvapraptatathagatavisayam vyavalokya ima gatha abhasata -

gambhiru bauddho visayo ananta yam prcchasi tvam khalu buddhaputra /
acintiyaksetrarajopamanaih kalpairna sakyam sa hi sarva vaktum // 1 //

na lubdhasattvairna ca dustacittaih sakyam na mohandhatamovrtaisca /
na mraksamanopahatasayaisca vijanitum santa jinana dharmata // 2 //

nairsyana matsaryavasanugamibhih na
sathyamayakalusasayebhih /
na klesakarmavaranavrtaisca sakyo hyayam janitu buddhagocara // 3 //

na skandhadhatvayatanapratisthitaih na capi satkayasamasritebhih /
na drstisamjñaviparitacittaih sakya iyam janitu
buddhabhumih // 4 //

durjñeya santo visayo jinanam svabhavato nirmalanirvikalpah /
samsarasaktaina bhavasritaisca sakyam samajñatumayam hi dharmah // 5 //

ye buddhagotrairhi kule 'bhijata svadhisthitah sarvatathagataisca /
ye dharmarajñam kulavamsadharinastesamrsinam khalu
gocaro 'yam // 6 //

ye sukladharmarnavatrptacittah kalyanamitraih suparigrhitah /
munerbalarambanacittameghah ksantim labhante ta idam nisamya // 7 //

ye nirmaladhyasayanirvikalpa yathantarikse khalu digvidiksu /
hatandhakara matidipameghah tesamayam gocaru nirmalanam // 8 //

krpasayeneha jagatsamudran ye sarvatryadhvagatan spharanti /
asesasattvanugata ca maitri naye jinanam ta ihavatirnah // 9 //

anagraha ye khalu hrstacittah sarvastidanabhiratah sadaiva /
sarvesu sattvesu samapravrttastesamiyam bhumiranagrahanam // 10 //

ye 'klistacitta niravadyacarya ye 'tyantakaukrtyavinitacittah /
buddhanusastipratipattiyuktastesamayam gocaru nirmalanam // 11 //

ye 'ksobhyacitta hyavikampyacitta dharmasvabhavapratibaddhacittah /
karmodadhisvapyaviruddhacittah tesam vimokso 'yamihaksayanam

// 12 //

ye 'khinnacitta 'vinivartacitta paurusyaviryadhipateyayuktah //
sarvajñasambhari anantaviryastesamayam gocaru suvratanam // 13 //
prasantacittasca samahitasca ye 'tyantasantim gata nirjvarasca /
sarvajñadhyanangasamudracarinastesam nayo 'yam prasamam
gatanam // 14 //

ye sarvasangaih parimuktacitta dharmasvabhavapratividdhacittah /
gatim gata ye jinadharmadhatau prajñapradipana nayesa tesam // 15
//

sattvasvabhavapratividdhacitta bhavarnave ye 'parigrddhacetasah /
ye sattvacittapratibhasacandrastesamayam margavidam vimoksah //
16 //

tryadhvasthitanam jinasagaranam
pranidhanagotrarnavasambhavanam /
ye sarvaksetresvaparantacaryah samantabhadran nayesa tesam // 17
//

ye dharmadhatornayasagaraisca jagatsamudranavatirna sarvan /
sarvan sasamvartavivartakalpamstesam vimokso 'yamakalpakanam //
18 //

ye sarvadikksetrarajahsvasamkhyan pasyanti buddhan drumarajamule /
vibuddhya bodhim vinayanta sarvan asanganetrana nayesa tesam // 19
//

tvamagatah kalpamahasamudrat kalyanamitranyupasevamanah /
dharmarthiko dharmagavesyakhinnah srutva ca tam dharayitum
samarthah // 20 //

tvadasayasya pravisodhanaya muneradhisthanabaladacintyan /
vairocaniyo visayo 'prameyah pravartate madvacanadasangah // 21 //

bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
lokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena
parataram manikanakaparvatasikharavairocano nama lokadhatusamudro 'bhut
/ tasmin khalu punah kulaputra
manikanakaparvatasikharavairocanalokadhatusamudre
jñanaparvatadharmadhatudikpratapanatejorajo nama tathagato 'bhut / tena
khalu punah kulaputra jñanaparvatadharmadhatudikpratapanatejorajonamna
tathagatena purvam bodhisattvacaryam carata sa
manikanakaparvatasikharavairocano lokadhatusamudrah parisodhitah /
tasmin lokadhatusamudre
prthiviparvataparamanurajahsamalokadhatuprasaranirdesah /
ekaikasmimsca lokadhatuprasare lokadhatuvamsaparamanurajahsama
lokadhatunirdesah / ekaikasmimsca lokavamse
lokadhatuparamanurajahsamah kalpasamkhyanirdesah /
ekaikasmimsca kalpe 'neke 'nantarakalpanirdesah /

ekaikasmimscanantarakalpe 'nekalokadhatunanakarananirdesah /
tathagatotpada vividhavikurvitanirdesah / ekaikasmimsca
tathagatotpade lokadhatuparamanurajahsamah
sutrantasamprakasanirdesah / ekaikasmimsca sutrante
lokadhatuparamanurajahsama bodhisattvavyakarananirdesah
anantamadhyasattvavinayanirdesa nanayananayaih pravartita
nanavikurvitapratiharyavinayatah //

tasmin khalu punarmanikanakaparvatasikharavairocane lokadhatusamudre
samantadigabhimukhadvaradhvajavyuho nama madhyamo lokadhatuvamso 'bhut
/ tasmin khalu punah kulaputra samantadigabhimukhadvaradhvajavyuhe madhyame
lokadhatuvamse sarvaratnavarnasamantaprabhasasrirnama
lokadhaturabhut / sarvatathagatabodhimandapratibhasamanirajo
lokadhatusamdhivyuhah sarvaratnakusumasagarapratisthitah
sarvatathagatanirmananirbhasanidarsanamanirajasariro
devanagarasamsthano visuddhasamklistah / tasmin punarlokadhatau
sumeruparamanurajahsamascaturdvipaka lokadhatavo 'bhuvan /
tesam ca sumeruparamanurajahsamanam caturdvipakanam
sarvaratnasikharadhvajo nama madhyamascaturdvipako 'bhut / tasmin khalu
punah sarvaratnasikharadhvaje caturdvipake lokadhatau
aprameyayojanasatasahasrayamavistarascatvaro dvipa abhuvan /
ekaikasmimsca dvipake dasa mahanagarasahasranyabhuvan / tasmimsca
khalu punah caturdvipake jambudvipakasya madhye
ratnasalavyuhameghapradipa nama
rajadhanyabhuddasanagarasahasraparivara / tasmin khalu punarjambudvipe
dasa varsasahasrani manusyanamayuspramanamabhut / tasyam
khalu puna ratnasalavyuhameghapradipayam rajadhanyam
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso nama rajabhuccakravarti /
rajñah khalu punah sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya
pañcamatyasatanyabhuvan / sastih
strisahasranyantahpuramabhut / sapta putrasatanyabhuvan sarvesam
suranam viranam varangarupinam sudarsananam
mahatejasam mahabalanam / tasya khalu punah
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajñah sarvo jambudvipa
ekacchatro 'bhunnihataparacakrapratyarthikah //

tena ca samayena lokadhatavantarakalpaksaye pratyupasthite pañcasu
kasayesu loke pradurbhutesu dasasu kusalesu
karmapathesvantarhitesu dasakusalakarmapathavartinah sattva
yadbhuyasa durgatigamino 'bhuvan / te
dasakusalakarmapathasamadanahetoh parittayuso 'bhuvan alpabhoga
virupa vivarna duhsamsthitasarira alpasukhasamudacara
duhkhavedanasamudacarabahula anyonyavisamvadavacanasila
anyonyabhedapratipannah parusavacanasamudacarah prakirnavacaso
visayalobhabhibhutah pradustamanahsamkalpa
vividhadrstigahanakantarapravistah /
tesamadharmaragaraktanam visamalobhabhibhutanam
mithyadharmaparigatanam na devah kale varidhara udasrjat yena

prthivyam bijagramah sasyagrama viroheyuh //

tena khalu punah sattvah suskesu
trnagulmausadhivanodyanadrumesu nanavyadhisprsta digvidiso
vidhavanti sma aparayanah / te samagamya sarva eva yena
ratnasalavyuhameghapradiparajadhani tenopasamkramya tam
samantadanuparivarya kecidurdhvabahavah, kecitkrtañjaliputah,
kecit samkampitasarirah, kecidabhyudgatangah, kecidadhomukham
prapatitah, kecitsarvasarirena pranipatitah,
keciddharanitalajanupratisthitah, kecidgaganatalabhinatabahavah,
kecinnagna nirvasanah, kecidvikrtavadananayanah
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño 'bhimukham
mahantamartasvaramutkrosamakarsuh - upadrutah sma /
devapasrstah sma / ksutpipasaduhkhaprapiditah sma /
vividhabhayopataptah sma / tranavirahitah sma / deva asarana
aparayanah sma / duhkhapañjaragatah sma jivitoparodhaprapta
maranabhimukhah / iti nanavidhan pralapan pralapanto
nanasvarangairnanavacanairnanavikrtavaktranayana
vividhasamjñavacanavyaharanimantrapadairnanarthasucakavacanapadairutkr
osamakarsuh / ye ca tasyam rajadhanyam
stripurusadarakadarikah ksutpipasaprapidita
nirabharanagatra nagnanirvasana dustavivarna
ruksaparusagatra duhkhita durmanaso 'nattamanaskah, te capi
sattva duhkhanabhilasino duhkhabhayanirvinnah / te
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosam rajanam
mahajñanapurusam pratisaranabhutam saranamupagatah
sarvasukhapratilambhasamjñaya sarvapriyasamavadhanapratilambhasamjñaya
jivitasaparigatanidhanapratilambhasamjñaya
tirthasamdarsanasamjñaya mahapathapratipattisamjñaya
mahayanapatrasamjñaya mahajñanaratnadvipasamjñaya
maharthapratilambhasamjñaya svargasarvaratisukhapratilambhasamjñaya //

asrausidraja sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosah tasya
mahatah samantadyacanakasamuhasya tam
mahantamartasvaramutkrosanasabdam / srutva ca asya dasa
mahakarunamukhasamkhyeyasatasahasranyavakraman / sa
mahakarunanayacetananidhyapticitto muhurtamekagratamanubhuya dasa
mahakarunopasamhitani vacanapadanyudirayamasa / katamani dasa? aho
bata analambanah sattva mahasamsaraprapataprapatitah / kada
tadbhavisyati yadvayam samsaramahaprapataprapatitanam
sattvanam layanabhuta bhavisyamah
tathagatalayanabhumipratisthapanataya / aho bata atranah sattva
nanaklesopadravopadrutah / kada tadbhavisyati yadvayam
vividhaklesabhayopadrutanam sattvanamatrananam (gv 251)
tranabhuta bhavisyamo 'navadyakarmantapratisthapanataya / aho
bata asaranah sattva loke jaramaranabhayavistah / kata
tadbhavisyati yadvayamasarananam sattvanam saranabhuta
bhavisyamah sarvasamsarabhayavinivartanataya / aho bata

aparayanah sattva vividhalokabhayopadrutah / kata tadbhavisyati
yadvayam vividhalokabhayopadrutanamaparayananam sattvanam
parayanam bhavisyamo 'tyantayogakseme sarvajñatamarge
pratisthapanataya / aho bata avidyandhakarapraptah
sarvalokovimatisamsayatimiravrtah / kada tadbhavisyati
yadvayamulkabhuta bhavisyamah
sarvasattvanamavidyandhakaravidhamanataya / aho bata alokavirahitah
sattvah / kada tadbhavisyati yadvayam mahajñanalokakara
bhavisyamah sarvasattvanam vitimirajñanamukhasamdarsanataya /
aho bata jñanajyotirvirahitah
sarvasattvadhaturirsyamatsaryamayasathyakalusasayah / kada
tadbhavisyati yadvayamanuttarajñanapradyotakara bhavisyamah
sarvasattvanamatyantaparisuddhipratipratisthapanataya / aho bata
nayakavirahitah sarvaloko mahasamsarasagaravisamasrotahprapannah
/ kada tadbhavisyati yadvayam nayakabhuta bhavisyamah
sarvasattvanam karmasamudranayavataranataya / aho bata
vinayakavirahitah sarvaloko durvinitah / kada tadbhavisyati yadvayam
vinayakabhuta bhavisyamah sarvasattvanam
sarvakaraparipakavinayatathagatadhisthanakalanatikramanena / aho
bata aparinayakah sarvaloko jatyandhabhutah / kada tadbhavisyati
yadvayam parinayakabhuta bhavisyamah
sarvamsattvanamanavaranasarvajñajñananayavataranataya //

sa imani dasa mahakarunopasamhitani vacanapadanyudirya tasyam
rajadhanyam ghantavaghosanamakarsit /
mahatyagadundubhinirghosam ca akarayat - sarvajagat
samtarpayisyamah, yasya yenarthastasmai tadanupradasyama iti / tena
sarvajambudvipe sarvarajadhanisu
sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadapattanesu sarvopakaranakosa vivrtah /
sarvasrngatakarathyacatvaresu vividhopakaranavidhayah
sthapitah / sarvajagadupajivyah suprativihitah /
sarvakosakosthagarani vivrtani / maharatnanidhananicaya
nidarsitah / anekananavidharatnarasayah sthapitah /
annapanavastrayanapuspamalyagandhavilepanacurnananagandhavarnaciva
raratnakosa vivrtah /
sayanasanavasanabhavanavimanagrhanyalamkrtani
sarvadhanakanakasamrddhani
jyotirdhvajamanirajavinyasavidhutandhakarani / sa tesam
sattvanam yathabhilasitasarvabhiprayaparipuranartham tesu
grhesu pratyekamatmabhavasadrsamupadaya kayamabhinirmaya
sthapayamasa / sarvasattvasarvavyadhiprasamanaya ca
vaidyabhaisajyopasthayakavividhajivitopakaranapratyayasampadamupasthap
ayamasa / yatharhavividhopakaranapurnani ca
nanaratnavicitrabhajananyupasthapayamasa - yaduta vajramanibhajanani
nanagandhamaniratnaparipurnani, nanagandharatnabhajanani
vividhodaravicitravarnarangavastraparipurnani, yanayugyani subahuni
nanakarasamsthanani vicitraratnapratimanditani

ajaneyasvagajagoyuktani / vividhamsca rathan rajarhan
sarvaratnabharanaparibhogamsca sarvasanavidhimsca
nanaratnavicitran vividhavitanavitatan (gv 252)
ratnakinkinijalavanaddhan ucchritacchatradhvajapatakopasobhitan
sarvajanapadapradesesu sthapayapasa /
gramanagaranigamajanapadapradanani coddhosayamasa /
nanavidhodyanaramyaramatapovanaparibhoganapi
sarvagrhakalatraputradarakaparityaganapi anardhyasarvaratnaparityaganapi
svahrdayamajjantragunavrkkamedamamsarudhiracchavicarmakaracaranaba
hukarnanasanayanajihvadantosthasirsaparityaganapi
yavatsarvabahyadhyatmikasarvakaraparityaganapyuddhosayamasa //

sa tamevamrupamupakaranaparityagavidhim pratyupasthapya
mahayajñavatam karayamasa, yastasya
ratnasalavyuhameghapradipaya rajadhanyah purvena
manisikharatejonamno nagaradvarasya puratah samavipulayamah
paramavistirnadharanitalapraveso nimnonnatavisuddhasamatalo
'pagatasvabhraprapatah sarvasthanukantakapagatah
utsannasarkarakathallah sarvaratnadhatusamcayah
sarvaratnamayamaniratnarajasamstirnatalah
anekamaniratnavyuhopasobhito nanaratnakusumabhikirnah
sarvacurnasugandharajasamakulah sarvagandhadhupaparidhupito
ratnarcihpradipah
tejahsrisarvagandhadhupapatalameghagaganasamchaditalamkarah
sarvaratnadrumapanktisuvibhaktopasobhito
nanabhavanavimanakutagarasamalamkrtah
ucchritacchatradhvajapatako nanaratnapattapralambavidyotito
vividharatnakusumajalasamchannah
sarvagandharajaratnajalacchatramandalah
suvarnajalaratnaghantanirghoso nanaratnavirajitavitanavitatah
sarvagandharajacurnavikirnah sarvaratnakusumaprakirnabhiramah
turyakotiniyutasatasahasramanojñarutaghosanirnaditah
sarvaratnavicitralamkaravyuhasuparisuddho
bodhisattvakarmavipakabhinirvrttah / tasya madhye
mahasimhasanamabhinirvrttam
dasaratnanicitavicitrabhumitalasamsthanam
dasaratnananavedikaparivaravirajitam
dasamanidrumasakhavedikantarasuvibhaktopasobhitavyuham
abhedyavajracakradharanitalasupratisthitapadam
sarvaratnabimbavigrahasamdharitasanacakram,
anekaratnamayaniryuhasatalamkrtam
nanaratnabhaktivicitravyuhapratimanditam
samantasuvibhaktaratnadhvajasamucchritam
nanaratnapatakapralambitavicitravyuham
ratnakinkinijalapariskrtam
nanadivyamanivicitrahemajalavitatam
vividharatnakusumajÄ•lamahÄ•maá¹‡irÄ•jajÄ•lavicitravastraratnajÄ•layathÄ•rhasaá

chaditopasobhitavyuham
anekagandhamanivigrahapanimandalagandhameghapramuktamacintyavarnagan
dhamanirajavistrtamanojñananasamsthanasarvagandhapatalameghapramuk
tam sarvadivyagandhadhupapradhupitopacaram
divyatirekasukhasamsparsanekavarnamaniratnavastraprajñaptamanekadivya
turyasamgitisatasahasram samantat
sampravaditamanojñamadhuranirghosam
nanaratnasopanapanktipatakasuvibhaktavedikapratimanditavyuhamaneka
maniratnapratyarpitavividhavikurvitamanibimbavigrahavidyotitaprabhasam
yatra sa raja sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosah
samnisanno 'bhut abhirupah prasadiko darsaniyah
paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagato
visuddhamahapurusalaksanapratilabdho
vairocanamaniratnanirbhasakesamakutah
abhedyanarayanavajrasamhananakayo
gudhadrdhaparsvanibaddhasamdhih sarvangaparipurnah
samantabhadrah samantaprasadikah samantasobhanah sarvakaravaropeto
mahadharmarajakaroditah sarvapariskaravasitapratilabdho
dharmavasitasuvisuddhah svacittavasavarti apratihatavacanamandalah
akopyajñanasamanvitah (gv 253) supratisthapitadharmamsamyakprayogo
'nantagunavarnanirdesah / tasya khalu punah
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño
mahasimhasananisannasyopari murdhasamdhavantarikse
mahacchatramandalam pradurbabhuva
vicitrodviddhamaniratnadandam
mahÄ•mahÄ•maá¹‡ikoÅ›agarbhaá¹ƒsarvaratnaÅ›alÄ•kÄ•Å›atasahasrasamyagvitatamanekÄ
rcihsritejojjvalitavyuham
jambunadakanakaprabhasvaravisuddhacchadanam
nanaratnabhakticitrahemajalatyantavyuhacchadanopetam
vividhamuktaharabhipralambitam samantannanaratnajalasamchaditam
ratnakinkinijalasuvarnamanighantaratnasutradamopanibaddhabhip
ralambitam mahamaniratnaharasamantabhipralambitavyuham
divyamadhuramanojñapramuktasabdopacaram
sarvasattvakusalakarmapathasamcodanaghantavisrtanirghosam / sa
khalu raja sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso
ratnavalavyajanaih samvijyamanah sakradevendratirekena tejasa
jvalayannupasobhate sma / tasya samanantaranisannasya tasmin
simhasane sarvo janakayo 'bhimukhah prañjalih sthito 'bhuttameva
rajanam namasyan //

atha khalu sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño
'samkhyeyesu pranikotiniyutasatasahasresu samnipatitesu
nanayacanakesu nanavastuparigrahakesu nanopakaranadhimuktesu
nanajatisu nanagatiparyapannesu nanabhilasacittesu
nanasayabhiprayesu nanadiksamnipatitesu
nanavisayaparibhogopacaresu nanaparibhogabhilasitacetanesu
nanabhiprayakalpesu nanamanusyanikayesu

nanakulopapatyupapannesu nanajanapadasamagatesu
nananiruktivacanamantrasamskaresu nanasvaramandalapramocakesu
nanavastuvyañjanesu nanavacanapadanyudirayatsu, tamekam
mahapunyasumerumullokayamanesu ayamevaiko mahajñanapurusa iti
niscitacetanesu, mahapunyopastabdho mahapurusacandro
mahatyagasayapratilabdha ityunmukhesu,
bodhisattvapranidhicetananipatitesu
bodhisattvapranidhicetananirmitesu tam mahantam
yacanakasamnipatam drstva tesam yacanakanamantike
'bhuccittaprema cittapritih cittaprasadah /
kalyanamitradarsanasamjña suvipula mahakarunavegah
sambabhuvuh /
aparantakalpasarvayacanakasamtarpanavivartyaviryavegah
pradurabhavan / sarvajagatsamaprayogaparityagacittaspharanameghah
samabhavan //

sa khalu punah sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso raja
tesam yacanakanam sahadarsanena attamanaskataro 'bhut na
trisahasracakravartirajyapratilambhena asimapraptakalpaparyavasanena, na
sakratvadhipatyasanapratilambhena
bahukalpakotiniyutasatasahasraparyavasanena, na
suyamadevarajadhipatyasanapratilambhena
bahukalpakotiniyutasatasahasraparyavasanena, na
samtusitadevarajadhipatyasanapratilambhena
bahukalpakotiniyutasatasahasraparyavasanena, na
sunirmitadevarajaisvaryadhipatyasanapratilambhena aprameyakalpavasanena,
na vasavartidevarajadhipatyasanapratilambhena,
sumukhapsaramanoharadevakanyopasthanena acintyakalpaparyavasanena, na
brahmasanenanabhilapyakalpabrahmaviharasukhavasanena, na
abhasvaradevasukhena anantakalpavasanena, na subhakrtsnadevasukhena
atulyakalpaksinena, na suddhavasadevasantavimoksasukhaviharena
aparyantakalpavasanena / tadyatha kulaputra
purusasyaikantatrsnacaritasya
matapitrbhratrbhaginimitramatyajñatisalohitaputraduhitrbharyacir
akalaviprayuktasya (gv 254) atavikantaravipranastasya
taddarsanakamasya tesam samavadhanena mahati
pritiradhyavasanamutpadyate taddarsanavitrptataya, evameva kulaputra
rajñah sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya tesam
yacanakanam sahadarsanena mahapritivegah samjatah /
cittatustisukhamavakrantam / mahamscittodagratavegah
pradurbhutah / mahaprabhodyaharsavegah sambhutah /
buddhabodhadudarasraddhadhimuktivegabalam samvardhitam / mulajata
sraddha sarvajñatayam vivardhita /
sarvabuddhadharmadhyasayavisuddhibalamabhivivardhitam /
bodhisattvendriyakarmanyata sambhuta /
cittaharsaparipurnamahaprasadavega udapadyata / vipulacittaudbilyavegena
kalyanamitrendriyasayata mrdubhuta / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi

tasya sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajñah
sarvajñatarambanaprayuktakasya sarvajñatadharmatapratisaranasya
sarvajñatamargadvarabhimukhasya
sarvajagatsamtarpanamanasikaraprayuktasya
sarvabuddhagunasamudranavatarapratipattyabhimukhasya
sarvamarakarmaklesavaranaparvatavikiranaprayuktasya
sarvatathagatanusasanipradaksinagrahitavasthitasya
sarvakusalamulasamudrasamantamukhasamarjanabhiyogagarbhasya
sarvabhinivesoccalitasamtanasya sarvalokavisayanabhinivistasya
sarvadharmasvabhavagaganagocarasya tesu
sarvayacanakesvekaputrakasamjña udapadyata, matapitrsamjña
daksiniyasamjña kalyanamitrasamjña durlabhasamjña
duskarakarakasamjña bahukarasamjñaparamopakarakasamjña
bodhimargopastambhasamjña acaryasamjña sastrsamjña
udapadyata / sa tan sarvayacanakan yathagatan yathasampraptan
yathakalasamnipatitan yathadigdesasthitan yathavastuyacanakan
yatharucin yathabhiprayan yathabhikanksino yathabhilasino
yathavastuparyesakan samtarpayamasa apratihatena
mahamaitrimandalena yacanakajanaparanbhukhataya
mahatyagarasmina sarvasattvasamaprayogena tyagamukhena / so
'nnamannarthikebhyah pradat / panam panarthikebhyo vastram
vastrarthikebhyah puspani pusparthikebhyah pradat / evam
gandhadhupamalyavilepanacurna
cÄ«varacchatradhvajapatÄ•kÄ•ratnÄ•bharaá¹‡Ä•sanaÅ›ayanabhavanavimÄ•navihÄ•rÄ•rÄ
modyanatapovanani hayagajarathapattivahanayugyayananyapi
hiranyasuvarnamanimuktavaiduryasankhasilapravalajataruparajat
anyapi pradat / svagrhavimanantahpuraparivaranapi, sarvakosanapi
vivrtya vibhajya arthikebhyah pradat yasya yenarthah sa tam
grhnatu iti / janapadanapi janapadarthikebhyah pradat / gramanapi
gramarthibhyo nagaranyapi nagararthibhyah pradat / sa tan
sarvayacanakan sarvastiparityagataya sarvasattvesu samapratipannah
sarvavastuparityagairabhicchadayamasa //

tena khalu punah samayena ratnaprabha nama sresthidarika
sastikanyaparivara tasminneva mahayajñavate samnipatitabhut,
abhirupa prasadika darsaniya paramasubhavarnapuskalataya
samanvagata, suvarnavarnacchavirabhinilakesyabhinilanetra
manojñagandha brahmasvara suvastra svalamkrta
smrtimatigatihridhrtyapatrapyeryacaryasampanna, gurusu sagaurava,
paramasamprajanyacarini gambhiracesta meghasampanna
dharmanam grahanacaranapratibodhisu purvasukrtakusalamula
dharmabhisyanditaprasannasamtana (gv 255) visuddhakalyanasaya
udaradhimuktigaganagocaparahitaparinatacitta buddhadarsanadigabhimukha
sarvajñajñanabhilasini / sa khalu ratnaprabha sresthidarika
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño mahasimhasanasya
pradaksinena natidure sthitabhut prañjalistam rajanam
namasyanti, na ca kimcidgrhnati / ekantasthita caivam

cittamutpadayamasa - sulabdha me labha, yadahamevamrupasya kalyanamitrasya darsanasamavadhanapratilabhiniti / sa tasya sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño 'ntikekalyanamitrasamjñamanukampakasamjñamanugrahakasamjñam buddhasamjñamutpadya mayasathyapagatena cittena paramodarapritiprasadapramodyavegapratilabdha svanyabharanani kayadavamucya yena raja sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosah, tenabhimukhamaksaipsit / tani tasya simhasanavedikamadhye adhah prthivimandale pratisthitanyabhuvan / sa tanyabharanani pravikirya evam pranidhimutpadayamasa - yathaisa raja sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso 'nathanam sattvanamandhakarapraptanam pratisaranabhutah, tathahamapyanagate 'dhvani bhaveyam / yamesa dharmatam janati, tamahamati janiyam / yena yanenaisa niryasyati, tenahamapi niryayam / yasminneva margapratipannah, tatrahamapi pratipadyeyam / yathayamasecanako rupenaksayabhogo 'nantaparicaro durgharso 'parajito 'navamrdyah, tathahamapi bhaveyam / yatra yatra casyopapattirbhavet, ahamapi tatra tatropapadyeyamiti //

tamevamcittamanasikaraprayuktamajñaya raja sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso 'valokya evamaha - grhana darike, yena te 'rthah / aham khalu darike sarvastiparityagi sarvasattvasamtarpanaya pratipannah / sa khalu samanvahrta tena rajña sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoseneti bhuyasya matraya prasadam pratyalabhata / sa prasannacitta udaravipulakusalamulavegasamjata rajanam sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosam tasyam velayamabhirgathabhiradhyabhasata -

purve iyam salaviyuhamegha anopapanne tvayi rajasimha /
nirabhiramya hatateja asit pretalayo va yatha bhisaniya // 22 //

pranatipati manuja abhuvan adattaadayi asamyatasca /
mrsamabhasan parusam ca vacam pisunamabaddham giramapyavocan // 23 //

paravakyacittesu abhidhyacetaso vyapannacittah parapudgalesu /
drstigatairnisritapapagocara mithyaprayogena patanti durgatim // 24 //

adharmacarina narana caiva avidyamohandhatamovrtanam /
drstivipattya viparitadarsinam bahubhirvarsebhirna devu varsati // 25 //

avarsi deve ca vinastabijah sasya na rohanti na caiva vrksah /
sarastadaga nadisrota suskastrsnosadhih sarvavanaspatisca // 26 //

nadyo visuska abhavannasesa udyana sarve ataviprakasah /

svetasthipurna prthivi babhuva tavanutpade suvisuddhanetra // 27
//

yada hi te yacakasamdhisambhute samtarpita yacanakastu sarve /
utpadya meghena tada caturdisam samtarpita nimnasthala ca sarve // 28
//

bhuyo na cora na bhata na dhurta na hanyate kascana capi vadhyate /
na capyanatha maranam vrajanti natho bhavan sarvajagatyanathe // 29
//

pranatipatabhirata manusya hatva paramstadrudhiram pibanti /
khadanti mamsani parasparam ye te tvatpradanairbhuta maitracittah //
30 //

ekah satanto hi sahasrasamkhyangana tada civarasamvrtabhut /
samchadya kayam trnaparnacivaraih pretah ksudharta iva te
'visamstada // 31 //

pradurbabhau saliranuptakrstah kalpadrumascaiva vimuktakosah /
drsyanti naryastu narasca pandita jato yada tvam jagato 'sya
nathah // 32 //

masardhamasasya krtena purvamakarisuh samnidhimutpathasthah /
svalamkrtastvadya maharhavastrah kridanti deva iva nandanasthah
// 33 //

kamesu mithyavisamapravrtta adharmaragena nara hi raktah /
naryah kumaryah svaparabhigupta visam sayanti sma pura prasajya
// 34 //

varapsarovarnasamanarupa drstva suvastrah samalamkrtasca
/
parastriyascandanaliptagatryah tustah svadaraistusita ivadya //
35 //

mrsam ca ruksam pisunamabaddham pura giram
sathyavasadavocan /
caturvidham vacamimam prahaya dharmam carantyadya
kudrstimuktah // 36 //

na turyanirnadarutam manojñam na divyasamgitirutanyamuni /
sabrahmaghosah kalavinkaghosa rutasya tubhyam padavim
sprsanti // 37 //

chatram hi te tisthati murdhasamdhau ratnaiscitam
kañcanajalachatram /
vaiduryadandam sirigarbhakosam samantatah
sanmanikanthajalam // 38 //

ghantasamutthabhirutanyasesan sarvasvaranganyabhibhuya loke /
buddhasvarangaih sadrsam caranto saddharmanirnadarutam prasantam
// 39 //

ye srutva sattvah samayanti klesan asesadikksetraparamparasu /
kalparnavanam sugatodadhinam dhimatsamudrasya ca namacakram // 40
//

purvantatah ksetraparamparabhiranantaram yasya ca namadheyam /
tavanubhavena ca diksvasesam saddharmacakrani ravanti
ghantah // 41 //

ghantasvaram stemamasajjamana jambudhvajam vyapya ranatyasesam
/
brahmendradevendrajagatpatinam svakasvakam karmavidhin bruvanah //
42 //

srutva ca te ghantarutam nrdevah svakasvakam
karmanidhanakosan /
vivarjya papam subhamacaranti sarve pratisthanti ca buddhabodhau // 43
//

jyotihprabhaste nrpatih pitabhut padmaprabha tanmahisi ca mata /
abhyutsade pañcakasayakale ka dharmarajyam pratilabdhavan sah // 44
//

udyanamasmai vipulam babhuva supuspitavyuhamanipradipam /
tatpañcabhih puskirinisataisca samsobhitam
vrksasatairvrtanam // 45 //

pratyekamasamabhavadvimanam sthunasahasrocchrita carutire /
savedikavyuhasahasracitram jalardhacandrojjvalitam samantat // 46 //

vavarsa devo na yada bahuni varsanyadharme balavatyapurne /
jalam tada puskirinisvasesa drumah sapatracchavayasca
suskah // 47 //

janisyamane tvayi saptaratradasannimittani tadadbhutani /
nihsamsaya yani niriksya sattvastrata hi nah
sambhavitetyavocan // 48 //

sumadhyaratresvatha sadvikaram samkampitabhunnrpa
bhutadhatri /
aninditayamapi puskirinyam madhye 'vabhaso 'rkasamo babhuva // 49 //

astangasadvaribhrtanyabhuvan pañcapyatho puskirinisatani /
sujatasakhastaravo babhuvuh sutejasah puspaphalairupetah // 50 //

tah puskirinyah salilabhipurna atarpayamstadvanamapyasesam /
srotobhirasmatsaritah pravrttaih jambudhvajo 'bhutsalilaprapurnah
// 51 //

drumausadhisasyatrnanyarohan vrksa babhuvuh
phalapuspanaddhah /
bijani yavanti ca bhutadhatryam sarvanyarohanta jalaplutani // 52
//

jalapluto yah prthivipradesah sarvah samo 'savabhavattadanim /
nimnonnatascaiva mahipradesah sarve sama eva tada babhuvuh // 53 //

svabhraprapata visamasca desah samastadanimabhavan ksanena /
antardadhuh kantakasarkaradyah suratnagotrani samudbabhuvuh //
54 //

asannudagra naranarisamghah trsarditascaiva papurjalani /
udanayamasurudanamevam sukhanubhavo 'yamaho 'dya kasya // 55 //

jyotihprabho bhumipatih saputro daraih sahamatyaganaistadanim /
kotisahasraisca vrto jananam udyanayatram prayayavudagram //
56 //

anindita puskirini surabhya ya madhyama gandhajalabhipurna /
tasyam sthito 'bhunnrpatih sadarah prasadamaruhya
sudharmatirtham // 57 //

saptabhyabhudya rajani jalasya samudbhavam tatra sameva ratre /
punah sasaila savimanamala cacala sarva dharani tathaiva // 58 //

aninditayasca sahasrapatram madhyanmahambhoruhamudbabhuva /
sahasrasuryadyutimeghajala saumerumurdhaprabhaya spharitva // 59 //

tadvajradandam subhasattvagarbham manindrapatram vipulam
visuddham /
maharhajambunadakarnikam ca sugandharajojjvalakesaradhyam // 60 //

tatkarnikayamasi natha jatah paryankabaddhena samucchrayena /
virocase laksanacitritangah sataih suranamabhipujyamanah //
61 //

prasadaprsthadavatirya raja tvam sampragrhyattamanah
karabhyam /
devyai dadau vacamuvaca caivam sutastavayam bhava tustacitta // 62
//

pradurbabhuvaiva nidhanakotyah pramuktakosastaravo babhuvuh /
turyaisca nirnaditamantariksamabhutprasute tvayi lokanathe // 63 //

jambudhvaje ye khalu sarvasattvastvadunmukhaste 'pyabhavan pratitah /
aho 'syanathasyajanasya natha ityabruvan prañjalayasca bhutva // 64 //

prabha sarirattava niscaritva prabhasayamasa mahim samantat /
tamondhakaram jagatam ca hatva vyadhinasesan samayambabhuva
// 65 //

ye yaksakumbhandapisacasamgha vihethakaste ca sadapajagmuh /
asivisa napyacaramstadani mahavisah sattvavadhapravrttah
// 66 //

alabhaninde ayaso 'tha duhkham ya itayo vyadhirupadravasca /
samam samasadya hitam jagama loke pramodastu samudbabhuva // 67 //

parasparam matrsamanasamjñi maitratmakam sarvajagattadasit /
avairacittam vinihimsakasca sarvajñamargapratipattimacca // 68 //

vivartita durgati dharmarajña apavrtah svargamahapathasca /
sarvajñatavartmanidarsanam ca krtastvayartho jagato visalah // 69
//

labhah paro nastava darsanena daturmahambhonidhisamnibhasya /
anathanatho jagati prasutah cirapranaste 'dbhutanayakastvam // 70 //

atha khalu ratnaprabha sresthidarika
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosam
rajanamabhirgathabhirabhistutya samvarnya samprasasya
anekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya pranipatya ekante
prañjalih sthitabhunnamasyanti / atha khalu raja
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso ratnaprabham
sresthidarikamavalokya evamaha - sadhu sadhu darike, ya tvam
parasattvagunavisesajñanabhijñamavatirna / durlabhaste darike
sattvah sarvaloke, ye parasattvagunanadhimucyante / na sakyam darike
tamovrtairakrtajñasattvaih buddhivipannaih
ksubhitacittairlulitasamtanaistamascetobhih
prakrtivinastasayaih pratipatticyutaih
parasattvagunavisesanabhijñairbodhisattvaguna avataritum
tathagataguna va kalpayitum sarvagunajñanavisesabhijña va
anupraptum / asamsayam tvam darike bodhau (gv 262) samprasthita,
ya tvamevamrupan bodhisattvagunanavatarasi / udarasattvabhijñataya
jambudvipe 'mogho 'smakam sattvasamgrahavikramo yesam no vijite
tvamevamrupajñanasamanvagata utpanna / atha khalu raja
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso 'nardham mahamaniratnam
jyotihprabhamaniratnavicitram ca anargham vastraratnam svena
panina adaya ratnaprabhayah sresthidarikayah pradat /
tatparivarasya ca sarvasam darikanam pratyekam
nanavastraratnani pradat, evam cavocat - pratigrhana darike
tvamida vastraratnam, parigrhyatmana paribhunksva / atha khalu
ratnaprabha sresthidarika saparivara ubhabhyam janubhyam
dharanitale pranipatya tadvastraratnam panibhyam parigrhya
murdhni krtva pratyavasrtya tadvastraratnam pravrtavati /
tatparivarasca sarva darikah pratyekam svani vastraratnani
pravrtavatyah / sa tadvastraratnam pravrtya rajanam
sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosam pradaksinamakarot
sardham svena darikaparivarena / tasam sarvasam tesu
vastraratnesu sarvanaksatrajyotirbimbani vidyotamananyadarsan / tam
janakayo drstva evamaha - sobhanastavayam darike
kanyaparivarah / ratridevateva jyotirganapratimandita tvamabhih
parivrta ativa bhrajase //

atha khalu sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena
kalena tena samayena rajabhut

sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso nama? na khalvevam drastavyam / ayam sa bhagavan vairocanastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastena kalena tena samayena raja abhut sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso nama / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena padmaprabha nama devyabhudrajño jyotisprabhasya bharya sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño mata? na khalvevam drastavyam / iyam sa mayadevi tena kalena padmaprabha nama rajabharya abhut, yaya sa upapadukah kumarah utsange pratigrhitah / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra evam - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena jyotisprabho nama raja abhutsarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajñah pita? na khalvevam drastavyam / suddhodanah sa raja tena kalena jyotisprabho nama raja abhut / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra evam - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena ratnaprabha nama sresthidarika abhut / na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena ratnaprabha nama sresthidarika abhuvam / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra evam - anye tena kalena tena samayena sattva abhuvan, ye tatra jambudvipe upapannah rajña sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosena caturbhih samgrahavastubhih samgrhitah? na khalvevam drastavyam / ime te bodhisattvah sarve ihaiva bhagavatah parsanmandalasamavasrta ye 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau avaivartyayam bodhisattvabhumau pratisthapitah / kecitprathamayam bhumau, kecid dvitiyayam kecitrtiyayam keciccaturthyam bhumau kecitpañcamyam kecitsathyam kecitsaptamyam kecidastabhyam kecinnavamyam keciddasamyam bodhisattvabhumau pratisthapitah / ye nanapranidhanavimatratabhirnanasarvajñataprasthanairnanasambha rairnanasamudragamairnananiryanairnanamargavyuhasuddhibhirnanavi kurvitavrsabhitabhirvividhamargavyuhaih (gv 263) samudagata nanavimoksaviharairiha parsanmandale nanadharmavimanaviharanavasanto viharanti //

atha khalu sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa ratridevata tasyam velayametameva vipulapritisambhavanidhanasamtustyavabhasam bodhisattvavimoksam bhuyasya matraya samdarsayamana sudhanam sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

caksurmama jinasuta vipulam yeno vilokayami sarvadisah / ksetrodadhin bahuvidhan vipulan sattvarnavanapi ca samsaratah // 71 //

sarvesu ksetraprasaresu jinan bodhidrumasanagatan virajan / vyapyarddhibhirdasa disah satatam dharmoktibhirvinayato janatam // 72 //

srotrarnavah suparisuddhu mama yena srnomyaparisesarutam / dharmanasesasugatabhihitan sarvan srnomi bhrsamattamanah // 73 //

jñanam mamadvayamasangatam parasattvacittavisayaprasrtam /
cittodadhih suvipula jagatascittaksanadavataramyakhilam // 74 //

purvanta me smrtisamadhibalat kalpodadhinahamavaisyami tan /
jatyantararnavasatani bahunyahamatmanasca jagatamapi ca // 75 //

ksetarnavaikaparamanusaman kalpan ksanena ca vidamyakhilan /
sattvan gatisvapi ca samsarato buddhan vikurvitaganaisca saha // 76 //

tacca smarami khalu lokavidam tesam yatha prathamakah pranidhih / prasthanasambhavanayairvipulaih samudagatascarimupetya ca yah // 77 //

abhisekabhumigamanani ca yanyasamadhitottamagunaughavatam /
bodhaisca budhyananayan vipulamscittaksanadavataramyakhilan // 78 //

yairyairupayavisayaih sugatah pravartayan jagati cakravaram /
ya nirvrtiparimanaguna dharmasthiterapi ca yo niyamah // 79 //

ye yanasagaranaya vimala ye caiva sattvavinaya vipulah /
samdarsita jagati tanamitairnananayairavatarami prthak // 80 //

priternidhanaprabhutustidhanadhyaloka esa hi vimoksanayah /
mama bhavito vipula kalpasatanyetam tvamapyavatarasu nayam // 81 //

etamaham kulaputra vipulapritisambhavanidhanasamtustyavabhasam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvatathagatapadamulesu
sarvajñataprasthanapranidhisamudravatirnanam
sarvatathagatapurvapranidhanasagarabhinirharapranidhiparipurnana
mekabodhisattvabhumyakramanasarvabodhisattvabhumisagarakramanavikrant
ajñananam
sarvabodhisattvacaryÄ•samudraikaikacaryÄ•samavasaraá¹‡apraá¹‡idhÄ•nacaryÄ•pariÅ
uddhanamekaikasmin bodhisattvavimokse
sarvabodhisattvavimoksasagarasamavasaranaviharavasavartinam
bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva bodhimande
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha nama ratridevata bhagavatah
sakasamupasamkranta / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham
bodhisattvena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau sattvah
paripacayitavyah, katham sarvabuddhaksetrani parisodhitavyani,
katham sarvatathagata aradhayitavya atyantataradhanataya, katham
bodhisattvena sarvabuddhadharmesu prayoktavyah //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasam
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasaya ratridevataya
antikatprakrantah // 38 //

41 sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha ratridevata
tenopasamkrantah / so
'draksitsarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabham ratridevatam
tasminnevam parsanmandale
sarvajagadbhavanapratibhasamanirajagarbhasananisannam
dharmadhatunayapratibhasamanijalasamchaditasariram
sarvacandrasuryajyotirgrahataranaksatrapratibhasasamdarsanakayam
yathasayasattvacaksurvijñaptisamdarsanakayam
sarvasattvakayasamsthanasadrsasvasariravijñapanakayam
anantamadhyavarnasamudrodaravijñaptisamdarsanakayam
sarveryapathaviharanayasamdarsanakayam
samantamukhabhimukhavijñapanakayam
sarvadigabhimukhasattvaparipacanabhimukhakayam
samantadharmameghanigarjitavividhavikurvitasarvadikspharanasarvajagadabhimukh
akayam sarvakalajagadarthabhimukhagaganapralambakayam
sarvatathagatakramatalapranipatitakayam
sarvasattvakusalamulopacayasukhapurvamgamakayam
sarvatathagatabhimukhadharmameghasampraticchanasamdharanapranidhisi
ddhiparipurnacetoparanmukhasmrtisamdharanakayam
anantamadhyavabhasasarvadikspharanasariram
sarvajagattamovikiranadharmapradipalokasamantapramuktavabhasasamdarsan
akayam mayagatadharmanirmalajñanasariranidarsanakayam
vigatatamorajodharmasariranidarsanakayam
mayagatadharmatanirjatakayam dharmataprativibuddhandhakaracittam
samamukhajñanalokavabhasapratilabdhan
atyantanirjvaranihsamtapamanahsariram
dharmakayabhedyasaravatidhatuniryatam
apratisthitatathagatadhisthanaprakrtyasamklistasvabhavanirm
aladharmatasariravisuddhakayam / sa tam drstva murdhna
pranamya buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman darsananayananusmaramano
'ntaradharanitale pranipatya suciramatinamayamasa //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah tasmaddharanitaladutthaya
prañjalibhutah sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya
ratridevatayah kayam niriksamano dasa samjñavisuddhih
pratilabhate sma, yasam pratilabhat sarvakalyanamitrasabhagatam
pratyalabhata / katama dasa? yaduta - kalyanamitresu
svacittasamjñam pratyalabhata
sarvajñatasamarambhaviryasarvalambanasamvasaya /
svakarmavipakavisuddhisvabhavasamjñam pratyalabhata
kalyanamitraraganavipulakusalamulasamudagamaraganatayai /
bodhisattvacaryalamkarasamjñam pratyalabhata
sarvapranidhanalamkaracaryasamvasanatayai /
sarvabuddhadharmabhinispadanasamjñam pratyalabhata
sarvakalyanamitranusasanipathapratipattaye / sparsopapattisamjñam

pratyalabhata
sarvabuddhavisayanuttaradharmaviharavabhasasamdarsanatayai /
ekaniryanasamjñam pratyalabhata
samantabhadrayananiryanapranidhanacaryavisuddhaye /
sarvajñapunyasagarakarasamjñam pratyalabhata
sarvasukladharmasamarjanavivardhanatayai /
suparipurnakusaladharmaparipuranasamvardhanaparipalanasamjñam
pratyalabhata buddhabodhau sarvajñajñanaviryavegasamvardhanatayai /
sarvakusalamulaparipurisamjñam pratyalabhata
sarvasattvasarvabhiprayaparipuranatayai /
sarvarthasamsadhakasamjñam pratyalabhata kalyanamitresu
sarvabodhisattvakarmavasavartitapratisthapanaya / ima dasa
samjñavisuddhih pratilabhate sma, yasam pratilabhat
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya ratridevataya
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsama bodhisattvasabhagatah pratyalabhata /
(gv 266) yaduta smrtisabhagatam
dasadiksarvatathagatatryadhvanusmrtinayesu, matisabhagatam
sarvadharmasagaranayasambhedaviniscitesu, gatisabhagatam
sarvatathagatadharmacakramandalagatyanugatasambhedavibhaganayakausaly
esu, bodhisabhagatamakasasamabuddhya
sarvatryadhvanayasagaravabhasapratilabhaya, indriyavisuddhisabhagatam
sarvabodhisattvendriyasagarajñanavabhasapratilabhaya,
cittavisuddhisabhagatam
sarvakarasattvasamgrahavyuhabodhisattvamargagunapratipatyalamkarama
rgapratipattaye, gocarasabhagatam
tathagatajñanagocaravabhasapratilabhaya, nayanugamasabhagatam
sarvakarasarvajñatanayasamudravatarapathavabhasapratilabhaya,
arthaprativedhasabhagatam
sarvadharmasvabhavajñanaprativedhapratilabhaya,
dharmaviharasabhagatam sarvavaranaparvatavikiranatayai,
rupakayavisuddhisabhagatam
yathasayajagadvimatratasamdarsanalaksananuvyañjanavicitrasarirav
isuddhipratilabhaya, balasabhagatam
bodhisattvabalaparinispattisarvajñatarambanavivardhanatayai,
sarvadharmanayasamudresu vaisaradyasabhagatam
cittasayagaganaparisuddhaye, viryasabhagatam
sarvakalpabodhisattvacaryasamvasaparikhedapratilabhaya,
pratibhanasabhagatam sarvadharmanavaranajñanalokapratilabhaya,
anabhibhutasabhagatam sarvajagadabhyudgatatmabhavaparisuddhaye,
adinalinavacanasabhagatam
sarvaparsanmandalabhiradhanaparisuddhaye, ghosasabhagatam
sarvadharmanayasamudrarutagarjanatayai, svarangavisuddhisabhagatam
sarvajagadvacanavijñaptivyavaharanayasamudresu,
gunavisuddhisabhagatam
tathagatanusasanigunapratipattivisuddhisu,
buddhadharmakarmavamsavirodhanasabhagatamanavadyakarmavipakavisuddhaye,
dharmayajñabhumipratisthapanasabhagatam

sarvabuddhotpadadharmacakrapravartanatayai,
brahmacaryavisuddhisabhagatam
sarvatathagatavisayajñanasamvasanatayai, mahamaitrisabhagatam
nanamaitrinayapratiksanasarvasattvasagaraspharanatayai,
mahakarunanayasamudravatarasabhagatam
sarvasattvadhatuparitranadharmameghabhipravarsanatayai,
kayakarmasabhagatam sarvasattvaparipacanopayopacarasabhagatayai,
vakkarmavisuddhisabhagatam sarvadharmavyavaharabhilasesu,
manaskarmasabhagatam sarvasattvacittesu
sarvajñatarambanopasamharanatayai,
vividhasarvavyuhapratimandanasabhagatam sarvabuddhaksetresu
sarvatathagatopasamkramanatayai, upasamkramanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhotpadasamudresu, dharmacakradhyesanasabhagatam
sarvatathagatesu, pujopasthanasabhagatam
sarvatathagatasesakalasarvapujopasthanatayai,
sarvasattvaparipakavinayasabhagatam sarvasattvadhatau,
alokapratilabhasabhagatam sarvasattvadharmanayesu,
samadhipratilabhasabhagatam sarvasamadhinayasamudresu,
samantaspharanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhaksetrasamudrabodhisattvacaryavikurvitaspharanatayai,
bodhisattvaviharasabhagatam sarvabodhisattvavikurvitanayasamudresu,
parivarasabhagatam sarvabodhisattvacaryasamvasesu,
pravesasabhagatam sarvalokadhatususuksmapravesesu,
cittavibhaktisabhagatam sarvabuddhaksetravaipulyesu,
anugamavaimatratasabhagatam
sarvabuddhaksetrasamudravataravimatratanugamesu,
samantanayaprasaraspharanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhaksetravibhaktyanantajñanavijñaptisu, abhyudgatasabhagatam
sarvabuddhaksetresu, avaivartyasabhagatam
sarvadikspharanasamavasaranadhisthanavivartyatayai,
andhakaravidhamanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhabodhimandavibudhyanajñanamandalavabhasapratilabhaya,
(gv 267) anupraptisabhagatam sarvabuddhaparsanmandalasamudresu,
sarvabuddhaksetrakayajalaspharanasabhagatamanabhilapyabuddhaksetrata
thagatapujopasthanaprayogesu, jñanapratyaksasabhagatam tatra
dharmanayasamudranuprabandhesu,
pratipattisabhagatamanulomasarvadharmanayanasammukhaprayogesu,
esanasabhagatam tivradharmacchandarambhavisuddhaye,
visuddhisabhagatam
kayavanbhanaskarmabuddhagunalamkarasamadanesu,
sumanahsabhagatamavisamakalpacittamandalasarvadharmajñanamandal
aparisuddhaye, viryarambhasabhagatam
sarvakusalamulasambharasamarambhanistiranaprayogesu,
caryavyuhasabhagatam sarvabodhisattvacaryaparinispattisu,
asangaviharasabhagatam sarvadharmanimittaprativedhesu,
upayakausalyanayasabhagatam tatra tatra
dharmaviharajñanavikurvanatasu, ayatanavisuddhisabhagatam

yathasayasattvavisamadarsanasamadanesu,
bodhisattvasamadhimukhapratilabhasabhagatam
sarvadharmavibhavanapratilabhesu, adhisthanasabhagatam
sarvatathagatavesesu, bhumyakramanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhabodhisattvabhumipratilabhesu, pratisthanasabhagatam
sarvabodhisattvavyavasthanesu, adesanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhavyakaranesu, samadhisabhagatam ekaksane
sarvasamadhisagaranayesu, samadhivyavasthanasabhagatam
nanalaksanabuddhakaryesu, anusmrtisabhagatam
sarvanusmrtyarambananayasamudresu, bodhisattvacaranasabhagatam
bodhisattvakaryaparantakotigatakalpavyavasayesu,
prasÄ•dasabhÄ•gatÄ•maprameyabuddhajÃ±Ä•nÄ•dhimuktiprÄ«tivegasamudravivardhanatÄyai, vivardhanasabhagatam
sarvavaranaparvatanamavivartyajñanasabhagatam
buddhajñananantasambharasambhavaya, upapattisabhagatam
sarvasattvaparipakavinayakalesu, viharasabhagatam
sarvajñatanayamukhesu, visayasabhagatam
dharmadhatunayavrsabhitavisayapravesesu, analayasabhagatam
sarvalayasamuddhatitacittatayai, sarvadharmanirdesasabhagatam
dharmasamatajñanavataresu, abhiyogasabhagatam
sarvabuddhadhisthanasvasarirasampraticchanatayai,
abhijñasabhagatam sarvalokajñapanapratipattinayesu,
anabhisamskararddhipratilabhasabhagatam
sarvadikksetrasagaravataresu, dharanibhumisabhagatam
sarvadharanisamudravabhasapratilabhaya,
sarvabuddhadharmacakrasamdhyavatarasabhagatam
sarvasutrantadharmaparyayesu, gambhiradharmapravesasabhagatam
gaganatalopamasarvadharmanayavataresu, avabhasasabhagatam
sarvalokadhatuprasaresu, abhirocanasabhagatam
yathasayajagadvijñaptimsamdarsanesu, prakampanasabhagatam
ksetradhisthanavikurvitasattvadarsanesu,
amoghacaranasabhagatam darsanasravananusmrtisattvavinayesu,
niryanasabhagatam pratyalabhata
sarvapranidhanasamudranayaparinispattidasabalajñananubodhaya / iti hi
sudhanah sresthidarakah prasannacittah
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabham ratridevatamavalokayan
asam dasanam samjñavisuddhinam pratilabhadetatpramukhan
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya ratridevatayah
sabhagatanayan pratilabhate sma //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya ratridevataya
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamadarsanataya avatirno
'nantamadhyakalyanamitrasamjñavisuddhipratilabdho
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasabhagatanayavatirnah (gv 268)
ekamsam civaram pravrtya yena

sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha ratridevata, tenañjalim pranamya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yatha svacitte vasita mamasti chandasca bodhau sudrdho 'nivartyah / tvadiyacitte 'pi hi me tathaiva svataiva devyadya drdhopajata // 1 //

papanyasesani visodhitani subho vipako dyutimanavaptah / sudarsanayastava darsananme samarjitascaksayasukladharmah // 2 //

cittam gunaughaih samalamkrtam me prthagvidhaih sattvahitapravrttaih / samalamkrto yaiscaritasmi caryam ksetresu sarvesvaparantakalpan // 3 //

nidarsita te khalu sarvadharman nispattirarye madanugrahaya / hitaya me 'nugrahasamjñayaiva dharmanusastim paramam prayaccha // 4 //

vivartito durgatipatamargo samdarsitah svargapatho visuddhah / sarvajñamargasca nidarsitaste yananuyanah sugatairasesaih // 5 //

tvadantike me 'nupamadbhutadya niryanasamjña paramopajata / akasavaccamalamapramanam sarvajñatadharmamukham visuddham // 6 //

sarvajñatasesasubhakaratvasamjñadya me tvayyuditaprameya / punyarnava me gaganapramanah pratiksanam cetasi codbhavanti // 7 //

unnehi me paramitabhirarye punyairacintyaisca vivardhayasva / samvardhitah sarvagunaih subhaisca sarvajñapattam nacirena lapsye // 8 //

kalyanamitresu hi me sadaiva sarvajñatamargapratipurisamjña / atonimitta mama sarvasuklam sampujitasu prabhavisyatiti // 9 //

sarve yato 'rthah prabhavanti casmat siddhasca kalyanagunairupetah / aradhya caivenamanantavarnam sarvajñamargam jagatam pravaksye // 10 //

acaryabhuta mi gunaprameye sarvajñadharmesu mama pranetri / na kalpakotinayutairasamkhyaih sakyam maya te pratikartumarye // 11 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah ima gatha bhasitva sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabham ratridevatametadavocat - samdarsitastvaya devate mamayamacintyo bodhisattvavimoksavisayah / vadasva me devate - ko namayam vimoksah? kiyacciram samprasthitasi devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau? kiyaccirena va tvamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyase?

evamukte sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha ratridevata sudhanam

sresthidarakametadavocat -
sarvasattvaparipakasamcodanakusalasambhavo nama kulaputra ayam
vimoksah / aham kulaputra anena vimoksena samanvagata
sarvadharmasvabhavavasamatamanubuddhya sarvadharmaprakrtimavatirya
analayam dharmam nisritya sarvalokoccalita suvibhaktarupatam
dharmanamavatirya avisabhagavarna avaivartavarna avikalpavarna
anilavarna apitavarna alohitavarna anavadatavarna
dharmatamavatirya anekavarnavibhaktirupatmabhava nanatvavarna
avisabhaga ananatva avaimatrya avikalpa anila apita alohita
anavadatavarna, anekavarna aprameyavarna visuddhavarna
sarvavyuhapramuñcanavarna samantadarsanavarna
sarvajagatsadrsavarna sarvalokabhimukhatirekavarna
samantavabhasapratibhasavarna apratikuladarsanavarna
laksananuvyañjanasuvisodhitavarna anavadyacaranaprabhasavarna
mahabalavikramasamdarsanavarna durasadagambhiravarna
sarvalokaparyadattavarna ksanaksanavicitravarna
nanavarnameghasamdarsanavarna nanarupasamsthanavarna
aprameyavikurvitasamdarsanavarna suruciravacanavarna
sarvasurupacittavarna sarvasattvaparipakanukulavarna
yathasayavaineyabhimukhopanitakusalavarna
apratihatasamantaprabhasavarna acchanavilaviprasannaprabhasvaravarna
abhedyakayopacayopasobhitavarna (gv 270)
acintyadharmanayaprabhavanavarna
abhibhuranabhibhutasarvabhibhavanavarna atamastimiravarna
sarvandhakaravidhamanavarna sarvasuklasusamarjitavarna
mahatmagunasamudravarna purvagurugauravasusamarjitavarna
adhyasayagaganaparisuddhivarapravarottamavisalavarna
anacchedyaksayagunasamudraprabhavanavarna
sarvalokabhinisritasambhedavarna asangasarvadikspharanavarna
anabhilapyaksetrasamudracittaksanaprasaranekavividhavarnasamudrasam
darsanavarna sarvasattvamahapritivegavivardhanavarna
sarvasattvasagarasamgrahavarna
sarvaromavivarasesabuddhagunasamudrameghanigarjanavarna
sarvasattvasayadhimuktisagaravisodhitavarna
sarvadharmarthaviniscayasamdarsanavarna
nanavarnarasmijalavabhasavarna gaganapramanavimalaprabhavarna
visuddhamanirajavimalarajahprabhanisritavarna
nirmaladharmatapratibhasavarna
atulavarnanayasamudravicitrapratibhasavarna samantadigavabhasavarna
yathakalajagatsamdarsanabhinnavarna prasamadamadiksambhavavarna
sarvaklesaprasamanavarna sarvajagatpunyaksetraprabhavanavarna
sarvanayaprasamanavarna amoghajagatspharanavarna
mahajñanavikramaprabhavanavarna asangakayasamantaspharanavarna
samantadvarakayamoghajagatsamdarsanavarna
mahamaitrisamudrasamudagamavarna mahapunyasumerusamudagamavarna
sarvajagadanisritasarvalokagatipratibhasapraptavarna
mahajñanabalavisodhanavarna sarvalokanusmrtisamvasanavarna

sarvaratnabhavarna vairocanagarbhanidarsanavarna
sarvajagatprasadanurupavarna sarvajñatakarabhimukhavarna
prahasitanayanajagatprasadavarna sarvaratnavyuhagravabhasavarna
anagrhabhasasarvajagatparanmukhavarna aniyatabhinivistavarna
adhisthanavikurvitavrsabhitasamdarsanavarna
sarvavividhavikurvitavrsabhitasamdarsanavarna
tathagatakusalamulavabhasanavarna
anavadyasarvadharmadhatunayasagaraprasrtavarna
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalopasamkramanapratibhasapraptavarna
vividhavarnasamudranispadanavarna sucaritanisyandasambhutavarna
yathavainayikopanayikavarna sarvalokatrptadarsanavarna
vicitraprabhasvaravabhasanavarna sarvatryadhvavarna
samudrasamdarsanavarna sarvavarnarasmisamudrapramuñcanavarna
anabhilapyavarna
prabhamandalasamudrananarthavimatratasamdarsanavarna
sarvagandhavasasarvajagatsamatikrantavarna
ekaikaromavivaranabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samasuryamandalameghasamdarsanavarna
vimalacandramandalavigrahameghadhisthanavarna
anantarucirapuspasumerumeghasampramuñcanavarna
nanabhinirharamalyadrumameghasarvalamkaramalyavarsapramuñcanavarn
a sarvaratnapadmameghasamdarsanavarna
sarvagandhadhupapatalavigrahameghasarvadharmadhatuspharanavarna
praticittaksanam sarvacurnakosameghanadhisthaya dasasu diksu
sarvadharmadhatunayasagaran spharitva darsanavaineyanam sattvanam
sravanavaineyanamanusmrtivaineyanam
dharmacakranirmanabhinirharavaineyanam
pratyupasthitaparipakakalavaineyanam
rupakayasamdarsanavaineyanam
pratyupasanavaineyanamanubodhanavaineyanam
vividhavikurvitapratiharyasamdarsanavaineyanamacintyavikurvitapratihar
yavijñaptisamdarsanavaineyanam sattvanamasayavasena kalavasena
akusalakarmavivartanavasena kusalakarmasambhavapratisthapanavasena
purvamahapranidhanabhinirharavasena sarvajñatavegavasena
bodhisattvavimoksavipulavikurvitapratilabhadharmavasena
sarvajagatparitranasvabhinirhrtamahakarunabalasambhavavasena
mahamaitrisagaravisuddhisamjananasayavasena pravartayami
tathagatadhisthanasupraticchitatvat //

evamaham kulaputra asmin
sarvasattvaparipakayathasayakusalamulasamcodanabodhisattvavimokse
pratisthaya avibhaktarupadharmatamavatirya
anantamadhyakayavarnasamsthanatam samdarsayitva
ekaikasmaccaryakayadanantamadhyan varnasamudralokavijñaptya
ekaikasmaccaryavarnadanantamadhyan rasmimeghanavasrjya
buddhaksetrapratibhasan darsayitva ekaikasmimsca buddhaksetre
anantamadhyamekaikasmadresmaranantamadhyan tathagatotpadan

samdarsayitva ekaikasya ca tathagatasya anantamadhyani vikurvitani samdarsayamana purvakani kusalamulani samcodayami / anavaropitani ca kusalamulanyavaropayami / avaropitani ca vipulikaromi / vipulikrtani ca kusalamulani vivardhayami / praticittaksanam ca anantamadhyam sattvadhatumanuttarayam samyaksambodhau avivartyabhumau pratisthapayami //

yatpunah kulaputra evam vadasi - kiyaccirasamprasthitasi devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau? kiyanti kalpasatanyupadaya bodhisattvacarikam carasi? ityetadapi te 'rtham nirdeksyami buddhanubhavena / akalpavikalpaparikalpavisayam kulaputra bodhisattvanam jñanamandalam / na tatra samsaradirghata va samsarahrasvata va prabhavyate prajñayate / kalpasamklistata va kalpavisuddhata va kalpaparittata va kalpamahadgatata va kalpabahutvam va kalpananatvam va kalpananakaranam va kalpavimatrata va prabhavyate prajñayate va / tatkasya hetoh? prakrtisvabhavaparisuddham kulaputra bodhisattvanam jñanamandalam sarvasamjñajalanirmuktam sarvavaranaparvatasamatikrantamasaye udeti / tacca sarvasattvanam yathasayaparipakakalavaineyanamavabhasam karoti / tadyatha kulaputra suryamandale ratrimdivam samkhya na vidyate, na samvasati / astamgamite suryamandale ratrih prajñayate prabhavyate / udagate ca suryamandale divasah prajñayate prabhavyate / evameva kulaputra avikalpe bodhisattvajñanamandale sarvakalpavikalpaparikalpa na samvidyante / sarvasamsarasamvasanasamjñagatani sarvadhvanasca samvidyante / atha ca punarbodhisattvasayodita vikalpajñanamandalaprabhena sarvasattvaparipakakalavasena kalpasamvasasamsarasamjñagatagananasamkhya prabhavyate / avikalpajñanamandale purvantaparantakalpasamvasasamjñagatasamkhya prabhavyate / tadyatha kulaputra suryamandalam gaganatalagatam sarvaratnaparvatesu sarvaratnadrumesu sarvaratnarajesu sarvaratnakaresu sarvasagaresu sarvotsasarahsu sarvasvacchajalabhajanesu sarvajagaccittesu ca pratibhasapraptam vijñayate / sattvanam cabhimukham samudagacchati / sarvaratnaparamanurajahsu ca suryamandalam pratibhasapraptam drsyate / na ca punastatsuryamandalam ratnaparvatesu sambhavati, na ratnadrumesu yavanna paramanurajahsvanupravisati / na manispharesvantargatam bhavati / na ratnakaresvanugacchati / na sagaresvavatarati / na sarvodakabhajanesvanupravisati / sarvatra cantargatam drsyate / evameva kulaputra bodhisattvo mahasattva uccalito bhavasamudradudgatastathagatadharmadhatugagane dharmasvabhavagaganagocaravihari santagagananilayah sarvabhavagatyupapattisu samdrsyate sarvasattvasadrsaih kayaih sattvanam paripakavinayamupadaya / na ca samsaradosairlipyate, na cyutyupapattiduhkhairupatapyate, na ca kalpavikalpaih samvasati, na casya kalpe dirghasamjña bhavati na hrasvasamjña / tatkasya hetoh?

(gv 272) tatha hi bodhisattvo 'tyantamaviparyastasamjñacittadrstiviparyasamatikrantah, svapnopamasarvalokayathabhutajñanadarsi mayopamasarvalokavatirno nihsattvavatidhatujñanapratilabdho yathabhutadharmadarsi suvipulakarunamandalamahapranidhanavasena sarvasattvabhimukhah samdrsyate paripakavinayamupadaya //

tadyatha kulaputra mahanadyadisu yanapatram satatasamitam sattvasamtaranaya prayuktamapratiprasrabdham bhavati, yavajjivam na casya aparime tire 'bhiniveso bhavati na parime, na codakamadhye samtisthate, evameva kulaputra bodhisattvo mahaparamitayanapatrabalena samsaranadisrotasah sarvasattvasamtaranaya pratipanno bhavati / na casya aparime tire utrtraso bhavati, na parime tire ksemasamjña / atha ca punah satatasamitam sattvasamtaranaya pratipanno bhavati / aparimitasarvakalpavyavasitena bodhisattvacaryasamvasena ca kalpavimatratamabhinivisate / na kalpatikramanadirghasamjñayamabhinivisto bodhisattvacaryayam carati //

tadyatha kulaputra dharmadhatuvipulamakasadhatugaganamandalam sarvalokadhatusu samvartamanesu vivartamanesu vyativrttesu va avikalpam prakrtivisuddhamasamklistamanavrtamakhinnamadirghamanavatirnama parantakalam sarvaksetrani dharayamanam, evameva kulaputra bodhisattva asayajñanagaganatalamandalam mahapranidhanavatamandaliparivrtam sarvadurgatiprapatebhyah sattvan samdharayamanah na parikhidyate, sugatipathamupanayamano na paritrasyati, sarvajñatapathesu pratisthapayamano navasidati, sarvaklesairnakulibhavati, samsaradosairnopalipyate //

tadyatha kulaputra mayagatanivrttasya purusasya sarvangapratyangaparipurnasya dasa sarirastha dharma na samvidyante / katame dasa? yaduta asaritam va nihsaritam va, sitam vosnam va, ksudha va pipasa va, harso va manyuvrtabhavo va, jatijaravyadhimaranam va pida va na samvidyate / evameva kulaputra bodhisattvasya jñanamayagataniryatarupasyasambhinnadharmadhatukayasya sarvabhavagatisupapannasya sarvasattvaparipakaya sarvakalpan samvasamanasya dasa dharma na samvidyante / katame dasa? yaduta samsarabhilaso va samsarabhavagatyupapattinirvedo va visayaratyanunayo va pratighatacittata va upabhoktukamata va sarvaklesaparitapo va duhkhavedananubhavo va visayagatyupapattibhayam va bhavabhilaso va abhiniveso va / api tu khalu kulaputra nirdeksyami buddhanubhavena anagatanam ca bodhisattvanam vipulabodhisattvapranidhanabalavivardhanatayai //

bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani lokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamanam parena paratarena yadasit

- tena kalena tena samayena ratnaprabha nama lokadhatuh / tasyam khalu
punah kulaputra ratnaprabhayam lokadhatau suprabho nama kalpo 'bhut /
tasmin khalu punah suprabhe kalpe dasa buddhasahasranyupapadyante sma /
tesam khalu kulaputra dasanam buddhasahasranam prathamakalpiko
dharmacakranirghosagaganapradiparajo nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam
buddho bhagavan, yena sarvaprathamamanuttara
samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha / sa khalu punah kulaputra tathagato
madhye (gv 273) caturdvipakasya rativyuhaya rajadhanya natidure
upapannah / tasyah khalu puna rativyuhaya rajadhanyah purvena
suprabham nama vanasandamabhut / tasmin khalu punah suprabhe
vanasande ratnakusumamegho nama bodhimando 'bhut / tasmin khalu
ratnakusumameghe bodhimande vairocanamanipadmagarbhasimhasanam
pradurabhut, yatra sa bhagavan
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradirajastathagato nisadya anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / tena ca samayena manusyanam dasa
varsasahasrani ayuh pramanamabhut / atha pranatipatisu
sarvesu loke pradurbhutesu adattadayisu kamamithyacarisu
mrsavadisu paisunikesu parusikesu sambhinnapralapisu
abhidhyalusu vyapannacittesu mithyadrstisu, evam
dasasvakusalesu karmapathesu vipulibhutesu supratisthitesu sa
bhagavan dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagatah
paripurnam varsasahasram bodhimandagato bodhisattvanam
dharmam desayamasa lokendranam ca purvajinakrtadhikaranam
jambudvipakanam ca manusyanam kusalamulaparipacanaya //

tena ca samayena tasyam rativyuhayam rajadhanyam jayaprabho nama
raja abhut / tena adattadayinam purusanam cauranam
kilbisakarinam pranatipatinam kamamithyacarinam
mrsavadinam paisunikanam parusikanam
sambhinnapralapinam abhidhyalunam vyapannacittanam
mithyadrstikanamadharmaragaraktanam
visamalobhabhibhutanam mithyadharmaparigatanam krtapapanam
ká¹›taraudrÄ•á¹‡Ä•maká¹›tapuá¹‡yÄ•nÄ•maká¹›tabhayabhÄ«rutrÄ•á¹‡Ä•nÄ•mamÄ•tá¹›jÃ
anamapitrjñanamasramanyanamabrahmanyanamamanaryajñanamap
aradhinamanekani satasahasrani carake praksiptanyabhuvan
damanarthaya / rajñah khalu punah jayaprabhasya vijitavi nama putro
'bhudabhirupah prasadiko darsaniyah paramasubhavarnapuskalataya
samanvagato 'stavimsatibhirmahapurusalaksanairupetah / atha sa
sarasvatisamgitiprasadabhirudho mahastriganaparivaraparivrtah
tesam carakavaruddhanam sattvanam
vividhagadhabandhanabaddhanam bhairavamutkrosasabdamasrausit /
srutva ca punarudvignah samvignacitto mahakarunasamjatah
tasmatprasadadavatirya taccarake pravisya
adraksittamscarakagahanapraksiptan sattvan
nanahadinigadakatakakundalasrnkhalakhalinabandhanabaddhan

parasparasariravinibaddhan mahandhakarapraksiptan dhumatimiravrtan
visamavatopahatasariran dhamanisamtatagatran
ksutpipasaparipiditan nagnan nirvasanan
pamsurajahsammraksitasariramsca kesabhicchaditakayan
urunigadabandhanabaddhan vividhah karanah karyamanan
duhkhavedanamanubhavamanananekavidhan karanan paridevavipralapan
pramuñcamanan / sa tan drstva mahatkarunyamutpadya
udarakarunasayasamjatah parahitadhano
'dbhutacetascarakagahanagatan sattvan samasvasayamasa
bandhanavipramoksaya / sa tesam sattvanamabhayam datva yena raja
jayaprabhastenopasamkramya evamahayatkhalu devo janiyat - maya
bandhanagarabandhanagatanam sattvanam karunyadabhayam dattam /
te mucyeran / atha jayaprabhena rajña sarvani pañcamatyasatani
samnipatya pariprstaniyusmakam katham bhavati? ta ahuh -
ete rajakosavilopino rajño vadhaya parakrantah / rajño 'ntahpure
parakramanto grhitah / vadharha hyete / vadha evaisam dando
bandhanagatanam va maranam / yo 'pyesamanugrahaya pratipadyate, so
'pi rajño 'paradhi //

atha khalu sa vijitavi rajaputro mahakarunaparipiditastanamatyan
provacatathastu yatha yuyam vadatha / tadathotsrjatainanaparadhinah
purusan / ahamesamatharya sarvaduhkhavedanah samsodhumutsahe /
yad yusmabhiresam karaniyam tanmama kuruta / ahamesam
bandhanavipramoksaya vividhakaranaparigatah kayajivitam
parityajami / tatkasya hetoh? yadyahametan sattvanasmadbandhananna
saknomi mocayitum, tatkatham sakyam traidhatukabandhanagaragatan
sattvamstrsnapasavinibaddhan avidyagahanagatan
mohandhakarapraksiptan daridryaduhkhaprapiditan
gambhiragahanadurgatipratipannan visamsthitavivarnasariran
nirastasarvendriyaprayogan vibhrantamanasan anihsaranadarsinah
alokavirahitamstamstraidhatukabhinivistan
punyajñanasambharavikalan jñanayatanaparibhrastan
nanaklesamalinacittan duhkhapañjarapraksiptan maravasagatan
jatijararamanasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasaprapiditan
parimocayitum //

atha khalu vijitavi rajakumarastan sarvan bandhanagatan
sattvamstasmadbandhanagaratparimocayati sma atmaparityagena
sarvaparivarena sarvadhanaskandhena / sa tan parimocya yattesam
sattvanam duhkhopadhanam tadutsrjya na vinivartayate sma / atha
tani pañcamatyasatanyurdhvabahuni utkrosamanani jayaprabham
rajanamupasamkramya evamahuh - yatkhalu devo janiyat - vijitavinah
kumarasya cchandenayam rajakoso vilupyate / asmakamapi sarvesam
jivite samsayah / yadi devo vijitavino rajakumarasya nigrahanam ca
karisyati, devasya nacirena jivitam na bhavisyati //

atha khalu jayaprabho raja kupito vijitavinam rajakumaram saha
tairaparadhibhih purusairvadhayotsrstavan / tasya mata janetri

tacchrutva udvigna strisahasraparivrta pramuktakesi
nirabharanagatri svamukham vyalupya urastadayanti
pamsvavakirnasiraska krandamana artasvaram rudanti
rajanamupasamkramya saparivara caranayornipatya evam
vijñapayamasa - pramuñca deva vijitavinam rajakumaram / dehi deva
kumarasya jivitam / atha raja vijitavinam kumaram sammukham
sthapayitva evamaham - utsrja kumara etanaparadhino manusyan /
yadi notsraksyasi, tadesamarthaya vadhamupagamisyasiti / sa
vadhamabhyupagatavanasamlinena cittena asamkucitena
sarvajñatarambanaprayuktena parahitaparinatena
mahakarunapurvamgamena / tasya janetrya raja jayaprabho 'rdhamasam
yacito darsanaya-ardhamasam kumaro danam dadatu yasya yenarthah /
tato yathakamam karaniyah / bhavatu tattatheti rajñanujñatam /
atha tasya rativyuhaya rajadhanya uttarena
purvayajñavataprakrtam suryaprabham nama mahodyanam / tatra
kumaro 'bhiniskramya yasya yenarthah tasya tatpradat / tena
nirargalam yajñam yajata ardhamasam vividha danavidhayo dattah /
annamannarthibhyah
panavastrapuspamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakaratnabhara
navividhavibhusanasarvopakaranavisayastadarthibhyo nisrstah
//

tatah pascime divase sarvajanakayah samnipatitah /
rajamatyastriganasresthigrhapatinaigamajanapadah (gv 275)
sarvapasandasca samnipatitah / sa ca bhagavan
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagatah
sattvaparipakavinayakalamagamayya tam yajñavatamupasamkranto
devendraganaparivrto nagendraganaparivrto nagendrasampujito
yaksendrakayabhinato gandharvendrabhistuto
'surendrapranatasarirascudamanivibhusitaprasannacitto
garudendrapujavidhibhirabhiprakirnah pritimanobhih kinnarendaih
paripujitah stutisamgitisamcodito
mahoragendrasampreksitavalokitavadanah / adraksit sa mahajanakayo
vijitavi ca rajakumarastam bhagavantam
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajam tathagatamarhantam
samyaksambuddham durata evagacchantam prasadikam darsaniyam
santendriyam santamanasam guptam jitendriyam nagamiva sudantam
hradamivaccham viprasannamanavilam mahata
buddhavikurvitapratiharyena mahatya buddhavrsabhitaya
virocayamanam buddhadhipateyenabhibhavantam buddhamahatmyataya
prabhasayamanam
mahabuddhalaksananuvyañjanavibhusanopasobhitakayam sarvalokam
buddhaprabhamandalavabhasena spharamanam
buddharasmibhiravabhasayamanam sarvaromavivarebhyo
gandharatnarciscakrani pramuñcamanam buddhaksetraprakampanena
sarvalokam samkampayamanam sarvavyuhameghapravarsanena
buddhavikramena sarvasattvaklesaprajahanena buddheryapathena

sarvasattvapritivegavivardhanena buddhadarsanaprabhavenopasamkramamanam / drstva ca bhagavato 'ntike cittamabhiprasadayamasuh //

atha khalu vijitavi rajakumarah sa ca mahan janakayastam bhagavantam dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajam tathagatam duradeva pratyudgamya prasannacittah sarvasarirena pranipatya padau sirasabhivandya anekavidhaya pujaya sampujya evam vacamabhasata - ehi bhagavan, ehi sugata / samanvahrtah smah tathagatena, anuparigrhitah smah sugatena / atha khalu vijitavi rajakumarastasya bhagavato 'grasanamupadarsayan evamaha - nisidatu bhagavan / idamasanam prajñaptam / tato bhagavata upasamkramatastadasanam sucigarbhasarirakayikabhirdevatabhirbuddhanubhavena gandhamanirajapadmagarbhamadhisthitam / nyasidadbhagavan dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagatastatrasane, asanaparivaresu ca bodhisattvah / tasya sahadarsanena tasyam parsadi sarvesam sattvanam sarvavyadhayah prasantah, sarvavarananivaranavigatascaryadharmanam bhajanibhutah samsthitah //

atha khalu bhagavan dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagatastan sattvan bhajanabhutan viditva anupurvena kathamakarsit / yaduta hetumandalaprabhasam nama sutrantam samprakasayamasa / svarangasahasrasamprayuktam ca vadanantarat sarvadharmangasamprayuktam sarvajaganmantrasagaraniruktinirnadanirghosam niscarayamasa / atha tavadeva tatah parsado 'sitinam praniniyutanam virajo vigatamalam dharmesu dharmacaksurutpannam / bahubhisca praniniyutairasaiksabhumiranuprapta / dasa ca pranisahasrani mahayane vinitani, yaduta samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryamahapranidhanaparipurinaye 'vataritani / evam tasya bhagavato mahabuddhavikurvitena dharmacakram pravartayamanasya dasasu diksu buddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsamah sattva mahayane vinayamagaman / anantamadhyasca sattva dasadisi loke nanabuddhaksetraprasarasamavasaranesvapayabhumim vinivartayamasuh / (gv 276) gananasamatikrantasca sattvah svargopapattipathe pratisthapita abhuvan / vijitavi ca rajakumara imam sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavam bodhisattvavimoksam pratyalabhata //

syatkhalu punaste kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena vijitavi rajakumaro 'bhut, yena tatsvakayajivitam parityajya sarvadhanaskandhaparivaram parityajya sarvamanusyakam ca jivalokasukham parityajya te bandhanagatah sattvah tasmadbandhanat parimoksitah? sa ca nirargalo mahayajño yastah? sa ca bhagavan dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah aragitah? tasya ca tathagatasya sahadarsanenanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam? esa ca

sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavo
bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah? na khalu punaste kulaputra evam
drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena vijitavi nama
rajakumaro 'bhuvam / maya tadvijitavirajakumarabhutena
mahakarunaprapiditena sarvajagaddhitapratipannena
traidhatukanisritena vipakapratikanksina
yasaskirtinamanabhinandina atmanamanutkarsayata paramapamsayata
sarvavastvanabhinivistena bhavasamjñoccalitena
traidhatukanabhinandina lokavisayasukhavimukhena
tathagatavisayavimukhena bodhyasayavisuddhena
adhyasayavajraparinispannena sarvajaganmahamaitriprayogena
sarvajaganmahakarunaduhkhavyupasamasamprayuktena
tathagatabaladhyasayamadhyalambata bodhisattvamargam parisodhayata
mahayanavyuhaniryanapathamalamkurvata
sarvajñatamargamabhivilokayata imanyevam duskarani krtani /
evam cirapratilabdhah kulaputra mayaisa
sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavo
bodhisattvavimoksah //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyani tani tena samayena
pañcamatyasatanyabhuvan, yaih sa raja jayaprabho vitatham
vijñapya mama vadhayodyojitah? na khalvevam drastavyam / imani
tani pañca purusasatani yani devadattena bhagavato vadhayodyojitani /
tani ca bhagavata viniya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau vyakrtani -
bhavisyatyanagate 'dhvani sumeruparamanurajahsamaih kalpaih ekasmin
suprabhanamadheye kalpe pañca buddhasatani
nanabuddhaksetragunavyuhani nanajanmakulagotrasambhavani
nanamatapitrvyapadesani nanajanmavikurvitasamdarsanani
nanabhiniskramanavikurvitani nanabodhivrksaprabhasamdarsanani
nanabodhimandopasamkramanamukhani
nanamarabhangasamdarsanani
nanabhisambodhivikurvitasamdarsanani
nanadharmacakrapravartananayanamaniruktini nanasutrantanayanirdesani
nanavakpatharutodaharani nanaparsanmandalavyuhani
nanaprabhamandalaprabhavyuhapramuñcanani nanayuhpramanani
nanasasanadhisthanani nanasasanavijñaptini nananamadheyani
mahakarunasarirani, yesam prathamakalpiko mahakaruniko nama
tathagato ratnaprabhayam lokadhatavanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate / tasyameva lokadhatau dvitiyah
sarvajagaddhitapranidhanacandro nama tathagata utpatsyate / trtiyo
mahakarunasimho (gv 277) nama tathagata utpatsyate / caturthah
sarvalokahitaisi nama tathagata utpatsyate / yavatsarvapascimo
vaidyarajo nama tathagata utpatsyate //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anye te tena kalena tena samayena aparadhinah
purusa rajakilbisakarino 'bhuvan ye te maya
vadhyaghatavasagatah svakayajivitam parityajya tato bandhanat
parimoksitah? na khalvevam drastavyam / ime te

krakucchandapurvagama bhadrakalpikastathagatah / tadanyani ca dasah bodhisattvasamkhyeyasatasahasrani yairbhagavato 'nantabalavighustanirnaditasrisambhavamatestathagatasya darsanena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam, yanyetarhi dasasu diksu bodhicaryam caranti / ime ca sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavam bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayanti vipulikurvanti //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena jayaprabho nama raja abhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / satyakah sa mahavadi tena kalena tena samayena jayaprabho nama raja abhut / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena rajaparivaro 'bhudantahpurastryagaradauvarikaparsadya va anuyatrika va? na khalvevam drastavyam / imani tani sastirnigranthasahasrani, yani satyakena mahavadina bhagavatah sakasamupanitani, vadidhvajadharanataya bhagavato vadayopasamkrantani / tani ca sarvani bhagavata vyakrtanyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / nanabuddhaksetravyuhairnanakalpairnananamadheyaistathagatam loke utpatsyante //

sa khalu punah kulaputra vijitavi rajakumaro matapitrbhyamanujñatastan bandhanagatan sattvan parimocya sphitam vasumatim dhanakanakaratnasamrddhamapahaya putradaram cotsrjya tasya bhagavato dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajasya tathagatasyantike pravrajat / pravrajitva pañca varsasahasrani brahmacaryamacarat / etasminnantare dasa samadhimukhasahasrani samnispadayamasa / dasa ca dharanimukhasahasrani pratyalabhata / dasa ca abhijñanayasahasranyavakrantani / dasa bodhisattvamahanidhanasahasrani pratilabhate sma / dasa casya sarvajñatavegasahasranyajatani / dasa canena ksantimukhasahasrani parisodhitani / dasa cittanidhyaptisahasranyabhinirhrtani / dasa ca bodhisattvabalasarirani samvardhitani / dasa ca bodhisattvajñanamukhasahasranyavakrantani / dasa casya prajñaparamitanayasahasranyajatani / dasa ca buddhasahasradarsanadinbhukhasahasranyamukhibhutani / dasa ca anena bodhisattvapranidhanasahasranyabhinirhrtani / sa evam dharmasamanvagatah praticittaksane dasasu diksu dasabuddhaksetrasahasranyakramati sma / ekaikasyam ca lokadhatau cittaksane cittaksane dasa buddhasahasrani purvantaparantato 'nusmarati sma / tesam ca tathagatanam dasa buddhanirmanasamudrasahasrani dasadikprasrtanyavataranti sma / cittaksane cittaksane dasa buddhaksetrasahasraparyapannan sarvasattvanadraksit / nanagatyupapannamscyavata (gv 278) upapadyamanan hinan pranitan sugatan durgatan suvarnan durvarnan yathakamopagatan / tesam ca sattvanam cyutyupapattiravatarati sma / cittaparivartan cittacaritani cintanantaryatamasayananatvamindriyasagaranapi prayogaprasaranapi

karmavasanamapi paripakavinayakalamapi avatarati sma //

sa khalu punah kulaputra vijitavi rajakumarastatascyutva tatraiva jambudvipe rativyuhayam rajadhanyam tasminneva rajakule upapadya cakravartirajyaiscaryam pratyalabhata / tena cakravartirajabhutena tasya bhagavato dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajasya tathagatasya parinirvrtasyanantaram dharmagaganabhyudgatasrirajo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande sakrabhutena devendragarbho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tatraiva lokadhatau suyamadevarajabhutena dharanisriparvatatejo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau samtusitadevarajabhutena dharmacakraprabhanirghosarajo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau sunirmitadevarajabhutena gaganakantarajo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau vasavartidevarajabhutenanavamardabalaketurnama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatavasurendrabhutena sarvadharmanigarjitarajo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau brahmendrabhutena dharmacakranirmanasamantapratibhasanirghoso nama tathagata aragitah / iti hi kulaputra etamstathagatan pramukhan krtva tasyameva ratnaprabhayam lokadhatau tasminneva suprabhe kalpe dasa buddhasahasranyudapadyanta / sarve ca te tathagata vijitavina rajakumarenaragitah / tasya khalu punah kulaputra suprabhasya mahakalpasyanantaram surasmirnama kalpo 'bhut / tasmimsca surasmikalpe dasa buddhasahasranyupapadyanta / aham ca tasmin kalpe mahamatirnama raja abhuvam / tena me rajabhutena laksanasriparvato nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe grhapatibhutena samvrtaskandho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe amatyabhutena vimalavatso nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe 'surendrabhutena vesadhari nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe vrksadevatabhutena laksanasumerurnama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe sarthavahabhutena vimalabahurnama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe nagaradevatabhuten simhavikrantagami nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe vaisravanabhutena devendracudo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe gandharvarajabhutena dharmodgatakirtinama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe kumbhandendrabhutena avabhasamakuti nama tathagata aragitah //

iti hi kulaputra mayaitan dasa tathagatan pramukhan krtva tatra surasmikalpe sastirbuddhakotya aragitah / nanopapattikayikaya sarve ca me tathagatah pujitah / ekaikam (gv 279) ca tathagatamupasamkramantya anantamadhyah sattvadhaturanuttarayam samyaksambodhau paripacitah / ekaikam ca tathagatamupasamkramantya nanasamadhimukhani pratilabdhani / nanadharanimukhani

nanabhinirharanaya nanapratisamvinnayabhinirhara
nanasarvajñatanayanugama nanadharmalokamukhapratilabhanaya
nanajñananayanugamavicara nanadiksamudrapravesavabhasa
nanaksetrasamudravatarapravesavabhasa
nanatathagatadarsanasamudravijñaptyavabhasah pratilabdhah,
avakranta visuddhah samvardhitah prasrtah pratisrtah /
yatha ca tatra surasmikalpe tathagata aragitah, tatha
sarvatralokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamesu kalpesu ye
kecittathagata upapadyante, ye 'pi tadanyebhyo lokadhatubhya agatya
tathagata dharmam desayamasuh, tesam maya sarvesam
tathagatanamantikaddharmadesana sruta, srutva ca samdharita /
sarve ca maya te tathagata aragita abhiradhitah / tesam ca me
buddhanam bhagavatam sasanam samdharitam / sarvesam ca me
tesam tathagatanamantikadesa
sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavo
bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdho
nanapratilabhanayananavimoksanayamukhaih //

atha khalu sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha ratridevata tasyam
velayametam vimoksanayam paridipayanti samdarsayamana sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

acintyametam paramam vimoksam mam prcchasi tvam khalu
yatprapitah /
vinirdisatyah sugatanubhavacchrnusva tanme nikhilam yathavat //
12 //

kalpananantan vipulanacintyan
ksetrarnavamscapratimanasamkhyan /
sarvanatikramya babhuva ramya ratnaprabha ya khalu lokadhatuh // 13 //

tasyamabhutsuprabhanamadheyah kalpo 'mitanam prabhavo jinanam /
aragitaste khalu me munindra vimoksametam paribhavayantya // 14 //

yasyam rativyuhasanamikabhudvistirnacitra vararajadhani /
suvisuddhacitta visamaprayogah sattva hi yasyamabhavamstadanim //
15 //

jayaprabho 'syam nrpatirbabhuva dharmena yastananusasti sattvan /
putro 'sya namna vijitavirasit prasadiko laksanacitritangah //
16 //

vadhaya srstani nrpena tena tada sahasranyaparadhinam hi /
drstva kumarah krpaya paritastan vipramoksaya nrpam
yayace // 17 //

srutva nrpo 'matyaganam tadanimahuya tesam nikhilam tadaha
/
te procurenam pranipatya sarve tvaddhatanayaisa nrpa prayogah // 18
//

vigrahitastairnrpatistadaivam vadhaya tam putramathotsasarja /
adinavaktrah svavadhanapekso vadhyanatyajanna sa rajasunuh // 19 //

srutva vadhotsrstamathasya mata santahpurarta nrpatim
yayace /
muñcardhamasam nrpate kumaram datum pradananyakhilani loke //
20 //

dattabhyanujñasca nrpena tena pradatsa danani yathocitani /
ratrimdivam danamathardhamasam datva disabhyah samupagatanam
// 21 //

pasandinam yasya yadipsitam tat tasmai dadati sma vadhaya
sajjah /
muktartanadatha vinirjagama sa rajadhanya janata samagra // 22 //

saddharmaghosambaradiparajo bodhidrumasthah sugatastadanim /
pakvani jñatva jagadindriyani tam yajñavatam krpaya jagama
// 23 //

upetya tasyam parisadyathasau tathagatavyuhavikurvitena
dharmapradipambudadharmaghosasutrantarajam sugato babhase // 24 //

anantamadhyam janatam viniya sa vyakaroti sma tadagrabodhau /
samprasthito 'sau vijitavyudagro rajatmajascaiva varagrabodhau // 25 //

aragya buddham vipulam ca tasmai vidhaya pujam mudito babhase /
dvipo bhaveyam jagatam vineta tranam saranyasca parayanam
ca // 26 //

sa pravrajattasya muneh samipe sambodhimargam parimargamanah /
dharmasvabhavam supariksamano yatra sthitah kalpasatani
cirnah // 27 //

duhkharnavatve patitamanatham krpayamano janatamasesam /
sambodhimargam paribhavayitva labhate tadanim sa vimoksametam //
28 //

ye tatra kalpe sugata babhuvuraragya tanapyakhilan prasannah /
pujam ca tesamakarodudaram samdharayamasa ca dharmacakram // 29
//

taduttare kalpamaharnavesu ksetrarnavanupratimesvasesah /
ye codayatyantajinastadanimaragayamasa sa tan prapujya // 30 //

aham sa asam vijitavinama drstva naramscarakabandhanasthan
/
tadvipramoksaya visrjya deham labdho mamayam hi tada vimoksah //
31 //

yo bhavitah kalpamahasamudran ksetrodadhinam paramanusamkhyan
/
pratiksanam caiva vivardhito 'bhudanantamadhyairasamairnayebhih // 32

//

drstasca me kecana ye munindrah praptasca yam me
nikhilesvavaptah /
mukhairnayanamaparaparam ca samdarsito 'yam mama tadvimoksah //
33 //

tesamacintye hi vimoksatattve samsiksitaham bahukalpakotih /
pratisthita yatra jinairvimuktan saddharmameghan yugapatpibanti // 34
//

ksetrani sarvanyapi sarvadiksu spharanti kayena asajjamanah /
pratiksanam ksetrapathesvacintyamstryadhvabhidhanan pravisanti
vamsan // 35 //

asesatastrayadhvajinarnavanamekaikasascabhimukha bhavanti /
vidarsayantyeva ca te jinesu svakayameghan pratibimbabhutah // 36 //

sarvasu diksvapyupasamkramanto vibhanti te sarvatathagatanam /
vyuhanasesanabhivarsamanah pujam prakurvanti ca te jinanam
// 37 //

prcchantyatho buddhasamudrasamkhyan prasnodadhimste vipulananantan /
samdharayantyapyamitan jinanam te dharmameghanabhivarsamanan //
38 //

sarvasvasesasu ca diksu yanti caksuspathe te jinamandalesu /
anekarupasanasamnisanna nanavikurvamupadarsayantah // 39 //

anantavarnairapi catmabhavaih sahasrasah sarvadisah spharanti /
anantamadhyani vidarsayanti rupani capyekasamucchrayam te // 40 //

ekaikato romamukhadasamkhyan muñcanti te rasmimahasamudran /
klesagnidaham samayanti caiva sarvaprajanam vividhairupayaih // 41
//

yatra sthita nirmitakayameghanekaikaromnah pravimuñcamanah /
tairadbhutaih sarvadisah spharitva dharmambuvarsairvinayanti sattvan
// 42 //

nayapraveso 'yamacintyarupah samasrayah sarvajinatmajanam /
yatra pratisthaya caranti caryam ksetresu sarvesvaparantakalpan
// 43 //

yathasayam dharmamudirayantah te drstijaladvinivartayanti /
svargapavargairvinivesya sattvan sarvajñabhumim pravidarsayanti // 44
//

lokopapattisvakhilasvacintyairanantavarnairapi catmabhavaih /
yathasayam dharmamudaharanti te sarvasattvapratibhasarupah // 45 //

etamstathanyanapi caprameyan ksetrarnavanupratimanacintyan /
acchambhi te varnamahasamudran vimoksametam pratilabhya santam // 46
//

etamaham kulaputra
sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvalokagatisamatikrantanam bodhisattvanam
sarvalokopapattipratibhasapraptanam (gv 284)
sarvajñajñanavaranaparvatavikiranaprayuktanam
sarvadharmasvabhavalaksanapratividdhanam
sarvaklesavaranandhakaravidhamanaprayuktanam
sarvadharmapravicaranabhinirharakusalamulanam
niratmadharmajñanapratyaksanam
sarvasattvaparipakavinayapratiprasrabdhanamadvayadharmadhatunayasupratibid
dhanam sarvavakpathanayasagaranuprasrtabuddhinam caryam
jñatum gunasamudran va avatartum jñanavikramo parijñatum
cintavasthanam va prajñatum samadhivasita vadhigantum
vimoksavikurvitam va samajñatum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva jambudvipe lumbinivane
sutejomandalaratisrirnama lumbinivanadevata prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattva jata bhavanti
tathagatakule? kathamalokakara bhavanti lokanam?
kathamaparantakotigatan kalpan bodhisattvasamcarikam caranto na
parikhidyante?
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabham
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtvya vanditva
namaskrtya prañjalikrto 'valokayamanah
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya ratridevataya
antikatprakrantah // 39 //
42 sutejomandalaratisrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya
ratridevatayastamanusasanimanusmaran tam
sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavabodhisattvavimo
ksam paribhavayan vipulikurvan anupurvena yena lumbinivanam
tenopajagama / upetya lumbinivanam pradaksinikrtya
sutejomandalaratisriyam lumbinivanadevatam parigavesamano
'pasyatsutejomandalaratisriyam lumbinidevatam lumbinivanesu
sarvaratnadrumasakhamandalakutagare manipadmagarbhasimhasane
nisannam vimsatya vanadevataniyutasatasahasraih parivrtam
puraskrtam dharmam desayamanam
sarvabodhisattvajanmasamudranirdesam nama sutrantam
samprakasayamanam tathagatagotrabhijatanam bodhisattvanam
gunasamudravegavivardhanam / drstva ca yena
sutejomandalaratisrirlumbinivanadevata tenopajagama / upetya
sutejomandalaratisrilumbinivanadevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya devate anuttarayam

samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattva jata bhavanti tathagatakule, katham bodhisattvacarikam carantah sattvanamalokakara bhavantiti //

evamukte sutejomandalaratisrirlumbinivanadevata sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - dasemani kulaputra bodhisattvajanmani yaih samanvagata bodhisattva jata bhavanti tathagatakulesu / niryata bodhisattvah pradaksinam bodhisattvakusalairvivardhante, na vitisthante na visidanti na vivartante na pratiprasrabhyante na parikhidyante na samsidanti na muhyanti navaliyante na paritrasyanti na pranasyanti / anugacchanti sarvajñatadiganugamam / anusmaranti dharmadhatunayam / paripakaprapta bhavanti buddhabodhau / vipulikurvanti bodhicittotpadam / vivardhante sarvaparamitabhih / vivartante sarvalokagatibhyah / samvartante tathagatabhumau / uttapayanti jñanabhijñatah / amukhibhavanti buddhadharmesu / anugatartha bhavanti sarvajñatavisaye / katamani dasa? yaduta - sarvabuddhopasthanapranidhiprayogagarbham nama prathamam bodhisattvajanma / bodhicittangaparinispattisambhavagarbham nama dvitiyam bodhisattvajanma / dharmanayanidhyaptiprayogabhimukhasambhavagarbham nama trtiyam bodhisattvajanma / tryadhvalokadhyasayavisuddhigarbham nama caturtham bodhisattvajanma / samantavabhasaprabhagarbham nama pañcamam bodhisattvajanma / sarvatathagatakulagotrasambhavagarbham nama sastham bodhisattvajanma / buddhabalavabhasalokalamkaragarbham nama saptamam bodhisattvajanma / samantajñanamukhavyavacaranaparinispattisambhavagarbham namastamam bodhisattvajanma / dharmadhatunirmanavyuhagarbham nama navamam bodhisattvajanma / tathagatabhumyakramanavegagarbham nama dasamam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamatsarvabuddhopasthanapranidhiprayogagarbham nama prathamam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah adita eva buddhopasthanaya prapujyate sarvabuddhan bhagavatah satkurvan gurukurvan manayan pujayan upatisthan aragayan aviragayan tathagatadarsanavitrpto buddhasatkaraprayuktabuddhapritivegavivardhitacetastathagatadarsanaprasad avegasamjatah / anivartaya sraddhaya (gv 286) punyam samarjayan atrptah sarvatathagatapujasambharasamudanayanaprayukto 'pratiprasrabdhaprayogo bhavati / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam sarvabuddhapujopasthanapranidhiprayogagarbham nama prathamam bodhisattvajanma sarvajñatasambharakusalamulasambhavasamarjanatayai samvartate //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhicittangaparinispattisambhavagarbham nama dvitiyam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvo 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadayati / yaduta mahakarunacittam sarvasattvaparitranaya / sarvabuddharaganacittamatyantabhiradhanatayai /

sarvabuddhadharmaparyesticittam sarvavastvanapeksatayai /
mahaprasthanacittam sarvajñatabhimukhatayai / mahamaitricittam
sarvajagatsamgrahaprayogaspharanatayai / sarvajagadaparityagacittam
sarvajñatasamnahadrdhatayai / asathyamayacittam
yathabhutajñanavabhasapratilabhatayai / yathavaditathakaricittam
bodhisattvamargapratipadyanatayai / sarvabuddhavisamvadanacittam
sarvatathagatapranidhyanupalanatayai /
sarvajñatamahapranidhanacittamaparantakotigatasarvasattvaparipakavin
ayapratiprasrabdhaye /
etatpramukhairbuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhicittangasambhara
irabhinispannah sa bodhisattvo jato bhavati tathagatakule / idam
kulaputra bodhicittangaparinispattisambhavagarbham nama dvitiyam
bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam
dharmanayanidhyaptiprayoganetryabhimukhasambhavagarbham nama trtiyam
bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah
sarvadharmanayasambhavantighyaptimukhacetah
sarvajñatamargakarapratipuryabhimukhaparinatacetah
anavadyakarmasamudacarasamkalpacetah
sarvabodhisattvasamadhinayasagaraparisuddhyabhimukhacetah
sarvabodhisattvagunapratipattiparinispannacetah
sarvabodhisattvamargangavyuhabhinirharaceta
vipulasarvajñatarambanasambhavakalpoddahajvalanakalpapratiprasrabdhavi
ryacetah
sarvajagatparipÄ•kavinayaprasthÄ•nÄ•nantamadhyabodhisattvacaryÄ•bhinirhÄ•racetÄ
h sarvacarasiksasupratipannabodhisattvagunaparinispattisu
sarvabhavavibhavanayanubhavanayapravistaceta bhavati / idam
kulaputra dharmanayanidhyaptiyoganetryabhimukhasambhavagarbham nama
trtiyam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam
tryadhvalokadhyasayavisuddhigarbham nama caturtham bodhisattvajanma?
iha kulaputra bodhisattvah parisuddho bhavatyadhyasayadhatau /
avabhasaprapto bhavati buddhabodhau / avatirno bhavati
bodhisattvanayasamudresu / saro bhavati
drdhadhyasayavajradhatusamgrhitacetah / vimukhibhavati
sarvabhavagatyupapattisu / abhimukhibhavati
sarvatathagatavikurvitaparinispattisu / visesagaminiprapto bhavati
bodhisattvatiksnendriyatavivardhanatayai / kalyanacitto
bhavatyadhyasayaprabhasvaratayai / acalo bhavati
drdhamahapranidhanavivardhanatayai / sarvatathagatasamanvahrto
bhavati sarvavaranaparvatavikiranatayai / pratisaranabhuto bhavati
sarvajagadupajivyah / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam
tryadhvalokadhyasayavisuddhigarbham nama caturtham bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam samantavabhasaprabhagarbham
nama pañcamam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah

prayogasampanno bhavati sarvajagatparipakavinayapratipannah / sarvavastusamjño ccalito bhavati pramuktatyagah / atyantavisuddho bhavati anantasilah tathagatavisayasamvasanah / ksantisampanno bhavati sarvabuddhadharmaksantyavabhasapratilabdhah / mahaviryo bhavati sarvata udaranihsaranapratipannah / dhyanapramukto bhavati samantamukhasamadhijñanamandalavisuddhah / prajñaviryaprabho bhavati sarvadharmavabhasapratilabdhah / asangacaksurbhavati buddhadarsanasamudravijñaptyavatirnah / sarvadharmatattvavibhutvaprabhavito bhavati sarvalokam paritosayitva / suprayukto bhavati yathavaddharmanayapratilabhesu / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam samantavabhasaprabhagarbham nama pañcamam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam sarvatathagatakulagotrasambhavagarbham nama sastham bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvo jato bhavati tathagatakule 'nujato bhavati, tathagatavamse nispanno bhavati sarvabuddhadharmanayamukhesu, visuddho bhavatyatitanagatapratyutpannatathagatamahapranidhanesu / ekadhanakusalamulo bhavati sarvatathagatakusalamulesu / ekasariro bhavati sarvabuddhaih / lokottaragami sukladharmaih / mahatmadharmavihari bhavati buddhadhisthanadarsanasamadhau / sattvavisuddhidharmapratipanno bhavati yathakale / apratiprasrabdhapratibhano bhavati buddhadharmapariprcchasu / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam sarvatathagatakulagotrasambhavagarbham nama sastham bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam tathagatabalavabhasalokalamkaragarbham nama saptamam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvo buddhabalapravesavabhase na nivartate buddhaksetragamanesu / na pratyudavartate nanabodhisattvagunasamudropasthanaya / na paritrasyati sarvadharmamayagatayathabhutajñanena / svapnopamam sarvalokam prativídhyati / pratibhasopamam sarvarupavijñaptyadhisthanamabhinirharati / nirmitopamabhijñavikurvitavasitaprapto bhavati / chayopamam sarvabhavagatyupapattisu mukham samdarsayati / pratisrutkopamani sarvatathagatadharmacakrani prajanati / dharmadhatunayanirdesaparamaparamitaprapto bhavati nanarthopayanayanirdesaprayuktah / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam tathagatabalavabhasalokalamkaragarbham nama saptamam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam samantajñanamukhavyavacaraparinispattisambhavagarbham namastamam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah kumarabhuta eva bodhisattvavyavasthanavyavasthito bhavati, yatra pratisthaya sarvajñajñananayam vyavacarayati / ekaikatra jñananayamukhe

'prameyah kalpah ksayam vrajeyuraprameyam bodhisattvagocaram nirdisatah / sarvabodhisattvasamadhisu ca vasi bhavati paramaparamitapraptah / praticittaksanam sarvacittaksanesu dasadiganabhilapyabuddhaksetragatanam tathagatanam padamulesupapadyate / asambhinnaiscarambanairasambhinnan samadhin samapadyate / asambhinnesu ca dharmesu asambhinnajñanavasitam samdarsayati / aparyantani carambanani anarambane dhatavavakramati / parittaiscarambanairanantanirdesabhumimavatarati / aprameyam ca dharmatam parittam mahadgatam va prativdhyati / vijñaptisamam ca sarvalokamavatarati / sarvadharmarambanani (gv 288) sarvavijñaptipathamsca bhavanaya anugacchati / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam samantajñanamukhavyavacaranaparinispattisambhavagarbham namastamam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam dharmadhatunirmanavyuhagarbham nama bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah sarvatra cittaksane nanavyuhani buddhaksetrani adhitisthati / sattvanirmane vaisaradyaparamaparamitapraptasca bhavati / buddhanirmanakausalyapraptasca bhavati / dharmanirmanavaisaradyavisuddhasca bhavati / asangavaradharmadhatugocarasca bhavati / yathasayasarvakayavijñaptyadhisthanakusalasca bhavati / acintyasattvavinayakausalyagatasca bhavati / nanacaryabhisambodhisamdarsakasca bhavati / anavaranasarvajñatamargabhinirharakusalasca bhavati / tadanantaram dharmacakrapravartanakausalyam samdarsayati / anantamadhyasattvavinayopayabhinirharakusalasca bhavati / kalaprapte sattvavinaye sadasamahitasca bhavati vairocanajñanagarbhakosah / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam dharmadhatunirmanavyuhagarbham nama navamam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam tathagatabhumyakramanavegagarbham nama dasamam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvo vivikto bhavati sarvatryadhvatathagataikibhavavisaye / sarvalokadhatvanantaryavisayam cavatarati / sarvasattvanam purvantaparantacyutyupapattisu cittanantaryotpadam janati / sarvabodhisattvanam caryajñananantaryavisayam prajanati / atitanagatapratyutpannanam ca sarvabuddhanamabhisambodhanantaryam prajanati / sarvadharmanam copakarakausalyanantaryam prajanati / sarvakalpasamvartavivartakalpanam ca purvantaparantapratyuatpannanam sanamnam sopadesanamanantaryam prajanati / yathaparipacitesu ca sattvesu yathakalapraptesu abhisambodhivyuhavibuddhyanavisayasamdarsanadhisthanajñanamabhi nirharati / sarvabuddhotpadesu cabhisambodhyupanayanadharmacakrapravartanakausalyanayanantaryatam

samdarsayati anantasattvadhatuvinayopayabhinirharakausalyena / idam
kulaputra bodhisattvanam tathagatabhumyakramanavegagarbham nama
dasamam bodhisattvajanma //

imani kulaputra bodhisattvanam dasa bodhisattvajanmani yesu
bodhisattva jayante upapadyante samarjayanti samvardhayanti pratipurayanti
sambhavanti parisambhavanti parinispadyante /
sarvaká¹£etraniravaÅ›eá¹£Ä•nubodhÄ•yaikavyÅ«hÄ•laá¹ƒkÄ•rasamudÄ•cÄ•rÄ•nadhitiá¹
thanti / sattvadhatunayapratiprasrambhanaya
aparantakotigatakalpadhisthananadhitisthante /
sarvadharmasamudrananarambananekavicitrananaparamparanirdesanantadh
armaparamparasroto 'bhisambudhyante / acintyam buddhavrsabhitam
dharmadhatuparamakasadhatuparyavasanam samdarsayanti /
aprameyasattvacaryananatvasamudresu paripakavinayasamgrhitesu
dharmacakrapravartanam samdarsayanti / sarvalokadhatun
buddhotpadavirahitanadhitisthanti /
sarvadharmameghananabhilapyasvarangasamudravisuddhim
sarvarambanesu pravartamanam vijñapayanti /
aprameyaviharitayamanavaranagatim gatah sarvadharmaruciravyuhani
bodhisattvamandalani prabhavayanti / yathasayadhimuktisu (gv 289)
sattvesu
aprameyabuddhabhumyanugatasarvalokaparinispadanarthamanantamadhyam
dharmakosam samprakasayanti //

atha khalu sutejomandalaratisrirlumbinivanadevata tasyam
velayametameva bodhisattvajanmarthamabhidyotayanti buddhadhisthanena
dasa diso vyavalokya sudhanam sresthidarakam
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

adhyasayena vimalena anavilena pasyanti ye jina na jatu bhavanti
trptah /
sarvan jinana aparantaviyuhameghan pranidhyenti te
prathamajanmasthitah sumedhah // 1 //

sarvatriyadhvagamasesa spharitva lokam ksetrani sarva tatha dharma
tathaiva buddhan /
sattvapramoksapranidhanaviyuhacittam janmam
dvitiyamidamuktamacintiyanam // 2 //

ye dharmamegha pibamana na jatu trptah nidhyaptimanasa
triyadhvaasangakayah /
akasadhatuvimala samacittakayah janmam trtiyamidamapratimam hi
tesam // 3 //

ye te mahakarunasagaramotaranti adhyasayairvajirasarasumerukalpaih /
sarvajñatanayasamudra visahamanah tesam caturthamiha janma
nararsabhanam // 4 //

ye maitraya dasasu diksu jagatspharitva
abhinirharantyamalaparamitasamudran /

paripacayanti jagu dharmaprabhabhiranta imu janmu pañcamu mahapurusana
tesam // 5 //

dharmasvabhavapratividdha asangacittah
traiyadhvikapratimabuddhakulabhijatah /
ye dharmadhatunayasagaramotaranti sastham idam vipula janma viduna
tesam // 6 //

ye dharmakaya parisuddha asangacittah ksetranyasesatu spharitva
svakaih sariraih / nihsesabuddhabalatanugamapravista
janmatha saptamamacintyamidam budhanam // 7 //

ye jñanasagaranaye vasitanuyatah sarvajñatanayamukham
vyavacarayanti /
sarvam samadhinayasagara otaranti janmastamam matamidam
tathatasrayanam // 8 //

ye dharmaksetraprasaran parisodhayanti ye
sarvasattvaparipakanaprayuktah /
bauddha vikurvitaviyuha vidarsayanti tesamidam navamu janma
mahasayanam // 9 //

ye te yathabala jinana tatha pravistah
sarvajñatavipulavegavivardhamanah /
ye dharmadhatutalabhedanayesvasangastesamidam dasamu janmu
jinaurasanam // 10 //

ebhih kulaputra bodhisattvo dasabhirjanmabhistathagatakule jata
evamalokakaro bhavati sarvasattvanam / api tu khalu punah kulaputra
ahamaprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / aha - ka etasya devate
aprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah? aha - aham kulaputra
sarvabodhisattvajanmasamdarsanopasamkramanapranidhanaparinispanna
/ sa khalvaham kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya vipulam
janmasamudramavatarami / yaduta asyam trisahasramahasahasrayam
lokadhatau bodhisattvajanma avataramana bhagavatyam
caturdvipikayamiha jambudvipe lumbinivane bodhisattvajanmasamdarsane
purvapranidhanopapanna / sa ahamiha bodhisattvajanmanusmrtim
bhavayamana viharami / tasya mameha viharantya varsasatena
bhagavamstusitabhavanaccyavisyatiti //

athasmin lumbinivane dasa purvanimittani pradurbabhuvuh / katamani
dasa? yaduta - sarvamidam lumbinivana samam
samsthitamapagatanimnonnatavisamamapagatasvabhraprapatam / idam
prathamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punah sarvamidam
lumbinivanamutpasannasarkarakathallamapagatasthanukantakam
vajraprthivitalasamsthanamanekaratnabhikirnam samavasthitam /
idam dvitiyam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punah sarvamidam
lumbinivanam sarvaratnadrumasalatalapanktisuvibhaktalamkaram

samavasthisata / idam trtiyam purvanimittam pradurabhut /
punah sarvamidam lumbinivanam
divyasamatikrantagandhankuraprarudham sarvacurnakosasambhutam
sarvadhvajameghapatalamandalajatam
gandhamanivigrahavrksamulaparisamsthapitalamkaram
samavasthisata / idam caturtham purvanimittam pradurabhut / punah
sarvamidam lumbinivanam
vividhadivyapuá¹£pamÄ•lyÄ•bharaá¹‡akoÅ›anirvá¹›ttasarvÄ•laá¹ƒkÄ•raparipÅ«rá¹‡aá
samavasthisata / idam pañcamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / (gv
291) punah sarvasminniha lumbinivane sarvavrksesu
mahamaniratnakosa abhinirvrttah / idam sastham
purvanimittam pradurabhut / punah sarvasminniha lumbinivane
sarvanalinisu sarvani jalajaratnapuspani sungibhutani
dharanitaladabhyudgamya varisamudgatani samavasthisanta / idam
saptamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punaryavanta iha lokadhatau
kamavacara rupavacarasca devaputra
nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoraga lokendrajagadindra va, te
'pyasmin lumbinivane sarve krtañjaliputah sthita abhuvan /
idamastamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punaryavanta iha
caturdvipikayam lokadhatau devakanya va nagakanya va
yaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragakanya va, tah sarvah
pramuditamanasah sarvapujavidhiparigrhitahastah
plaksasakhabhimukhah pranatakayah sthita abhuvan / idam
navamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punardasabhyo digbhyah
sarvatathagatanam nabhimandalebhyo niscaramana
bodhisattvajanmavikurvitapradipa nama rasmayo niscaritva sarvamidam
lumbinivanamavabhasya tisthanti sma / tesu ca
sarvarasmimukhamandalesu tesam sarvatathagatanam
janmavikurvitani pratibhasapraptani samdrsyante sma /
samprasavavikurvitah sarvabodhisattvagunasca
buddhasvarasamprayuktastebhyo rasmimukhamandalebhyo niscaramanah
sruyante sma / idam dasamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / imani
dasa purvanimittani pradurbhutani bodhisattvajanmakalasamaye
pratyupasthite, yesam pradurbhavadvitarkamabhavat
sarvalokendranam bodhisattvo janisyata iti / sa khalu punaraham
kulaputra esam dasanam purvanimittanam darsanadacintyam
pritivegam pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra mayadevyah kapilavastuno
mahanagaranniskramantya iha lumbinivane dasa
mahavabhasapurvanimittani pradurabhuvan, yesam
pradurbhavadaprameyanam sattvanam
sarvajñatadharmalokapritivega vivardhitah / katame dasa? yaduta -
dharanitalagatesu sarvaratnakutagaragarbhesvavabhasah
pradurbhutah / sarvagandhakusumamukulesvavabhasah pradurbhutah /
asesaratnapadmamukulesu vikasamanesu sarvapatrebhyo 'vabhasah
pradurbhutah, madhurasca sujatajatasabda ebhyo niscarati sma / yasca

dasasu diksu bodhisattvanam prathamacittotpadavabhasah, sa idam lumbinivanamavabhasya abhyuditah / yacca dasasu diksu bodhisattvanam sarvabodhisattvabhumyakramanavabhasavikurvitam, tadiha lumbinivane pradurabhut / yasca dasasu diksu bodhisattvanam sarvaparamitaparinispattijñanadhigamalokavabhasah, sa iha lumbinivane pradurbabhuva / yasca dasasu diksu bodhisattvanam sarvapranidhanavasitajñanalokavabhasah, sa iha lumbinivane pradurbabhuva / yasca dasasu diksu sarvabodhisattvanam paripakavinayajñanalokavabhasah, sa iha lumbinivane pradurbabhuva / yasca dasasu diksu sarvabodhisattvanam dharmadhatunayajñanadhigamalokavabhasah, sa iha lumbinivane pradurbabhuva / yasca dasasu diksu sarvabodhisattvanam buddhavikurvitajanmÄ•bhiniá¹£kramaá¹‡abodhivibudhyanajÃ±Ä•nÄ•dhigamÄ•lokÄ•vabhÄ sah, sa iha lumbinivane pradurbabhuva / imani dasa mahavabhasanimittani pradurbabhuvuh, yairanantamadhyanam bodhisattvanam cittasayagahanandhakaranyavabhasitani //

tatra kulaputra mayaya devyah plaksadrumanilayagatayah samnipatitanam sarvalokendranam sarvakamadhatukanam ca devaputranam sapsaroganadevakanyaparivaranam samnipatitanam sarvesam ca rupavacaranam devaputranam niramagandhanam sarvesam ca devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoraganam saparivaranam samnipatitanam bodhisattvapujasamprayuktanam mayadevyastejasa sriya varnena rupena sarvapujavyuhah kayascavabhasita babhuvuh, asyam ca trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau yah prabhah, ta api sarva grastascabhibhutascabhuvan / sarvaromavivaravisrtasca mayadevyah prabhavabhasastadanyabhih prabhabhiranupahata anavrta apravyahrta asangah sarvadisah spharitva sarvani nairayikani duhkhani sarvani tairyagyonikani duhkhani sarvani ca yamalaukikani duhkhani sarvabhavagatiparyapannanam ca sattvanam sarvaduhkhani samklesamsca prasamayitva tisthanti bhasante tapanti virocante sma / idam kulaputra bodhisattvasya lumbinivane prathamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra yasmin samaye mayaya devyah kuksau sarvavatiyam trisahasramahasahasra lokadhaturantargata pratibhasaprapta samdrsyate sma, tasyam ca trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau kotisatacaturdvipikanam lokadhatunam sarve jambudvipesu nananamadheyasu rajadhanisu nananamadheyesu vanasandesu nanavrksamulesu mayadevi upagata evameva samdrsyate sma sarvalokendraparivrta bodhisattvajanmapratyupasthana acintyena bodhisattvajananijñanavikurvitena / idam kulaputra bodhisattvasya lumbinivane dvitiyam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra mayaya devyah sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromamukhadyavanto bhagavata purvam bodhisattvacaryam

carata tathagata aragitah satkrta gurukrta manita pujitah,
te sarve samdrsyante sma / yasca taistathagatairdharmo desitah, sa
sarvastebhyo romavivarebhyo buddhasvarangasamprayukto nikhilena sruyate
sma / tadyathapi nama varirase rajasi kanakaparamanurajasi va
adarsamandale va svacche suprasanne va udake
gaganamandalamadityacandrajyotigrahaganapratimanditam
gambhirameghapatalanigarjitanirghosapratibhasapraptam samdrsyate
sma, evameva kulaputra mayaya devyah sarvaromamukhamandalesu
purvatathagatavikurvitani samdrsyante sma
sarvadharmadesananirghosani / idam kulaputra bodhisattvasya
lumbinivane trtiyam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra mayaya devyah
sarvakayatsarvaromamukhamandalebhya ekaikasmadromavivaradyavatsu
sarvaksetresu yavatsu lokadhatusamudresu yavatsu
lokadhatuvamsesu yavatsu lokadhatusamjñagatesu bhagavan
bodhisattvacarikamakarsit / yatpratisthanesu ksetresu
yatsamsthanesu yadvyuhesu yacchariresu yatparvatalamkaresu
yadgramanagaranigamajanapadapattanalamkaresu
yadudyananadihrdatadagasagaralamkaresu
yadgaganameghalamkaresu yatsattvanilayesu yadyananirdesesu
yatkalpanamasamkhyasu yadbuddhotpadaprabhavesu yadvisuddhiparamesu
yathayuhpramanasattvesu yathalokajanmopapattisu
yathasattvasamavadhanesu yathakalyanamitrasamnisrayesu
yathakusaladharmaprayogesu yathadharmapratipatyabhiyogesu (gv 293)
buddhaksetresu bodhisattvacarikamacaran, te sarve buddhaksetraprasara
mayaya devyah sarvaromamukhebhyah samdrsyante sma / yavadbhisca
kayairbhagavan purvam
bodhisattvacarikamakarsidavivartyasthanapraptah,
yairakarairyairviharairyaih paribhogairyaih
sukhaduhkhapratisamvedibhiryesu jatiparivartesu, tatsarvamekaikasmin
romavivare samdrsyate sma / sarvesu ca tesu tasu tasupapattisu
mayadevi bodhisattvasya janani babhuva / sarve ca te bodhisattvakaya
mayaya devya romavivaresu vikurvitapratibhasapraptah
samdrsyante sma / idam kulaputra bodhisattvasya lumbinivane caturtham
janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra yavadbhih kayairbhagavan purvam
bodhisattvacarikamacarat
yadvará¹‡airyatsaá¹ƒsthÄ•nairyadÄ•kÄ•rairyatparibhogairyatsukhaduá¸¥khapratisaá
vedibhiryajjatiparivartaih, te sarve mayaya devyah kaye
sarvaromamukhesu pratibhasapraptah samdrsyante sma / idam
kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya pañcamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra yavanto bhagavata purvam bodhisattvacarikam
carata duskarapparityagah parityaktah, hastapadapparityaga va
karnanasapparityaga va jihvadamstrapparityaga va
nayanottamangapparityaga va mamsasonitapparityaga va

asthimajjaparityaga va vaksohrdayaparityaga va chavicarmaparityaga va bahyadhyatmikavastuparityaga va putraduhitrbharyaparityaga va atmabhavaparityaga va bhogaratnaparityaga va gramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhaniparityaga va dhanadhanyakosakosthagaraparityaga va manimuktavaiduryasankhasilapravalajataruparajataparityaga va vividharatnabharanaparityaga va sayyasanaparityaga va grhavimanaparityaga va sarvopabhogaparityaga va, te ca dayakabodhisattvavigrahakayai rupaih parityajanti sma / te ca pratigrahakayai rupaih pratigrhnanti sma / tani ca desavastuni yani parityaktani, te ca desapradesah, te ca bodhisattvaparivarah, sarve te mayaya devyah sarvaromavivarebhyah pratibhasapraptah samdrsyante sma / idam kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya sastham janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra ..... lumbinivanasande samavasrta abhijatajagadvijñana pradurabhavat / idam kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya saptamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra yavantah sarvadevendrabhavanavyuhaparibhogasamatikrantah sarvanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyendrabhavanavyuh aparibhogasamatikrantah sarvabodhisattvaparibhogah, yaduta sarvamanirajakutagaraparibhoga va manirajavimanaparibhoga va manirajajalaparibhoga va manirajavigrahaparibhoga va manirajabimbaparibhoga va manirajavyuha va sarvabharanaparibhoga va sarvagandharajaparibhoga va subhapratikulasarvarambanaparibhoga va, te sarve mayaya devyah kukseranyonyasambhinna niscaritva iha lumbinivane samantavyuhah samavasthisanta / idam kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasyastamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra mayaya devyah kukseh prathamataram dasabuddhaksetranabhilapyakotiniyutasatasahasraparamanurajahsama bodhisattva bhagavato vairocanasya sadrsarupavarnasamsthanah sadrsalaksananuvyañjanalamkarah sadrsaprabhah sadrsarasmipramuñcanah sadrsalingalilah sadrsavikramah sadrsavirocanavikurvitah sadrsaparivarah sadrsavyuha niscaranti sma bhagavato varnasamudranudirayamanah / idam kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya navamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra bodhisattvasya janmakalasamaye pravrtte mayaya devyah purastadadho vajratalanmahaprthivimabhinirbhidya sarvaratnavyuhagarbham nama mahamaniratnapadmamabhyudgatamabhudaparajitamahavajramanirajagarbhasar vamanirajakesararasmivyuham dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamapatrapanktisuvibhaktam vividhamanirajapatramandalam cintamanirajavisuddhakarnikam sarvaratnavarnaprameyakesarapanktivyuham, asaá¹ƒkhyeyamaá¹‡irÄ•jaratnavyÅ«hajÄ•lasaá¹ƒchannamabhedyanÄ•rÄ•yaá¹‡avajramaá¹

irajendrakutasamchaditam sarvadevendrakayaparivrtam
sarvanagendragandhameghabhipravarsitam
divyapuspapaniputaprayuktasarvayaksendraparivrtam
sarvagandharvendrapurvabuddhotpadasthanamadhurarutasamgitinirghosasam
prayuktastutimeghaviskrtam
nihatamanamadadarpasarvasurendrapranatasariranamaskrtam
sarvagarudendrabhipralambitaratnapattagaganameghalamkarabodhisattvag
anasamcodanasamgitisamprayuktaih pritimanobhih
sarvakinnarendraih sampreksitam
sarvamahoragendrapritisambhavaprayuktanayaruciranirghosavyuhameghabhipra
varsitam / idam kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya dasamam
janmavikurvitam //

imani kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya dasa janmavikurvitani
pradurabhuvan / tatah pascadbodhisattvo
'cintyapramanaprabhasecanakadarsano mayaya devyah
kukserabhyudgatah suryamandalamiva gaganatalat, vidyutkalapa iva
meghasamghatat, samdhya iva mahaghanah sailasikharantarat,
mahapradipa iva tamo 'ndhakarat / ityevam bodhisattvo mayaya devyah
kukserabhiniskramanam samdarsayamasa
mayagatarupavijñaptisamdarsanadharmataya anagatadharmataya
anutpadanirodhalokavijñaptisamdarsanadharmataya //

ityevamaham kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
janmavikurvitasamudranavatarami iha lumbinivane viharamana / yatha
caham kulaputra syam bhagavatyam caturdvipikayam bhagavato
vairocanasya janmavikurvitasamudranavatarami, tatha sarvavatyam
trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau sarvacaturdvipikasu
kotisatajambudvipanam sarvatra bhagavato vairocanasya
janmavikurvitanyavatarami / yatha caham kulaputra asyam
trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau sarvacaturdvipikasu
kotisatajambudvipanam bhagavato vairocanasya kotisatam
janmavikurvitanamavatarami, evam
sarvatrisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparyapannaparamanurajontargatesu
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahpravesajñananugatesu
praticittaksanamekaikena cittapravesena
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani bhagavato vairocanasya
janmavikurvitanyavatarami / tadanantarena cittena
buddhaksetrasahasraparamanurajontargatesu buddhaksetresu ekaikatra
buddhatatsamanyeva bodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavatarami / etena nayena
buddhaksetraparamanurajontargatesu (gv 295) buddhaksetresvekaikasmin
buddhaksetre sarvani bodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavatarami, na ca
paryantamupaimi / sarvaparamanurajahsu ekaikasmin paramanurajasi
buddhaksetraparamparanam na ca paryantamupaimi
sarvaksetresvekaikasmin buddhaksetre buddhasattvajanmaparamparanam
/ yatha ceha lokadhatau sarvani bodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavatarami,
tatha dasasu diksu anantamadhyasu lokadhatusu sarvaparamanurajahsu
praticittaksanamekaikena cittapravesena sarvakarani

sarvabodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavataramyapratiprasrabdhyadhisthanayogen
a //

evamukte sudhanah sresthidarakah sutejomandalaratisriyam
lumbinivanadevatamevamaha kiyaccirapratilabdhastvayayam devate
aprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitam samdarsayamano
bodhisattvajanmavimoksah? aha - bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
buddhaksetrakotiparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena
parataramisvaragunaparajitadhvajo nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam
buddho bhagavan samantaratnayam lokadhatau samapadyate kalpe
'sitibuddhakotiniyutasatasahasraprabhave / tasyam khalu kulaputra
samantaratnayam lokadhatau vicitravyuhaprabha nama madhyama
caturdvipikabhut / tasyam khalu caturdvipikayam madhye
jambudvipasya meruvisuddhavyuhadhvaja nama rajadhanyabhut / tasyam
khalu rajadhanyam ratnarcinetraprabho nama raja abhut / rajñah
khalu kulaputra ratnarcinetraprabhasya rajñah suharsitaprabhesvara
nama bharyabhut / tadyathapi nama kulaputra asyam bhagavatyam
caturdvipikayamiha jambudvipe mayadevi bhagavato vairocanasya janetri,
evameva kulaputra tena kalena tena samayena tasyam
vicitravyuhaprabhayam caturdvipikayam jambudvipe
suharsitaprabhesvara nama tasya bhagavata
isvaragunaparajitadhvajasya tathagatasya mata abhut / yatha
tesamasitibuddhakotiniyutanam purvamgamasya prathamakalpikasya
bhagavata isvaragunaparajitadhvajasya tathagatasya mata abhut / sa
khalu kulaputra suharsitaprabhesvara devi bodhisattvasya janmakalasamaye
vimsatya striniyutasatasahasraih sardham
suvarnapuspabhamandalam nama mahodyanam niryayau, yatra
tamisvaragunaparajitadhvajam kumaram janayamasa acintyena
bodhisattvavikurvitena / tena khalu punah samayena
suvarnapuspabhamandalasya nama mahodyanasya madhye
subharatnavicitrakutam nama kutagaramabhut / tasmin kutagare
sarvakamamdadavrksasakhamadhyalambataya suharsitaprabhesvaraya
devyah sa bhagavanisvaragunaparajitadhvajastathagato janitah /
tena khalu samayena tasya bhagavato janmakale vimalasambhavaprabha nama
dhatri pratyupasthitabhut / jatamatram ca bodhisattvam lokendra
vicitrasurabhimanojñadivyapuspotkarodgaribhih
paramasurabhigandhodakakalasairvisnapya tadarhabhisca
acintyasamkhyeyabhiruttamabhih pujabhirabhipujya tasya
vimalasambhavaprabhaya dhatrya anke prayacchan / parigrhitamatre
ca tasmin bodhisattve taya dhatrya ubhabhyam panibhyamamse ca,
tatksanameva sa dhatri mahapritipramodyavegapratilabdha
samantacaksurvisayam nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratyalabhata, yasya
samadheh (gv 296) sahapratilabhattasmaddasasu diksu
nanalokadhatusthita aprameyastathagatascaksusa abhasamagaman /
esa ca aprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsano

bodhisattvavimokso 'vakrantah susuksmah tadyathapi nama
taddivasavakrante matuh kuksau garbhavijñanam, yasya vimoksasya
pratilambhadanaya
sarvatathagatajanmavikurvitasamdarsanamahapranidhirabhinirhrtah //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena
vimalasambhavaprabha nama bodhisattvadhatryabhut? na khalu punastvaya
evam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena
vimalasambhavaprabha nama bodhisattvadhatryabhuvam / tatkim manyase
kulaputra - anyani tena kalena tena samayena
vimsatistriniyutasatasahasranyabhuvan? na khalvevam drastavyam /
imani tani vimsatidevataniyutasatasahasrani, yaniha lumbinivane
prativasanti mama parivarah / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena
kalena tena samayena supraharsitaprabhesvara nama
devyabhudisvaragunaparajitadhvajasya kumarasya janetri? na khalvevam
drastavyam / iyam sa mayadevi tena kalena tena samayena
supraharsitaprabhesvara nama devyabhut / tatkim manyase kulaputra -
anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena ratnarcinetraprabho nama raja abhut
/ na khalvevam drastavyam / ayam sa raja suddhodanah tena kalena
tena samayen ratnarcinetraprabho nama raja abhut / sa khalvaham
kulaputra tata upadaya sarvacittaksanesvavirahita abhuvam bhagavato
vairocanasya bodhisattvajanmavikurvitasagaravataranataya
sattvanayavrsabhitavikurvitasagaravataranataya //

yatha caham kulaputra asyam sahayam lokadhatau bhagavato
vairocanasya mahapranidhanasamudrasagarasambhavanam
tathagatanam sarvacittaksanesu
sarvaparamanurajahpravesasamavasrtena jñanacaksusa
sarvaparamanurajahsu ksetrasamudranavataram, tesu ca ksetresu
tathagatotpadasagaranavataram / yatha tesam tathagatanam
bodhisattvajanmavikurvitamahasamudranavataram, tatha dasasu diksu
anantamadhyanam tathagatanam sarvacittaksanesu
bodhisattvajanmavikurvitasagaranavataram / yatha ca asyam
trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau
sarvaparamanurajahprasaraparamparavatarena
samyaksambuddhabodhisattvajanmabhimukhibhavagatan
buddhagunanavataram, evam dasasu diksu
buddhaksetranabhilapyakotiniyutasatasahasraparamanurajahprasarant
argatan ksetrasagaranavataram / tesu ca vipulan
buddhasamudranavataram / tamsca buddhan bhagavato
bodhisattvabhutajanmavikurvitasammukhibhavagatan pasyami /
tathagatabhutanapi pujayami / tesam ca tathagatanam
dharmadesanam srnomi, dharmasya ca anudharmam pratipadye //

atha khalu sutejomandalaratisrirlumbinivanadevata
evamevaprameyasarvakalpasarvavaranabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanabo
dhisattvavimoksam paridipayamana buddhadhisthanena dasa diso
vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

buddhaputra srnu mahya bhasitam yasmi prcchasi janitva gauravam /
santa durdrsu jinana gocaro hetukarananayairnidarsitah // 1 //

ksetrakotiparamanusadrsan purvakalpa smarami acintiyan /
kalpa adiriva ananta nayako yatrasitinayuta jinanabhut // 2 //

isvarajitagunadhvajastada tesvabhutprathamakastathagatah /
janamana maya drastu nayakah svarnapuspaprabhave vanottame // 3 //

namato vimalasambhavaprabha tasya asi ahu dhatri pandita /
lokapala mama amsi tam sthapi jatamatra kanakottamaprabham // 4 //

amsi tam grahiya agrapudgalam murdhnimasya na prabhomi preksitum /
* * * * tam acintiyam preksamana na ca antu pasyami // 5 //

laksanebhi pratimanditam subham kayamasya vimalam sudarsanam /
drsta me ratanabimbasadrsam pritivega atula vivardhitah // 6
//

cintayitva guna tasya me 'mitan punyasagara ameya vardhitah /
drstva tasya ca vikurvitodadhin bodhicittavipulam mi sambhutam // 7
//

prarthayitva jinavarnasagaran vardhitah pranidhisagaro mama /
sarvaksetraprasara visodhita sarvadurgatipatha vivartitah // 8 //

pujanaya sugatanacintiyan sarvaksetraprasaresvanagatan /
sattvaduhkhitavimocanaya ca proditah pranidhisagaro mama // 9 //

srutva dharmamatha tasya tayino labdhimam varavimoksamandalam /
bodhi sodhitu caritva carikam kalpaksetrarajakotisadrsan // 10 //

yesu yantakupapanna nayaka te asesa mayi sarvi pujitah /
sasanam ca maya tesu dharitam sodhana imu vimoksasagaram // 11 //

ksetrakotiparamanubhih sama ye 'bhavan dasabala atitakah /
dharmacakru maya tesa dharitam bhavitam [vara]vimoksamandalam //
12 //

buddhaksetri raja yavato iho tan rajagraprasarabdhi pasyati /
ekameki raji ksetrasagaran purva sodhita jinena pasyati // 13 //

tesu ksetraprasaresu nayakan jayato vanavaresu pasyami /
ekacittaprasare acintiya darsayanta vipula vikurvita // 14 //

pasyami kvaci ca ksetri nayakan prarthayanta varabodhimuttamam /
tisthatam tusitalokam * * * ksetrakotinayutairacintiyaih // 15
//

jayamana vipulairvikurvitaih ksetrasagarasatesu pasyami /
narisamghavara sampuraskrta bhasamanu dharma nayakan // 16 //

ksetrakotiparamanusadrsanekacittaksane vira pasyami /
darsayanta jagatamanekadha eki ksani santanirvrtim // 17 //

janma yatuka jinana pasyami preksamana raji ksetrasagaran /
janmi janmi bahukayakotibhih puji tesa karunamupagami // 18 //

ksetrasagaranayairacintanairaksaya gatipracara yatukah /
tesu sarvajagadamukha aham dharmamegha vipulan pravarsami // 19 //

etamaham jinasuta acintiyam janami varavimoksamandalam /
kalpakotinayutairacintiyairyam na sakya ayu sarva darsitum // 20 //

etamaham kulaputra
aprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam
cittaksane cittaksane sarvakalpaprasthanagarbhasambhutacittanam
sarvadharmanayanidhyaptijatinidarsakanam
sarvatathagatapujapranidhisambhutasayanam
sarvabuddhadharmabhisambodhipranidhiparamanam
sarvakulagotropapattigatisamdarsanapratibhasakalpanam
sarvatathagatapadamulapadmagarbhopapattinam
sarvajagatparipakakalabhijñanam
sarvavinayabhimukhajanmopapattivikurvitasamdarsakanam
sarvaksetraprasaravikurvitameghasamdarsakanam
sarvajagadgatijatikulapratibhasapraptanam caryam jñatum gunan
va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva kapilavastuni mahanagare gopa nama
sakyakanya prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvaparipakaya samsare samsaritavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sutejomandalaratisriyo
lumbinivanadevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
sutejomandalaratisriyam lumbinivanadevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya sutejomandalaratisriyo
lumbinivanadevataya antikatprakrantah // 40 //
43 gopa /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sutejomandalaratisriyo
lumbinivanadevataya antikadapakramya yena kapilavastu mahanagaram
tenopasamkramya
etamevaprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanam
bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayan avataran vipulikurvan anutisthan
uttapayan parijayan paricintayan pravicinvan anupurvena yena
dharmadhatupratibhasaprabho bodhisattvasamgitiprasadastenopasamkramat
/ tasyopasamkramanasya asokasrirnama
bodhisattvasamgitiprasadadevata dasabhirgrhadevatasahasraih
sardham pratyudgamya sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha - svagatam
te mahapurusa mahaprajñajñanavikramin
acintyabodhisattvavimoká¹£abhÄ•vanÄ•dhyÄ•lambanapraá¹‡idhicittavipuladharmavimÄ
nagocaracarin dharmanagarabhimukha
anantabodhisattvopayanayavataranapratiprasrabdhatathagatagunasagarav
abhasapratilabdha

sarvajagadvinayapratibhasapratibhanajñanabhimukhasarvasattvacaryajñanak
ayamantranuvartana caryabhimukhacitta
sarvajagadvedanapritisamudravegavivardhanapranidhana
sarvatathagatadharmaprativedhamargapratipanna / yatha tvam pasyami
animisanetragambhiracaryeryapathavisuddhagocaram, nacirena
tvamanuttaratathagatakayavakcittalamkaravisuddhim pratilabdho
laksananuvyañjanapratimanditena kayena
dasabalajñanalokalamkrtena cittena lokam vicarisyasi /
yadrsim ca te drdhaviryaparakramatam pasyami, nacirena
tvam sarvatryadhvatathagatasammukhibhavadarsanasamangi
sarvatathagatadharmameghan sampraticchan
sarvabodhisattvadhyanavimoksasamadhisamapattisantadharmavimanaratimanub
havan gambhiram buddhavimoksamanupraveksyasi / tatha hi tvam
kalyanamitropasamkramanadarsanaparyupasananusasanih
sampraticchamstadgunapratinayesu prayujyamano na parikhidyase, na
vinivartase, na paritapasi / na ca te kascidantarayo va avaranam va
nivaranam va prasahate, mara va marakayika va devatah / tena
aciradeva tvam sarvasattvanam pritikaro bhavisyasi //

evamukte sudhanah sresthidarako 'sokasriyam
bodhisattvasamgitiprasadadevatametadavocat - tathastu devate yatha
vadasi / aham khalu devate sarvasattvaklesasamtapavyupasamena paramam
pritim vindami / sarvasattvavisayakarmavipakavinivartanena
sarvasattvasukhasambhavena sarvasattvanavadyakarmapratipattya paramam
pritim vindami / yada ca devate sattva
vividhavisayakarmaklesaprayogaksiptacitta durgatisu prapatanti
sugatisu va, vividhani kayikacaitasikani duhkhadaurmanasyani
pratyanubhavanti, durmanasastasmin samaye bodhisattva bhavanti
paramadurmanasah / tadyathapi nama devate
purusasyaikantatrsnacaritasya ekaputrako bhavet priyo manapah / sa
tasyangapratyangesu cchidyamanesu ekantatrsnacaritatvat
paramadurmanah syadanattamanaskah, evameva devate bodhisattvo
bodhisattvacarikam caran sattvan karmaklesavasena tisrsu durgatisu
patitan drstva durmana bhavati paramadurmanah / yasmin va punah
samaye sattvah kayavanbhanahsucaritasamadanahetoh kayasya
bhedatsugatau svargaloke devesupapadyante, devamanusyagatisu ca
kayikacaitasikani sukhani pratyanubhavanti, paramasukhi tasmin samaye
bodhisattvo bhavati sumana attamanaskah pramuditah (gv 301)
pritisaumanasyajatah / na khalu punardevate bodhisattva atmarthaya
sarvajñatamabhiprarthayante / na
vicitrasamsararatisukhaprabhavanartham na kamadhatuparyapannam
vividharativyuhaprarthanaya samjñacittadrstiviparyasavasena na
samyojanabandhananusayaparyavasthanavasagatah / na
trsnadrstivasagatah, na
vividhasattvasamsargaratisamjñavinibaddhacetasah, na
dhyanaratisukhasvadaparigrddhah, na vividhavaranavrtah
samsaragatisu parivartante / api tu khalu punardevate bodhisattva

bhavasamudragatanamaparimitaduhkhaprapiditanam sattvanamantike
mahakarunam samjanayitva
sarvajagatsamgrahamahapranidhimabhinirharanti / te
mahakarunapranidhyabhinirharabalavegena
sattvaparipakavinayaprayuktah samsare bodhisattvacaryam carantah
samdrsyante / te sarvasattvanam sarvavaranasarvajñatajñanam
paryesamanah sarvatathagatapujopasthanapranidhimabhinirharanti /
te tathagatapujopasthanapranidhivasairna parikhidyante
bodhisattvacaryayam / te bodhisattvacaryam carantah samklistani
ksetrani sampasyantah
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanapranidhimabhinirharanti samklistan
ksetrasagaran parisodhayamanah sarvasattvanamayatanananatvam
sampasyamanah / ananatvanuttaradharmakayaparisuddhaye
pranidhimabhinirharanti samklistakayavakcittatam sattvanam
sampasyamanah / sarvasattvakayavakcittalamkaraparisuddhaye
pranidhimabhinirharanti / vikalayatananaparisuddhacetasah sarvan
sampasyamanah sarvasattvacittacaritani parisodhayamana
bodhisattvacaryam caranto na parikhidyante / evam hi devate bodhisattva
anantamadhyam bodhisattvacaryam caranto 'parikhinnacittah / evam
caranto 'lamkarabhuta bhavanti sadevakasya lokasya
devamanusyasampattisamjananataya / matapitrbhuta bhavanti
bodhisattvotpadapratisthapanataya / dhatribhuta bhavanti
bodhisattvamargavataranataya / nityanubaddhasahajadevata bhavanti
durgatiprapatabhayaraksanataya / mahadasabhuta bhavanti
samsarasamudrottaranataya / saranabhuta bhavanti
sarvamaraklesabhayavinivartanataya / parayanabhuta bhavanti
antaparamasitibhavopanayanataya / tirthabhuta bhavanti
sarvabuddhasamudravataranaya / samgrahakabhuta bhavanti
dharmaratnadvipopanayanataya / puspabhuta bhavanti
sarvabuddhagunasampuspitacittataya / alamkarabhuta bhavanti
vipulapunyajñanaprabhapramuñcanataya / paramapritikara bhavanti
samantaprasadikataya / abhigamaniya bhavanti anavadyakarmapratipattya /
samantabhadra bhavanti sarvakaravarangasuparipurnakayataya /
asecanakarupa bhavanti apratikuladarsanataya / avabhasakara bhavanti
jñanarasmipramuñcanataya / alokakara bhavanti
dharmapradipadharanataya / pradyotakara bhavanti
bodhyasayaparisodhanataya / senapatibhuta bhavanti
marakarmavinivartanataya / suryabhuta bhavanti
prajñarasmijalaprabhapramuñcanataya / candrabhuta bhavanti
gaganabuddhicandrodagamanataya / meghabhuta bhavanti
sarvajaganmahadharmameghabhipravarsanataya / evam khalu devate
pratipadyamana bodhisattvah priya bhavanti sarvasattvanam //

atha khalu asokasrirbodhisattvasamgitiprasadadevata sardham
tairdasabhih grhadevatasahasraih sudhanam sresthidarakam
divyasamatikrantaih manomayaih
puspamalyagandhacurnavilepanaratnabharanavarsaih pravrsya

anuparivarya bodhisattvabhavanam
pravisantamabhirgathabhirabhyastavit -

utpadyante jina loke kadaci jñanabhaskarah /
sambodhau cittamutpadya sarvasattvanukampaya // 1 //

bahubhih kalpanayutaih durlabham tacca darsanam /
avidyandhasya lokasya jñanasuryo mahanasi // 2 //

drstva lokam viparyastamajñanatimiravrtam /
mahakrpam samjanayya prasthito 'si svayambhutam // 3 //

visuddhenasayena tvam buddhabodhyarthamudyatah /
kalyanamitram bhajase 'napeksah kayajivite // 4 //

na nisrayaste loke 'sminna niketo na samstavah /
analayo 'sya samkirno nihsanga gaganasayah // 5 //

bodhicaryam carasyagram punyamandalasuprabhah /
udayastamite loke jñanarasmipramuñcanah // 6 //

lokanna caivoccalasi lokadharmairna lipyase /
asangascarase loke maruto gagane yatha // 7 //

kalpoddahe yatha vahnih pradiptah satatodyatah /
agnikalpena viryena carase bodhicarikam // 8 //

simhakalpa mahavira drdhaviryaparakramah /
jñanavikramasampannastvam carasyaparajitah // 9 //

dharmadhatusamudre 'smin ye kecinnayasagarah /
sanmitrasevaya sura tvam tanavatarisyase // 10 //

atha khalvasokasrirbodhisattvasamgitiprasadadevata sudhanam
sresthidarakamabhirgathabhirabhistutya gacchantam
prsthatah samanubadhnati sma dharmakamataya / atha khalu sudhanah
sresthidarako
dharmadhatupratibhasaprabhabodhisattvasamgitiprasadamupasamkramya
anupravisya samantadanuvilokayamasa gopayah sakyakanyaya
darsanakamah / so 'pasyadgopam sakyakanyam
dharmadhatupratibhasaprabhasya bodhisattvasamgitiprasadasya madhye
sarvabodhisattvasya
grhavasanapratibhasamanipadmagarbhasananisannam strinam
caturasitya sahasraih parivrtam sarvasam
parthivakulasambhavanam
purvabodhisattvacaryasabhagakusalamulanam
purvadanasamgrahasamgrhitanam
slaksnamadhuravacanasamudacaranam
sarvajñatarthabhimukhasukhasamgrhitanam
buddhabodhisattvasamudagamasamanarthataya susamgrhitanam
mahakarunapurvamgamaputradaraparigrahasusamparigrhitanam
mahamaitryupetasvadaranuvartanaparisodhitanam

purvabodhisattvacintyopayakausalyapariparipacitanam / sarvani ca
tani caturasitistrisahasranyavaivartikanyanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau bodhisattvaparamitanayavatirnani
sarvabodhisattvasiksasu aparapraneyani sarvagrahavigatacitani
sarvasamsararativiratamanasani asangadharmadhatunayaparisuddhani
sarvajñatabhimukhacittavegani (gv 303)
sarvanivaranavaranajalavigatani sarvangapathasamatikrantani
dharmakayasunirmitavicarani sarvalokaparipakavinayabhimukhani
vipulapunyasamudrasambhutacittani
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananiryatani
vipulabodhisattvabalavegasamvardhitani
jñanasuryamandalacittapradipani //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena gopa sakyakanya
tenopasamkramya gopayah sakyakanyayah kramatalayoh
sarvasarirena pranipatya utthaya puratah prañjalih sthitva
evamaha - maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na
ca janami katham bodhisattvah samsare samsaranti,
samsaradosaisca na lipyante / sarvadharmasamatasvabhavam
cavabudhyante / sravakapratyekabuddhabhumau na ca pratisthante /
buddhadharmavabhasapratilabdhasca bhavanti / bodhisattvacaryam na ca
vyavacchindanti / bodhisattvabhumau ca pratisthita bhavanti /
sarvatathagatavisayam ca samdarsayanti /
sarvalokagatisamatikrantasca bhavanti / sarvalokagatisu copavicaranti /
dharmakayaparinispannasca bhavanti / anantavarnamsca
rupakayanabhinirharanti / alaksanadharmakayaparayanasca bhavanti /
sarvajagadvarnasamsthanamsca kayanadarsayanti /
anabhilapyamsca sarvadharmanavaranti /
sarvavakpathaniruktyudaharaisca sattvanam dharmam desayanti /
nihsattvamsca sarvadharman prajananti / sattvadhatuvinayaprayogacca
na vinivartante / anutpadanirodhamsca sarvadharmanavataranti /
sarvatathagatapujopasthanaprayogacca na vinivartante /
akarmavipakamsca sarvadharmanavataranti
kusalakarmabhisamskaraprayogacca na vinivartante //

evamukte gopa sakyakanya sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu
sadhu kulaputra, yastvam bodhisattvanamimamevamrupam caryam
dharmatam pariprastavyam manyase, yathapi
tatsamantabhadrapranidhanacaryabhimukhasya ayam prasnodaharah / tena
hi kulaputra srnu, sadhu ca susthu ca manasi kuru, bhasisye
buddhanubhavena / dasabhih kulaputra dharmaih samanvagata bodhisattva
imamevamrupamindrajalatalopamam samantajñanaprabham
bodhisattvacaryam paripurayanti / katamairdasabhih? yaduta
udarakalyanamitrasamnisrayena vipuladhimuktipratilabhena
udarakalyanasayavisuddhya
vipulapunyajñanasamudropastabdhacittataya
buddhotpattisambhavamahadharmanirdesasravanapratilabhena
tryadhvatathagatadhimukticetanasamvasena

sarvabodhisattvacaryamandalasamatanugamena
sarvatathagatadhisthanapratilabhena
prakrtimahakarunadhyasayavisuddhya
sarvasamsaracakropacchedacittabaladhanapratilabhena / ebhih kulaputra
dasabhirdharmaih samanvagata imamevamrupamindrajalatalopamam
samantajñanaprabham bodhisattvacaryam paripurayanti //

tatra kulaputra avivartyavirya bodhisattva etan dharman pratilabhya
aksayakarabhinirharena bhavayanto bahulikurvantah
kalyanamitranyaragya dasabhirakarairabhiradhayanti /
katamairdasabhih? yaduta kayajivitanapeksataya
samsaropakarananarthikataya sarvadharmasvabhavasamatanugamena
sarvajñatapranidhanavivartyataya sarvadharmadhatunayavyavalokanataya
sarvabhavasamudroccalitamanasataya
analayadharmagaganapravistanalayataya
sarvabodhisattvapranidhananavaranataya
sarvaksetrasagaraprasaranataya (gv 304)
anavaranabodhisattvajñanamandalasuparyavadapitataya / ebhih
kulaputra dasabhirakarairbodhisattvah kalyanamitranyaragayitva
abhiradhayanti //

atha khalu gopa sakyakanya etamevarthanayam samdarsayamana
buddhadhisthanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

ye prasthitamalavisaladhiyah pararthah sanmitrasevanapara
gatasathyamayah /
sastrtvasamjñapratilabdha akhinnaviryascaryendrajalasadrsi
caratesa loke // 11 //

adhimukti yesa vipula gaganaprakasa yasyam samosarati
sarvatriyadhvalokah /
ksetrasca sattva tatha dharma tathaiva buddhastesamiyam cariya
jñanaprabhamkaranam // 12 //

yesasayo gaganakalpa anantamadhyah samklesanirmalataya paramam
visuddhah /
ye 'trodbhavanti guna sarvatathagatanam
caryendrajalatalabhedasamahitanam // 13 //

sarvajñajñanavipulairamitairacintyairupastabdha ye gunamahodadhibhih
sumedhah /
te punyasagarasariravisuddhagarbha loke caranti na ca lokamalena
liptah // 14 //

sarvasvarangarutaghosanayairjinanam ye dharmagarjita srnonta na
yani trptim /
dharmam nayanugataprajñaprabhapradipastesamiyam
jagapradipakarana carya // 15 //

ye te dasaddisi tathagata aprameyan sarvatra cittaksani otari

anyamanyan /
sarvamstathagatasamudra vicintayanti buddhasayananugatanamayam
pravesah // 16 //

pasyanti ye parisado vipula jinanam tesam
samadhinayasagaramotaranti /
pranidhanasagaranayam ca anantamadhyam tesamidam
caritamindratalopamanam // 17 //

ye 'dhisthita dasasu diksu jinairasesaih /
kalpamscarantyanaparantasamantabhadrah / sarvatra ksetraprasare
pratibhasapraptastesamiyam cariya dharmaprabhamkaranam // 18 //

ye te mahakarunamandalajñanasurya drstva
jagadvyasanapraptamudenti dhirah /
dharmabhaya jagati moha vidhuya tesamiyam cari divakarasadrsanam
// 19 //

drstva prajam bhavagatau parivartamanam
samsarasrotapravilomasthitah sumedhah /
saddharmacakramamitam samudanayantascaryasamantavarabhadramatim caranti
// 20 //

te 'tra siksita nayehi anantamadhyan kayan yathasaya
jagatyupadarsayitva /
pratibhasabimbasadrsairapi taih svakayaih paripacayanti janatam
bhavasagaresu // 21 //

maitrinayaih suvipulairjanatam spharitva nanadhimuktisu janesu
carim vidarsya /
dharmam yathasaya jagatyabhivarsamana bodhaya sattvanayutan
vinayanti dhirah // 22 //

atha khalu gopa sakyakanya ima gatha bhasitva sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - aham khalu kulaputra
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisagaranayavyavalokanavisayasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sudhana aha - ka etasya arye
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisagaranayavyavalokanavisayasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah? aha - etamaham kulaputra
bodhisattvavimoksam samapanna iha
lokadhatavanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
kalpanavatarami / tesu ye sattvah sarvagatiparyapannah, tan
prajanami / yavanti ca tesam sattvanam cyutyupapattimukhani, tani
prajanami / yavantyabhinirvrttimukhani, yavatyah
karmabhisamskarasamapattayah, yavatyah karmavipakavicitratah, ta
api prajanami / kusalamapyesam karmasamadanam prajanami /
akusalamapi nairyanikamapi anairyanikamapi niyatamapi aniyatamapi
mithyatvaniyatamapi sanusayamapi niranusayamapi kusalamulasampannamapi
kusalamulavipannamapi kusalamulaparigrhitamapi (gv 306)
akusalamulaparigrhitamapi kusalakusalaparigrhitamapi

samudanitakusalamulamapi asamudanitapapadharmamapi esam karmasamadanam prajanami //

tesu ca anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu kalpesu ye buddha bhagavantam utpannah, tesam namasamudranavatarami / tesam ca buddhanam bhagavatam prathamacittotpadasamudranapi prajanami / sarvajñataprasthananayasamudranapi prajanami / sarvapranidhisagarabhinirharanapi prajanami / purvabuddhotpadaprasthanasamudranapi prajanami / purvabuddhapujopasthanaprayogasamudranapi prajanami / purvabodhisattvacaryaparipurisamudranapi prajanami / niryanavyuhasamudranapi prajanami / tesam ca buddhanam bhagavatam sattvaparipakavinayasamudranapi prajanami / abhisambodhisamudranapi prajanami / dharmacakrapravartanavrsabhitavikurvitanyapi prajanami / sarvabuddhavikurvitasamudranapi prajanami / tesam ca buddhanam bhagavatam parsanmandalavibhaktirapi prajanami / tesu ca parsanmandalesu ye sravakastesam niryananayamapi prajanami / purvakusalamulanyapi prajanami / margabhavanananatvamapi prajanami / jñanapratilabhasampadvisuddhaprabhedamapi prajanami / ye ca taistathagataih sattvah pratyekabodhau pratisthapitastanapi prajanami / yani ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam purvakusalamulani tanyapi prajanami / ye ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam pratyekabodhyadhigamastanapi prajanami / yani ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam santaviharavikurvitavimoksamukhani tanyapi prajanami / yani ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam vividhavikurvitani tanyapi prajanami / yasca tesam pratyekabuddhanam sattvaparipakastamapi prajanami / ya ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam dharmadesana, tamapi prajanami / yani ca tesam pratyekabuddhanamanantasamadhiviharavividhavimoksakriditani tanyapi prajanami / yacca tesam buddhanam bhagavatam parinirvanam tadapi prajanami / ye ca buddhanam bhagavatam bodhisattvaparsanmandalasamudrastanapi prajanami / tesam ca bodhisattvanam prathamakusalamulavaropananyapi prajanami / prathamacittotpadapranidhananyapi prajanami / pranidhanavimatratamapi sarvabodhisattvacaryaniryanavyuhabhinirharavimatratamapi prajanami / paramitamargangasambharavisuddhivimatratamapi prajanami / bodhisattvamargapratipattivyuhavimatratamapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumyakramanasambharavimatratamapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumyakramanavegavimatratamapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumisamkramasamadhimandalavimatratamapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumyakramanavikurvitanyapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumyakramanaviharanapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumipratisthananyapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumibhavanavicaranapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumiparisodhananayanapi prajanami /

bodhisattvabhumisamvasanapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhuminimittanyapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumivasitamapi prajanami / bodhisattvabhumyakramanajñanamapi prajanami / bodhisattvasamgrahajñanamapi prajanami / bodhisattvaparipakajñanamapi prajanami / bodhisattvavyavasthanasamvasamapi prajanami / bodhisattvacaryamandalavistaranapi prajanami / bodhisattvacaryavikurvitanyapi (gv 307) prajanami / bodhisattvasamadhisagaranapi prajanami / bodhisattvavimoksanayasamudranapi prajanami / tesam ca bodhisattvanam praticittaksanam nanasamadhisamudrapratilabhanapi prajanami / sarvajñatavabhasanapratilabhanapi prajanami / sarvajñatavidyudalokameghanapi prajanami / bodhisattvaksantipratilabhanayanapi prajanami / sarvajñatavagahanavikramanapi prajanami / tesam bodhisattvanam ksetrasamudranugamanapi prajanami / dharmasamudranayavataranapi prajanami / sarvasamudralaksanananatvamapi prajanami / sarvabodhisattvaviharanayavikurvitanyapi prajanami / nanapranidhananayasamudranapi prajanami / vividhavikurvitasamudravimatratamapi prajanami //

yatha ca aham kulaputra asyam lokadhatau atitavartamanan kalpasamudran nanavidhanavatarami, evamaparantaparamparavyavacchinnananagatan kalpasamudran prajanami / yatha ca sahayam lokadhatau prajanami, tatha sahalokadhatusamavasaranasu sarvalokadhatuparamparasu prajanami / yatha ca sahalokadhatusamavasaranasu sarvalokadhatuparamparasu prajanami, evam sahalokadhatuparamanurajontargatasvapi sarvalokadhatuparamparasu prajanami / yatha ca sahalokadhatuparamanurajontargatasu sarvalokadhatuparamparasu prajanami, evam sahalokadhatudasadiganantaryasthitasvapi lokadhatusu prajanami / yatha ca sahalokadhatudasadiganantaryasthitasu sarvalokadhatusu prajanami, evam sahalokadhatudasadiganantaryaparamparasthitasvapi sarvalokadhatusu prajanami / yatha ca sahalokadhatudasadiganantaryaparamparasthitasu sarvalokadhatusu prajanami, evam samantadikprabhasavairocanalokadhatuvamsaparyapannasvapi sarvalokadhatusu prajanami / yatha samantadikprabhasavairocanalokadhatuvamsaparyapannasvapi lokadhatusu prajanami, evam samantadikprabhasavairocanalokadhatuvamsadiganantaryaparamparasthitasu sarvalokadhatusu prajanami / yatha casya samantadikprabhasavairocanasya lokadhatuvamsasya dasadiganantaryaparamparavasthitasu sarvalokadhatusu prajanami, evamiha sarvavati kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkaresu lokadhatusumerusu lokadhatusamudrantargatesu lokadhatuprasaresu prajanami / evam lokadhatunayesu lokadhatucakresu lokadhatumandalesu

lokadhatuvibhagesu lokadhatunadisu lokadhatvavartesu
lokadhatuparivartesu lokadhatusumerusu lokadhatusamudgatesu
lokadhatupadmesu lokadhatuvrksesu lokadhatukharakesu
lokadhatusamjñagatesvapi prajanami //

yatha ca asmin kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkare lokadhatusamudre
prajanami, evam dasasu diksu anantaparyantesu dharmadhatuparamesu
akasadhatuparyavasanesu sarvalokadhatusamudresu vairocanasya
purvapranidhanasagaran prajanami avatarami anusmarami /
purvayogasamudranapyavatarami / purvasamudragamanasagaranapyavatarami /
anantamadhyakalpabodhisattvacaryasamvasamapyavatarami /
ksetraparisuddhinayanapyavatarami /
sattvaparipakopayanayanapyavatarami /
purvatathagataraganopasamkramanavikurvitanapyavatarami /
purvatathagatapujopasthanaprayoganayanapyavatarami /
purvatathagatadharmadesanasampraticchananayanapyavatarami / (gv 308)
purvabodhisattvasamadhipratilabhanayanapyavatarami /
pariskaravasitapratilabhanayanapyavatarami /
purvatathagatagunasamudrapratipattinayanapyavatarami /
danaparamitanayasamudranapyavatarami /
bodhisattvasilavratamandalaparisuddhyabhinirharananayanapyavatarami
/ bodhisattvaksantipratilabhanayanapyavatarami /
bodhisattvaviryavegasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvadhyanangaparinispattinayasagaranapyavatarami /
prajñamandalaparisuddhinayasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvalokopapattikayapratibhasasamdarsanopayanayanapyavatarami /
samantabhadracaryapranidhanamandalaparisuddhinayanapyavatarami /
sarvaksetrasagaraspharanatamapyavatarami /
sarvaksetraparisuddhinayasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvatathagatajñanavabhasasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvabuddhabodhyakramanavikurvitasagaranapyavatarami /
sarvatathagatajñanavabhasapratilabhanayanapyavatarami /
sarvajñatadhigamavataranayasamudranapyavatarami /
abhisambodhivikurvitasamudranapyavatarami /
dharmacakrapravartanavrsabhitavikriditanayasamudranapyavatarami /
nanaparsanmandalasamudranapyavatarami / tesu ca
sarvaparsanmandalesu sarvabodhisattvanam
purvakusalasamudranapyavatarami /
prathamapranidhananayasamudranapyavatarami /
sattvaparipakavinayopayanayasamudranapyavatarami / ye ca bhagavata
purvam bodhisattvacaryam carata sattvasamudrah
paripacitastanapyavatarami / tesam ca bodhisattvanam
praticittaksanam kusalamulavivardhanopayanayasamudranapyavatarami /
samadhipratilabhanayasamudranapyavatarami /
dharanimukhasamudrapratilabhanayasagaranapyavatarami /
pratibhanajñanamandalavisuddhinayasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvabodhisattvabhumyakramanavikurvitanayasamudranapyavatarami /

caryajalabhinirharanayasamudranapyavatarami /
anupurvasamudranapyavatarami /
anupurvasamudagamadikpravesajñananayasamudranapyavatarami / tesam
ca
sarvendriyabalabodhyangadhyanavimoksasamadhisamapattivikurvitasamudrana
pyavatarami //

yatha ca bhagavato vairocanasya sarvasmin dharmadhatau
bodhisattvacaritasamudranapyavatarami prajanami abhinirharami, evam
sarvatathagatanam dasasu diksu
dharmadhatuparamesvakasadhatuparyavasanesu
sarvalokadhÄ•tusamudreá¹£vasaá¹ƒbhinnasarvabodhisattvacaritasamudrÄ•napyavatarÄ
mi prajanami abhinirharami / evam sarvatathagatanam dasasu diksu
dharmadhatuparamesvakasadhatuparyavasanesu
sarvalokadhatusamudresvasambhinnasarvabodhisattvacaritapravesamanantamay
Ä•jÄ•lapraveÅ›amanantadharmadhÄ•tuspharaá¹‡amanantamukhanirdeÅ›amaparyantakalpÄ
dhisthanapravesanirdesamavatarami prajanami abhinirharami /
tatkasya heto? esa hi kulaputra asya
sarvabodhisattvasamadhinayasagaravyavalokanavisayasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah, yadetam samapanna
sarvasattvacittacaritanayan prajanami / sarvasattvakusalasamcayan
prajanami / sarvasattvasamklesavyavadananayan prajanami /
sarvasattvakarmananatvam prajanami / sarvasravakasamadhidvarani
prajanami / sarvasravakasamadhibhumim prajanami /
sarvapratyekabuddhasantavimoksavikurvitamavatarami /
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisamudranayan prajanami /
sarvabodhisattvavimoksanayasagaravataram prajanami /
sarvatathagatavimoksanayasagaravataramapi prajanami //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako gopam sakyakanyametadavocat -
kiyacirapratilabdhastvayayamarye
bodhisattvasamadhinayasagaravyavalokanavisayo bodhisattvavimoksah? aha
- bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
buddhaksetrasataparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena
abhayamkara nama lokadhaturabhut / tasyam khalu lokadhatau
gatipravaro nama kalpo 'bhut / tasyah khalu punarlokadhatormadhye
ksemavati nama caturdvipika abhut / tasyam khalu
caturdvipikayam madhye jambudvipasya drumamerusrirnama
rajadhanyabhuccaturasiternagarakotisahasranam pramukha / sa
khalu punardrumamerusri rajadhani / tani
caturasitinagarakotisahasrani pratyekam
nilavaiduryabhumibhagasamsthapitani
saptaratnamayaprakarapariksiptani
vicitravarnaprabhajalasubhagandhasakatacakrapramanotpalapadmakumudap
undarikasamchannakanakavalikasamstrtatalagandhodakaparipurnasap
taparikhapariksiptani
ratnamayasaptavedikajalasaptatalapanktiparivrtani
saptaratnamayavrksamalapariksiptani upari meghajalasamchaditani

ratnastapadasuvibhaktavicitraratnabhaktivirajitabhumibhagani
siddhaganavicaritani
abhijatapaksisamghamanojñarutaravitanirghosanikujitani
udyanakotisatasahasropasobhitani rddhisphitani
pramuditanaranariganasatasahasrakirnani
subhabhilasaniyamaruteritanuparatapuspavrstisahasrabhipravr
stani parthivendrasatasahasradhyusitani / tesam khalu
punarmahanagaranam sarvaratnavrksahemajalalamkaradibhyo
vatasamghattitebhyo bahuturyanirghosasamarutaniscaritebhyo
'yamevamrupa anandasabdo niscarati sma - snata, pibata, khadata,
dharmam carata, bodhicittamutpadayata,
avinivartaniyabhumivasitamadhigacchata / bhadramastu vah / iti //

tasyam khalu drumamerusriyam rajadhanyam dhanapatirnama raja
abhut mandalikah / tasya caturasititrisahasranyantahpuramabhut
/ pañca ca amatyasatanyabhuvan / rajñah khalu punardhanapateh pañca
putrasatanyabhuvan sarvesam suranam viranam
varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam prasadikanam
darsaniyanam paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatanam /
rajñah khalu punardhanapateh padmasrigarbhasambhava nama
agramahisi abhut tesam caturasiteh strisahasranam pramukha
/ tasyam tejodhipatirnama putro 'bhudabhirupah prasadiko
darsaniyah dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanasamalamkrtakayah /
tasyemani dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksananyabhuvan / yaduta -
supratisthitapanipadah tejodhipatirajakumaro 'bhut / samam
mahaprthivyam padatalavutksipati, samam niksipati,
niksipamsca sarvavatpadatalabhyam samam mahaprthivim
samsprsati / padatalayoscasya cakrani jatani sahasrarani
sanabhini sanemikani sarvakaraparipurnani surucirani darsaniyani
/ ucchankhapadata casya abhinirvrttabhut, suvyaktaparamopasobhita
upari padacchavikusumagarbhatirekaprabhasvara / ubhe casya hastapadatale
jalini abhutam vicitrasuvibhaktacchidraparisravini, tadyatha
dhrtarastrasya hamsarajasya / ayatapadaparsnita
asyabhinirvrttabhutparisuddha prabhasvara
sarvaratnavarnavabhasapramukta / dirgha asyangulayo 'bhuvan
vrttah samayatasamdhayah / sa tah samam prthivyam
pratisthapayamasa, samuddharati sma / mrduni casya (gv 310)
hastapadatalanyabhuvan kacilindikatirekasukhasamsparsani / sa tairyan
sprsati striyam va purusam va darakam va darikam va, sarve
te pritimanaso 'bhuvan paramasukhasaumanasyasamarpitah /
eneyajanghata casya abhinirvrttabhut / tasya janghe
anupurvasamudgate abhutam racite vrtte sujate eneyasyeva
mrgarajñah / nainam kascitsamartho 'nujavitumanapraptum va, na ca
vrajan klamamapadyate sma / saptotsadah khalu punah sa
tejodhipatirajakumaro 'bhut / tasya dvayoh padayordvavutsadau
jatavabhutam vrttau sujatau suparipurnavadrsyasamdhi
suracitau darsaniyau, dvau hastayordvavamsakutayoh prsthato

grivayamekah / kosagatabastiguhyata casya
mahapurusalaksanamabhinirvrttamabhut / suguptamasya
kosabastiguhyamabhunnimagnam samchaditam, tadyatha hastyajaneyasya
va asvajaneyasya va / nasya kascitstri va puruso va darako va
darika va vrddho va madhyo va daharo va gururva gurusthaniyo va
nirvasanasyapyapasyadanyatra svaparibhogena naimittikena va kamopacitena /
simhapurvardhakayah khalu punah sa tejodhipatirajakumaro 'bhut /
anupurvodgatasarira upavistirnavrtorasko
'bhijatamrgarajatirekasusamsthitasamucchrayah / citantaramsah
khalu punarabhavat supacitasarirah suvibhaktasamucchrayah
sarvakayasamabhagapratisthitah anunagatrah anunnatagatro
'parinatagatro maniphalakavisrstatirekadyutigatrah /
samvrttaskandhah khalu punarabhavat / vrttavasya skandhavabhutam
pinau subhau supariputau /
pralambabahutamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah sa khalu punarabhavat /
so 'navanamanenobhabhyam panibhyam janumandale parimarjati,
paramrsati samabhagasthitena sarirena /
vrhadrjugatramahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah sa khalu punarabhavat
sarvavaropetaparamanusamagatrah prasamagatro gurugatrah
prasannagatrah prahladagatrah /
kambugrivatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah sa khalu punarabhavat
adinakanthasca / tasya yavatyo grivasamantakena mukhasamantakena ca
rasaharanyah, tah sarvah sama abhuvan samantah
supariputnah / simhahanutamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah sa
khalu punarabhavat, sunispiditahanuh supariputnamukhamandalah
sujataparisuddhamukhamandalah svayatamukhadvaro 'pavivarah /
samacatvarimsaddantatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah sa khalu
punarabhut anunadasanah / tasya kimcidbhaktaparibhogesu ekavaramapi
mukhabhaktam parivartamanamasambhinnamabhyavaharamagamat antasa
ekodanabindurapi /
aviralavisamadantatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah sa khalu
punarabhavat / avirala avisama asya danta abhuvan acchidrasamdhayah
samam suvibhaktah, yairasyaharam paribhuñjanasya nabhutsango
va parisangoparudvango(?) va upakledo va abhisyando va paryavanaho
va atisarjanam va / samadantatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah
khalu punarabhavat samadanto nonadanto nadhikadanto nonnatadanto na
samnatadanto na sambhinnadantah samantamadhyadanto 'nutsannadanto
avinirbhinnadantah / susukladamstrasca kumaro 'bhut
nirupaklesadastrah suprasannadamstrah
suparisuddhadamstrah susamsthitavicitradamstrah /
suprabhutajihvatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah khalu punarabhavat /
(gv 311) prabhuta casya jihva abhut tanvi mrdvi sukumara karmanya
kamaniya laghuparivartini mukhamandalasamchadani
tathyapathyarthavyañjanapadaniruktyadhisthanasamprayukta /
brahmasvarasca sa kumaro 'bhudabhirucirasvarah
sarvaturyanirnadagitavadyaghosamanojñarutaravitalapasamlapavakkarm
apravyaharah / vakpathabhiratisamjananim sarvalokabhinandinim

vacamudirayati sma / brahmatirekena svarena ca
parsanmandalamatikramati, sarvam ca anuravati / abhinilanetrasca sa
kumaro 'bhudacchanetrah parisuddhanetrah prabhasvaranetrah
viprasannanetro 'bhirupanetro darsaniyanetrah suruciranetrah
prahasitanetrah / gopaksmo sa kumaro
'bhutpadmaragasuvisuddhacaksurayatanah samanetrarangah
samasadrsanetrarangah sujatanetrarangah ayatanetrarangah
paripurnanetrarangah supratisthitanetrarangah / bhruvontare
casya urna jatabhunmrdvi karmanya sukumarakulasamsparsa
svaccha suddha prabhasvara himagudikatusaravarna
susuklarasmimandalaprabhavabhasa / murdhni ca
asyosnisamabhinirvrttamabhut sujatam samantaparimandalam
madhyabhinyastakesalamkaram
kotisatasahasrapatraratnapadmasamdarsitam
samantatsamabhagapratisthitamaparimitamahardhyatapradhanamadhyam /
suksmacchavisca sa kumaro 'bhut / nasya kaye rajo va malo va kledo
va jalam va vali va saithilyam va bhango va prasaranam va
visaranam va asamam va asthisata / suvarnavarnacchavisca sa
kumaro 'bhujjambunadahemanirbhasah samantavyamaprabhah
kañcanaikajvalaprabhamandalopasobhitah
sarvaromakupapramuktagandharasmivitimiraprabhasvarasariralamkarah /
ekaikaroma ca sa kumaro 'bhut / ekaikaromasya ekaikasmin romakupe roma
jatamabhunnilavaiduryavarnapradaksinavartakundalajatam
suparisamcitam sunivistam supratisthitam / urdhvangaroma ca
sa kumaro 'bhudavinivartaniyaroma apratyudavartaniyaroma
asamsrstaroma /
indranilavarnakesatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah / sa kumaro
'bhut / tasya nilah kesa abhuvan
vairocanamaniratnanilavarnanirbhasah snigdha mrdavah
sukuñcitah pradaksinavartakundalinah sujatamula anuddhatah
nispidita asamlulitah samasadrsasthanasamsthitah /
nyagrodhaparimandalatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdhah sa khalu
punah tejodhipati rajakumaro 'bhut samantabhadraparimandalah
samantabhadrah samantaprasadikah / sa purato 'pyatrptikaracarudarsano
'bhut / prsthato 'pi daksinato 'pi vamato 'pi gacchannapi
tisthannapi nisanno 'pi bhasamano 'pi tusnibhuto 'pi
atrptikaramanapacarudarsano 'bhut / ebhih kulaputra dvatrimsata
mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtakayah sa tejodhipati
rajakumaro 'bhut sarvasattvapratikuladarsanah
sarvabhiprayaparipurikadarsanah sarvasattvaratikaradarsanah //

sa khalu kulaputra tejodhipati rajakumaro 'parena samayena
pitrabhyanujñato drumamerusriyo rajadhanya gandhankuraprabhamegham
namodyanam, tatra bhumidarsanaya abhiniryayau vimsatya
kanyasahasraih sardham mahata
punyatejautahsrisaubhagyavikurvitavyuhena naranariganaih
samantadabhinandyamano jambunadasuvarnarathamaruhya

mahavajraratnacatuscakram
narayanavajramayadrdhaksayaksamuttamacandanasuparinisthitapra
tisthitesam sarvagandhamanirajasuvibhaktapañjaram
sarvaratnapuspasuvicitropasobhitavyuham
sarvaratnajalasamchaditavyuham (gv 312)
mahamaniratnarajavyuhagarbhamadhyapratisthapitasimhasanam
pañcakanyasataratnasutradamaparigrhitam
gaganasaktavayusamajavajaneyasvasahasrayuktam
anupurvaparinatacarudarsanena svetavaiduryamanirajamayacchadanena
vimalapramanaprabhena
acintyadbhutasarvaratnaviracanabhaktivinyasacitrasarvakaravyuhopasobhite
na nilavaiduryamanirajodviddhadandena mahata ratnacchatrena
dhriyata
bahupranisatasahasraparivrtadivyamadhuramanojñanirdhosaisturyasatasa
hasraih pravadyamanaih mahadbhih puspameghairabhipravarsadbhih
surabhidivyagandhadhupaghatikaniyutasatasahasraih pradhupyamanaih /
tasya tatha vrajato 'stavartma margah samavasthisata
nimnonnatavigato 'pagatasarkarakathallotsado
jataruparajatasarvaratnarajadhatusamcitabhumitalapratisthanah
suvarnavalikasamstirno vicitraratnapuspabhikirnah ubhayato
ratnavrksapanktisamalamkrtavicitraratnavedikaparivrtah / upari
ratnakinkinijalasamchanno vividharatnavitatapratimandito
'nekaratnadhvajapatakapattasatasahasrabhipralambitopasobhitavyuhah
ubhayato nanaratnavyomakapanktiviracitavyuhah //

tatra kesucidratnavyomakesu vividharatnaparipurnani ratnabhajanani
sthapitanyabhuvan yacanakasamghapratipadanakartham /
kesucidvyomakesu sarvaratnabharanavidhayah sthapita
alamkararthinam yacakanamalamkaranartham / kesucidvyomakesu
cintamaniratnani sthapitani sarvasattvanam
sarvabhiprayaparipuranartham / kesucidvyomakesu
sarvakaravividhannapanarasaparipurnani bhojanani sthapitani, yasya
yenarthah tasya tam pratipadanartham / kesucidvyomakesu
sarvakaraparamasvadumanojñavarnagandharasasparsah
divyabhaktavidhayah sthapitah / kesucidvyomakesu
vicitrarasasvadadivyasarvaphalavidhayah sthapitah /
kesucidvyomakesu vividhojjvalavicitrarangaraktani
nanacitrabhaktivinyasavirajitani paramamaharhani suksmani
sukumarakantavarnani divyavastrakotisatasahasrani sthapitani
vastrarthinam yathabhiprayaparibhogartham / kesucidvyomakesu
sarvakaravividhadivyamanojñavarnagandhah sarvagandhavidhayah
sthapita abhuvan vilepanarthinam yathabhiprayaparibhogartham /
kesucidvyomakesu sarvopakaranarasayah sthapita abhuvan
sattvanam yathasayabhiprayaparibhogartham / kesucidvyomakesu
naryo 'bhirupah prasadika darsaniya vividhacarurupavesa
vicitramanojñavastrasamdhitah sarvabharanasvalamkrta
vividhavilepanabhaktivinyasapratimanditopasobhitasarirah

sarvastrisilpamayakalavidhijñah sthapita abhuvan //

tena khalu punah samayena tasyameva drumamerusriyam rajadhanyam
sudarsana nama agraganikabhudrajaparibhogya / tasyah
sucalitaratiprabhasasrirnama darikabhudabhirupa prasadika
darsaniya natidirgha natihrasva natisthula natikrsa natigaura
natisyama abhinilanetra abhinilakesi abhiramavaktra brahmasvara
madhurapriyavadini prajña sarvakalavidhijña sarvasastrakovida
daksa analasa sagaurava saprasada maitracitta apratighatabahula
atrptikaramanapadarsana mandaragadosamoha hryapatrapyasampanna
mardava rjvi asatya amaya (gv 313) vinita / sa matra
sardhamanekakanyaparivrta ratnarathabhirudha drumamerusriyo
rajadhanya niskramya tejodhipate rajakumarasya puratah tejodhipatim
rajakumaram parimargayamana rajajñaniyogadgacchanti
tejodhipatim rajakumaram drstva tivram
ragacittamutpadayamasa / sa tejodhipate rajakumarasyantike
'dhimatram samjatasnehanubaddha asvatantracitta mataram
sudarsanametadavocat - yatkhalu amba janiyah - sacenmam tejodhipate
rajakumarasya na dasyasi, maranam vopagamisyami maranamatrakam
va duhkham / sa praha - maivam darike cetanamutpadaya / esa hi
kumarascakravartilaksanasamanvagatah / sthanametadvidyate - yadesa
piturdhanapateratyayaccakravartirajyamadhyavasisyati / sa raja
bhavisyati cakravarti / tato 'sya striratnam pradurbhavisyati
vaihayasamgamam / api tu khalu punardarike ganika vayam
sarvalokaratikarah / na vayamekasattvam pratiniyamena
yavajjivamupatisthamahe / vayam hi rajño dhanapaterajñaya
tejodhipateh kumarasyopasthanaya niryatah / mainam cetanam
drdhikurusva / durlabhametatsthanam //

tena ceha samayena suryagatrapravaro nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho
loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah
purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan /
tasya khalu punargandhankurasikharaprabhameghasyodyanasyantare
dharmameghodgataprabhaso nama bodhimando 'bhut / tatra sa bhagavan
suryagatrapravarastathagatah prathamasaptahabhisambuddho
vyaharsit / sa taya darikaya rathabhirudhayaiva pracalayamanaya
svapnantare drstah / prativibuddhayasca
puranajñatisalohitaya devataya arocitam - esa darike
suryagatrapravarastathagato dharmameghodgataprabhase bodhimande
viharati prathamasaptahabhisambuddho bodhisattvaganaparivrto
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragadevendrabrahmabhasvarak
anisthadevaganapuraskrtah / tatraiva ca sarvah prthvidevatah
samnipatitah / akasadevata abdevata jvalanadevata vayudevatah
sagaradevatah nadidevata parvatadevata ratridevata arunodgatadevata
vanadevata vrksadevata ausadhidevatah sasyadevata nagaradevatah
padagaminidevata bodhimandadevatah sarirarasmidevatah
sattvanikayadevata gaganadevata sarvadigdevatasca samnipatitah tasya
bhagavatah suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasya darsanayeti //

sa tena tathagatadarsanena tathagatagunasravanena ca visarada bhutva avakasapratilabdha tejodhipate rajakumarasya puratastasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

rupavarenahu loki visista visruta sarvadisasu gunebhih /
prajñabalena na me sadrsasti sarvakalaratimayavidhijña // 1 //

pranasata bahu naikasahasra ye mama preksisu ragavasena /
napi ca rajyati mahya kumara kasyacidantiki manasu loke // 2 //

no ca mama pratihanyati cittam napyanuniyati kutraci sattve /
napi ca me kvaci vairu na dosah sarvahite 'bhiratam mama cittam // 3 //

yada mi tvamapi drsta kumaro rupabalapravaro gunadhari /
tada indriya prinita sarve prita mamo vipula upajata // 4 //

suddhavirocanaratnasuvarna kesabhinila suvallita tubhyam /
subhrulalata sunasa esa nivedayami tava atma // 5 //

varalaksanadhari suteja kañcanaparvatasamnibharupah /
purato na virajami tubhyam syamakrta masivigrahatulya // 6 //

svabhinilamahayatanetra simhahanyo (?) paripurna suvaktrah /
na ca te pratihanyati vacyam agraruta pratigrhnami mahyam // 7 //

vadane tava jihva prabhuta tamratanu vipula ratanabha /
varabrahmasvarangasughosa tosayase jagadalapamanah // 8 //

vadane sahitastava danta sankhanibha vimala suvibhakta / smitu yehi
vidarsayamanah tosayase janatam naravira // 9 //

tava laksanasobhana kayastrimsa duveva prabhasura suddhah /
samalamkrtu yehi surupah cakradharo bhavitasi narendra // 10 //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah sucalitaratiprabhasasriyam darikametadavocat - kasya tvam darike, ko va tavaraksakah? na mama darike kalpate paraparigrhitesu daresu mamatam kartum / tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

sudarsane rupagunairupete sulaksane punyavisuddhakaye /
prcchami te bruhi mamaitamartham parigrahastvam varagatri kasya // 11 //

mata pita va tava kaccidasti bhartapi va svami parigraho va /
sattvo 'pi canyah khalu yena samjña krta mameti tvayi saumyarupe // 12 //

kaccinna himsabhiratam manaste harasyadattam khalu ma paresam /
ma kamamithyacarane ratiste ma va mrsadya prasrtam manaste // 13 //

ma mitrabhedaprasrta matiste ma marmabhedini vacamsi vaksi /
ma te 'paraksesu dhanesvabhidhya vyapadacittam janatasu capi // 14 //

ma drstikantarapathi sthitasi ma karmavamsoddhuracetana va /
mayavini sathyavasanuga va ma badhase tvam visamena lokam //
15 //

matapitajñatisuhrdgurunam kaccitpriyatvam tava gauravam va /
daridrabhutesu ca samgrahaya kaccitpradatum prasrtam manaste // 16
//

premasti kalyanasuhrtsvatho va dharmena kale ca vadanti ye tvam /
kayasya cittasya ca kalyatam te karmanyatam va janayanti samyak // 17
//

buddhesu te gauravamasti kaccit premapi va buddhasutesu tivram /
kaccitprajanasi tamagradharmam yatah prasutih sugatatmajanam // 18
//

kaccitpare tisthasi dharmavamse na capyadharmam caritum matiste /
anantavarne ca gunarnave te kaccitparam prema ca gauravam ca // 19
//

anathabhutesu janesu kaccit maitram manaste 'parinayakesu /
apayike karmani ca pravrtta kaccidbhrsarta karunayase tvam // 20
//

paresu sampattimudiksya cagram kaccitparam tustimupaisi ca
tvam /
klesasvatantresu janesu kaccit prajñabalatsamjanayasyupeksam //
21 //

ajñanasuptam janatamudiksya kacciddrdham prarthayase
'grabodhim /
kalpananantan caramana caryam kaccinna te prarthanayasti khedah //
22 //

atha khalu sudarsana agraganika sucalitaratiprabhasasriyo darikaya
mata tejodhipatim rajakumarametadavocat - mamaisa kumara darika
upapaduka padmagarbhasambhuta nabhiniskrantapurva grhat /
tasyam ca velayamima gatha abhasata -

mam bhasamanam srnu rajaputra yaddarika te
pariprcchateyam /
vaksye 'nupurvya tava darikeyam jata yatha saumya vivardhita ca //
23 //

nisaksaye yatra bhavan prasutah tatraiva jata mama darikeyam /
upapaduka nirmalapadmagarbhe sarvangapurna suvisalanetra // 24 //

vasantakale pravare rtunam sambhutasasyosadhisamprarohe /
salaprabhodyanavare madiye ciram maya tatra vinirgataham // 25 //

pramuktasakhagravicitrakose praphullavrkse ghanameghavarne /
nanadvijonnaditavrksasande vane visoka mudita ramami // 26 //

kanyasatairastabhiranvitaham vibhusitabhih sumanoharabhih /
vicitraratnambaradharinibhih gite ca vadye ca susiksitabhih //
27 //

vicitragandhadhvajapundarike vapitate 'bhuvamaham nisanna /
puspabhikirne dharanipradese susiksitastriganasamprapurne
// 28 //

tatrambumadhye 'tha sahasrapatram pradurbabhuvottamaratnapadmam /
vaiduryadandam manirajapatram visuddhajambunadakarnikam ca
// 29 //

sugandharattottamakesaradhyam jambudhvajodbhutamahavabhasam /
asamstada samsayita janaugha ratryam kimabhyudgata esa suryah
// 30 //

maharavindradrajaniksaye 'smat prabodhyamanatsavituh prabhamih /
mukto 'vabhaso madhurasca sabdastajjanmanah purvanimittamasyah // 31
//

striratnametaddhi manusyaloke pradurbabhuvottamasilasuddhya /
na karmano hyasti krtasya nasah purve sucirnasya vipaka esah
// 32 //

sunilakesyutpalanilanetra brahmasvara kañcanasuddhavarna /
amuktamalabharana suvesa padmodbhava sririva nirmalabha // 33 //

visuddhagatri samabhagakaya sampurnagatra suvibhaktadeha /
suvarnabimbam manineva mrstam virocate sarvadiso 'vabhasya //
34 //

gotrodbhavascandanarajagandhah pravati casyabhidisah spharitva /
rutam ca divyam madhuram ruvatya gandho mukhadvati yathotpalasya // 35
//

smitam yadaisa prakaroti caiva divyam tada turyaravam virauti /
striratnametatkhalu jatu loke na prakrtanam vasamabhyupaiti // 36 //

manusyaloke na hi vidyate 'sau bharta hi yo 'syastvadrte parah syat /
sallaksanaiscitritacarurupah kanyam praticchasva yatastvametam //
37 //

hrasva na ceyam hi na catidirgha sthula na caisa na
krsatimatram /
capodari pinapayodhara ca tavanurupeyamaninditanga // 38 //

samkhyalipijñananaye tathaiva mudravidhau sastranayesvabhijña /
silpani yavanti ca sarvaloke paramgateyam nikhilesu tesu // 39 //

isvastravijñana param vidhijña sattvana yuktau suviniscita ca /
akarsane satrumanahprasade sarvatra param paramam gateyam // 40
//

visuddharatnottamasarvagatramuktaprabhamandalarajiteyam /

svalamkrta purvakrtaih svapunyaistavanurupa paricarikeyam // 41
//

ye vyadhayah kecana jivaloke tesam samutthananaye vidhijña /
tesamasesaprasamam ca sampadbhaisajyasamyakpravicarane ca // 42
//

jambudhvaje ye 'pi ca sarvamantraniruktibheda nikhila jananam /
sarvatra lokavyavaharasamghau citre gateyam paramam gatim ca // 43 //

svaranganirharanayasca ye 'pi tesam prabhedesu naye pravista
/
gitani nrtyani ca yani loke tesvapyasesesu param vidhijña //
44 //

turyesu vadyesu ratiprayoge hasye ca lasye ca gatim gateyam /
raktesvaraktesu naresvabhijña naranunita pratighanvita va // 45
//

strinam rutaniha ca yani loke visesatastanyakhilanyavaiti /
ye caprameya vanitajanasya dosa na tesam nikhilena santi // 46 //

niriksite cardhaniriksite ca angapradane 'ngavidarsane ca /
nistham gata sarvakalasu caiva manorathanam paripurani te //
47 //

amatsara ceyamanirsuka ca na kamalola na panagrddha /
ksemarjavamardavasurata ca akrodhana caparusa suvijña // 48 //

utthanasilapratikulavakya nityam gurunamanuvartini ca /
sagaurava kimkusalaisini ca tavanuyogya caritanuvrttau // 49 //

jirnesu vrddhesu ca rogavatsu daridrabhutesu suduhkhitesu /
caksurvihinesvaparayanesu karunyamegham janayatyajasram // 50 //

pararthacintabhirata sadaisa na cintayatyatmahitani caiva /
sarvasya lokasya hitaisini ca svalamkrta cittagunairudaraih //
51 //

nityapramatta smrtisamprajanye sthita nisanna sayita vrajanti
/
tusnim prabhasatyapi ca smrtaiva lokasya caivabhimata sadaisa
// 52 //

samantatah punyavati vibhati sadaiva ca premakari jananam /
etamudiksanna hi trptimeti loke na casyah kvacidasti saktih // 53
//

kalyanamitresu sagauraveyam tvaddarsane nityasamutsuka ca /
dirghanudarsinyavidustacesta sumerukalpasthirasuddhacitta // 54
//

sada svapunyaih samalamkrtaisa na vidyate 'syah kvacidapyamitram
/ jñane na casyah sadrsasti yosidesanurupa tava rajaputra //

55 //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputro gandhankurasikharaprabhameghamudyanam
pravisya sucalitaratiprabhasasriyo darikaya maturagraganikayah
sudarsanayah samaksam sucalitaratiprabhasasriyam
darikametadavocat - aham khalu darike anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthitah / tena maya aparimanah
sarvajñatasambharah samudanayitavyah / anantamadhyan kalpan
bodhisattvacaryam carata sarvaparamitah parisodhayitavyah /
aparantakotigatan kalpamstathagatah pujayitavyah /
sarvabuddhasasanani samdharayitavyani / sarvabuddhaksetrani
parisodhayitavyani / sarvatathagatavamsa na vyavacchettavyah /
sarvasattvavamsah paripacayitavyah / sarvasattvasamsaraduhkhani
vinivartayitavyani / atyantasukhe sattvah pratisthapayitavyah /
sarvasattvanam jñanacaksuh parisodhayitavyam /
sarvabuddhabodhisattvasamudagame prayoktavyam / sarvabodhisattvasamatayam
sthatavyam / sarvabodhisattvabhumayo nispadayitavyah /
sarvasattvadhatuh parisodhayitavyah sarvasattvadaridryavyavacchedaya
sarvasvapariyagina bhavitavyam / aparantakotigatan kalpan
danaparamitayam carata annapanadanena sattvah samtarpayitavyah
/ sarvopakaranavastupariyagena sarvayacanakasamghah
samtarpayitavyah / tena maya sarvasvapariyagitayam pratipadyamanena
nasti tadadhyatmikam bahyam va vastu yanna pariyaktavyam / tena maya
putraduhitrbharya datavyah /
caksuhsirohastapadasarvangapratyangani pariyaktavyani / sa
tvam mama tada paresu pratipadyamana danantarayam karisyasi /
priyesu putresu pariyajyamanesvanattamana bhavisyasi / bahu
kayikacaitasikam duhkham pratyanubhavisyasi / mama
sarvasvapariyagacitte pratyupasthite matsaryacittamutpadayisyasi /
mamangapratyangani cchittva yacanakebhyah pariyajyamanasya
duhkhita durmanasvini bhavisyasi / bhavisyati ca sa kalo yadaham
tvam pariyajya tathagatasasane pravrajisyami / sa tvam tasmin
samaye 'nattamana bhavisyasi //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah tasyam velayam
sucalitaratiprabhasasriyam darikam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

sambodhisambharamahasamudra mayaprameyah paripuraniyah /
yatah krpam sarvajagatsu krtva samprasthito 'ham suciraya bodhau
// 56 //

kalyarnavaih samyaganantamadhyaih vyomapramanaih
pranidhirvisodhyah /
prasthanabhumesva tathagatanam kalpananantan parikarma karyam // 57
//

tryadhvasthitanam ca maya jinanam samsiksita paramitapathesu
/
visodhaniyo varabodhimargo niruttarajñanamahanayena // 58 //

ksetrani sarvanyapi sarvadiksu klistani sodhyani mayakhilani
/
sarvaksana durgatayasca sarva vyavartaniyah khalu sarvaloke // 59
//

sarve ca sattva nikhila visodhyah klesavrta mohatamondhabhutah /
prapacayitva vividhairupayaih sarvajñatamarganaye nivesyah // 60 //

bhumirasangasca maya visodhya kalparnavascaiva jinah
prapujyah /
maitrim ca samjanya jagatyasese deyani dananyakhilani loke // 61 //

samagatan yacanakanudiksya sarvapradanabhiratasya nityam /
ma linadina krpana tadanim bhuya mama tvam visabhagacitta //
62 //

sirorthino me 'rthamudiksya dhiman caryamudara ca ratastadanim /
bhavisyasi tvam bhrsaduhkhatapta srutvaivamartham sthitatamupaihi
// 63 //

tvam daurmanasyam mama hastapadacchedan pradasyamyapi yacakanam /
katuni vaksyasyabalartarupa srutvaitamartham paricintayasva // 64 //

priyani vastuni tathaiva putran dasyami ca tvamahamarthinah san /
srutvaitamartham yadi te na sadah sarvam tathaivastu yatha
tavestam // 65 //

evamukte sucalitaratiprabhasasrirdarika tejodhipatim
rajaputrametadavocat - tatha bhavatu kumara yatha vadasi / aham te
yathakamam karaniya yathecchaparibhogya yenakamamgama
sarvatratyantanugamini nityanubaddha sarvakaryotsuka
asayanukulopacara samyakparakrama avisamapratipattiprayogopacara
bhavisyami //

atha khalu sucalitaratiprabhasasrirdarika tejodhipatim rajaputram
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

kayo hi yanme narakagninayam samtapyamano vilayam prayayat /
janmarnavanapyahamutsahami caryasabhaga paricarika te // 66 //

jatisvanantasvapi jatajataschidyeta kayo yadi me 'timatram /
tadutsahe 'ham sthiradhiracitta bharta bhava tvam mama sadhurupa // 67
//

kalpananantanapi cakravalah kaccicchiro me paricurnayeyuh /
aklantacittapi tadutsahe 'ham svami bhava tvam mama sadhvacintya //
68 //

jatyantaranyapyamitani ca tvam chittvangamatmani parasya dehi /
cetovasitvam mayi samnivesya drdham pratisthapaya mam
svadharme // 69 //

atyantameva pratipadayami kayam tavemam naradevaputra /

caryam caran kalpamahasamudran prayaccha mamarthijanaya hrstam //
70 //

samprasthitastvam pravaragrabodhau sattvesu samjanya krpamanantam
/
asesasattvarnavasamgrahaya grhnisva mamapyanukampayatah //
71 //

na bhogahetorna dhanasya hetorna kamacaryaratisambhavartham /
icchamyaham svaminamagrasattvam sabhagacaryacaranaya tu tvam // 72
//

suddhabhinileksana maitracitta yatheksase tvam khalu sarvaloke /
araktacittah karunayamano nihsamsayam tvam bhavita
munindrah // 73 //

yatha kramatprakramato mahi te ratnojjvala tisthati nirmaleyam /
sallaksanalamkrta cakravarti nihsamsayam tvam bhavita
nrloke // 74 //

svapnantare 'pasyamaham rajanyam sudharmameghaprabhabodhimande /
drumendramule sugatam nisannam puraskrtam buddhasutairanekaih
// 75 //

tam suryagatrapravaram jinendram jambunadottaptamahadrikalpam /
svapnantare murdhnyakarotsa me 'dya panim prabuddha mudita tato 'ham //
76 //

ratiprabha nama visuddhakaya puranasalohitadevata me /
arocayatyesa tathagato 'smin sambodhimande vicaratyudare // 77 //

abhutpura me khalu cetanaivamikseya tejodhipatim kumaram /
arocitam devataya kumaram tvam draksyasityadya nisantare me // 78
//

svapnantare me sugato 'dya drstah tvam caiva drstah
parisuddhasattvah /
sardham tvayavaptamanorathaham tam pujayisyami munindramadya //
79 //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasya
namadheyam srutva buddhadarsanavakasapratilabdho
mahapritiprasadavegasamjatah sucalitaratiprabhasasriyam darikam
(gv 325) pañcabhirmaniratnasatairabhyavakirya srigarbhaprabhasam
nama cudamaniratnamasyah pradat / agnivarnena cainam
mahamaniratnacitrena vastraratnenacchadayamasa / saivam satkrta
na hrpyati notpluvati na carati va pramadam vagamat anyatra
krtañjaliputa animisanayana tejodhipateh kumarasya vadanam
preksamana sthitabhut //

atha khalu sudarsana agraganika tejodhipatim rajakumaram
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

dadyamimam te khalu darikam hamityevamasinmama dirgharatram /
seyam pradatta tava carurupa svalamkrta punyagunairupeta // 80
//

manusyaloke sadrsi na kanya samvidyate 'syah kvaciduttama ya /
silena buddhyatha gunaistathanyaih strinam vareyam svalu
sarvaloke // 81 //

padmodbhaveyam na hi jativadah samdusanamarhati nirmalatvat /
asesadosanupaliptacitta caryasabhaga tava sambabhuva // 82 //

sarvottamasparsasukhavahani gatrani casyah paramam mrduni /
vyadhyaturah samsparisena yesamarogatam tatksanameva yanti
// 83 //

yo 'syah subho vati hi gatragandho varamstadanyanabhibhuya gandhan
/
tam gandhamaghraya visuddhasilapratisthita sarvanara bhavanti //
84 //

asya hi kayah kanakaprakaso virocate nirmalapadmagarbhah /
kruddha yamudviksya hi maitracitta bhavanti sarve nikhilena sattvah //
85 //

snigdham vaco 'sya madhuram manojñam kantam jananam
sravanabhiramam / srutvaiva yaddosatamovighati karmasubham
nabhilasanti kartum // 86 //

suddhasaya nirmalamanaseyam sarvatra sathyam na hi vidyate
'syah /
yadbhasate cetasi tattathaiva yato jagattosayati svarena // 87 //

na mayaya mohayate ca sattvan vilobhayatyeva ca narthahetoh /
lajjavati samvrtamanaseyam sagaurava vrddhanavesu nityam // 88 //

na jatigotrena na rupamatta tathaiva neyam parivaramatta /
madena manena ca viprayukta namra jinesu pranata sadaiva // 89 //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah saparivaraya
sucalitaratiprabhasasriya darikaya vimsatya kanyasahasraih
parivarena ca sardham tato
gandhankurasikharaprabhameghadudyananniskramya yena
dharmodgataprabhaso bodhimando yena ca bhagavan suryagatrapravarah
tathagatah, tenopasamkranto 'bhut bhagavatah suryagatrapravarasya
tathagatasya darsanaya vandanaya pujanaya paryupasanaya / sa
yavadyanasya bhumistavadyanena gatva yanadavatirya padbhyameva
bhagavatah suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasyantikamupasamkraman
adraksittejodhipati rajaputro bhagavantam suryagatrapravaram
tathagatarmahantam samyaksambuddham durata eva prasadikam
darsaniyam santendriyam santamanasam guptendriyam nagamiva
sudantam hrdamivaccham anavilam viprasannam / drstva casya
cittamabhiprasannam / prasannacitto buddhadarsanamahapritiprasadavegan

samvardhayamasa / mahapritivegaprasadapramodyaparisphutena cittena
tam bhagavantamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya tasya
bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya sardham
sucalitaratiprabhasasridarikapramukhena sarvaparivarena
pañcabhirmahamaniratnapadmasatasahasraih tam
bhagavantamabhicchadayamasa / pañca ca viharasatani
sarvagandhamaniratnamayani sarvamaniratnarajavicitrani tasya
bhagavatah karayamasa / ekaikam ca viharam
pañcabhirmahamaniratnarajasatasahasraih pratimandayamasa //

atha khalu kulaputra sa bhagavan suryagatrapravarastathagatah tejodhipate
rajakumarasya adhyasayam viditva samantanetradvarapradipam nama
sutrantam samprakasayamasa / sa tam srutva sarvadharmanayesu
dasa samadhimukhasamudran pratyalabhata / yaduta -
sarvatathagatapranidhanasagarasambhavavabhasam nama
samadhimukham pratyalabhata / tryadhvavabhasagarbham ca nama
samadhimukham (gv 327) pratyalabhata /
sarvabuddhamandalabhimukhaniryanam ca nama samadhimukham
pratyalabhata / sarvasattvapravaravabhasapravesam ca nama
samadhimukham pratyalabhata / sarvalokasamudayajñanavabhasapratipannam
ca nama samadhimukham pratyalabhata /
sarvasattvendriyasamudravabhasapradipam ca nama samadhimukham
pratyalabhata / sarvajagatparitranajñanamegham ca nama samadhimukham
pratyalabhata / sarvasattvajagatparipakavinayabhimukhapradipam ca nama
samadhimukham pratyalabhata /
sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghosavijñapanam ca nama samadhimukham
pratyalabhata / samantabhadracaryamandalaparisuddhipranidhimegham ca
nama samadhimukham pratyalabhata / imani dasa samadhimukhani
pramukham krtva sarvadharmanayesu dasasamadhimukhasamudran
pratyalabhata / sucalitaratiprabhasasrisca darika
duryodhanajñanasagaragarbham ca nama cittanidhyaptim pratyalabhata,
avaivartika cabhudanuttarayam samyaksambodhau //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah bhagavatah suryagatrapravarasya
tathagatasya padau sirasabhivandya tam
bhagavantamanekatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
sucalitaratiprabhasasriya darikaya sarvaparivarena ca sardham tasya
bhagavato 'ntikatprakramat / sa yena drumamerusri rajadhani, yena ca
pita raja dhanapatistenopajagama / upetya piturdhanapate rajñah padau
sirasabhivandya etamarthamarocayamasa - yatkhalu deva janiyah -
suryagatrapravaro nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loka udapadi
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih
sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan / ihaiva tava vijite
dharmameghodgataprabhase bodhimande viharatyacirabhisambuddhah / atha
khalu raja dhanapatistejodhipatim kumarametadavocat - kena te kumara
ayamartham arocito devena va manusyena va? sa praha -
sucalitaratiprabhasasriya darikayeti //

atha khalu raja dhanapatirbuddhotpadasravanena
mahanidhanapratilabhasamjñi sudurlabhabuddharatnaparilabhasamjñi
tathagatadarsane sarvadurgatiprapatabhayavinivartanasamjñi
sarvaklesavyadhiprasamanamahavaidyarajapratilabhasamjñi
sarvasamsaraduhkhaparimocakasamjñi
atyantayogaksemapratisthapakasamjñi
vitimirajñanalokadarsakasamjñi
avidyandhakaravidhvamsanamaholkapradurbhavasamjñi anayakasya
lokasya dharmanayavinayakapratilabhasamjñi aparinayakasya
sarvajñatayanaparinayakasamutpadasamjñi
mahapritiprasadapramodyapratilabdho buddhotpadam srutva
ksatriyabrahmananaigamajanapadamatyapurohitakumarakottarajano
dauvarikaparsadyamsca samnipatya
buddhotpadanandasabdavedinastejodhipateh kumarasya tadrajyam
dharmacchadam pradat / sa tam kumaram rajye 'bhisicya sardham
dasabhih pranisahasrairyena bhagavan
suryagatrapravarastathagatastenopajagama / upetya tasya bhagavatah padau
sirasabhivandya tam bhagavantamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya tasya bhagavatah purastannyasidat sardham
svakena parivarena //

atha khalu kulaputra sa bhagavan suryagatrapravarastathagato dhanapatim
rajanam sarvavacca parsanmandalamavalokya tasyam
velayamurnakosatsarvajagaccittapradipam nama rasmim pramuñcat
/ sa dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatunavabhasya sarvalokendranabhimukham
parisamsthapya acintyani buddhavikurvitani (gv 328) samdarsya
buddhavainayikanam sattvanamasayan visodhya tasyam
velayamacintyena buddhadhipateyena sarvalokabhyudgatena buddhakayena
sarvasvarangasagarasamprayuktena buddhaghosena
sarvadharmavitimirarthapradipam nama dharanimukham
samprakasayamasa
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamadharanimukhaparivaram / atha rajño
dhanapatestaddharanimukham srutva sarvadharmesu mahan
dharmavabhasah pradurabhut / tasyam ca parsadi
jambudvipaparamanurajahsamanam bodhisattvanam
sarvadharmavitimirarthapradipaya dharanyah pratilambho 'bhut /
sastesca praniniyutanamanupadaya asravebhyascittani vimuktani
/ dasanam ca pranisahasranam virajo vigatamalam dharmesu
dharmacaksurvisuddham / aparimananamanutpannapurvamanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpannam / dasasu diksu
acintyabuddhavikurvitasamdarsanenanantamadhyah
sattvadhaturvinayamagamat tribhiryanaih //

rajñasca dhanapatermahadharmavabhasapratilabdhasya etadabhavat - na
sakyamagaramadhyavasata ima evamrupa dharma adhimoktum,
evamrupam ca jñanam nispadayitum / yannvaham bhagavato 'ntike
pravrajayeyam / atha khalu raja dhanapatistam bhagavantametadavocat -
labheyaham bhagavato 'ntike pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam /

aha - yasyedanim maharaja kalam manyase //

atha khalu raja dhanapatih suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasyantike pravrajat sardham dasabhih pranisahasraih / tena acirena pravrajitena sarvadharmavitimirarthapradipam dharanimukham saparivaram nispaditam bhavitam, tavantyeva ca samadhimukhani pratilabdhani / dasa ca bodhisattvabhijñah pratilabdha / anantamadhyam ca pratisamvinnayasagaramavatirnah / asangagocara ca nama kayaparisuddhih dasadiktathagatopasamkramanesu pratilabdha / sa tasya bhagavato dharmacakram praticchitavan samdharitavan, kathapurusatvam ca karayamasa / mahadharmabhanakatvam ca akarot / sasanaparigraham cakarsit / abhijñapratilabhabalena ca sarvavatim lokadhatum spharitva yathasayanam sattvanam kayam samdarsya etam buddhotpadam prabhavayan tam sarvatathagatasamudayadharmatamabhidyotayan tam purvayogasampadam samprakasayan tam buddhavikurvitaprabhavam samvarnayamanah sasanaparigrahamakarsit //

tejodhipatina ca rajaputrena tatraiva divase purnayam purnamasyam sapta ratnani pratilabdhani / tasyopariprasadatalagatasya striganaparivrtasya purastadapratihatavegam nama satasahasraram sarvaratnasamalamkrtam divyam jambunadasuvarnamayam samantaprabham sarvakaravaropetam mahacakraratnam pradurabhut / vajraratnagiritejasca nama mahahastiratnam pradurabhut / nilagiryanilavegam ca nama asvaratnam pradurabhavat / adityagarbhaprabhamegharajam ca nama mahamaniratnam pradurabhavat / sa ca sucalitaratiprabhasasri darika striratnam pradurabhavat / prabhutaghanaskandham ca nama grhapatiratnam pradurabhavat / vimalanetram ca nama parinayakaratnam saptamam pradurabhavat / sa saptaratnasamanvagato rajabhavaccakravarti caturdvipesvaro dharmiko dharmarajo vijitavi janapadasthamaviryapraptah / purnam khalu punarasya sahasram putranamabhucchuranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam / sa (gv 329) imam mahaprthivim sasagaragiriparyantamakhilamakantakamanitikamanupadravamrddham sphitam ksemam subhiksam ramaniyamakirnabahujanamanusyam dharmenabhinirjitya adhyavasati sma //

sa tasmin jambudvipe caturasitirajadhanisahasresu ekaikasyam rajadhanyam pañca viharasatani karayamasa sarvakaravaropetani sarvopabhogaparibhogopacarasampannani sarvodyanaprasadacamkramaniryanasukhaparibhogyavanarajivibhusitan i / ekaikasmimsca vihare tathagatacaityam karayamasa vipulodviddhamatyantaranekakararatnavyuham sarvamaniratnarajavicitram / sarvasu ca tasu rajadhanisu tam bhagavantam suryagatrapravaram tathagatam saparivaramupanimantrayamasa nagarapravesaya / sarvasu

rajadhanisu tam tathagatam sarvakaraya acintyaya
tathagatapujaya pujayan pravesayamasa / sa
buddhanagarapravesapratiharyavikurvitena apramananam sattvanam
kusalamulani samjanayamasa / tatraprasannacittah sattvah
prasadam pratyalabhanta / prasannacittah sattva
buddhadarsanapritivegan vivardhayamasuh / pritivegavivardhitah
sattva bodhyasayavisuddhim pratyalabhanta / bodhyasayavisuddhah
sattvah mahakarunacetanamutpadayamasuh / sattvahitapratipannah
sattvah sarvabuddhadharmaparyestyabhiyukta abhuvan /
buddhadharmanayavidhijñah sattvah sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyaptaye
cittamabhinirnamayamasuh / dharmasamatavatirnah sattvah
tryadhvasamatavataraya cittamabhinirnamayamasuh /
tryadhvajñanavabhasapratilabdhah sattvah
sarvabuddhaparamparavijñaptaye jñanalokamavakramati sma /
vicitratathagatavijñaptyavakrantah sattvah sarvajagatsamgrahaya
cittamabhinirnamayamasuh / sarvajagatsamgrahaprayuktah sattva
bodhisattvamargavisuddhaye pranidhanamutpadayamasuh /
margasamatavatirnah sattvah
sarvatathagatadharmacakrabhinirharaya jñanalokamutpadayamasuh /
dharmasagaravinayabhimukha sattvah
sarvaksetrajalasvakayaspharanatayai cittamabhinirnamayamasuh /
ksetrasamatavatirnah sattvah sarvasattvendriyasamudraparijñayai
pranidhanamakarsuh / sarvajagadindriyayathadhimuktivicaraprayuktah
sattvah sarvajñatadhigamaya adhyasayam visodhayamasuh /
ityevamrupanam sattvanamimamevamruparthasiddhim
sampravesya tejodhipati raja sarvasu rajadhanisu tam
suryagatrapravaram tathagatam pravesayamasa acintyena
buddhavikurvitapratiharyasamdarsanena tesam sattvanam
paripakavinayaya //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena
tejodhipatirnama rajaputro 'bhut? na khalu punastvayaivam drastavyam /
ayam sa bhagavan sakyamunistathagatastena kalena tena samayena
tejodhipatirnama rajaputro 'bhut, yena taccakravartirajyam pratilabdham,
sa ca suryagatrapravaro nama tathagata aragitah / tatkim manyase
kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena dhanapatirnama raja abhut
tejodhipateh kumarasya pita? na khalvevam drastavyam /
ratnakusumaprabho nama tathagatastena kalena tena samayena dhanapatirnama
raja abhut, ya etarhi purvasyam disi lokadhatau
sagaraparamanurajahsamanam lokadhatusamudranam parena
dharmadhatugaganapratibhasameghanamni lokadhatusamudre
tryadhvapratibhasamanirajasambhavakulamadhyame lokadhatuvamse
buddhaprabhamandalasripradipayam lokadhatau
sucandrakayapratibhasadhvaje bodhimande (gv 330) anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddho
'nabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamabodhisattvaparivrto dharmam
desayati / tena ca bhagavata ratnakusumaprabhena tathagatena purvam

bodhisattvacaryam carata sarvadharmadhatugaganapratibhasamegho lokadhatusamudrah parisodhitah / yavantasca tasmin lokadhatusamudre tathagata utpannasca utpadyante ca utpatsyante ca, te sarve ca bhagavata ratnakusumaprabhena tathagatena purvabodhisattvacaryascarata anuttarayam samyaksambodhau paripacitah //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena padmasrigarbhasambhava nama rajabharya abhut tejodhipateh kumarasya mata caturasitistrisahasranam pramukhanam? na khalvevam drastavyam / esa sa kulaputra mayadevi bhagavato mata bodhisattvajanani samantavabhasanavaranavimoksapratisthita asamkhyeyasarvatathagatasamudragamapratyaksa sarvabodhisattvajanmasamdarsanavidhijña tena kalena tena samayena padmasrigarbhasambhava nama rajño dhanateragramahisyabhut / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena sudarsana nama agraganika abhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / esa sa sunetra nama dandapaneh sakyasya bharya mama mata tena kalena tena samayena sudarsana nama agraganikabhut / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena sucalitaratiprabhasasrirnama ganikadarikabhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena sucalitaratiprabhasasrirganikadarika abhut / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena tejodhipate rajñah parivaro 'bhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / ime te bodhisattvah sarve samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanaparipuryam bhagavata pratisthapita asminneva parsanmandale samnisannasarvalokadhatupratibhasapraptena kayena sarvabodhisattvasamadhiviharasambhinnena cittena sarvatathagatah sammukhabhavavadanavijñaptena caksusa sarvatathagatagaganasvarangameghacakranigarjitanirghosavijñaptena srotrena sarvadharmaviharavasavartina asvasaprasvasena sarvabuddhaksetranucalitena nirghosena sarvatathagataparsanmandalopasamkramanapratiprasrabdhena bodhisattvakayena bodhisattvayathasayabhimukhena paripakavinayanukulena atmabhavabhinirharena asesasarvadigjalaprasrtena nanagatasarvakalpavyavacchinnena samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanaparipurisamudagamena samanvagata bhagavatah parsanmandale samnisannah / sa khalu kulaputra suryagatrapravarastathagatastejodhipatina cakravartina ca maya ca yavajjivamupasthito 'bhut civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih //

tasya khalu punah kulaputra suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasya parinirvrtasyanantaram tasyameva lokadhatau prasannagatro nama tathagato loka udapadi / so 'pyasmabhiraragitah satkrto gurukrto manitah pujitah / tasyanantaram sarvagatrajñanapratibhasacandro nama tathagato loka udapadi / so 'pyasmabhirdevendrabhutairaragitah / tasyanantaram jambunadatejorajo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram laksanabhusitagatro nama tathagata aragitah /

tasyanantaram vicitrarasmijvalanacandro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram suvilokitajñanaketurnama tathagata (gv 331) aragitah /
tasyanantaram vipulamahajñanarasmirajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram narayanavajraviryo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaramaparajitajñanasthamo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantavilokitajñano nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram vimalasrimegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram simhavijrmbhitaprabho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanarasmijvalanacudo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram gunarasmidhvajonama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanabhaskaratejo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnapadmapraphullitagatro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram punyapradipadhvajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanarasmimeghaprabho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantavairocanacandro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram abharanacchatranirghoso nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantajñanalokavikramasimho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmadhatuvisayamaticandro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram sattvagaganacittapratibhasabimbo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram prasamagandhasunabho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantanuravitasantanirghoso
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
sudrdhajñanarasmijalabimbaskandho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram amrtaparvataprabhatejo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmasagaranigarjitaghoso nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram buddhagaganaprabhasacudo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram rasmicandro nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
rasmicandrornamegho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
suparipurnajñanamukhaktro nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
suvisuddhajñanakusumavabhaso nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnarcihparvatasritejorajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram vipulagunajyotihprabho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samadhimervabhyudgatajñano nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram ratnacandradhvajo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaramarcirmandalagatro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnagraprabhatejo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantajñanacaryavilambo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram arcihsamudramukhavegapradipo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram dharmavimananirghosarajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaramasadrsagunakirtidhvajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram pralambabahurnama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
purvapranidhinirmanacandro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaramakasajñanarthapradipo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmodgatanabhesvaro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram vairocanasrigarbharajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmanarayanaketurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanaketurnama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram

dharmasagarapadmo nama tathagata aragitah / iti hi kulaputra
etamstathagatan pramukhan krtva tasyam lokadhatau
sastibuddhakotiniyutasatasahasranyutpannani (gv 332) abhuvan,
yanyasmabhiraragitani satkrtani gurukrtani manitani pujitani
civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih //

tesam khalu kulaputra sasterbuddhakotiniyutasatasahasranam
sarvapascimo vipuladharmadhimuktisambhavatejo nama tathagata utpanno
'bhut / tasya bhagavato nagare pravistasya maya rajabharyabhutaya
sardham svamina sarvakarapujamukham prayuktaya tathagatapujaya
pujam krtva sarvatathagatotpattisambhavapradipo nama
tathagatadharmaparyayastasya bhagavato 'ntikat srutah, yasya
sahasravananmaya jñanacaksuh pratilabdham / esa ca
sarvabodhisattvasamadhinayasagaravyavalokanavisayo bodhisattvavimoksah
pratilabdhah //

sa khalvaham kulaputra etam vimoksam bhavayamana
buddhaksetrasataparamanurajahsaman kalpanagatan bodhisattvena
sardham bodhisattvacaryam caramana / tesu ca me
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu kalpesu anantamadhyastathagata
aragitah / kvacit kalpe kalpastho 'pi ekatathagata aragitah / kvacit
kalpe dvau tathagatavaragitau / kvacit kalpe
yavadanabhilapyastathagata aragitah / kvacit kalpe
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastathagata aragitah / na ca me
jatu bodhisattvasya kayo jñatah - kimpramanah
kidrksamsthanah kidrgvarnah / na kayakarma jñatam na
vakkarma na manaskarma jñatam na jñanadarsanam na jñanagocaram na
jñanasamadhivisayo jñatah / ye khalu punah kulaputra sattva
bodhisattvam bodhisattvacarikam carantam drstva
bodhisattvasyantike 'nunayacittamutpadayamasuh,
nanasamketairnanasamvasaisca prasadam janayamasuh, sarve te
bodhisattvena laukikalokottarairvividhairupayaih samgrhita
bodhisattvasya parivara bhavanti sma / te bodhisattvasya bodhisattvacaryam
caratah parivarasamvase na avaivartika bhavanti sma anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau //

saham kulaputra vipuladharmadhimuktisambhavatejastathagatasya
sahadarsanadimam sarvabodhisattvasamadhisagaravyavalokanavisayam
bodhisattvavimoksam pratilabhya bodhisattvena sardham
buddhaksetrasataparamanurajahsaman kalpanagata etam vimoksam
sambhavayamana / ye ca tesu buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu
kalpesu tathagata utpannah, sarve te maya tathagata aragitah
pujita upasthitah / sarvesam ca me tesam tathagatanam
dharmadesana sruta, srutva udgrhita samdharita / sarvesam ca
maya tesam buddhanam bhagavatamantikadesa vimoksah
pratilabdho nananayairva
nanasutrantanayanirghosairnanavimoksasarirairnanavimoksadvarai
rnanavimoksavicarairnanadhvajapravesaih

nanabuddhaksetrasagaravataraih
nanabuddhadarsanasamudravijñaptibhih
nanatathagataparsanmandalavataraih
nanabodhisattvapranidhanasagaranayapathaih
nanabodhisattvacaryaprasaraih nanabodhisattvacaryabhinirharaih
nanabodhisattvaprasaraih / na ca bodhisattvasya
samantabhadravimoksanayamavatarami / tatkasya hetoh?
akasatalapravesapramana hi kulaputra samantabhadranam
bodhisattvanam vimoksanayah
sarvasattvasamjñagatatalapramanah
tryadhvaparivartasagaratalapramana (gv 333) diksamudratalapramana
dharmadhatunayasagaratalapramanah / tathagatavisayasamasarira hi
kulaputra samantabhadranam bodhisattvanam vimoksanayah //

sa aham kulaputra buddhaksetraparmanurajahsaman kalpan
bodhisattvasariram preksamana atrptaiva darsanena / tadyathapi
nama kulaputra ekantaragacaritayoh stripurusayoranyonyasamagame
samketakrtayorapramana ayonisomanasikaraprabhavah
subhasamjñavitarkasammohasambhavascittotpada utpadyante, evameva
kulaputra mama bodhisattvasya sariram preksamanaya
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadhyapramananirdesa
lokadhatuvamsaprasara nanapratisthana nanasamdhivyuha
nanasamsthana nanaparvatavyuha nanaprthivitalavyuhanirdesa
nanagaganameghasamchannalamkara nanakalpanamasamkhyanirdesa
nanabuddhotpadatathagatavamsaprabhava nanabodhimandalamkara
nanatathagatadharmacakrapravartanavikurvita
nanatathagataparsanmandalavyuha
nanasutrantanayanirdesanirghosa nanayananayanirharaprabhava
nanaparisuddhaprabhalokavabhasa adrstapurvanimittah
praticittaksanam caksusa abhasamagacchanti /
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadhya buddhasamudrascaksusa
abhasamagacchanti / nanabodhimandalamkara
nanadharmacakrapravartanavikurvita nanasutrantanirghosavikurvitah
apratisrabdhayogena praticittaksanam caksusa abhasamagacchanti /
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadhyah sattvasamudra
nanabhavanaramaparvatavimananadisamudranilaya nanarupakaya
nanaparibhogavisaya nanacarayogacaraprayoga
nanendriyaparinispattisamsthanah praticittaksanam caksusa
abhasamagacchanti /
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadhyastryadhvasagarapravesanaya
avabhasamagacchanti / anantamadhya bodhisattvapranidhanasamudra
visudhyante / anantamadhya bodhisattvabhumicaryavimatratasamudra
abhasamagacchanti / anantamadhya
bodhisattvaparamitanayasagaraparisuddhayo 'vabhasamagacchanti /
anantamadhya bodhisattvapurvayogasamudra abhasamagacchanti /
anantamadhya buddhaksetraparisodhananayasamudra abhasamagacchanti /
anantamadhya bodhisattvamahamaitrinayasamudrah

sarvasattvamahamaitrinayasamudrah
sarvasattvaparipakavinayaparakramaprayogasagara avakramanti /
anantamadhya bodhisattvamahakarunameghanayasagarah sambhavanti /
anantamadhya bodhisattvamahapritivegasagara vivardhante /
praticittaksanamanantamadhyah sarvasattvasamgrahaprayogasagara
nispadyante //

sa aham kulaputra tesu buddhaksetrasataparamanurajahsamesu
kalpesu bodhisattvasya
ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanamanantamadhyan
dharmanayasagaranavataramana paryantam nadhigacchami / na ca
avatirnapurvamavatarami / na pratilabdhapurvam pratilabhe
yavadantahpuramadhyagatasyapyaham kulaputra sarvarthasiddhasya
striganaparivrtasya nanavimoksanayasagaravataraih /
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadhyamstryadhvanayasagaranavatarami
dharmadhatvavataranayasamudravatarena //

etamaham kulaputra sarvabodhisattvasamadhisagaravyavalokanavisayam
bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami, samapadye / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanamanantamadhyopayanayasagaraprasrtanam
sarvasattvasamasadá¹›Å›asaá¹ƒsthÄ•nasaá¹ƒsthitakÄ•yavijÃ±aptisaá¹ƒdarÅ›akÄ•nÄ•á
sarvajagadasayanukulacaryasamdarsakanam (gv 334)
anantamadhyavarnanirmitameghasamudrasarvaromamukhapramuñcakanam
sarvasariradharmatasvabhavaprakrtiparisuddhanamakasalaksanajaga
tprakrtyavabodhanirvikalpanam
sarvatranugatabuddhiviniscayatathagatasamavikurvitaparamanam
anantamadhyavimoksavisayavikurvitaniryatanam
vipuladharmadhatucittotpadapravesaviharavasavartinam
samantamukhasarvadharmabhumivimoksasagaravikriditanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum, nikhilan va gunanidhin samdarsayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva bhagavato vairocanasya padamule
vividharatnavyuhamahamanirajapadmagarbhasananisanna
bodhisattvajanetri maya nama devi / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattva bodhisattvacaryam caranto 'nupalipta bhavanti
sarvalokadharmamalaih / apratiprasrabdha bhavanti
tathagatapujaprayogesu / avaivartika bhavanti
sarvabodhisattvakarmantebhyah / sarvavaranavigata bhavanti
bodhisattvavimoksavataresu / aparapratyaya bhavanti
sarvabodhisattvaviharesu / sammukhibhavagata bhavanti
sarvatathagatanam / na vivartante sarvasattvasamgrahaprayogebhyah, na
nivartante 'parantakotigatakalpasarvabodhisattvacaryasamvasebhyah /
na pratyudavartante mahayanapranidhanat / na samsidanti
jagatkusalamulasamdharanavivardhanataya //

atha khalu gopa sakyakanya etameva vimoksamukhanayam samdarsayanti
buddhadhisthanena tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

sambodhicaryacaranaprayuktam pasyanti sattvah khalu ye 'grasattvam /

prasannacittah pratighatino va vrajanti te samgrahamasya sarve // 90 //

yavanti hi ksetrasate rajamsi smarami kalpaniha tavato 'ham /
meruprabhabhudvaralokadhatustatah param vyuhasanamni kalpe // 91 //

sadvimsatih kotyayutani tasmin sahasrasamkhya hyabhavanmuninam
/
tesamabhudyascaramo munindro dharmadhvajo nama jagatpradipah // 92 //

sritejanama nrpatistadanim tasmin munindre parinirvrte 'tha /
jambudhvaje 'sminnihataricakrah so 'vyahatajñah paramesvaro 'bhut //
93 //

surani viranyatha rupavanti pañcabhavan putrasatani tasya /
sarvangasampurnavisuddhakayanyanuttamasripratimanditani // 94
//

raja saputrah sugate prasannah pujamakarsidvipulam jinasya /
nityam ca saddharmaparigraho 'sau dharmabhiyukto 'bhavadaprakampyah // 95
//

surasminama ca nrpasya tasya visuddhasattvo 'yamabhutkumarah /
sudarsaniyasca manojñarupah
trimsadvaralamkrtalaksanangah // 96 //

rajyam parityajya nrnam sa pañcakotivrtah
pravrajitastadanim /
sa pravrajitva drdhaviryayuktah samdharayamasa jinasya dharmam //
97 //

drumavati nama puri vrtabhut kotisahasrairnagarottamanam /
asidvanam tatra vicitrasakham prasantanirghosamanuttarasriyam //
98 //

yatah surasmirvijahara tasmin visarado dhipratibhanasuddhah /
sa dyotayamasa jinasya dharmam samklistasattvaughavisodhanaya // 99
//

pindaya dhiman sa puram vivesa prasadikeryapathasantavesah /
anutksiptacaksuh smrtiman prajanan gambhiracestah
sthiradhiragami // 100 //

nandidhvajo 'bhutpravarah puranam sresthi tadanim
suvighustakirtih /
tasyahamasam duhita manapa bhanuprabha nama sucarurupa // 101 //

dvare 'tha tasyottaramandirasya drsto mayabhutsaganah surasmih
/
prasadiko laksanacitritangah tatrabhavanme sumahan prasadah //
102 //

yada grhadvaragato mamabhut patre pradatto 'sya manistada me /
muktva ca sarvabharanani maitracittanunitahamadattadasmai // 103 //

saragacittena vidhaya pujam surasmiketoh sugatatmajasya /
ardhatrtiyani satani nagam kalpottamayam khalu jatvapayan //
104 //

devesu devendrakulesu jata narendraputri manujesu caham /
anantavarnena samucchrayena sarvatra cadatsahadarsanam me // 105 //

ardhatrtiyesu gatesu kalpasatesu jatasmyabhayamkaranam /
sudarsanaya ganikottamayah samcalitakhya duhita tadanim // 106
//

drstvatha tejodhipatim kumaram pujamakarsam muditahamasya /
atmanamasyaiva nivedayitva bhutasmi vasya khalu tasya bharya // 107 //

sampujitastena maya sahabhut sa suryagatrapravaro maharsih /
prasannaya caiva tamiksya buddhamutpaditam me varabodhicittam // 108 //

purna jinanam khalu sastikotyastatraiva kalpe susamutthitanam
/ babhuva tesam caramo jinanam buddhastadanimadhimuktitejah //
109 //

tasmin visuddham mama dharmacaksurdharmasvabhavasca mayavabuddhah /
ayoniso 'tyantavikalpa santa labdhavabhasasmyabhavam tato 'rvak //
110 //

samadhibhumim ca vilokayami tatahprabhrtyeva jinaurasanam /
ksetrarnavanekamanahksanena cintavyatitamsca disami diksu
// 111 //

nanavisuddhani ca sarvadiksu ksetrani pasyamyamitadbhutani /
drstva manastesu na sajjate me klistesu naiva pratihanyate ca //
112 //

ksetresu tesveva ca bodhimande pasyami buddhan
nikhilesvasesan /
prabhasamudranamitamsca tesam ekena cittena vilokayami // 113 //

tathaiva tesam ca
parsatsamudramscittaksanenavataramyasangan /
tesam samadhinakhilanavaimi sarvan vimoksanapi caprameyan // 114
//

caryam ca tesam vipulam dharemi
bhuminayamscavataramyasesan /
pranidhyasamkhyeyamahasamudran pratiksanam cavataramyanantan //
115 //

sampreksati satpurusasya kayam kalpananantamscarati ca caryam
/
ekaikaromno 'sya vikurvitanam naiveha paryantamupaimi jatu // 116 //

samkhyavyatitanapi caiva romni ksetrodadhinapyavalokayami /
samarutaskandhamahajalaughanagniprapurnan prthivisariran // 117 //

nanapratisthanavikalparupan vicitrasamsthananayapravesan /
nanavidhan dhatusarirabhedairanantamadhyakrtavigrahamsca // 118 //

ksetrodadhisvamitesvalapyan dhatun prthag yanavalokayami /
dharmabhidhanairjanatam vinitam tesveva pasyami jinan prayuktan
// 119 //

na kayakarmasya mayavabuddham na vagna cittam na tayosca karma /
rddhirna naivasya prthagvikurva kalpamscarantya vipulam sucaryam
// 120 //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako gopayah sakyakanyayah
padau sirasabhivandya gopam sakyakanyamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya gopayah sakyakanyaya
antikat prakrantah // 41 //
44 maya /

atha khalu sudhanasya sresthidarakasya mayaya devyah sakasam
gamanabhimukhasya buddhagocaravicarajñanapratipannasya etadabhavat -
kenopayena maya sakyam
sarvalokoccalitasadayatananamapratisthitanam
kalyanamitranam
sarvasangasamatikrantakayanamasangagatigaminipratipadapratipannana
m dharmakayasuvisuddhanam kayakarmamayasunirmitasariranam
jñanamayagatalokavicaranam pranidhirupakayanam
buddhadhisthanamanomayasariranamanutpannaniruddhakayanamasatya
má¹›á¹£akÄ•yÄ•nÄ•masaá¹ƒkrÄ•ntavinaá¹£á¹-akÄ•yÄ•nÄ•masaá¹ƒbhavÄ•vibhavakÄ•yÄ•nÄ
m alaksanaikalaksanakayanam / advayasamngavinirmuktakayanam,
analayanilayakayanam, anaksatakayanam
pratibhasasamanirvikalpakayanam svapnasamavicarakayanam,
adarsamandalasamasadrsakrantakayanam
diksamaprasantapratisthakayanam
sarvadikspharananirmanakayanam
tryadhvasambhinnakayanamasariracittanirvikalpakayanam
sarvalokacaksuspathasamatikrantakayanam
samantabhadracaksuhprasaravijñeyavinayakayanam
asangagaganagocaranam kalyanamitranam darsanamaragayitum
sammukhibhavatamanupraptum samavadhanam captum nimittam
codgrahitum ghosamandalam va vijñatum mantravyavacaran va
ajñatumanusasanim codgrahitum //

tamevam cintamanasikaraprayuktam ratnanetra nama nagaradevata
gaganadevataganaparivrta gaganatalagatamatmanamupadarsya
nanavibhusanavibhusitasarira
anekakaravarnadivyakusumaputaparigrhita
sammukhamabhyavakiramana sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat -
cittanagaraparipalanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasamsaravisayaratyasamvasanataya / cittanagaralamkaraprayuktena
te kulaputra bhavitavyam dasatathagatabaladhyanalambanataya /
cittanagaraparisodhanaprayuktena te kulaputra

bhavitavyamirsyamatsaryasathyapanayanataya /
cittanagarasamtapaprasamabhiyuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvadharmanidhyaptya / cittanagaravivardhanabhiyuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyam sarvajñatasambharamahaviryavegavivardhanataya /
cittanagarabhavanakosavyuharaksaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasamadhisamapattidhyanavimoksavipuladharmavinayamanaviharavasavarti
taya / cittanagaravabhasaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatathagataparsanmandalasamudayasamantabhumiprajñaparamitapratil
ambhapraticchanataya / cittanagaropastambhaprayuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyam
sarvatathagatasambhavopayamargasvacittanagarasamavasaranataya /
cittanagaradrdhaprakarabhinirharaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanabhinirharacittavisuddhaye /
cittanagaraduryodhanadurasadatabhinirharaprayuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyam sarvaklesamarakayikapapamitramaracakranavamrdyataya /
cittanagaravabhasanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasattvatathagatajñanavabhasapratipadyamanataya /
cittanagarabhinisyandanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatathagatadharmameghasampraticchanataya /
cittanagaropastambhanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatathagatapunyasamudrasvacittasayasampraticchanataya /
cittanagarapravistaranaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
mahamaitrisarvajagatpharanataya / cittanagarasampraticchadanaprayuktena
te kulaputra bhavitavyam
vipuladharmacchatrasarvakusaladharmapratipaksabhinirharanataya / (gv
340) cittanagarapratisyandanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
vipulamahakarunasarvajagadanukampanataya /
cittanagaradvaravivaranaprayuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyamadhyatmikavahyavastusarvajagatsamprapanataya /
cittanagaravisodhanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasamsaravisayaratiparanbhukhataya /
cittanagaradrdhasthamabhinirharaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvakusaladharmasvasamtatyasambhavanataya / cittanagaraviryaprayuktena
te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvajñatasambharasamarjanaviryabhinirvartanataya /
cittanagaraprabhasanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatryadhvatathagatamandalasmrtyavabhasanataya /
cittanagaravicayavidhijñena te kulaputra
sarvatathagatadharmacakrasutrantavividhadharmadvarapravicayasrutabhijñat
aya / cittanagaraniyamavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvajagadabhimukhasarvajñatadvaramargavividhasamdarsanataya /
cittanagaradhisthanavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatryadhvatathagatapranidhananirharavisuddhaye /
cittanagarasambharabalavivardhanavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvadharmadhatuvipulapunyajñanasambharavivardhanataya /
cittanagarasamantaprabhasapramuñcanavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasattvacittasayendriyadhimuktisamklesavyavadanajñanabhijñataya

/ cittanagaravasavartanavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam sarvadharmadhatunayasamavasaranataya / cittanagaraprabhasvarabhiyuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam sarvatathagatasmrtyavabhasanataya / cittanagarasvabhavaparijñabhiyuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyamasarirasarvadharmanayaprativid hyanataya / cittanagaramayopamapratyaveksanabhiyuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam sarvajñatadharmanagaragamanataya / evam cittanagaraparisuddhyabhiyuktena te kulaputra bodhisattvena sakyam sarvakusalasamarjanamanupraptum / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi bodhisattvasya evam cittanagaraparisuddhasya sarvavaranani purato na samtisthante buddhadarsanavaranam va dharmasravanavaranam va tathagatapujopasthanavaranam va sattvasamgrahaprayogavaranam va buddhaksetraparisuddhyavaranam va / sarvavaranavigatena hi kulaputra cittadhyasayena kalyanamitraparyestyabhiyuktasya bodhisattvasya alpakrcchrena kalyanamitranyabhasamagacchanti / kalyanamitradhina ca kulaputra bodhisattvanam sarvajñata //

tatra dharmapadmasrikusala sarirakayikadevata hrisrimañjariprabhava aparimanadevataganaparivrta mayaya devya varnamudirayamana bodhimandanniskramya sudhanasya sresthidarakasyabhimukham gaganatale sthitva svakasvakebhyo 'nekaratnavarnani rasmijalani anekagandhadhupavimalarcirvarnani cittasayaprasadanavarnani cittapritivegavivardhanavarnani kayaparidahaprahladanavarnani kayaparisuddhisamdarsanavarnani asangakayavikramasambhavavisayani rasmijalani pramuñcat / tani vipulani ksetranyavabhasya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya sarvatranugatam samantabhimukham sarvatathagatakayam samdarsayitva sarvavantam lokam pradaksinikrtya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya murdhasamdhau nipatanti sma / tani murdhanamupadaya sarvaromakupesvanupravisya anuprasaranti sma / samanantarasprstasca sudhanah sresthidarakastabhirdevatarasmibhih, atha tavadeva virajahprabhasam nama caksuh pratilebhe, yat sarvatamondhakarena sardham na samvasati / vitimiram ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yena sattvasvabhavamavatarati / (gv 341) virajahpatim ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yena ca sarvadharmasvabhavamandalam vyavalokayati / visuddhagatim ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yena sarvaksetraprakrtim vyavalokayati / vairocanaprabham ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yena tathagatadharmasariram vyavalokayati / visuddhagatim ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yenacintyam tathagatarupakayaparinispattim vyavalokayati / samantaprabham ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yenacintyam tathagatarupakayaparinispattibhaktim vyavalokayati / asangaprabham ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yena sarvaksetrasagaraprasaralokadhatusambhavavibhaktim vyavalokayati / samantavabhasam ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yena sarvatathagatadharmesu sutrantanayanirharadisam vyavalokayati / samantavisayam ca nama caksuh pratilebhe,

yenanantamadhyabuddhavikurvitasattvavinayadhisthanam vyavalokayati / samantadarsam ca nama caksuh pratilebhe, yena sarvaksetrasamutpattiprasrtam buddhotpadam vyavalokayati //

atha khalu sunetro nama raksasendro bodhisattvasamgitiprasadadvarapalo dasanam raksasasahasranam pramukhah sabharyah saputrah sasvajanaparivarah sudhanam sresthidarakam nanavarnamanojñagandhaih kusumairabhyavakirya evamaha - dasabhih kulaputra dharmaih samanvagato bodhisattva asanno bhavati sarvakalyanamitranam / katamairdasabhih? yaduta mayasathyapagatena suparisuddhenasayena, sarvajagatparigrahasambhinnaya mahakarunaya, sarvasattvanihsattvasvabhavanidhyaptya pratyaveksaya, sarvajñatagamanavaivartyenadhyasayabalena, tathagatamandalabhimukhenadhimuktibalena, sarvadharmasvabhavavimalavisuddhena caksusa, sarvasattvamandalasambhinnaya mahamaitrya, sarvavaranavikiranena jñanalokena, sarvasamsaraduhkhapratipaksacchatrabhutena mahadharmameghena, sarvadharmadhatusrotrasamantaprasrtena kalyanamitragamanabhimukhena jñanacaksusa / ebhih kulaputra dasabhirdharmaih samanvagato bodhisattva asanno bhavati sarvakalyanamitranam / dasabhisca samadhinidhyaptimukhairvyavalokayan bodhisattvah sammukhibhavam pratilabhate sarvakalyanamitranam / katamairdasabhih? yaduta dharmagaganavirajovicaramandalena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvadiksamudrabhimukhacaksusa ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvarambanavikalpavicarena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvadiktathagatameghasambhavena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvajñajñanapunyasamudropacayagarbhena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvacittotpadavirahitakalyanamitrasambhavasannena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvatathagatagunakalyanamitrasukhasambhavena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvakalyanamitratyantavipravasena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvakalyanamitrasamatasadasamantopasamkramanaprayogena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvakalyanamitropayacaritesvaklantaprayogena ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena / ebhih kulaputra dasabhih samadhinidhyaptimukhaih samanvagato bodhisattvah sammukhibhavam pratilabhate sarvakalyanamitranam / sarvatathagatadharmacakrakalyanamitramukhanirghosam ca nama samadhivimoksam (gv 342) pratilabhate, yatra pratipadyamano bodhisattvo 'sambhinnam sarvabuddhasamatamavatarati, asambhinnani ca sarvatranugatani kalyanamitrani pratilabhate //

evamukte sunetrena raksasendrena sudhanah sresthidarako gaganatalamavalokya evamaha - sadhu sadhu arya, anukampako 'smakamanugrahapravrttah kalyanamitranam darsayita / tatsadhvamasmakam samyagupayamukhamupadisan katham parikramati?

katamam disamabhimukham nirjavami? kasminnadhisthane
parimargayami? katamadarambanamupanidhyayami kalyanamitradarsanaya?
aha - tena hi kulaputra samantadikpranipatitena sarirena
sarvarambanena kalyanamitrasmrtyupanibaddhenasayena samantanirjavena
samadhyanugamena svapnopamena cittajavena pratibhasopamena
manahsariravicaragamanena kalyanamitrasakasamupasamkramitavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yathanusistah sunetrena
raksasendrena pratipadyamano 'draksitpurato
dharanitalanmaharatnapadmasamudgatam sarvavajrasariradandam
sarvajagatsagaramanirajagarbham
sarvamanirajapatrapanktivairocanamanirajakarkatikam
sarvaratnavarnagandhamanirajakesaramasamkhyeyaratnajalasamchaditam /
tasyam ca maharatnarajapadmakarkatikayam
dharmadhatudiksamavasaranagarbham nama kutagaramapasyaccitram
darsaniyam vajravairocanadharanitalasamsthanam
sarvamanirajamayaparipurnastambhasahasropasobhitam
sarvaratnasamghattitayamam
jambunadavimalakanakadivyavinyastapattamasamkhyeyananamuktaharajal
opanibaddham maniratnarajavicitrabhaktivinyasam
jambudhvajamaniratnasamantavyuhamasamkhyeyaratnavedikaparivrtam
samantadigmanirajasopanasuvibhaktam / tasya kutagarasya madhye
cintarajamaniratnapadmagarbhamasanamadraksit
sarvalokendrasamsthanamanivigrahabimbapratisthitam
sarvamaniratnavigrahavarnamindradhvajapradyotasamsthanam
vajramanicakrabhumitalapratisthitam
nanamanirajapanktivyuhamanekaratnavedikaparivrtam
jyotirdhvajamanirajasupratyarpitam nanaratnavyuhopasobhitam
divyatikrantamanirajavastrasuprajñaptamanekavarnavicitravastraratnasusa
mskrtam sarvaratnavastravitanavitatagaganalamkaram
sarvaratnajalasamchaditam samantadiksuvibhaktavajradhvajanirghosam
sarvaratnapattadhvajasusamiritavidyotitam
sarvagandhamanirajadhvajavinyastasamatalamkaram
sarvapuspadhupavicitrakusumaughasampravarsanam
sarvaratnakiá¹…kiá¹‡Ä«dhvajasusamÄ«ritaÅ›ravaá¹‡amanaá¸¥sukhamadhuranirghoá¹£aá
nanaratnabhavanamukhadvaraprayuktam
nÄ•nÄ•ratnamaá¹‡ivigrahamukhÄ•nekavará¹‡agandhodakapravá¹›ddhavairocanamaá¹‡irÄ
javigrahagajendramukhapadmajalaprayuktam
nanavajrasimhamukhanantavarnadhupameghaprayuktam
brahmasamsthanavairocanamanirajamukhamahamaitrinayabrahmaghosanirnad
apramuktam
nanaratnarajatamukhasuklapaksoddyotanamadhuranirnadarutavarnam
tryadhvabuddhanamakanakaghantamalamadhurarutapramuktanirghosam
sarvabuddhadharmacakramahamanirajaghantamalamanojñarutaravanam
sarvabodhisattvapranidhinanavajraghantaniscaritanirghosam
candradhvajamanirajapanktisarvabuddhapratibhasanicitanamanirnadavijñap
anam suddhagarbhamanirajapankti

sarvatryadhvatathÄ•gatajanmaparaá¹ƒparÄ•pratibhÄ•savijÃ±apanamÄ•dityagarbhamaá¹
irajapankti
sarvavikurvitapratipattyakasadhatuparamadasadiksarvabuddhaksetravidhipat
harasmisamdarsanam avabhasadhvajamanirajapankti (gv 343)
sarvatathagataprabhamandalavabhasapramuñcanavairocanamanirajapank
ti
sarvajagadindrasadrsanirmanameghatathagatapujopasthanapramuñcanam
cintamanirajapankti
samantabhadrabodhisattvavikurvitapratiksanasarvadharmadhatuspharanam
merudhvajamanirajapankti
sarvadevendrabhavanameghapsarorutanigarjitanirghosam
sarvarambanatathagatastutimeghapramuñcanacintyagunavarnanirdesam
ca tadasanamadraksit acintyaratnavyuhasanaparivaram //

tasmimscasane mayadevim nisannamadraksit
trailokyasamatikrantena rupena, sarvalokabhimukhena sarvabhavagatyudgatena
rupena, yathasayajagadvijñaptena sarvalokanupaliptena rupena,
vipulapunyasambhutena sarvajagatsadrsena rupena,
sarvasattvasukhopadarsanena sarvajagatparipakavinayanukulena rupena,
sarvasattvabhimukhapralambitena sarvakalagaganajagadvijñaptyasambhinnena
rupena, sarvajagannisthavijñaptyadhisthanena agatikena
rupena, sarvalokagatikena rupena, sarvalokagatiniruddhena anagatikena
rupena, sarvajagadasambhutena anutpannena rupena,
anutpattisamadharmaniratena aniruddhena rupena,
sarvalokavyavaharaparamena asatyena rupena, yathavatpratilabdhena
amrsena rupena, yathalokavijñaptena akrantena rupena,
cyutyupapattivinivrtena avinastena rupena,
dharmadhatuprakrtyavinasena alaksanena rupena,
tryadhvavakpathaparamena ekalaksanena rupena,
alaksanasulaksananiryatena pratibhasakalpena rupena,
sarvajagaccittayathasayavijñaptena mayakalpena rupena,
jñanamayaparinispannena maricikalpena rupena,
pratiksanajagatsamjñadhisthanaparamena cchayopamena rupena,
pranidhanasarvajagadanubaddhena svapnopamena rupena,
yathasayajagadvijñaptyasambhinnena sarvadharmadhatuparamena rupena,
akasadhatuprakrtiparisuddhena mahakarunaniryatena rupena,
sattvavamsaparipalanaprayuktena asangamukhaniryatena rupena,
pratiksanadharmadhatuspharanena anantamadhyena rupena,
anavilasarvajagannisritena apramanena rupena,
sarvavakpathasamatikrantena supratisthitena rupena,
sarvajagadvinayadhisthananirvrttena anadhisthitena rupena,
adhisthanajagatkayaprayuktena asamvrtena rupena,
pranidhanamayaparinispannena anabhibhutena rupena,
sarvalokabhyudgatena ayathavatena rupena, samathalokavijñaptena
asambhavena rupena, yathakarmajagadanubaddhena cintamanirajakalpena
rupena, yathasayasarvasattvabhiprayaparipurnapranidhiparipurnena
avikalpena rupena, sarvajagatparikalpopasthitena adhikalpena rupena,

sarvajagadvijñaptyakalpena adhisthanena rupena,
samsaravinivrttiparamena visuddhena rupena tathatasamanirvikalpena
/ ityevamprakarena rupena sudhanah sresthidarako
mayadevimadraksidarupena rupapratibhasena avedanena rupena
lokaduhkhavedanaprasantiparamena, sarvasattvasamjñagatoccalitena
rupena parasattvasamjñagatavijñaptena,
anabhisamskaradharmataniryatena rupena mayagatakarmavinivrttena,
vijñanavisayasamatikrantena rupena
bodhisattvapranidhijñanasambhavena, asvabhavena rupena
sarvajagadvakpathaparamena sarirena, samsare samtapaniruddhena
rupena dharmakayaparamasitibhavopagatena
yathasayajagadrupakayasamdarsanim sattvasayavasena
sarvajagatsadrsam sarvajagadrupakayatirekam rupakayam
samdarsayamanam / (gv 344) tatra kecitsattva marakanyarupena
marakanyatirekarupam mayadevimadraksuh / kecitsattva
vasavartyapsarotirekarupam kecitsunirmitapsarotirekarupam
kecitsamtusitapsarotirekarupam kecitsuyamapsarotirekarupam
kecitrtrayastrimsapsarotirekarupam
keciccaturmaharajikapsarotirekarupam
kecitkumbhandendrakanyatirekarupam
kecinmahoragendrakanyatirekarupam / kecitsattva
manusyendrakanyatirekarupam mayadevimapasyan //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sarvajagadrupasamjñapagatah
parasattvasayanavataran sarvasattvacittasayagatesu mayadevimapasyat
sarvajagadupajivyapunyam
sarvajñatapunyopacitasariramasambhinnadanaparamitaprayogam
sarvajagatsamatapratipannam
mahakarunagosthasarvasattvasamavasaranam
sarvatathagatagunapratipattiniryatam
sarvaksantinayasagaravatirnam
sarvajñataviryavegavivardhitacetanam
sarvadharmamandalaparisuddhyavivartyaviryam
sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyaptiniryatam
sarvadhyÄ•nÄ•á¹…ganayaniá¹£patticittÄ•masaá¹ƒbhinnadhyÄ•nÄ•á¹…gaviá¹£ayÄ•sÄ•dhÄ
ranatathagatadhyanamandalavabhasapratilabdham
sarvasattvaklesasagarocchosanaṇiscayanananidhyaptiparamam
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravicayavidhijñam
sarvadharmanayasamudravyavacaranaprajñam
sarvatathagatadarsanavitrptam
tryadhvatathagataparamparavyavalokanapratiprasrabdham
sarvabuddhadarsanadvarabhimukham
sarvatathagatasamudagamamargaparisuddhivimatratavidhijñam
sarvatathagatagaganagocaram
sarvasattvasamgrahopayavidhijñamanantamadhyayathasayajagatparipakavinay
apratibhasapraptam sarvabuddhakayavisuddhivimatratavatirnam
sarvaksetrasagaraparisuddhipranidhanasamanvagatam

sarvasattvadhatuvinayadhisthanaparyavasanapranidhanaparisuddham
sarvatathagatavisayapujaspharanacittam
sarvabodhisattvavikurvitaviryaniryatamanuttaradharmakayaparisuddhamananta
rupakayasamdarsanim sarvamarabalapramardanim
vipulakusalamulabalopapannam
dharmabalasamjatabuddhibuddhabalavabhasapratilabdham
sarvabodhisattvasitabalaparinispannam sarvajñatavegabalasamjatam
sarvatathagatajñanavidyudavabhasitaprajñamanantamadhyasattvacittasamudrav
icaranajñanam vipulajagadasayavatirnam
parasattvendriyavimatratajñananayavidhijñamanantasattvadhimuktivimatrat
ajñanakausalyanugatam
dasadigapramanaksetrasamudrakayaspharanam
sarvalokadhatuvimatratajñananayavidhijñam
sarvaksetrasambhedavidhijñananayakausalyanugatam
sarvadiksagaraprasrtajñanadarsanam
sarvadhvasagaranuprasrtabuddhim
sarvabuddhasagarabhimukhapranipatitakayam
sarvabuddhadharmameghasamudrasampraticchanabhimukhacittam
sarvatathagatagunapratipuranapratipattiniryanaprayuktam
sarvabodhisambharasambhavanuprasrtabuddhim
sarvabodhisattvaprasthanavicaravikrantam
sarvabodhicittotpadangaparinispannam
sarvasattvaparipalanaprayuktam sarvabuddhavarnameghalokaprabhavanam
sarvabodhisattvajinajanetripranidhananiryatam /
etatpramukhairjambudvipaparamanurajahsamairdarsananayaih sudhanah
sresthidarako mayadevimapasyat / sa tam drstva
yatpramana mayadevi tatpramanam svakayamadhisthaya
samantadigabhimukham mayadevim sarvatranugatena kayena
pranipatitah / tasya pranipatamanasya anantamadhyani samadhimukhani
avakrantani / sa tani samadhimukhani vyavalokya animittikrtva
prabhavayitva sarikrtva anusmrtya spharitva prasaritva avalokayitva
vipulikrtva abhinirhrtya mudrayitva tebhyah samadhimukhebhyo
vyutthaya (gv 345) mayadevim saparivaram sabhavanasanam
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarye
mañjusriya kumarabhutena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya
kalyanamitraparyupasanena samadapitam / so 'ham kalyanamitram
paryupasamano 'nupurvena yavattava sakasamupasamkrantah /
tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksamanah parinispanno bhavati sarvajñatayam / sa avocat -
aham kulaputra mahapranidhanajñanamayagatavyuhasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / saham kulaputra anena vimoksena
samanvagata yavanti iha lokadhatusamudre bhagavato vairocanasya
sarvalokadhatusu sarvajambudvipesu
caramabhavikabodhisattvajanmavikurvitani pravartante, sarvesam ca
tesam caramabhavikanam bodhisattvanamaham janani / sarve te
bodhisattva mama kuksau sambhavanti / mama
daksinatparsvanniskramanti / ihaiva tavadaham kulaputra

bhagavatyam caturdvipikayam kapilavastuni mahanagare rajñah
suddhodanasya kulabaddhakalpena siddhartham bodhisattvam janitravati
mahatacintyena bodhisattvajanmavikurvitena //

sa khalvaham kulaputra tada rajñah suddhodanasya grhagata bhavami
/ atha bodhisattvasya tusitabhavanaccyavanakalasamaye pratyupasthite
sarvaromamukhebhya
ekaikasmadromamukhadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamah
sarvabodhisattvajananigunanayavyuhah
sarvatathagatajananigunamandalaprabhavaprabhasa nama rasmayo
niscaritva sarvavantam lokadhatumavabhasya mama sarire nipatya
murdhanamupadaya sarvaromakupesvanupravisan /
samanantarapravistabhisca kulaputra
tabhirbodhisattvarasmibhiranekanamadheyabhirnanabodhisattvajananivikurvi
tavyuhapramuñcanibhih, atha tavadeva mama kaye
bodhisattvarasmimukhamandalabhivijñaptah
sarvabodhisattvajanmavikurvitanayavyuhah samdrsyante sma antargatena
parivarena / samanantarapravistabhisca kulaputra mama kaye
tabhirbodhisattvarasmibhih, atha tavadeva yesam bodhisattvanam
tani bodhisattvarasmimukhamandalani vijñaptani janmanayavikurvitani
pravartante, sarve te mama caksusa abhasamagaman, yaduta
bodhimandavaragragata buddhasimhasananisanna
bodhisattvaparsanmandalaparivrta lokendrabhipujita dharmacakram
pravartayamanah / ye ca taistathagataih purvabodhisattvacaryam
caradbhistathagata aragitah, te 'pi sarve mama caksusa
abhasamagaman / prathamacittotpadajanmavikurvitah
sabhisambodhidharmacakrapravartanaparinirvanavikurvitah
sarvabuddhaksetravisuddhavyuhah, yani ca tesam tathagatanam
nirmanamandalani praticittaksanam sarvadharmadhatum spharanti,
tanyapi sarvani mama caksusa abhasamagaman / tasya mama kulaputra
kaye tabhirbodhisattvarasmibhiranupravistabhih
sarvajagadabhyudgatah kayah samsthito 'bhut, akasadhatuvipulasca
kuksih, na ca manusyasrayapramanadatikrantah / yavantasca
dasasu diksu bodhisattvagarbhavasabhavanavyuhah, te sarve mama kaye
'ntargata anupravistah sarve samdrsyante //

samanantarapradurbhutasya ca mama kulaputra kaye
bodhisattvagarbhavasabhavanavyuhaparibhogasya, atha tavadeva bodhisattvah
sardham
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvairekapranidhanaih
sabhagacaritairekakusalamulair (gv 346)
ekavyuhairekavimoksaviharibhirekajñanabhumisamvasibhirekavikurvitanir
yatairekapranidhanasamudagatairekacaryaniryatairdharmakayaparisuddhair
anantamadhyarupakayadhisthanaih
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhivikurvitaniryatairnagendragarbhaman
ikutagaragataih sagaranagarajapurvamgamairasitya
nagendrasahasraih sarvalokendrasahasraiscabhipujyamano mahata
bodhisattvavikurvitena sarvatusitabhavanacyutisamdarsanena

ekaikasmattusitabhavanat
sarvalokadhatuprasrtacaturdvipopapattipratilabhasamdarsanena
acintyasattvaparipakopayakausalyanugatena pramattasarvasattvasamcodanena
sarvabhinivesoccalanena maharasmijalapramuñcanena
sarvalokandhakaravidhamanena sarvapayaduhkhavyupasamanena
sarvanirayagatinivartanena sarvasattvapurvakarmasamcodanena
sarvasattvadhatuparitrayanena sarvasattvabhimukhakayasamdarsanena
tusitabhavanaccyutva sardham saparivarena mama kuksau pravisat //

te sarve mama kuksau trisahasralokadhatuvipulena
yavadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatuvipulena
akramavikramena anuvicaranti sma / sarvani ca dasasu diksu
sarvalokadhatuprasaresu sarvatathagatapadamulesu
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalani praticittaksanamanabhilapyani mama
kuksau samavasaranti sma bodhisattvagarbhavasavikurvitam drastum /
catvarasca maharajah sakrasuyamasamtusitasunirmitavasavartinasca
devendrah brahmendrasca garbhavasopagatabodhisattvamupasamkramanti
sma darsanaya vandanaya paryupasanaya dharmasravanaya
samkathyanubhavanaya / na cayam mama kuksistavanti
parsanmandalani praticchan vipulibhavati / na
casmanmanusyasrayadayam mama kayo visistatarah
samtisthate / tani ca tavanti parsanmandalani sampraticchati
/ sarve ca te devamanusya
nanabodhisattvaparibhogaparisuddhivyuhanapasyan / tatkasya hetoh?
yathapi tadasyaiva mahapranidhanamayagatasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
subhasitatvat //

yatha caham kulaputra asyam bhagavatyam caturdvipikayam
jambudvipe bodhisattvam kuksina sampraticchami, evam
trisahasramahasahasre lokadhatau sarvacaturdvipikajambudvipesu
sampraticchami anena ca vikurvitavyuhena / na cayam mama kayo
dvayibhavati nadvayibhavati, na caikatve samtisthate na bahutve,
yathapi nama tadasyaiva mahapranidhanajñanamayagatasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya subhasitatvat / yatha caham kulaputra asya
bhagavato vairocanasya mata abhuvam, tatha purvakanamapi
tathagatanamanantamadhyanam mata abhuvam / yatra bodhisattvo loka
upapaduka upapadyata padmagarbhe, tatraham nalinidevata bhutva
bodhisattvam sampraticchami / lokasca mam bodhisattvajananiti
samjanati / yatrotsange pradurbabhuva, tatrahamasya jananyabhuvam /
yatra buddhaksetre pradurbhavati, tatraham bodhimandadevata bhavami
/ iti hi kulaputra yavadbhirupayamukhaiscaramabhavika bodhisattva loka
upapattim samdarsayanti, tavadbhirupayamukhairaham bodhisattvajanani
bhavami //

yatha aham kulaputra iha lokadhatau asya bhagavatah
sarvabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanesu janetryabhuvam, tatha
bhagavatah krakucchandasyapi tathagatasya, kanakamuneh, kasyapasya
tathagatasya (gv 347) janetryabhuvam / tatha sarvesam

bhadrakalpikanamanagatanam tathagatanam janetri bhavisyami /
tadyatha maitreyasya bodhisattvasya tusitabhavanagatasya
cyutisamdarsanakale pravrtte
sarvabodhisattvopapattisambhavagarbhasamvasavikurvitasamdarsanaprabhas
ayam rasmyamutsrstayam prabhasitesu
sarvadharmadhatunayatalesu yavanti mama dharmadhatunayatalani caksuso
'vabhasamagamisyanti, yesu maitreyena bodhisattvena manusyaloke
manusyendrakulesu janmopapattisamdarsanena sattva vinayitavyah,
tesvaham sarvatra bodhisattvajanani bhavisyami / yatha ca maitreyasya
bodhisattvasya, tatha simhasya yo maitreyasyanantaramanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate, tatha pradyotasya ketoh sunetrasya
kusumasya kusumasriyah tisyasya pusyasya sumanaso vajrasya virajasah
candrolkadharino yasaso vajrasuddhasya ekarthadarsino sitangasya
paramgatasya ratnarcihparvatasya maholkadharinah padmottarasya
vighustasabdasya aparimitagunadharmasya dipasriyo
vibhusitangasya suprayanasya maitrasriyo nirmitasyaniketasya
jvalitatejaso 'nantaghosasya aninemasya aninetrasya vimativikiranasya
parisuddhasya suvisalabhasya yasahsuddhoditasya meghasriyo
vicitrabhutasya sarvaratnavicitravarnamanikundalasya sagaramateh
subharatnasya anihatamallasya paripurnamanorathasya mahesvarasya
indrasriyo 'gnisriyah candanameghasya sitavisalaksasya
sresthamatervibhavitamateravaropanarajasyottapanarajamatervibhusi
tasya vibhuteh kesaranandina isvaradevasya isvarasya
usnisasriyo vajrajñanaparvatasya srigarbhasya
kanakajalakayavibhusitasya suvibhaktasya isvaradevasya mahendradevasya
anilasriyo visuddhanandino 'rcismato varunasriyo
visuddhamateragrayanasya nihitagunoditasya ariguptasya vakyanudasya
vasibhutasya gunatejasya vairocanaketorvibhavagandhasya
vibhavanagandhasya vibhaktangasya suvisakhasya sarvagandharcimukhasya
vajramanivicitrasya prahasitanetrasya nihataragarajasah
pravrddhakayarajasya vasudevasya udaradevasya nirodhanimnasya
vibuddherdhutarajasah arcirmahendrasya upasamavato visakhadevasya
vajragiro jñanarcijvalitasarirasya ksemamkarasya aupagamasya
sardulasya paripurnasubhasya rucirabhadrayasasah parakramavikramasya
paramarthavikraminah santarasmerekottarasya gambhiresvarasya
bhumimaterasitasya ghosasriyo visistasya
vibhutapatervibhutabhutasya vaidyottamasya gunacandrasya
praharsitatejaso gunasamcayasya candrodgatasya bhaskaradevasya
bhismayasaso rasmimukhasya salendraskadhasya yasasah
ausadhirajasya ratnavarasya vajramateh sitasriyo nirghautalayasya
manirajasya mahayasaso vegadharino 'mitabhasya mahasanarciso
mohadharmesvarasya nihatadhirasya devasuddhasya drdhaprabhasya
visvamitrasya vimuktighosasya vinarditarajasya vakyacchedasya
campakavimalaprabhasya anavadyasya visistacandrasya ulkadharino
vicitragatrasya anabhilapyodgatasya jaganmitrasya prabhutarasmeh
svarangasurasya karunavrksasya dhrtamatitejasah kundasriyo
'rciscandrasya anihitamateranunayavigatasya anilambhamaterupacitaskandhasya

apayapramathanasya adinakusumasya simhavinarditasya anihanarthasya
anavaranadarsinah paraganamathanasya anilanemasya akampitasagarasya
sobhanasagarasya (gv 348) aparajitameroranilayajñanasya anantasanasya
ayudhisthirasya caryagatasya uttaradattasya atyantacandramaso
'nugrahacandrasya acalaskandhasya agrasanumateranugrahamaterabhyuddharasya
arcitanamasyanupagamanamno nihatatejaso visvavarnasya animittaprajñasya
acaladevasya acintyasriyo vimoksacandrasya anuttararajasya
candraskandharcitabrahmano 'kampyanetrasya anunayagatrasya
abhyudgatakarmano 'nudharmamateranuttarasriyo brahmadevasya
acintyagunanuttaradharmagocarasya aparyantabhadrasya anurupasvarasya
abhyuccadevasya bodhisattvasya / iti hi kulaputra etan
maitreyapramukhananagatamstathagatan pramukhan krtva sarvesam
bhadrakalpikanam tathagatanamarhatam samyaksambuddhanamahameva
janani bhavisyami asyam trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau /
yatha ca iha lokadhatau, tatha dasasu diksu aparimanesu
lokadhatusu anantamadhyan dharmadhatunayanavataramana yatha ca
maitreyasya tathagatasya anabhilapyairgunavisesairjanani bhavisyami,
evamanabhilapyagunavisesaih simhasya evam yavadrocamasya
tathagatasya janani bhavisyami / yatha ca bhadrakalpikanam
tathagatanam, evamasmin sarvavati kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkare
lokadhatusamudre sarvalokadhatuvamsesu sarvalokadhatuprasaresu
sarvalokadhatusu sarvajambudvipesvaparantakotigatan kalpan
samantabhadrayam bodhisattvacaryayam caramana sarvakalpesu
sarvasattvaparipakavinayamadhisthaya sarvesamanagatanam
tathagatanam bodhisattvabhutanam janani bhavisyami //

evamukte sudhanah sresthidarako mayadevimetadavocat -
kiyacirapratilabdhastvaya ayamarye mahapranidhanajñanamayagatavyuho
bodhisattvavimoksah? aha - bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
acintyanam
cittavisayasamatikrantanamabhijatabodhisattvacaksuspathavijñaptana
m vijñanagananasamatikrantanam parena subhaprabho nama kalpo
'bhut / tasmin khalu punah subhaprabhe kalpe merudgatasrirnama
lokadhaturabhudvisuddhasamklistanekaratnamayi
sacakravalasumerusagara pañcagatipracara citra darsaniya / tasyam
khalu merudgatasriyam lokadhatau dasa
caturdvipikakotisatanyabhuvan / tesam khalu dasanam
caturdvipikakotisatanam madhye simhadhvajagratejo nama madhyama
caturdvipikabhut, yasyamasitirajadhanikotisatanyabhuvan /
tesam khalu asitinam rajadhanikotisatanam madhye
dhvajagravati nama madhyamarajadhanyabhut / tasyam
mahatejahparakramo nama raja abhuccakravarti / tasyam khalu
punardhvajagravatyam rajadhanyam citramañjariprabhaso nama
bodhimando 'bhut / tatra netrasrirnama bodhimandadevata abhut /
tasmin khalu punascitramañjariprabhase bodhimande vimaladhvajo nama
bodhisattvo nisanno 'bhut sarvajñatadharmadhigamaya / tasya
sarvajñatadharmadhigamantarayaya suvarnaprabho nama maro

mahasainyaparivaro 'ntardhitakaya upakranto 'bhut / sa ca mahatejahparakramascakravarti bodhisattvavasitapratilabdho 'bhut maharddhivikurvitaniryatah / sa tato mahasainyadvipulataramugrataram ca mahantam balakayamabhinirmaya tam bodhimandam samantadanuparivarayamasa marasainyaparajayaya / tena hi mahati marasena (gv 349) vikirna / tena ca bhagavata vimaladhvajena tathagatena anuttara samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha / atha khalu netrasribodhimandadevata mahatejahparakramasya cakravartino 'ntike putrasamjñamutpadya tasya tathagatasya caranayoh pranipatya pranidhanamakarsit - yatra yatraham bhagavan utpadyeyam, tatra tatraisa me mahatejahparakramascakravarti putro bhavet / yada caiso 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyeta, tadapyahametasya janani bhaveyam / saivam pranidhanam krtva tasminneva citramañjariprabhase bodhimande tasminneva subhaprabhe kalpe dasa nayutani tathagatanamaragayamasa //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena netrasrirnama bodhimandadevata abhut? na khalu punaste kulaputra evam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena netrasrirnama bodhimandadevata abhuvam / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena mahatejahparakramo nama cakravartyabhudbodhisattvavasitapratilabdho maharddhikavikurvitaniryato yena sa mahati marasena vikirna? na khalvevam drastavyam / ayam sa bhagavan vairocanastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah tena kalena tena samayena mahatejahparakramo nama raja cakravartyabhut / sa aham kulaputra tata upadaya yatratatropapannah, sarvatra esa mama putratvamupagatah sarvabuddhaksetresu bodhisattvacaryam caran sarvagatimukhesu sarvopapattimukhesu sarvakusalamulamukhesu sarvabodhisattvacaryavicaraparakramesu sarvajatakanayesu sarvadevendrajanmasu sarvalokendragatesu sarvesvarabhumisu sarvagatiprabhagesu / yatra yatropapadyate sattvaparipakahetoh, sarvatra ahamevasya jananyabhuvam / carame ca bhave 'sya ahameva sarvatranugata jananyabhuvam / sarvabodhisattvajanmamukhesu ksane ksane yavanti bodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyadarsayamasa, sarvatrahamevasya mata abhuvam / atitanamapi tathagatanam, anantamadhyanamaparimananamaham jananyabhuvam / pratyutpannanamapi dasasu diksu anantamadhyanamaparimananam tathagatanamahameva jananitvam pratyanubhavami / yavatam ca tathagatanamaham carame bhave bodhisattvamata abhuvam, sarvesam ca tesam tathagatanam nabhimandalebhyo rasmayo niscaritva mahakayamasanam cavabhasayamasuh / etamaham kulaputra mahapranidhanajñanamayagatavyuham bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami / kim maya sakyam mahakarunagarbhanam bodhisattvanam sarvajñataparipakavinayaparitrptakuksinam sarvatathagatavikurvitaromamukhaniryatanidarsanavasavartina caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva tridasendrabhavane surendrabha nama devakanya

smrtimato devaputrasya duhita / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipatavyam // atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mayaya devyah padau sirasabhivandya mayadevimanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya mayadevya antikatprakrantah // 42 //
45 surendrabha /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena tridasendrabhavanam yena ca surendrabha devakanya smrtimato devaputrasya duhita, tenopajagama / upetya surendrabhaya devakanyayah padau sirasabhivandya surendrabham devakanyamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya surendrabhaya devakanyayah puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadasva me devate katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

evamukte surendrabha nama devakanya sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - aham kulaputra asangasmrtivisuddhavyuhasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sa aham kulaputra abhijanami - utpalako nama kalpo 'bhut / tatra me ganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / abhiniskramatam caisamaraksa krta, puja krta, aramasca krtah paribhogaya / yasca tairbuddhairbhagavadbhirbodhisattvabhutairmatuh kuksigatairjayamanaih sapta padani prakramadbhirmahasimhanadam nadadbhih kumarabhumisthitairantahpuramadhyagatairva abhiniskramadbhirva bodhimabhisambudhyamanairva dharmacakram pravartayamanaih sarvabuddhavikurvitam va samdarsayadbhih sattvaparipakavinayah krtah, tatsarvam prathamacittotpadaya yavatsaddharmaparyantanistham prajanami smarami anusmarami dharayami samdharayami upadharayami anusarami / subhutirnama kalpo 'bhut / tatra me dasa ganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / subhago nama kalpo 'bhuttatra me buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastathagata aragitah / anilambho nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me caturasitirbuddhakotiniyutasatasahasranyaragitani / suprabho nama kalpo 'bhut tatra me jambudvipaparamanurajahsamastathagata aragitah / atulaprabho nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me vimsatiganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / uttaptasrirnama kalpobhut, tatra me ganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / suryodayo nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me 'sitiganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / jayamgamo nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me sastiganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / sucandro nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me saptatirganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / iti hi kulaputra anenopayena ganganadivalukasaman kalpananusmarami, yadaham

satatasamitamavirahitabhuvam tathagatairarhadbhih samyaksambuddhaih / sarvesam ca me tesam tathagatanamantikadayamasangasmrtivisuddhavyuho bodhisattvavimoksah srutah / srutva ca aragitah yathoktam ca pratipannah / evam caham vimoksam satatasamitamanupravista yacca tesam sarvatathagatanam bodhisattvabhumimupadaya yavatsaddharmasthitiparyantanistham buddhavikurvitam tatsarvamanena asangasmrtivisuddhavyuhena bodhisattvavimoksenanusmarami dharayami samdharayami upadharayami anusmarami / etamaham kulaputra bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam vigatatamondhakaranam samsararatriprabhavitanam (gv 351) vigatanivarananamanidragamanam vigatastyanamiddhanam prasrabdhakayasamskaranam sarvadharmasvabhavanubodhasuvisuddhanam dasabalavisuddhibodhayitrnam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, kapilavastuni mahanagare visvamitro nama darakacaryah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah tusta udagra attamanah pritisaumanasyajato 'cintyakusalamulavegasamvardhitah surendrabhaya devakanyayah padau sirasabhivandya surendrabham devakanyamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya surendrabhaya devakanyaya antikatprakrantah // 43 //
46 visvamitrah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako tridasendrabhavanadavatirya anupurvena yena kapilavastuni mahanagare visvamitro darakacaryastenopajagama / upetya visvamitrasya darakacaryasya padau sirasabhivandya visvamitram darakacaryamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya visvamitrasya darakacaryasya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / evamukte visvamitro darakacaryah sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - ayam kulaputra silpabhijño nama sresthidarako bodhisattvallipijñanam siksitah / etamupasamkramya pariprccha / esa te nirdeksyati yatha bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, yatha pratipattavyam // 44 //

47 silpabhijñah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena silpabhijño sresthidarakastenopasamkramya silpabhijñasya sresthidarakasya padau sirasabhivandya silpabhijñasya sresthidarakasya puratah

prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

so 'vocat - aham kulaputra silpabhijñavato bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / tasya me kulaputra matrkam vacayamanasya akaramaksaram parikirtayato bodhisattvanubhavena asambhinnavisayam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / rakaram parikirtayato 'nantatalasambhedam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / pakaram parikirtayato dharmadhatutalasambhedam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / cakaram parikirtayatah samantacakravibhakticchedanam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / nakaram parikirtayato 'nilayapratilabdham nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / lakaram parikirtayato vigatanalayavimalam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / dakaram parikirtayato 'vaivartyaprayogam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / bakaram parikirtayato vajramandalam nama prajñaparabhitamukhamavakrantam / dakaram parikirtayatah samantacakram nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / sakaram parikirtayatah sagaragarbham nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / vakaram parikirtayatah samantavirudhavithapanam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / takaram parikirtayato jyotirmandalam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / yakaram parikirtayatah sambhedakutam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / stakaram parikirtayatah samantadahaprasamanaprabhasam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / kakaram parikirtayato 'sambhinnamegham nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / sakaram parikirtayato abhimukhapravarsanapralambam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / makaram parikirtayato mahavegavicitravegasikharam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / gakaram parikirtayatah samantatalavithapanam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / thakaram parikirtayatah tathatasambhedagarbham nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / jakaram parikirtayato jagatsamsaravisuddhivigahanam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / svakaram parikirtayatah sarvabuddhasmrtivyuham nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / dhakaram parikirtayato dharmamandalavicaravicayam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / sakaram parikirtayatah sarvabuddhanusasanicakrarocam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / khakaram parikirtayato 'bhisamskarahetubhumijñanagarbham nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / ksakaram parikirtayatah karmanisantasagarakosavicayam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / stakaram parikirtayatah sarvaklesavikiranavisuddhiprabham nama

prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / ñakaram parikirtayato
lokasambhavavijñaptimukham nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam /
thakaram parikirtayatah samsarapraticakrajñanamandalam nama
prajñaparamitamuikhamavakrantam / bhakaram parikirtayatah
sarvabhavanamandalavijñaptivyuham (gv 354) nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / chakaram parikirtayata
upacayagarbhaprayogam caritracchatramandalabhedam nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / smakaram parikirtayatah
savarbuddhadasarnadigabhimukhavartam nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / hvakaram parikirtayatah
sarvasattvabhavyavalokanabalasamjatagarbham nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / tsakaram parikirtayatah
sarvagunasagarapratipattyavataravigahanam nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / ghakaram parikirtayatah
sarvadharmameghasamdharanadrdhasagaragarbham nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / thakaram parikirtayatah
sarvabuddhapranidhanadigabhimukhagamanam nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / nakaram parikirtayatah
cakraksarakarakotivacanam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam /
phakaram parikirtayatah sarvasattvaparipakakotigatamandalam
nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / skakaram parikirtayato
bhumigarbhasangapratisamvitprabhacakraspharanam nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / syakaram parikirtayatah
sarvabuddhadharmanirdesavisayam nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam
/ scakaram parikirtayatah
sattvagaganadharmaghananigarjitanirnadaspharanam nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / takaram parikirtayatah
sattvarthanairatmyakaryatyantaparinisthapradipam nama
prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam / dhakaram parikirtayato
dharmacakrasambhedagarbham nama prajñaparamitamukhamavakrantam //

iti hi kulaputra mama matrkam vacayata etani dvacatvarimsat
prajñaparamitamukhapramukhanyaprameyasamkhyeyani
prajñaparamitamukhanyavakrantani / etasya aham kulaputra
silpabhijñavato bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / etamaham janami /
kim maya sakyam
sarvalaukikalokottarasilpasthanaparamitapraptanam bodhisattvanam
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum? yatha sarvasilpasthanapravesesu
sarvalipisamkhyaganananiksepapravesesu
sarvamantrausadhividhijñanaprayogaprativedhesu
sarvabhutagrahajyotisapasmarakakhordavetalapratisthanesu
sattvadhatucikitsabhaisajyasamyogajñanesu
dhatutantrasamyogaprayogesu
suvarnamanimuktavaiduryasankhasilapravalalohitakamusaragalvakes
arasrigarbhasmagarbhasarvaratnasambhavotpattigotrakaramulyajñanesu
udyanatapovanagramanagaranigamarastrarajadhanyabhinirharesu
mrgacakrankavidyasarvalaksananimittabhumicaladigdaholkapatakse

maksemasubhiksadurbhiksasarvalaukikavartanivartapravesesu
sarvalokottaradharmavibhaktisucanadinirdesapravesatattvanugamajñanesu
nastyavaranam va vimarso va vimatirva samdeho va samsayo va
sammoho va dhamdhayitatvam va vyabadhikam va avasadanam va
ajñanam va anabhisamayo va //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva magadhavisaye kevalake janapade vartanake nagare
bhadrottama namopasika prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah silpabhijñasya
sresthidarakasya padau sirasabhivandya silpabhijñam
sresthidarakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya silpabhijñasya sresthidarakasyantikatprakrantah //
45 //
48 bhadrottama /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena kevalake janapade vartanakam
nagaram, yena ca bhadrottamopasika, tenopajagama / upetya bhadrottamaya
upasikayah padau sirasabhivandya
bhadrottamamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
bhadrottamaya upasikayah puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha -
maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim
dadatiti / tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

sa avocat - aham kulaputra analayamandalam nama dharmaparyayam
janami desayami / adhisthanasca me samadhih pratilabdhah / na
tatra samadhau kasyaciddharmasyadhisthanam / tatra
sarvajñatacaksuh pravartate 'dhisthanam sarvajñatasrotram /
adhisthanam sarvajñataghranam, adhisthanam
sarvajñatajihva, adhisthanah sarvajñatakayah, adhisthanam
tatra sarvajñatamanah pravartate, adhisthana sarvajñatormih,
adhisthana sarvajñatavidyut, adhisthanah sarvajñatavegah
pravartante jagadrocanamandalah / etamaham kulaputra,
analayamandalam dharmaparyayam janami / kim maya
sakyamasangabodhisattvacarya sakala jñatum?

gaccha kulaputra daksinapathe / tatra bharukaccham nama nagaram / tatra
muktasaro nama hairanyakah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako bhadrottamaya upasikayah
padau sirasabhivandya bhadrottamamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya bhadrottamaya upasikaya
antikatprakrantah // 46 //
49 muktasarah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena daksinapatham gatva yena bharukacche nagare muktasaro hairanyakah, tenopasamkramya muktasarahairanyakasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

so 'vocat - aham kulaputra asangasmrtivyuham nama bodhisattvavimoksam janami / apratiprasrabdha ca me dasasu diksu sarvatathagatapadamulesu dharmaparyestih / etamaham kulaputra asangasmrtivyuham bodhisattvavimoksam janami, prajanami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanamacchambhitasimhanadanadinam mahapunyajñanapratisthitanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva bharukacche nagare sucandro nama grhapatih prativasati / tadavabhasitamasya grham / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako muktasarasya hairanyakasya padau sirasabhivandya muktasaram hairanyakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya muktasarasya hairanyakasyantikatprakrantah // 47 //
50 sucandrah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena sucandro grhapatih, tenopasamkramya sucandrasya grhapateh padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

aha - maya kulaputra vimalajñanaprabho nama bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah / etamaham kulaputra vimalajñanaprabham bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyamapramanavimoksapratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiva daksinapathe rorukam nama nagaram / tatra ajitaseno nama grhapatih prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sucandrasya grhapateh padua sirasabhivandya sucandram grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah

pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya sucandrasya
grhapaterantikatprakrantah // 48 //
51 ajitasenah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena rorukam nagaram
gatva yena ajitaseno nama grhapatistenopasamkramya ajitasenasya
grhapateh padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva
evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na
ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

aha - maya kulaputra aksayalaksano nama bodhisattvavimoksah
pratilabdhah, yasya
sahapratilambhadaksayabuddhadarsananidhanapratilabho bhavati //

gaccha kulaputra iyamihaiva daksinapathe dharmagrame sivaragro nama
brahmanah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam
//
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'jitasenasya grhapateh padau
sirasabhivandya ajitasenam grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya ajitasenasya
grhapaterantikatprakrantah // 49 //
52 sivaragrah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena dharmagramam gatva
yena sivaragro brahmanah, tenopasamkramya sivaragrasya
brahmanasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva
evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na
ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadaditi / tadvadatu me aryah -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

so 'vocat - aham kulaputra satyadhisthanena carami / yena satyena
satyavacanena tryadhvasu na kascidbodhisattvo 'nuttarayah
samyaksambodhervivrttah, na vivartate, na vivartisyati, tena
satyavacanadhisthanena idam ca me karyam smrdhyatviti / tanme
yathabhiprayam sarvam samrdhyati / etenaham kulaputra
satyavacanadhisthanena sarvakaryani sadhayami / etamaham
kulaputra satyadhisthanam janami / kim maya sakyam
satyanuparivartani vakpratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva daksinapathe sumanamukham nama nagaram /
tatra srisambhavo nama darakah prativasati, srimatisca nama

darika / tavupasamkramya pariprccha katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahadharmagauravamutpadya sivaragrasya brahmanasya padau sirasabhivandya sivaragram brahmanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punahpunaravalokya sivaragrasya brahmanasyantikatprakrantah // 50 //
53 srisambhavah srimatisca /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena sumanamukhanagaram gatva yena srisambhavo darakah srimatisca darika / tavupakramya tayoh padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya aryau anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryau bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim datta iti / tadvadatam me aryau - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu srisambhavo darakah srimatisca darika sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocatam - iha avabhyam kulaputra mayagato nama bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdhah saksatkrtah / tavavam kulaputra anena vimoksena samanvagatau mayagatam sarvalokam pasyavo hetupratyayamayasambhutam / mayagatan sarvasattvan vijanivah / karmaklesamayajñanena mayagatam sarvajagatpasyavah / avidyabhavatrsnamayasambhavan mayagatan sarvadharman pasyavah / anyonyapratyayamayanirvrttam mayagatam sarvatraidhatukam pasyavah abhinirhrtamacintyavisayamayabodhiviparyasamayasambhutam / mayagatan sarvasattvan cyutyupapattijatijaramaranasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasan pasyavah / asadbhutasamkalpamayajanitani mayajanitani sarvaksetrani pasyavah / samjñacittadrstiviparyasamayabhavadravyasamjñasammohaprabha van mayagatan sarvasravakapratyekabuddhan pasyavah / jñanaprahanamayasamkalpajanitam mayagatam sarvabodhisattvacaryapranidhanasattvaparipakavinayaparamparam prajanivah / mayanirharabhinirvrttanirmitacaryavinayamayasvabhavan mayagatam sarvabuddhabodhisattvamandalam pasyavah pranidhanajñanamayabhinirhrtamacintyavisayamayasvabhavam / etamavam kulaputra mayagatam bodhisattvavimoksam prajanivah / kimavabhyam sakyamanantakarmamayavithapajalanugatanam bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

atha khalu srisambhavo darakah srimatisca darika sudhanam sresthidarakamacintyena kusalamulavegena abhisyandayitva svam ca vimoksavisayam sravya etadavocatam - gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva

daksinapathe samudrakaccho nama digmukhapratyuddesah / tatra
mahavyuham namodyanam / tatra vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbho nama
mahakutagaro bodhisattvakusalamulavipakabhinirvrto
bodhisattvacetanamanasikarasambhuto bodhisattvapranidhanasamudgato
bodhisattvavasitasamutthito bodhisattvabhijñanabalabhinirmito
bodhisattvopayakausalyasambhuto
bodhisattvapunyajñanabalaparinispanno
bodhisattvamahakarunasattvavinayasamdarsano
bodhisattvadhisthanavyuhopacito
bodhisattvacintyavimoksaviharalamkarah / tatra maitreyo nama
bodhisattvo mahasattvah prativasati janmabhumikanam
manusyanamanugrahaya / matapitrjñatisambandhinam paripakaya
/ tatropapannanam sabhagacaritanam sattvanam
mahayanadrdhikaranaya / tadanyesamapi sattvanam
yathabhumisu kusalamulaparipacanaya / svasya ca
vimoksanayavatarasya samdarsanaya / (gv 361) sarvatranugatam ca
bodhisattvopapattivasitam prabhavayan
sarvasattvajanmasamdarsanabhimukhataya ca sattvaparipakariñcanatayai /
sarvajagatparigrahajugupsanataya ca bodhisattvamahakarunabalodbhavanaya
/ sarvaniketasthanoccalitam ca bodhisattvaviharamavabodhanaya /
aniketaparamam ca sarvabhavopattisamvasasamdarsanaya /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya
pariprastavya, katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvamargah
parisodhayitavyah, katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvasiksasu
pratipattavyam, katham bodhisattvena bodhicittam pratisodhayitavyam,
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvapranidhanamabhinirhartavyam, katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvasambharah samutthapayitavyah, katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvabhumaya akramitavyah, katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvaparamitah paripurayitavyah, katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvaksantayo 'vataritavyah, katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvapratipattigunesu sthatavyam, katham bodhisattvena
kalyanamitrani paryupasitavyani / tatkasya hetoh? sa hi kulaputra
maitreyo bodhisattvo 'vatirnah sarvabodhisattvacaryasu gatimgatah /
sarvabodhisattvacittasayesu so 'nupravistah / sarvasattvacaryasu so
'bhimukhah sarvasattvaparipakavinayesu / tena paripuritah
sarvaparamitah / supratisthitah sarvabodhisattvabhumisu / tena
pratilabdhah sarvabodhisattvaksantayah / so 'vakranto
bodhisattvaniyamam / tena pratistani sarvavyakaranani / sa
vikriditah sarvabodhisattvavimoksesu / tena samdharitani
sarvabuddhadhisthanani / so 'bhisiktah sarvatathagataih
sarvajñajñanavisayabhisekena / sa te kulaputra kalyanamitro
'bhisyandayisyati sarvakusalamulani vivardhayisyati /
bodhicittotpadam drdhikarisyati / adhyasayadhatumuttapayisyati
/ sarvakusalamulani vivardhayisyati / bodhisattvendriyavegan
samdarsayisyati / anavaranadharmadisam pravesayisyati /
samantabhadrabhumyanugame nivesayisyati /
sarvabodhisattvapranidhananiryanamukhesu samvarnayisyati /

sarvabodhisattvacaryapranidhanagunaparinispattimakhyasyati
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryasravanaparyayadvaram / na ca te kulaputra
ekakusalamulatanmayena bhavitavyam naikadharmamukhalokavabhasaparamena
naikacaryaparisamtustena naikapranidhanabhinirharaparamena
naikavyakaranena, na nisthapratiprasrabdhena, na
triksantyavataraparamasamjñina, na
satparamitaparipuriprasrabdhena, na
dasabhumipratilabhanisthagatena, na
pramanikabuddhaksetraparigrahaparisuddhipranidhanena, na
pramanikrtakalyanamitraraganaparyupasanasamtustena
bhavitavyam / tatkasya hetoh? apramanani hi kulaputra bodhisattvena
kusalamulani samudanetavyani / apramana bodhisattvasambhara
utthapayitavyah / apramana bodhicittahetavah samarjayitavyah /
apramana nayah siksitavyah / apramanah sattvadhatuh
parinirvapayitavyah / apramana sattvasayadhaturanupravestavya /
apramanani sattvendriyani parijñatavyani / apramana
sattvavimuktiranuvartayitavya / apramanah sattvadhatucarya
anubodhyavyah / apramanasattvavinayah kartavyah / apramanah
klesanusayah samuddhatayitavyah / apramanani karmavaranani
parisodhayitavyani / apramanani drstigatani (gv 362)
nivartayitavyani / apramanascittasamklesa apanayitavyah /
apramanascittavisuddhaya utpadayitavyah / apramana
duhkhasalyah samuddharayitavyah / apramanah
sattvatrsnarnavah samucchositavyah /
apramanamavidyandhakaram vidhamitavyam / apramanah parvatah
prapatayitavyah / apramanani samsarabandhanani nirharayitavyani /
apramano janmasamudrah sosayitavyah / apramano
bhavaughastaritavyah / apramanah sattvah kamapankasakta
abhyuddhartavyah / apramanastraidhatukapuraniruddhah sattva
niskramayitavyah / apramanah sattva aryamarge
pratisthapayitavyah / apramana ragadvesamohah
prasamayitavyah / apramana marapasah samatikramayitavyah /
apramanani marakarmani vinivartayitavyani / apramano
bodhisattvadhyasayadhatuh parisodhayitavyah / apramana
bodhisattvaprayoga vivardhayitavyah / apramanani bodhisattvendriyani
samjanayitavyani / apramana bodhisattvadhimuktayo visodhayitavyah /
apramana bodhisattvasamata avatarayitavyah / apramano
bodhisattvacaryaviseso 'nusartavyah / apramana bodhisattvagunah
parisodhayitavyah / apramana bodhisattvacaritracaryah
pratipurayitavyah / apramanani lokacaritranyanuvartayitavyani /
apramana lokanuvartanah samdarsayitavyah / apramanam
sraddhabalam samjanayitavyam / apramanam
viryabalamupastambhayitavyam / apramanam smrtibalam
parisodhayitavyam / apramanam samadhibalam parisodhayitavyam /
apramanam prajñabalamutpadayitavyam / apramanamadhimuktibalam
drdhikartavyam / apramanam punyabalam samuparjayitavyam /
apramanam jñanabalam vivardhayitavyam / apramanam

bodhisattvabalam samutthapayitavyam / apramanam buddhabalam paripurayitavyam / apramanani dharmamukhani pravicetavyani / apramana dharmadisah pravestavyah / apramanani dharmadvarani parisodhayitavyani / apramana dharmalokah samjanayitavyah / apramano dharmavabhasah kartavyah / apramana indriyavamsa avabhasayitavyah / apramanah klesavyadhayah parisodhayitavyah / apramanani dharmabhaisajyani samudanetavyani / apramanah klesavyadhyaturah sattvadhatuh cikitsitavyah / apramana amrtasambharah samudanetavyah / apramanani buddhaksetranyakramitavyani / apramanastathagatah pujayitavyah / apramanani bodhisattvaparsanmandalanyavagahayitavyani / apramanani tathagatasasanani samdharayitavyani / apramanani sattvadrohinyani sodhavyani / apramana aksanapayapathah samucchettavyah / apramanani sattvasukhanyupasamhartavyani / apramanah sattvasamgrahah kartavyah / apramanani dharanimukhani parisodhayitavyani / apramanani pranidhanamukhanyabhinirhartavyani / apramanani mahamaitrimahakarunabalani paribhavayitavyani / apramanani dharmaparyestyabhiyogani na pratiprasrambhayitavyani / apramanani nidhyaptibalanyanusartavyani / apramana abhijñabhinirhara utpadayitavyah / apramana vidyajñanaloka visodhayitavyah / apramana sattvagatiranugantavya / apramana bhavotpattih (gv 363) parigrahitavyah / apramana kayavibhaktih samdarsayitavya / apramana mantravibhaktih parijñatavya / apramanah sattvacittavimatrata anupravestavyah / vistirno bodhisattvagocaro 'nupravestavyah / vipulam bodhisattvabhavanamanuvicaritavyam / gambhiro bodhisattvaviharo vyavalokayitavyah / duranubodho bodhisattvavisayo 'nuboddhavyah / durgama bodhisattvagatirgantavya / durasada bodhisattvavegah samdharayitavyah / duravakramo bodhisattvaniyamo 'vakramitavyah / vicitra bodhisattvacarya anuboddhavya / sarvatranugatam bodhisattvavikurvanam samdarsayitavyam / abhisambhinna bodhisattvena dharmameghah sampratyestavyah / anantamadhyam bodhisattvacaryajalam pravistaritavyam / aparyanta bodhisattvena paramitah paripurayitavyah / aprameyani bodhisattvena vyakaranani sampratyestavyani / asamkhyeyani bodhisattvena ksantimukhanyavatartavyani / asamkhyeya bodhisattvena bhumayah parisodhayitavyah / asamantani bodhisattvena dharmamukhani paryavadapayitavyani / anabhilapyani bodhisattvena buddhaksetrani parisodhayitavyani / aparyantan bodhisattvena kalpan samnahah samnaddhavyah / amapya bodhisattvena tathagatah pujayitavyah / acintya bodhisattvena pranidhanabhinirhara abhinirhartavyah / samksiptena kulaputra sarvasattvasamokta bodhisattvanam carya sattvaparipacanataya / sarvakalpasamokta sarvakalpasamvasanataya / sarvopapattisamokta sarvatrajanmasamdarsanena / sarvadhvasamokta tryadhvajñananubodhaya / sarvadharmasamokta tatpratipattya / sarvaksetrasamokta tatparisodhanena / sarvapranidhanasamokta

tatparipuranataya / sarvabuddhasamokta tatpujabhinirharena /
sarvabodhisattvasamokta tatpranidhanaikatvena /
sarvakalyanamitrasamokta bodhisattvanam carya tadaraganataya //

tasmattarhi kulaputra na te parikheda utpadayitavyah
kalyanamitraparimarganasu / na paritrptirutpadayitavya
kalyanamitrasamdarsanesu / na paritustirapattavya
kalyanamitrapariprcchasu / nasayo vinivartayitavyah
kalyanamitrasamsargesu / na prayogah pratiprasrambhayitavyah
kalyanamitragauravopasthanesu / na vilomagrahina bhavitavyam
kalyanamitravavadanusasanisu / na samsaya utpadayitavyah
kalyanamitragunapratilabhesu / na vicikitsa karaniya
kalyanamitraniryanamukhasamdarsanesu / na dosotpadanam
karaniyam kalyanamitropayasamdhilokanuvartanapraticaresu / na
kayacittavinivartanam karaniyam kalyanamitraprasadavivardhanesu /
tatkasya hetoh? kalyanamitradhinah kulaputra bodhisattvanam
sarvabodhisattvacaryahsravah / kalyanamitraprabhavah
sarvabodhisattvagunaparinispattayah / kalyanamitraprabhavani
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanasrotamsi / kalyanamitrajanitani
sarvabodhisattvakusalamulani / kalyanamitrotthapitah
sarvabodhisattvasambharah / kalyanamitraniryatah
sarvabodhisattvadharmamukhalokah / kalyanamitrasambhutah
sarvabodhiniryanamukhavisuddhayah / kalyanamitrapratibaddhah
sarvabodhisattvasiksapratipattayah / kalyanamitrapratisthitah
sarvabodhisattvagunadharmah / kalyanamitramulah
sarvabodhisattvadhyasayaparisuddhayah / (gv 364)
kalyanamitrasamjata sarvabodhisattvacittotpadadrdhata /
kalyanamitranetrikah
sarvabodhisattvasamudradharanipratibhanamukhalokah /
kalyanamitrasamdharitah sarvabodhisattvavisuddhimukhakosah /
kalyanamitrasamjanitah sarvabodhisattvajñanalokah /
kalyanamitrahastagata sarvabodhisattvapranidhanavaisesikata /
kalyanamitrapradhana ekotibhavah / kalyanamitragotrah
sarvabodhisattvasamudagamavaisesikasraddhah /
kalyanamitrakosagatani sarvabodhisattvaguhyasthanani /
kalyanamitrakarah sarvabodhisattvadharmakarah /
kalyanamitravivardhitah sarvabodhisattvendriyavegankurah /
kalyanamitravivardhitah sarvabodhisattvajñanasagarah /
kalyanamitrapratipalitah sarvabodhisattvanidhanakosah /
kalyanamitraraksitah sarvabodhisattvapunyopacayah /
kalyanamitrajanitah sarvabodhisattvajanmavisuddhayah /
kalyanamitramukhagatah sarvabodhisattvadharmameghah /
kalyanamitrakosthagatah sarvabodhisattvaniryanapathapravesah /
kalyanamitraradhanapratilabdha sarvabuddhabodhih /
kalyanamitrasamgrhitah sarvabodhisattvacaryah /
kalyanamitroddyotitah sarvabodhisattvagunodbhavanah /
kalyanamitrasamdarsitah sarvabodhisattvadiganugamah /

kalyanamitrasamvarnita sarvabodhisattvacittadhyasayamahatmata /
kalyanamitrasambhutam bodhisattvanam mahamaitribalam /
kalyanamitrasamjanitam bodhisattvanam mahakarunabalam /
kalyanamitrasamgrhitani sarvabodhisattvadhipatyani /
kalyanamitrasamjanitani sarvabodhyangani /
kalyanamitrasambhavah sarvabodhisattvahitopasamharah /
kalyanamitrasamdharitah kulaputra bodhisattva na patanti durgatisu
/ kalyanamitraparigrhita bodhisattva na nivartante mahayanat /
kalyanamitrasamanvahrta bodhisattva natikramanti
bodhisattvasiksam / kalyanamitrasvaraksita bodhisattva na gacchanti
papamitravasam / kalyanamitraparipalita bodhisattva na parihiyante
bodhisattvadharmebhyah / kalyanamitrasamgrhita bodhisattva
atikramanti prthagjanabhumim / kalyanamitranusiksita bodhisattva
navakramanti sravakapratyekabuddhanipatam / kalyanamitrapraticchanna
bodhisattva abhyudgata bhavanti lokat / kalyanamitrasamvardhita
bodhisattva anupalipta bhavanti lokadharmaih / kalyanamitraparyupasita
bodhisattva asampramosacarino bhavanti sarvacaryasu /
kalyanamitrotthapita bodhisattva na nivartante sarvarambhebhyah /
kalyanamitraparigrhita bodhisattva durdharsa bhavanti
karmaklesaih / kalyanamitrabalopastabdha bodhisattva anavamardya
bhavanti sarvamaraih / kalyanamitropanisrayaviharino bodhisattva
vivardhante sarvabodhyangaih / tatkasya hetoh? visodhakani kulaputra
kalyanamitranyavaraniyanam vinivartakani /
kalyanamitranyapayebhyah sambodhanani /
kalyanamitranyakaraniyanam samnivarakani
pramadasthanebhyah / vidhamitaro 'vidyandhakarasya / nirdarayitaro
drstibandhananam / niskramayitarah samsarat /
utkhatayitaro lokaniketat / nirmocayitaro marapasebhyah /
samabrmhayitaro duhsalyanam / parimocayitarah ajñanagahanat /
samatikramayitaro drstikantarat / uttarayitaro bhavaughebhyah /
uddhartarah kamapankat / vinivartayitarah (gv 365) kumargat /
samdarsayitaro bodhisattvamargasya / niyojayitaro bodhisattvasamadanena
/ pratisthapayitarah pratipattisu / pranetarah
sarvajñatagamanadisam / visodhayitarah prajñacaksusah /
vivardhayitaro bodhicittasya / samjanayitaro mahakarunayah /
akhyatarah caryayah / avavaditarah paramitasu /
pratiyapayitarah bhumisu / vibhajitarah ksantinam /
sambhavayitarah sarvakusalamulanam / utthapayitarah
sarvasambharanam / datarah sarvabodhisattvagunanam /
samprapayitarah sarvabuddhapadamulesu / samdarsayitarah
sarvagunesu / samadapayitarah arthesu / samuttejayitarah
pratipattisu / nidarsayitaro niryanamukhanam / araksitarah
pranasapathebhyah / avabhasayitaro dharmalokamukhanam /
abhipravarsayitaro dharmasravanameghanam / nasayitarah
sarvaklesanam / vinivartayitarah sarvadrstikrtanam /
nivesayitarah sarvabuddhadharmesu //

api ca kulaputra matrbhutani kalyanamitrani buddhakulesu janayitrini / pitrbhutani kalyanamitrani vipulahitopasamharanataya / dhatribhutani kalyanamitrani sarvapaparaksanataya / acaryabhutani kalyanamitrani bodhisattvasiksanubodhanataya / daisikabhutani kalyanamitrani paramitamargavataranataya / vaidyabhutani kalyanamitrani klesavyadhiparimocanataya / himavatparvatabhutani kalyanamitrani jñanausadhivivardhanataya / surabhutani kalyanamitrani sarvabhayaraksanataya / dasabhutani kalyanamitrani sambharamahaughottaranataya / karnadharabhutani kalyanamitrani sarvajñajñanaratnadvipasamprapanataya //

tasmattarhi kulaputra evam manasikarat pratiprasrabdhena kalyanamitranyupasamkramitavyani prthivisamacittena sarvabharavahanaparinamanataya / vajrasamacittenabhedyasayataya / cakravalasamacittena sarvaduhkhasampravedhanataya / samacittena yathestajñakaranataya / sisyasamacittena sarvajñavilomanataya / lokadasasamacittena sarvakarmasamadanavijugupsanataya / dhatrisamacittena sarvaklesaparitamanataya / bhrtyasamacittena kimkaranipradaksinagrahataya / rajopaharanasamacittena manatimanavivarjanataya / purnacandrasamacittena kalakalanamavamanataya / ajaneyasvasamacittena sarvakhatukatavivarjanataya / yanasamacittena gurubharavahanataya / nagasamacittena dantajaneyacittataya / sailasamacittena acalakampyataya / svasamacittena akrodhanataya / candalakumarakasamacittena nirmananirahamkarataya / chinnavisanarsabhasamacittena sarvadarpavigatena / antevasisamacittenanatimanataya / nausamacittena gamanagamanaparikhinnataya / setusamkramacittena kalyanamitrajñottaranataya / suputrasamacittena kalyanamitramukhodiksanataya / rajakumarasamacittena dharmarajajñaprativahanataya //

atmani ca te kulaputra aturasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu vaidyasamjña, anusasanisu bhaisajyasamjña, pratipattisu vyadhinirghatanasamjña / atmani ca te kulaputra adhvagatasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu daisikasamjñotpadayitavya, anusasanisu margasamjña, pratipattisu (gv 366) ksetradiggamanasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra paragasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu navikasamjña, anusasanisu tirthasamjña, pratipattisu nausamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra karsakasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu bhujagendrasamjña, anusasanisu varsasamjña, pratipattisu sasyanispattisamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra daridrasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu vaisravanasamjña, anusasanisu dhanasamjña, pratipattisu daridryapanayanasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra antevasikasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresvacaryasamjña,

anusasanisu silpasamjña,
pratipattisvadhigamanasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
abhirusamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu surasamjña,
anusasanisu praharanasamjña, pratipattisu
satrunirghatanasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
vaniksamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu karnadharasamjña,
anusasanisu ratnasamjña, pratipattisu
ratnagrahanasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
satputrasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu matapitrsamjña,
anusasanisu kulavrttisamjña, pratipattisu
vrttyavipranasasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
rajakumarasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu
dharmarajagramatyasamjña, anusasanisu rajasiksa,
pratipattisu
jñanarajamakutalamkaradharmapattasirobandhanadharmarajanagaravya
valokanasamjñotpadayitavya / evam
cittasamjñamanasikaraparibhavitena kulaputra
kalyanamitranyupasamkramitavyani / tatkasya hetoh? evam
kalyanamitradhyasayaparisuddha hi kulaputra bodhisattvah
kalyanamitrajñasu pratipadyamana vivardhante sarvakusalamulaih
himavatsamnisrita iva trnagulmausadhivanaspatayah /
bhajanibhavanti sarvabuddhadharmanam mahasagara iva jalasya /
akaribhavanti sarvagunanam mahasamudra iva ratnanam / uttapayanti
bodhicittam suvarnamivagnisamtape / abhyudgata bhavanti lokat,
sumeruriva sagarat / anupalipta bhavanti lokadharmaih, padmamiva jalen /
samvasanti sarvaduscaritaih, mahasagara iva putikunapena /
vivardhante sukladharmaih, candra iva suklapakse / avabhasayanti
dharmadhatum surya iva jambudvipam / pravardhayanti
bodhisattvapranidhanasarirani kumaraka iva matrpitrnisritah
/ samksiptena kulaputra kalyanamitranusasanisu pratipanna
bodhisattva dasanabhilapyagunakotiniyutasatasahasrani
pratigrhnanti / dasadhyasayakotiniyutasatasahasrani
parisodhayanti / dasa bodhisattvendriyakotiniyutasatasahasrani
vivardhayanti / dasadhisthanakotiniyutasatasahasrani
visodhayanti / caraniyadharmasamkhyeyasatasahasrani parisodhayanti
/ dasa marasamkhyeyasatasahasrani samatikramanti / dasa
dharmamukhadvarasamkhyeyasatasahasrani prativasanti /
dasasambharavisuddhimukhasamkhyeyakotiniyutasatasahasrani
paripurayanti / dasa caryasamkhyeyasatasahasrani paripurayanti /
dasa caryasamkhyeyasatasahasrani paryavadapayanti / dasa
mahapranidhanasamkhyeyasatasahasranyabhinirharanti / samksiptena
kulaputra sarvabodhisattvacaryah sarvabodhisattvaparamitah
sarvabodhisattvabhumayah sarvabodhisattvasamadhimukhani
sarvabodhisattvabhijñajñanavikurvitani
sarvabodhisattvadharanipratibhanalokah, (gv 367)
sarvabodhisattvaparinamanajñanabhijñapramanatah,
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanabhinirharah,

sarvabuddhadharmapratilambhaparinispattayah kalyanamitradhinah
kalyanamitramulah kalyanamitraprabhavah kalyanamitrayonikah
kalyanamitrayadvarah kalyanamitrasamjatah
kalyanamitrasamvardhitah kalyanamitrapratisthanah
kalyanamitrahetukah kalyanamitraprabhutah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah imamevamrupam
kalyanamitragunavarnanusasanim bodhisattvacaryapramanatam
buddhadharmavistirnatam ca srutva tusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah srisambhavasya darakasya
srimatyasca darikayah padau sirasabhivandya srisambhavam
darakam srimatim darikam ca anekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya srisambhavasya darakasya
srimatyasca darikaya antikatprakrantah // 51 // // 52 //

54 maitreyah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
kalyanamitranusasanyabhisyanditacitto yena samudrakaccho
janapadastenopasamkrantah tameva
bodhisattvacaryanusasanimanuvicintayan,
samyakcaryanihsamarthapurvantakotigatakayapranamasamanvaharena
kayabalam drdhikurvanah,
purvantakotigatakayacittaparisuddhiniskaranasamsarikacittapraca
rasamanvaharena cittamanasikaram grhnan,
purvantakotyasatkarmalaukikakaryaprayuktah
nisprayojanaparisyandasamanvaharena
pratyutpannaprayojanamahasamarthyam vicintayan,
purvantabhutaparikalpasamutthitavitathasamkalpasamdarsitamanasikarasam
anvaharena sarvabodhisattvacaryasamyaksamkalpabhisamskarabalam
samutthapayan,
atitatmabhavatmarthaprayogarambhavisamatasamanvaharena
sarvasattvartharambhavaisesikataya adhyasayabalam
drdhikurvanah,
atitakayaparyestisamudacarasvadatasamanvaharena
sarvabuddhadharmapratilambhaprayogamahasvasapratilambhena indriyavegan
vivardhayamanah,
atitadhvaviparyasasamprayuktamithyamayayogaprayogasamanvaharena
pratyutpannadhvasamyaksamdarsanaviparyasasamprayuktena
bodhisattvapranidhanena samtatim parisodhayan,
purvantagataviryarambhakaryaparinispannasamanvaharena
pratyutpannasarvabuddhadharmasamudagamapratyupasthanena
mahaviryarambhavikramena kayacittasampragraham janayan,
purvantakotipañcagatyapayaniksiptatmabhavanirupanakhyanirupajivy
asamucchrayamaparantakotigatakalpaparigrahaprayuktasya samanvaharena
sarvabuddhadharmotthapakasarvajagadupajivyasarvakalyanasamarthatmabhavap
arigrahena vipulapritipramodyavegan vivardhayamanah
pratyutpannajanmabhinivrttam jaravyadhimaranasokakarabhutam

samyogaviyoganidhanabhutam
samucchrayamaparantakotigatakalpabodhisattvacaryacaranaprayuktasya
sattvaparipacanabuddhadharmaparigrahaprayuktasya
tathagatadarsanasarvaksetranucaranasarvadharmabhanakopasthanasarvata
thagatasasanasamdharanaprayuktasyasarvadharmaparyestisahayabhutas
ya sarvakalyanamitradarsanasarvabuddhadharmasamudanayanaprayuktasya
bodhisattvapranidhanasarirasya hetupratyayabhutamavalokya
acintyakusalamulendriyavegan vivardhayamanah / evamcittah
evammanasikarah evamyonisahprayuktah
sarvabodhisattvaprasadasamaropitaya sraddhaya
sarvabodhisattvasayasamaropitena premna
sarvabodhisattvasayasamaropitena gauravena
sarvabodhisattvendriyaprasadasamaropitena citrikarena
sarvabodhisattvasastryadhimuktisamutthitairindriyaprasadavegaih
sarvabodhisattvagauravaniryatena cittaprasadena
sarvabodhisattvasraddhasamutthitaih kusalamulasambharaih,
sarvabodhisattvabhisamskarasamutthitabhih pujavimatratabhih,
sarvabodhisattvasamairasrayaih krtañjaliputaih
sarvajagaccharirasambhavabhiscaksurvimatratavalokanatabhih,
sarvajagatsamjñajagatsamaropitabhih
sarvabodhisattvasvarangavisuddhisamutthitavarnodaharavyuhabhinirhara
ih,
purvantapratyutpannakotigatasarvabodhisattvadhisthanaparipurnena
tathagataviharabhimukhibhavagatena samjñagatena sarvatranugatena
tathagatabodhisattvavikurvanasambodhena ekavalapathavyatiriktena
sarvabuddhabodhisattvakayaspharananugatena
sarvabodhisattvacaksuspathaparisuddhisamaropitabhijñajñanalokavijñ
aptibhih, sarvadigjalasambhedanugatena manaayatanena
dharmadhatutalabhedaspharanena pranidhyabhinirharabalena
akasadhatuparamaparyavasanena sarvatranugatena tryadhvasambhinnena (gv
369) apratiprasrabdhena sarvadharmavataramukhena
sarvakalyanamitranusasanyavabhasadikprasrtena
sraddhadhimuktipravesabalena / iti hi sudhanah sresthidarakah
evam
gauravacitrikarapujastavapranipatodiksamanadhisthanapranid
hanasamjñanugatamanasah evamapramanajñanagocarabhumiprasrtena
jñanacaksusa vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya
purastaddvaramule sarvasarirena pranipatitah / sa
imamevamrupamabhinirharaprayogam muhurtam vicarya
adhimuktisraddhasamutthitena adhyasayapranidhyabhinirharabalena
apratiprasrabdhamatmanamadhyatisthat sarvatathagatapadamulesu,
evam sarvabodhisammukhibhavesu sarvakalyanamitrabhavanesu
sarvatathagatacaityesu sarvatathagatavigrahesu sarvabodhisattvesu
sarvabuddhavasesu sarvadharmaratnasthanesu
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhasrayacaityasammukhibhavesu
sarvaryaganadaksiniyagurumatapitrparyantesu
apratiprasrabdhamatmanamadhyatisthat sarvajagatkayasammukhibhavesu

sarvatranugatena jñanasarirasambhedanayapravesanugatena
samjñadhisthanajñanamanasikarena / yatha ca
vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya purastat, evam
purvaparikirtitesu sarvarambanesu sarvadharmadhatuspharanam
pranipatamadhyatisthat / evamaparantakotigatan
kalpanapratiprasrabdhamadhisthaya
akasadhatuparyantapramanasamataya dharmadhatvanavaranasamataya
sarvatranugatabhutakotisamataya tathagatavikalpasamataya
chayagatajñanasamjñaspharanataya svapnasamavicarasamataya
pratibhasasamasarvalokajagadvijñaptisamataya
pratisrutkasamahetupratyayasamutthanasamataya anutpadasamataya
sambhavavibhavasamataya abhavasamapratyayapratityavartanasamataya
yathakarmasamutthitam vipakamadhimucyamano yathahetusamutthitam
phalamadhimucyamano yathopacayasamutthitam sarvakriyamadhimucyamanah
sraddhasamutthitam sarvatathagatotpadamadhimucyamano
yathadhimuktisamutthitani sarvabuddhapujanirmananyadhimucyamano
gauravasamutthitani sarvatathagatanirmananyadhimucyamanah
kusalamulopacayasamutthitam sarvabuddhadharmatamadhimucyamanah
prajñopayasamutthitan sarvamanomayavyuhopacayanadhimucyamanah
pranidhisamutthitan sarvabuddhadharmanadhimucyamanah
parinamanasamutthitan
sarvabodhisattvacaryÄ•sarvajÃ±atÄ•viá¹£ayadharmadhÄ•tuviá¹-hapanaspharaá¹‡Ä•laá
karavyuhanadhimucyamanah ucchedasamjñavigatena
parinamanajñanena sasvatasamjñavibhutena anutpadajñanena
hetukriyadrstivigatena samyakkriyadrstivigatena
samakriyadrstivigatena samakriyavatarahetupacayajñanena,
viparyasadrstivigatena aparapratyayajñanena,
atmaparasamjñadrstivigatena pratityavatarajñanena,
antagrahadrstivigatena anantamadhyadharmadhatupravesajñanena,
samkrantidrstivigatena pratisthasamatabhinirvrttijñanena
bhavavibhavadrstivigatena anutpadanirodhajñanena,
sarvadrstivigatena sunyatanutpadajñanena,
anaisvaryadharmatapratibaddhena pranidhyabhinirharajñanabalena
sarvanimittasamjñapanitena animittakotimukhajñanena
bijankuravinasadharmataya mudrapratimudrasamutthanasamadharmataya
pratibimbadarsanasamadharmataya
pratisrutkasamarutaghosavijñaptidharmataya
svapnasamavicaravijñaptidharmataya pratibhasadarsanasamadharmataya
mayagatasamakarmasamutthanadharmataya cittarupilokotthapanadharmataya
yathapratyayahetupacayaphaladharmataya,
yathakarmopacayavipakasamadharmataya upayakausalyavithapanadharmataya
dharmadharmasamatisamatabhisyanditadharmataya / evam
jñanapravesabhinirhrtena samjñamanasikarena sudhanah
sresthidarako (gv 370) vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya
mahakutagarasya purastat pranipatitah / suciramatinamayya
acintyakusalamulavegabhisyanditasamtanah prahladitakayacittah
tatah kutagaradvaramuladutthaya muhurtamanimisabhyam

netrabhyam vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbham mahakutagaram
sampreksya krtañjaliputo 'nekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya evamsamjñamanasikarasampresitacitto
vacamabhasata - ayam sa
sunyatanimittapranihitaviharaviharinamavasah / ayam sa
sarvadharmavikalpaviharaviharinamavasah /
dharmadhatvasambhedaviharaviharinam
sattvadhattvanupalambhaviharaviharinam
sarvadharmanutpadaviharaviharinam
sarvalokaniketaviharaviharinam
sarvajagadalayanilayaviharaviharinam
sarvavasiñcitaviharaviharinam
sarvapasrayanisritaviharaviharinam
sarvasamucchrayanisritaviharaviharinam
sarvaklesasamjñagatavidhutaviharaviharinam
sarvadharmasvabhavaviharaviharinam
sarvakalpavikalpavikalpaviharaviharinam
sarvasamjñacittamanoviviktaviharaviharinam
sarvasamjñanayuhaniryuhaviharaviharinam
gambhiraprajñaparamitapravesaviharaviharinam
samantamukhadharmadhatuspharanopayaviharaviharinam
samantaklesasantopayaviharaviharinam
sarvadrstitrsnamanaprahinaprajñottaraviharinam
sarvadhyanavimoksasamadhisamapattyabhijñavidyotpadavikriditaviharav
iharinam
sarvabodhisattvasamadhigocarabhavanaviharaviharinamayam
sarvabuddhapadamulopanisritaviharaviharinamavasah / ye te
ekakalpasarvakalpasarvakalpaikakalpanupravesaviharaviharinah / ye te
ekaksetrasarvaksetraikaksetrasambhedaviharaviharinah / ye te
ekadharmasarvadharmasarvadharmaikadharmavirodhaviharaviharinah / ye te
ekasattvasarvasattvaikasattvananatvaviharaviharinah / ye te
ekabuddhasarvabuddhasarvabuddhaikabuddhadvayaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvarthaikaksanapravesaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvaksetraikacittotpadagamanaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvasattvabhavanapratibhasaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvalokahitasukhacittaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvasvadhinapratilambhaviharaviharinah, tesamayam viharah / ye
te lokaniketoccalitasca sarvajagadbhavanesu samdrsyante
sarvasattvaparipacanaya / ye te sarvaksetranisritasca sarvaksetresu
ca anuvicaranti tathagatapujakarmane / ye te sarvaksetrani ca
anuvicaranti sarvabuddhaksetravyuhaparigrahanatayai, na ca
sthanadvicaranti / ye te sarvatathagatapadamulagatasca
buddhasamjñabhinivesavigatasca / ye te
sarvakalyanamitropanisrayaviharaviharinasca, na caisam
sarvajagati samasamo 'sti jñanena / ye te
sarvamarabhavanaviharaviharinasca kamagunarativiprayuktasca / ye te
sarvasamjñagatapravesaviharaviharinasca

sarvasamjñagatavidhutamanasasca / ye te
sarvajagaccharanugatakayasca na catmasattvadvayaviharinah / ye te
sarvalokadhatvantargatakaya na ca dharmadhatusambhedaviharinah / ye
te sarvanagatakalpasamvasapranidhanasca, na ca
dirghahrasvakalpasamjñagataviharaviharinah / ye te
ekavalapathasca na calanti, sarvalokadhatusu ca samdrsyante,
tesamayam durasadadharmadiganupravesaviharaviharinam
durajñeyaviharaviharinam gambhiraviharaviharinam
advayaviharaviharinam alaksanaviharaviharinam
nihpratipaksaviharaviharinam anupalambhaviharaviharinam (gv
371) nisprapañcaviharaviharinam
mahamaitrimahakarunaviharaviharinam
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhaduravagahaviharaviharinam
sarvamaravisayasamatikrantaviharaviharinam
sarvalokavisayanupaliptaviharaviharinam
sarvabodhisattvaparamitaviharaviharinam
sarvabuddhaviharanukulaviharaviharinamayam viharah / ye te
sarvanimittapagataviharinasca, na ca sravakaniyamamavakramanti / ye te
sarvadharmanutpadaviharaviharinasca, na ca anutpadadharmatayam
patanti / ye te 'subhaviharaviharinasca, na ca ragaviragadharmatam
saksatkurvanti, na ca ragadharmaih sardham samvasanti / ye te
maitriviharaviharinasca, na ca dosamalopagatacittah /
pratityasamutpadaviharaviharinasca atyantasammudhasca
sarvadharmesu / ye te caturdhyanaviharinasca, na ca
dhyanavasenopapadyante / ye te caturapramanaviharaviharinasca, na ca
rupadhatugatim gacchanti sarvasattvaparipacanartham / ye te
caturarupyasamapattiviharaviharinasca, na carupyadhatugatim
gacchanti mahakarunaparigrhitatvat / ye te
samathavipasyanaviharaviharinasca, na catmana vidyavimuktim
saksatkurvanti sarvasattvaparipakaya / ye te
mahopeksaviharaviharinasca, na ca sattvadhatum parityajanti / ye te
sunyataviharaviharinasca, na ca drstigatasamnisritah / ye
te animittagocarasca nimittacaritasattvanayabhimuktasca / ye te
sarvapranidhanavigatasca bodhisattvapranidhanavyavacchinnasca / ye te
sarvakarmaklesavasavartinasca, sattvaparipakaya ca
karmaklesavasanugah samdrsyante / ye te
cyutyupapattiparijñatavinasca, janmacyutimaranam ca samdarsayanti /
ye te sarvagativyativrttasca, sarvagatisu ca gacchanti sarvavinayavasena
/ ye te maitriviharinasca, na kvacidanunayaviharinah / ye te
karunaviharinasca, na kvacidanusamsayadarsanaviharinah / ye te
muditaviharinasca nityodvignasca duhkhitasarvavyavalokanataya / ye te
upeksaviharinasca parakaryesu / ye te
navanupurvaviharasamapattiviharinasca, na
kamadhatupapattivijugupsakah / ye te
sarvopapattyanisritaviharinasca, na ca
bhutakotisaksatkaranaviharinah / ye te
trivimoksaviharinasca, na ca sravakavimuktisparsaviharinah / ye

te caturaryasatyavyavalokanaviharinasca, na ca
phalasaksatkaranaviharinah / ye te
gambhirapratityasamutpadavyupapariksanaviharinasca, na
catyantanipatanaviharinah / ye te
aryastangamargabhavanaviharinasca, na
catyantaniryanaviharinah / ye te
prthagjanabhumisamatikrantaviharinasca, na ca
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumipatanaviharinah / ye te
pañcopadanaskandhaparijñanaviharinasca, na
catyantaskandhanirodhaviharinah / ye te
caturmarapathasamatikrantaviharinasca, na ca marakalpanaviharinah /
ye te sadayatanasamatikrantaviharinasca, na
catyantanabhinirvrttiviharinah / ye te tathataviharinasca, na ca
bhutakotyayatanaviharinah / ye te
sarvayananiryanasamdarsanaviharinasca, na ca
mahayanacyavanaviharinah tesamayam sarvagunaviharinam
viharah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

iha so mahakaruna labhi visuddhabuddhirmaitreya maitrasiri
lokahitabhiyuktah / abhisekabhumisthita jyesthasuto jinanam
viharati buddhavisayam anucintayantah // 1 //

sarvesa yo jinasutana mahayasanam mahajñanagocara
vimoksapratisthitanam /
ye dharmadhatu vicaranti asajjamana avasu tesamayamapratipudgalanam //
2 //

damadanasilaksamaviryabalodgatanam
dhyanairabhijñabalaparagatimgatanam /
prajñaupayapranidhanabalasthitanam mahayanaparamigatanamayam
viharah // 3 //

eso asangamatinam vipulasayanam
akasagocararatanamanisritanam /
sarvatriyadhvaspharananamanavrtanam avasu
sarvabhavabhavavibhavitanam // 4 //

ye sarvadharmaanutpadanayapravista vimrsanti dharmaprakrtim
gaganasvabhavam /
na karonti nisrayu kvacidgagane va paksi tesam viharu ayu
jñanavisaradanam // 5 //

ye ragadosamatha mohasvabhava jñatva samkalpahetujanitam
vitathapravrttim /
nirvikalpayanti ca viragamayiha tesam santaprasantyumagatanamayam
viharah // 6 //

ye te

vimoksamukhasatyanayarthamargaskandhamstathayatanasattvapratityatam
ca /
prapariksamana na patanti vidu prasantiprajñaupayakusalanamayam
viharah // 7 //

ye te anavaranajñanadisam pravista jinaksetra
sattvaparikalpavikalpasanta /
bhavasvabhavarahita na vimrsanti dharman avasu tesamaya
santiparayananam // 8 //

ye te asangacarita ima dharmadhatum vicaranti bhavavigata
khagavayubhutah / sarvam niketavigata aniketacari
tesamanisritamatinamayam viharah // 9 //

ye drstidurgatigatam janatamakhinnam duhkhantaram katuka
vedana vedayantim /
maitraprabhaya samayanti apaya sarvan avasu tesamaya
maitrakrpasayanam // 10 //

samsarasamkatagataryapathapranastam jatyandhasarthamiva
daisikaviprahinam /
ye preksya lokamiha moksapathe pranenti
sarthativahasadrsanamayam viharah // 11 //

ye jatisokajaramrtyuvasopanitam drstva
jagannamuciskandhavapasabaddham /
samprapayatyabhayaksemadisam vimocya surana tesamayama(va)su
sudurjayanam // 12 //

klesaturam janamimam vyavalokayitva
samudanayantyamrtajñanamahausadhani /
parimocayanti vipulam karunam janitva mahavaidyarajadrsanamayam
viharah // 13 //

ye te nisamya janatam dukhitamatranam sokakare patita
mrtyusamudragami /
tarenti krva mahatim subhadharmanavam tesam viharamaya
dasasutopamanam // 14 //

ye klesasagaracaram janatam nisamya
sarvajñacittaratanasayasuddhasattva /
abhyuddharanti bhavasagaramotaritva kaivartaputrasadrsanamayam
viharah // 15 //

pranidhanaalayagata krpamaitryadrstya ye
sarvasattvabhavananyavalokayitva /
abhyuddharanti janatam bhavasagarastham
garudendrapotasadrsanamayam viharah // 16 //

ye dharmadhatugagane sasisuryabhuta vicaranti
sattvabhavanapratibhasapraptah /
pranidhanamandala* * * * jñanarasmi lokaprabhasakarananamayam

viharah // 17 //

ye ekasattvaparipacanataya dhira tisthanti
kalpanayutanaparantanistha /
yatha eki sattvi tatha sarvajagatyasesam avasu tesamaya
lokaparayananam // 18 //

ye ekaksetraprasare aparantakalpan vicaranti carika
jagarthamakhinnaviryah /
yatha ekaksetri tatha sarvadasaddisasu avasu tesamaya
vajradrdhasayanam // 19 //

ye dharmamegha sugatana dasaddisasu ekasane sthita pibanti
asampramudhah /
aparantakalpaniyutanyavitrptacitta sahabuddhisagarasamanamayam
viharah // 20 //

ye ksetrasagara vrajanti anabhilapyan pravisanti co parisasagara
nayakanam /
ye pujasagara vicitra jine karonti tesamasangacarananamayam
viharah // 21 //

ye caryasagarapravistamanantamadhyat pranidhanasagara vigahayamana
dhirah /
bahukalpasagara caranti jagaddhitartha tesam viharu ayu
sarvagunakaranam // 22 //

ye eki valapathi uttaramana ksetrat buddhamsca sattva tatha kalpa
anantamadhyan /
pravisanti enta na puna ca upenti simam tesamasanganayananamayam
viharah // 23 //

ye ekacittaksani kalpamahasamudran pravisanti ksetra tatha
buddhajagatpracaran /
tesamanavaranajñanamatisthitanam eso vihara
gunaparamitodgatanam // 24 //

ye sarvaksetraparamanurajan ganitva bindupramana tulayitva jalaugha
sarvam /
tavatpramanapranidhinabhinirharanti tesamasangatagatanamayam
viharah // 25 //

pranidhanadharanisamadhimukhapravesan dhyana vimoksa
pranidhanamukhani caiva /
abhinirharanti vicaranti anantakalpan iha te pravista sugatana sutah
smrtimah // 26 //

iha te sthita jinasuta vividha vicitra abhinirharanti
bahusastrakatharthayuktah /
saukhyavahani jagatamiha silpasthananyanucintayanta viharanti satam
viharah // 27 //

iha te sthita mahaabhijñaupayajñane yavanta sattvagatibheda
dasaddisasu /
sarvatra janmacyutibheda vidarsayanti mayagate sthita vimoksa
asangacaryah // 28 //

iha te sthita prathamacittasamudbhavadyam darsenti dharmacaryam
vasudharmanistham /
apurya nirmitaghanairapi dharmadhatum evam vikurvitasatanyupadarsayanti
// 29 //

ye ekacittaprasarena vibuddha bodhim pravisanti jñanamatikarma
anantamadhya /
sammohaketvavraji loku ya cintayana evam durasadagatanamayam
viharah // 30 //

eso asangamatinamanavaranadharmadhatucarananam /
anilambhagocaranam viharu vimalasayamatinam // 31 //

ye te asangacari aniketavihari sarvaksetresu /
advayajñanavihari ayu tesa viharu asamanam // 32 //

khaprakrtisaman ya ete dharmananalayan santan /
viharanti gaganagocara tesayamavasu virajanam // 33 //

iha te krpasayamati sthitva jagadiksya duhkhasokahatam /
lokahitacintanapara viharanti mahakarunalabhi // 34 //

iha te anantarahita drsyante sarvasattvabhavanesu /
sasisuryamandalasamadhi mukta samsarapasebhyah // 35 //

iha te sthita jinasutah sarvajinanam ca padamulesu /
drsyanti sarvaksetresvanantakalpan ksapayamanah // 36 //

iha te jagadandasamaih sarvajinasutasrayapramanaisca /
sarvadiso 'navasesah spharanti nirmanameghebhih // 37 //

iha te pravista surah sarvam jinagocaram tulayamana /
viharanti kalpanayutanna capi trptim samupayanti // 38 //

iha te samadhinayutanabhilapyani pratiksanam buddhya /
darsenti buddhavisayam yatha samadhipravesena // 39 //

iha te ksanavalamba kalpaksetrani buddhanamani /
pravisanti vipulabuddhi kalpan ksapayantyaparimanan // 40 //

iha te sthitaprameyakalpan pravisanti ekacittena /
parikalpasamjñavigata jagatah samjñavasagatena // 41 //

iha te samadhibhavanapratistha pasyanti trayo 'dhvanah /
ekaksanakotiprapta vimoksabhavane vicaramanah // 42 //

iha te sthita vihare paryankanisannanuccalitakayah /
sarvesu ksetresu yugapaddrsyanti sarvagatah // 43 //

iha viharanto vrsabhi dharmasamudratpibanti sugatanam /

avatirna jñanasagaramaksayagunaparamitapraptah // 44 //

iha sarvaksetrasamkhyam kalpanam caiva dharmasamkhyam ca /
sarvajinanam samkhyam cintenti anavaranacinti // 45 //

iha te sthita jinasuta yavat ksetrastriyadhvasamkhyatah /
ekaksanena tesam sambhavavibhavam vicinvanti // 46 //

iha te sthita jinanam caryam pranidhim ca indriyam jagatam /
pasyantasamatayo jinasutabhavane vicaramanah // 47 //

ekarajagragatan ye sarvarajasamananavarana asyam /
pasyanti parsasagaraksetran sattvani kalpamsca // 48 //

sarvarajagresu evam parisaksetrani sattvakalpamsca /
pratibhasagatan sarvan suvibhaktan samprapasyanti // 49 //

iha te dharmasvabhavam sarvaksetradhvakalpasambuddhan /
bhavasvabhavavigatanasambhavanayairvicinvanti // 50 //

sthitveha sattvasamatam dharmesu buddhasamatam ca preksya /
tryadhvani ksetrasamatam pranidhanasamatam ca pravisanti // 51 //

vinayanti sattvanayutananye mahayanti buddhanayutani /
vimrsantyapare dharmaniha te bhavanavare sthita dhirah // 52 //

kalpanayutairna yesam pranidhanajñanavisayamatikalpah /
sakya maya hi vaktum vistirno 'nantu buddhinam // 53 //

tesamaninditanam anavaranagocaram ca niratanam /
avasam vande 'ham krtakaranakosah pranatakayah // 54 //

tamapi jinajyesthasutam niravaranacaryamaryamaitreyan /
nirupamavisuddhabuddhim tadanu smrtimam pranipatami // 55 //

iti hi sudhanah sresthidarako
vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhamahakutagaranivasino bodhisattvanevam
ca apramanairbodhisattvastavairabhistutya vanditva namaskrtya
pranipatya udviksa citrikrtya amukhibhuya abhisampujya
vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya mule
'tisthanmaitreyasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya
darsanamabhilasamano maitreyasya bodhisattvasya
samavadhanamakanksamanah / so 'draksinmaitreyam
bodhisattvam bahirdha kutagarasya
anyatamasmatpradesadagacchantamanekapranisatasahasraparivaramanekadeva
nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragendrapuraskrtam
vamadaksinabhyam sakrabrahmalokapalairnamasyamanam
janmabhumikaisca bahubhirjñatisambandhibhirbrahmanasatasahasraih
parivrtam puraskrtam
vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhakutagarabhimukhamagacchantam /
drstva ca tusta udagra attamanah pramuditah
pritisaumanasyajato yena maitreyo bodhisattvastenabhimukho bhutva durata
eva maitreyasya bodhisattvasya sarvasarirena pranipatitah //

atha khalu maitreyo bodhisattvah sudhanam sresthidarakam vyavalokya sarvaparsado daksinena hastenopadarsya bhutairgunaih samvarnayan gathabhiradhyabhasata -

pasyathemu suvisuddhaasayam sudhanam drdhadhanana atmajam /
esamanu varabodhicarikamagato mama samipi panditah // 56 //

svagatam ti krpamaitrasambhava svagatam vipulamaitramandala /
svagatam prasamasantilocana ma kilamyasi carantu carikam // 57 //

ehi svagatu visuddhaasaya ehi svagatamakhinnamanasa /
ehi svagatamalinaindriya ma kilamyasi carantu surata // 58 //

sarvadharmavicaraya utthita sarvasattvavinayaya utsuka /
sarvamitrabhajanaya prasthita svagatam ti acala drdhavrata // 59 //

svagatam subhapathena agata svagatam gunapathe pratisthita /
svagatam jinapathena prasthita ma sramam kila samarthasva kvacit // 60 //

ehi svagatu gunesu tanmaya svagatam ti kusalani(bhi)syandita(?) /
sadhu svagatamanantagocara darsanam tava sudurlabham jage // 61 //

labhalabhasamatulyamanasa nindaduhkhaayasovivarjita /
lokadharmikamalotpalopama sadhu svagatamabhrantamanasa // 62 //

mayasathyavigata subhasaya manadarpavigata subhajana /
krodharosavigata anunnata sadhu te darsanam sudarsanam // 63 //

ehi sarvadisagocaramukha ehi sarvadisakosasambhava /
ehi sarvajinakosavardhana svagatam ti akilantamanasa // 64 //

ehi svagatu triyadhvagocara dharmadhatuadhimuktimandala /
sarvabuddhagunagarbhasambhava svagatam ti akilanta surata // 65 //

ehi mañjusirijñanapankaja ehi meghasiritoyavardhita /
ehi sarvajinaputrapresita darsayami ti anavrtam disam // 66 //

pasyatha pranidhijalu kidrsam dharmadhatuspharanam acintiyam /
bodhisattvacarimargakarsanam vistarantu sudhano ihagatah // 67 //

esamanu sugatana gocaram margamanu virajana carikam /
prcchamana pranidhanasagaram agato ayamakhinnamanasah // 68 //

yatra siksita atita nayakah siksisenti tatha ye anagatah /
tisthatam ca sugatana ya cari prcchamanu ayu tamihagatah //
69 //

eti mitra mama dharmabhanakah sarvadharmapratipattidesakah /
bodhisattvacarimargadesaka evacitta ayamagato iha // 70 //

bodhisattva mama buddhivardhika buddhaputra mama bodhidayakah /
eti mitra mama buddhavarnita evacittakusalo ihagatah // 71 //

matrbhuta janakayime mama dhatribhuta gunastanyadayakah /

bodhiangaparipalakah sada eti mitra ahitannivarakah // 72 //

vaidyabhuta jaramrtyumocakah sakrabhuta amrtabhivarsikah /
candrabhuta subhapurnamandalah suryabhuta sivamargadarsakah
// 73 //

merubhuta sama mitrasatrusu sagaropama aksobhyacetasah /
karnadharaparipalakopama evacinti sudhano ihagatah // 74 //

surabhuta abhayapradayakah sarthavaha saranam parayanam /
nayaka mama sukhamdada ime evacitta ayu mitra sevate // 75 //

sarvadharmadisasudarsakah sada sarvabuddhagunajñanadarsakah /
sarvadurgatiapayasodhaka eti mitra mama sadhu darsakah // 76 //

eti sarvajinakosadayaka eti sarvajinagañjaraksakah /
eti sarvajinaguhyadharaka eva mitra bhajatesa panditah // 77 //

jñanasampada ato visudhyate rupabhogakulajanmasampadah /
* * * *ato na durlabha evamasaya ayamihagatah // 78 //

pasyatha ayamudaraasayah sevamana ima mitra panditah /
yadrsim pratijaneti surata eva yuyamanusiksatho sada // 79 //

esa purvasubhapunyahetuna drstamañjusiri bodhiprasthitah /
anusasti ayu tasya kurvato pasyatha kathamatatyakhedavan // 80 //

esa sarvasukhasaukhya ujjhiya utsrjitva amaropamam grham /
dhatrimatrpitrbhogavistaram dasabhuta ima mitra sevate // 81 //

esa asaya visodhya panditah svasrayam jahiya manusam imam /
sarvabuddhabhavanam praveksyate idrsam phalamato bhavisyati // 82
//

esa drstva janavyadhipiditan pranino dukhasatairupadrutan /
janmamrtyubhayasokatapinah tesu arthi carate krpasayah // 83 //

duhkhayantraparipiditam jagad drstva pañcagaticakramandale /
jñanavajramayamesate drdham duhkhayantragaticakrabhedanam // 84 //

ragadosatrnathanukantakam drstisangabahukam
ksatankuram /
sattvaksetraparisodhanarthikah prajñalangala drdham gavesate
// 85 //

mohavidyagahanasayam jagat prajñacaksuhata nastadaisikam /
tasya ksemadisadarsanaprabhuh sarthavahu jagato bhavisyati // 86 //

ksantidharmatrivimoksavahano jñanakhanga ripuklesadharsakah /
surabhuta abhayasya dayako desiko hi jagatam bhavisyati // 87 //

dharmanava samudanayatyayam jñanasagarapathe susiksitah /
santiratnavaradvipanayakah karnadhara tribhavarnave ayam // 88 //

jñanarasmipranidhanamandalah sarvasattvabhuvanavabhasanah /

dharmadhatugagane mahaprabho buddhasurya samudesyate ayam // 89 //

maitracandanasamanasitalah sarvasattvasamacitta suprabhah /
sukladharmaparipurnamandalo buddhacandra samudesyate ayam // 90 //

asaye drdhatalapratisthito bodhicarya anupurva udgatah /
sarvadharmaratanakaro hyayam jñanasagaravaro bhavisyati // 91 //

bodhicittabhujagendrasambhavo dharmadhatugagane samudgatah /
dharmameghayugapatpravarsane sarvasuklaphalasasyavardhanam // 92 //

suddhavarti trimalam tamoharam maitrasnehasmrtibhajanam drdham /
bodhicittavimalagnisuprabham dharmadipamayu jalayisyati // 93 //

bodhicittakalalah krparbudo maitrapesi ranvanasayo ghanah /
bodhiangaanupurvasambhavo buddhagarbhu ayu sampravardhate // 94 //

punyagarbhamabhivardhayisyati jñanagarbhamapi sodhayisyati
jñanagarbhu samuddisyate ayam yadrsah pranidhigarbhasambhavah
// 95 //

idrsah karunamaitravarmitah sattvamocanamati hitasayah /
durlabho jagi sadevamanuse yadrso ayu visuddhamanasah // 96 //

idrsasayasumulasamsthito idrso drdhaprayogavardhitah /
idrsastribhavachadanaprabho jñanavrksa phaladah sudurlabhah //
96 //

esa gunasambhavanarthikah sarvadharmapariprcchanarthikah /
sarvasamsayavidaranarthikah sarva mitra bhajate atandritah // 97 //

esa marakaliklesasudano esa drstimalatrsnasodhanah /
esa sarvajagamoksanodyatah esa te sadavisesapanditah // 98
//

esa durgati visodhayisyati esa svargamupadarsayisyati /
moksamargamupanesyate jagat yadrse gunapathe pratisthitah //
99 //

esa sarvagatiduhkhamocako esa sarvagatisaukhyadayakah /
esa sarvabhavapasachedano bhesyate bhavagatinisudanah // 100 //

drstisamkata vimocayisyati trsnajalalata chedayisyati /
nandiragamupasodhayisyati bhesyate trbhavamargadarsakah // 101 //

esa lokasaranam parayanam esa sarvajagati prabhakarah /
nayakastribhuvane bhavisyati sarvato bhavavibhavakovidah // 102 //

klesasuptajanatavisodhakah kamapankatarutarako viduh /
samjñasaktaparimocako ayam bandhamoksakarano bhavisyati // 103 //

dharmadhatutalabhedabhasano lokadhatutalabhedasodhanah /
sarvadharmatalabhedaparago bhesyase sudhana pritiman bhava // 104 //

yadrsam tava prayoga suratah sraddha yadrsa tava aninditah /

yadrsasca gunavamstavasayah sarva apa paripurayisyati // 105
//

sarvabuddha nacirena draksyasi sarvaksetra nacirena yasyasi /
sarvadharma nacirena jñasyasi tadrsam ti subhamatmana krtam //
106 //

ksetrasagara visodhayisyase sattvasagara vimocayisyasi /
caryasagara prapurayisyasi tadrso* * pratipattisagarah // 107 //

tvam bhavisyasi gunan bhajanam tvam bhavisyasi subhana
sambhavah /
tvam bhavisyasi jinaurasaih samo yadrsam ti adhimuktimandalam
// 108 //

maramandala parajitam tvaya karmamandala visodhitam ca te /
klesamandala visodhitam tvaya yadrsam ti
pranidhanamandalam // 109 //

jñanavartani visodhayisyase dharmavartani prabhavayisyasi /
karmaklesadukhayantravartanim nocirena vinivartayisyasi // 110 //

lokacakrabhavacakramasritam pañcagandagaticakramohitam /
sarvasattvadukhacakracchedanam dharmacakrataru vartayisyasi // 111 //

buddhavamsamanudharayisyasi dharmavamsa parisodhayisyasi /
samghavamsa parikarsayisyase ratnasambhavakaro bhavisyasi // 112
//

trsnajala vinivartayisyase drstijalagahanam tathaiva ca /
duhkhajala jagu mocayisyase tadrsah pranidhijalu sodhitah //
113 //

sattvadhatu paripacayisyase lokadhatu parisodhayisyasi /
jñanadhatumutthapayisyase asayasya tava dhatu tadrsah // 114 //

sarvasattvahitapritinandano bodhisattvakulavamsanandanah /
sarvabuddhapranidhananandano bhesyase sudhana nandivardhanah // 115 //

sarvasattvagativasadarsanah sarvaksetrapratibhasadarsanah /
sarvadharmaavabhasadarsanastvam bhavisyasi jinah sudarsanah // 116
//

dharmadhatuavabhasanaprabhah sarvadurgatisamamkaraprabhah /
bhesyase tribhavaduhkhasamkarah * * * * * // 117 //

svargadvaramupadarsayisyase buddhadvaru vivarisyase jage /
moksadvaramupanesyase jagat dvaru tadrsu visodhitam tvaya // 118
//

mithyamarga vinivartayisyase aryamarga janatam vinesyasi /
bodhimarga tatha tvam anuddhato margase drdhamate atandritah // 119
//

tvam bhavarnavagatana dehinam duhkhaparagamanaya utsukam /
tarayisyasi jagadbhavarnavattadrsam bhava mahagunarnavah
// 120 //

klesasagara visosya dehinam jñanasuryavararasmisagaraih /
tannivesya pratipattisagare jñanasagara pratisthapesyasi // 121 //

buddhisagara vivardhayisyasi caryasagara visodhayisyasi /
sarvabuddhapranidhanasagaram nocirena avagahayisyasi // 122 //

ksetrasagara bahu praveksyasi draksyase parisasagaran bahun /
buddhisagarabalena panditah * * * * // 123 //

buddhameghanayutani draksyase pujamegha vipulam karisyasi /
dharmameghanayutani srosyasi tadrsa pranidhimegha kurvasi // 124 //

sarvasattvabhavana spharisyase sarvaksetrabhavanani yasyasi /
sarvabuddhabhavanam praveksyase tadrsaya disaya prasthitah // 125
//

tvam samadhibhavanam praveksyase tvam vimoksabhavanani lapsyase /
* * * * * dharmadhatubhavanapratisthitah // 126 //

sarvasattvabhavane udesyase candrasuryapratibhasasadrsah /
udgamisyasi jinana sammukham tadrsastava mahapathodgamah // 127
//

tvam carisyasi natah sugocare sarvalokaaniketagocare /
tvam bhavisyasi prasantagocarah tadrsastava abhijñagocarah //
128 //

indrajalatalabhedane viduh ksetrajalatalabheda yavatah /
nocirena spharamanu pasyase maruto va gagane asangavan // 129 //

dharmadhatuprasaram praveksyase lokadhatuprasaran gamisyase /
sarvabuddhaprasaramstriyadhvagan draksyase sudhana priti vindahi // 130
//

maiva kheda janayahi surata tusti vindi vipulam niramisam /
yena te imu vimoksu idrso drstu pasyasi ca bhuyu draksyase //
131 //

tvam subhajana gunan sudhana * * * * jinanusastisu /
tvam samartha imu dharitum nayam tena pasyasi idam vikurvitam // 132
//

yesa kalpanayutaih sudurlabham darsanam kutu gunaprabhavana /
tehi drsta carato sucarikam buddhaputra aniketagocarah // 133 //

labha bhuya vipula acintiya svagatam ca tava manuso bhava /
yena mañjusiri drsta sammukhamidrsam krtu gunan bhajanam
// 134 //

sarvadurgatipatha vivardhitah sarvaaksanaapayasodhakah /

duhkhadharma tvayi sarva ujjhitah sarvakheda ca vivarjita bhava // 135 //

balabhumi vinivartita tvaya bodhisattvagunabhumisusthitah /
jñanabhumi paripurya uttama buddhabhumi nacirena lapsyase // 136 //

bodhisattvacari sagaropama buddhajñanavidhi akasasadrsam /
tatpramanapranidhanasagara esa tani bhava tustamanasah // 137
//

idrso aparikhinnaindriya asayadrdhaprayoganiscitah /
ye bhajanti ima mitra idrsah te bhavanti nacirena nayakah // 138
//

drstva sattva vinayamgata bahu bodhisattvacari citra yavat /
ma tu jatu vimatim karisyase sarvadharmamukha bodhicarikam // 139 //

punyasampada acintiya tava arthadharmagunasraddhasampadah /
yena sampada ima tvamidrsi buddhaputra iha adya pasyasi // 140 //

pasya labha tava kidrso mahan pasyato jinasuta nirantaram /
darsayanti pranidhi svakasvakamstvam ca tanakhilato 'nugacchasi //
141 //

durlabha bhavasatairapidrsa bodhisattvacaritesu bhajana /
tena co jinasuta nirantaram te vimoksanaya darsayanti mam // 142 //

kalpakotinayutani te jana samvasanti sugatatmajaih saha / te 'pi
tesu na vidanti gocaram natma tairhi gunabhajanam krtam // 143 //

tvam srnosi ima idrsam nayam pasyase ca sudurlabham jage /
bodhisattvamahatam vikurvitam sudhana bhava agramanasah // 144 //

sarvabuddha samanvaharanti te bodhisattva tava samgrahasthitah /
tvam ca tesa anusasanisthitah sadhu sudhana sujivitam tava // 145
//

bodhisattvakuladharmi vartase siksase jinasutana tvam gunaih /
bhesyase sugatavamsavardhanah priti vindahi udara sudhana // 146 //

sarvabuddha pitarastavasama bodhisattva tava sarvi bhratarah /
bodhianga tava sarvi jñatayah tvam sujatu sugatana orasah // 147 //

dharmarajakulavamsadharino bodhisattvakulavamsavardhanah /
dharmarajamacirena lapsyase sudhana tusta bhava prinitendriyah //
148 //

sarvabuddhamabhisekamuttamam nocirena* * * lapsyase 'dbhutam /
bhesyase 'samasamairjinaurasaih tadrso bhava sabhagato bhava // 149 //

yadrsam vapati bija yo naro tadrsam labhati tasya so phalam /
priti vinda vipulamacintiyam esa te 'dya samanvasayamyaham // 150 //

cirna kalpanayutana ye cari bodhisattvanayuta acintiya /
ta 'pi sampada labhanti nedrsimekajanmi pratilabdha ya tvaya // 151 //

sarvametadiha muktitah phalam asayasya drdhaviryataya ca /
yasya carika bhavediyam priya so dhareya sudhanasya ya cari // 152 //

sarvacarya pranidhanasambhava sarvadharma adhimuktisambhava /
sudhana eva samudanitastvaya nityamesa hi visesacarika // 153 //

yatuka bhujagacetanodbhavastatuko bhavati varisambhavah /
yatuka pranidhijñanagocarastatuka spharati bodhicarika // 154 //

esa bhotu tava darsito taya bhadranamacariyaya sudhana /
eta jñatva sa kadaci bhesyate sevamana iha mitra tanmayah // 155 //

kayakoti smara purvika tvaya kamahetu ksayita nirarthakam /
adya bodhiya margano hyayam kaya tarjatu vratena suvratah // 156 //

kalpakoti atinamitastvaya sarvaduhkhamanubhutu samskrte /
gangavalikasamata viragita buddha no ca sruta idrso nayah // 157
//

so idani ksana labdha manuso buddhapadu imu mitru idrsah /
sruyate ca varabodhicarika visuddhi na bhavisyate katham // 158 //

bhoti bhuya sugatana sambhavo mitradharmasravanam ca sruyate /
no ca sruyati ayam punarnayo asayo yadi na bhoti sodhitah // 159 //

tena sraddhamadhimuktiasayam samjanitva gurugauravam param /
kanksadrstiparikhedavarjito bhuya bhuya nayamidrsam
srnu // 160 //

tesa labha parama acintiyastesa manusabhavah suagatah /
yairiyam cari pravesamidrsam srutva eva pranidhi bhirnirhrta //
161 //

tasya sarvi sugata na durlabha tasya sarvi jinaputra naratah /
tasya bodhayi na bhuyu samsayo yena eva adhimukti sodhita // 162 //

tena sarvi vinaya na varjitah tena sarvadukhadharma ujjhitah /
tena sarvagunasamgrahah krtah yo imam nayu pravista idrsam
// 163 //

nocirena imu kayu ujjhiya buddhaksetra parisuddha yasyasi /
bodhisattvabhavanam praveksyasi draksyase dasadise tathagatan // 164
//

purvahetughana tubhya sudhana pratyutpanna adhimukti niscita /
mitra sevasi visesaarthikah tena vardhayi jale yathotpalam // 165 //

sarvamitraabhiradhanasaya sarvabuddhaaraganasayah /
sarvadharmapariprcchanasaya utthiho kilamatho na suvrata // 166 //

sarvadharmapratipattimutthitah sarvamargaanumargasusthitah /
buddhaputra pranidhanasusthita utthi sarvagunadharmabhajana // 167 //

yadrsaya adhimuktisampada vandanam krtamidam tvaya mama /
sarvabuddhaparisasu sammukham nocirena hi samudgamisyasi // 168 //

sadhu sudhana akhinnamanasah sarvabuddhapranidhanacetanah /
tvam bhavisyasi drdhavrataciram sarvabuddhagunaparamimgatah
//

169 // sattva mañjusiri prccha sudhana jñanagocaravimoksaparagam /
bhadranama vara carya uttamam tanumantime pravesayisyati // 170 //

eva maitraku asangagocaro drsta sudhana gunaih samudgatam /
darsayitva parisaya sammukham varnakosamimu tasya vyahari // 171 //

srutva sudhana tadanusasanimidrsim ca anusasti uttamam /
pritivega abhisyanditendriya asruvega vipulan pramuñcati // 172 //

sarvaromaharisodgatasrayo nisvasantu pariprinitendriyah /
utthihitva sudhanah krtañjalih maitra nama kurute pradaksinam //
173 //

tasya mañjusiri tena tejasa puspahararatana ca panisu /
samsthita surucira manorama bodhisattvapranidhanasambhavah // 174
//

sudhano varaprahrstamanaso maitrakasya ksipi tani harsitah /
tasya sirsu parimarjate tada maitranatha sudhanam ca bhasate // 175
//

sadhu sadhu jinaputra sudhana yasya te aparikheda idrsah /
tvam bhavisyasi gunana bhajanam mañjughosu yatha yadrso va ham
// 176 //

srutva sudhana udanudanayi durlabha bhavasatesu idrsah /
mitra yebhiriha me samagamah sadu agamanamadya me iha // 177 //

sadhu sattvagunaparamimgato mañjughosa bhavato 'nubhavatah /
mitra labdha maya durlabha ime bhotu me laghu samagamasvayi // 178 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyasya bodhisattvasya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhavabhisamprasthitah / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / aryamaitreyo
vyakrtah sarvatathagatairekajatipratibaddhataya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau / yascaikajatipratibaddho 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau,
sa samatikrantah sarvabodhisattvavyavasthanani, so 'vakranto
bodhisattvaniyamam / tena paripuritah sarvaparamitah / so
'vatirnah sarvasaksantimukhani / tena pratilabdhah
sarvabodhisattvabhumayah / sa vikriditah sarvavimoksamukhesu / tena
parinispaditah sarvasamadhayah / sa gatimgatah
sarvabodhisattvagatisu / tena pratilabdhah sarvadharanipratibhana
alokanayah / sa vasipraptah sarvabodhisattvavasitasu / tena
samuparjitah sarvabodhisattvasambharah / sa vikriditah
prajñopayakausalyanayesu / tenotpadita
mahabhijñavidyajñanalokanayah / sa niryatah sarvasiksasu /
tena parisodhitah sarvabodhisattvacaryah / tenabhinirhrtani

sarvapranidhananiryanamukhani / tena pratistani
sarvatathagatavyakaranani / so 'bhijñah sarvayananiryanamukhanam
/ tena samdharitani sarvatathadhisthanani / tena samgrhita
sarvabuddhabodhih / tenadharitah sarvatathagatakosah / sa
gañjadharah sarvatathagataguhyanam / sa murdhapraptah
sarvabodhisattvaguhyamandalasya / sa surah
sarvaklesavamsaviksobhitasu / sa daisikah
samsaratavipraptanam / sa vaidyah klesaturanam / so 'grah
sarvasattvanam / sa indrah, sa jyesthah sarvaryapudgalanam / sa
uttamah sarvaryasravakapratyekabuddhanam / (gv 394) sa karnadharah
samsarasagarapraptanam / tenakarsitam
mahattvasattvavinayopayajalam / tena vyavalokitani
paripakvajagadindriyani / sa samprayuktah sarvasattvanam,
paripalanayuktah sarvabodhisattvanam / sa samgayanaprayuktah
sarvabodhisattvakriyasu / sa samsthitah
sarvatathagataparsanmandalesu / sa pratibhasapraptah
sarvajagadbhavanesu / so 'nupaliptah sarvalokadharmaih / sa
samatikrantah sarvamaravisayebhyah / so 'nugatah sarvabuddhavisayam
/ so 'navaranapraptah sarvabodhisattvavisaye / sa pujaprayuktah
sarvatathagatanam / sa ekotibhavagatah sarvabuddhadharmesu /
tasyavabaddho 'bhisekapattah / tenadhyasitam mahadharmarajyam /
so 'bhisiktah sarvajñajñanavisaye / tatah prabhavah
sarvabuddhadharmanam / tasya bodhipraptam sarvajñajñanadhipatyam /
tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam, yatha pratipadyamano bodhisattvo
bodhimadhigacchati, sarvabuddhadharman pratimanayati, yathanimantritam
sattvadhatumuttarayati, yathabhirudham pratijñam nistarayati,
mahabodhicaryarambham samasvasayati sadevakam lokam na
visamvadati, atmana sarvabuddhadharmasamghan vyavacchinatti /
buddhavamsamasunyikaroti bodhisattvakulam / samdharayati
tathagatanetrim //

atha khalu maitreyo bodhisattvah sarvam tatparsanmandalamavalokya
sudhanam sresthidarakamupadarsayannevamaha - pasyatha kulaputra
imam sresthiputram, yo 'yam mam
bodhisattvacaryagunaparinispattim pariprcchati / esa marsah
sresthidarakah anena viryarambhena, anaya arthikataya, etena
cchandasamadanena, etaya drdhasayataya, anivartyaviryataya, etaya
buddhadharmatrptataya, etaya visesaparimarganataya, etaya
diptasirascailopamataya, etaya kalyanamitradarsanakamataya, etaya
kalyanamitraparyupasanaparikhedataya sarvakalyanamitrani
parimargamanah pariprcchan paryupasino mañjusriya kumarabhutena
sampresito dhanyakarannagaradupadaya sarvadaksinapathamatan
dasottaram kalyanamitrasatam pariprcchan
yavanmamantikamanupraptah sarvaparikhedavigatenadhyasayena /
durlabham kulaputra evamrupanam mahayanasamprasthitanam
mahapratijñasamarudhanam maharambhavyavasitamanasanam

mahakarunasamnaddhagatranam
mahamaitrisattvaparitranamatinam mahaviryaparamitodyuktanam
mahasattvasarthaparipalanabhiyuktanam
mahasamsarasagarasattvataranapratipannanam
sarvajñatamargasamprasthitanam
mahadharmanausamudanayanodyuktanam
mahadharmaratnapunyasamudanayanakrtavyavasayanam
mahadharmayajñasambharopacayodyuktanam namadheyasravanam va
rupakayadarsanam va gocarasamvaso va caryasabhagata va / tatkasya
hetoh? esa hi kulaputrah satpurusah sarvajagatparitranaya
abhyutthitah, sarvaduhkhasattvaparimocanatayai
sarvadurgatisamucchosanaya sarvaksanavinivartanaya
sarvavisamamargaparivartanatayai sarvajñanatamondhakaravidhamanatayai
sarvasamsarakantarasamatikramanatayai sarvagaticakravinivartanatayai
sarvamaravisayasamatikramanatayai sarvaniketasthanoccalanatayai
sarvalayanilayonnodanatayai kamapankasamuddharanatayai
nandiragaprahanaya drstibandhananirharanaya
satkayabhisvangavinivartanatayai samjñapasasamucchedanatayai (gv
395) viparyasapathavinivartanatayai anusalyasamabrmhanatayai
nivaranakavatanirbhedanatayai avaranaparvatavikiranatayai
trsnajaloddharanatayai avidyasamyojanavislesakaranatayai
bhavoddyotakaranatayai mayasathyaprahanaya
cittakalusyaprasadanaya samsayavimativilekhanasamuddharanatayai
ajñanamahaughottaranatayai sarvasamsaradosavijugupsanatayai
pratipannah //

esa hi kulaputrah satpurusah sattvanam caturoghottaranatayai
mahadanam mahadharmanavam samudanetukamo
drstipankanimagnanam mahadharmasetum sthapayitukamo
mohandhakarapraptanam jñanalokam kartukamah
samsarakantarapranastanamaryamargam samdarsayitukamah
mahaklesavyadhiprapiditanam dharmabhaisajyam pradatukamo
jatijaramaranopadrutanamamrtadhatum datukamah
trividhagnisampradiptanam samathasalilena prahladayitukamah
sokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasasamtaptanam mahasvasam
datukamo bhavacarakavaruddhanam jñanaprahanam datukamo
drstibandhanabaddhanam prajñasastramupasamhartukamah
traidhatukanagaravaruddhanam moksadvaram darsayitukamah
traidhatukanagaravaruddhanam muktidvaram darsayitukamah
aksemadigabhimukhanam ksemam disamupadarsayitukamah
klesasamskaropadrutanam mahasvasam datukamo
durgatiprapatabhayabhitanam hastalambam datukamah
skandhavadhakapraghatitanam nirvananagaramupadarsayitukamo
dhaturagaparivrtanam nihsaranamakhyatukamah
ayatanasunyagramasamnisritanam prajñalokena
niskasayitukamah kutirthapratipannan
samyaktirthamavatarayitukamah amitrahastagatanam

bhutakalyanamitrani darsayitukamo
baladharmagocarabhiratanamaryadharmesu pratisthapayitukamah
samsarapurabhiratanuccalya sarvajñatapuram pravesayitukamah //

sa esa kulaputrah satpurusah evam sattvaparitranaya
apratiprasrabdho bodhicittotpadavisuddhim parimargamano 'yamaparikhinno
mahayanasamudanayaya, aparitrptah, sarvadharmameghayanaih,
nityodyuktah sarvasambharaparipuranaya, aniksiptadhurah
sarvadharmamukhaparyavadapanaya, asamsritaviryah
sarvabodhisattvacaranatayai, anivartaprayogah
sarvapranidhanabhinirharaya, avitrptah
sarvakalyanamitradarsanena, aklantakayah
sarvakalyanamitraparyupasanena, pradaksinagrahi
sarvakalyanamitravavadanusasanisu //

durlabhah kulaputraste sattvah sarvaloke, ye 'nuttarayam
samyaksambodhau pranidadhati / ataste durlabhatarah sattvah, ye
'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthitah / idrsena
viryarambhaprayogena buddhadharman samudanayanti / idrsya
tivracchandikataya bodhisattvamargam paryesante / idrsya
arthikataya bodhisattvacaryam parisodhayanti / idrsena sramena
kalyanamitrani paryupasate / idrsya diptasirascailopamataya
kalyanamitrajñanam na vilomayanti / idrsya
drdhadhyasayapratipattya kalyanamitranusasanisu pratipadyante
/ idrsya pradaksinagrahitaya sarvabodhyangani samarjayanti /
idrsya sarvalabhasatkaraslokanarthikataya
bodhisattvadhyasayadhatumavikopakriyaya (gv 396) idrsya
grhabhogakamaratisukhamatapitrjñatisarvavastvanapeksaparityagataya
bodhisattvamahayanan paryesante / idrsya kayajivitanirapeksataya
sarvajñatamabhilasante / na hi kulaputrastamanye bodhisattvah
kalpakoá¹-Ä«niyutaÅ›atasahasrairbodhisattvacaryÄ•praá¹‡idhiparipÅ«rimadhigamiá¹
yante buddhabodhau vasanto bhavisyanti buddhaksetraparisuddhau va,
sattvaparipakavinaye va, dharmadhatujñanapravese va,
paramitasamudagame va, caryajalapravistare va,
pranidhanabhinirharaparipuryam va, marakarmasamatikramane va,
kalyanamitraragane va, sarvabodhisattvacaryasamudanayaparisodhane
va, samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryabhinirharabalaparinispattau va
samudagamisyanti, yadeso 'nena ekajanmapratilambhena adhigamisyati //

atha khalu maitreyo bodhisattvo mahasattvah sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya bhutagunavarnakirtanam krtva
tadarambanam ca pranisatasahasranam bodhyangasayam
drdhikrtya sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu
kulaputra, yena te sarvalokahitasukhaya sarvasattvadhatuparitranaya
sarvabuddhadharmapratilambhaya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / sulabdhaste kulaputra labhah, svagatasca tvam
manusyapratilambhah / sujivitam te jivalokesu / aradhitasca te
buddhotpadah / sudrstasca te mañjusrih kalyanamitram /

subhajanata ca te samtanasya / svabhisyanditasca tvam
kusalamulaih / supastabdhasca sukladharmaih / suvisodhita ca te
udaradhimuktikalyanadhyasayata / samanvahrtascasi sarvabuddhaih
/ suparigrhitasca tvam kulaputra kalyanamitraih, yena te
'dhyasayena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / tatkasya
hetoh? bodhicittam hi kulaputra bijabhutam sarvabuddhadharmanam /
ksetrabhutam sarvajagacchukladharmavirohanataya, dharanibhutam
sarvalokapratisaranataya, varibhutam sarvaklesamalanirdhavanataya,
vayubhutam sarvalokaniketataya, agnibhutam
sarvadrstyupadanakaksanirdahanataya, suryabhutam
sarvasattvabhavanavabhasanataya, candrabhutam
sukladharmamandalaparipuranataya, pradipabhutam
dharmalokakaranataya, caksurbhutam samavisamasamdarsanataya,
margabhutam sarvajñatanagarapravesanataya, tirthabhutam
kutirthavivarjanataya, yanabhutam sarvabodhisattvabhirohanataya,
dvarabhutam sarvabodhisattvacaryamukhapravesanataya, vimanabhutam
samadhibhavanadhyasanataya, udyanabhutam dharmaratyanubhavanataya,
layanabhutam sarvajagatparitranataya, pratisaranabhutam
sarvalokahitavahanataya, nisrayabhutam sarvabodhisattvacaranataya,
pitrbhutam sarvabodhisattvaraksanataya, janayitribhutam
sarvasattvanam, dhatribhutam sarvatah paripalanataya, rajabhutam
sarvasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhacittabhibhavanataya, adhipatibhutam
sarvapranidhanavisistataya, mahasagarabhutam
sarvagunaratnasamavasaranataya, mahamerubhutam
sarvasattvasamacittataya, cakravalabhutam sarvalokapratisaranataya,
himavadbhutam jñanausadhivivardhanataya, gandhamadanabhutam
sarvagunagandhasrayataya, gaganabhutam mahagunavistirnataya,
padmabhutam sarvalokadharmanupaliptataya, nagabhutam
dantajaneyataya, ajaneyasvabhutam sarvakhatunkatavigatataya,
sarathibhutam mahayanapratilayanapurvamgamanataya,
bhaisajyabhutam (gv 397) klesavyadhicikitsanataya, patalabhutam
sarvakusaladharmaparyavadanakaranataya, vajrabhutam
sarvadharmanirvedhanataya, gandhakarandakabhutam
gunagandhakaranataya, mahapuspabhutam
sarvalokabhirucitadarsanataya, himacandanabhutam
ragasamtapaprahladanataya, kalapabhutam
sarvadharmadhatuspharanataya, sudarsanamahabhaisajyarajabhutam
sarvaklesavyadhinirghatanataya, vigamabhaisajyabhutam
sarvanusayasalyasamuddhatanataya, indrabhutam
sarvendriyadhipateyataya, vaisravanabhutam
sarvadaridryasamucchedanataya, sribhutam sarvagunalamkarataya,
vibhusanabhutam sarvabodhisattvopasobhanataya,
kalpoddahagnibhutam sarvaduskrtanirdahanataya,
anirvrttamulamahabhaisajyarajabhutam
sarvabuddhadharmavivardhanataya, nagamanibhutam
sarvaklesavisanivartanataya, udakaprasadamaniratnabhutam
sarvakalusyapanayanataya, cintamanirajabhutam

sarvarthasamsadhanataya, bhadraghatabhutam
sarvabhiprayaparipuranataya, kamamdadavrksabhutam
sarvagunalamkarabhipravarsanataya,
hamsalaksanavastrabhutam sarvasamsaradosasamsrstataya,
karpasatantubhutam prakrtiprabhasvarataya, langalabhutam
sattvasayaksetravisodhanataya, naracabhutam
satkayadharmanistadanataya, banabhutam
duhkhalaksyanirvedhanataya, saktibhutam klesasatruvijayaya,
varmabhutamayonisomanaskarasamchadanataya, khangabhutam
klesasirahprapatanataya, asipatrabhutam
manamadadarpasamnahacchedanataya,
ksuraprabhutamanusayadharmanirvedhanataya, suradhvajabhutam
manadhvajaprapatanataya, sastrabhutamajñanataruprapatanataya,
kutharabhutam duhkhavrksasamchedanataya, praharanabhutam
sarvopadravaparitranataya, hastabhutam
paramitasariraparipalanataya, caranabhutam
sarvagunajñanapratisthanataya,
salakibhutamavidyakosapatalaparisodhanataya, abrmhanabhutam
satkayasalyasamabrmhanataya,
esanibhutamanusayakantakakarsanataya, mitrabhutam
samsarabandhanaparimoksanataya, dravyabhutam
sarvanarthapratibadhanataya, sastrbhutam
sarvabodhisattvacaryaniryanapathabhijñataya,
nidhanabhutamaksayapunyataya, utsabhutamaksayajñanataya,
adarsamandalabhutam sarvadharmamukhapratibhasasamdarsanataya,
pundarikabhutamanavilataya, mahanadibhutam
paramitasamgrahavastusrotahpravahanataya, mahabhujagendrabhutam
dharmameghabhipravarsanataya, jivitendriyabhutam
sarvabodhisattvamahakarunasamdharanataya,
amrtabhutamamaradhatusamprapanataya, samantapasajalabhutam
sarvavineyasattvasamgrahakarsanataya, gandhakarandabhutam
sarvagunagandhadharanataya, agadabhutamatyantarogyakaranataya,
prativisabhutam kamarativisanirvisikaranataya,
mantradharanibhutam sarvayonisovisaparyadanataya,
vatamandalibhutam sarvavarananivaranabrmhanataya,
ratnadvipabhutam sarvabodhipaksyadharmaratnakarataya, gotrabhutam
sarvasukladharmasambhavanataya, akarabhutam
sarvagunadharmayadvarataya, pattanabhutam
sarvabodhisattvavaniksamsevanataya, rasadhatubhutam
sarvakarmaklesavaranasamsodhanataya, madhukalpabhutam
sarvajñatasambharaparipuranataya, margabhutam
sarvabodhisattvasarvajñatapuropagamanataya, bhajanabhutam
sarvasukladharmasamdharanataya, vrstibhutam
klesarajahprasamanataya, pratisthanabhutam
sarvabodhisattvavyavasthananirdesanataya, ayaskantabhutam
sravakavimuktyasamslesanataya, vaiduryabhutam
svabhavavimalataya, indranilabhutam

sarvasravakapratyekabuddhasarvalokajñanaparyadanabhibhavanataya,
yamabheribhutam klesaprasuptasattvaprabodhanataya, (gv 398)
prasannodakabhutamanavilataya, jambunadasuvarnalamkarabhutam
sarvasamskrtavacarakusalamulopacayajihmikaranataya,
mahasailendrarajabhutam sarvatrailokyacyutataya, tranabhutam
saranagataparityagitaya, arthabhutamarthaprativahanataya,
cittabhutam hrdayasamtustikaranataya, yajñopakaranabhutam
sarvajagatsamtarpanataya, buddhibhutam
sarvajagaccittajyesthasresthataya, nidhanabhutam
sarvabuddhadharmodgrahanataya, uddanabhutam
sarvabodhisattvacaryapranidhanasamgrahanataya, palakabhutam
sarvalokanupalanataya, araksakabhutam sarvapapavinivartanataya,
indrajalabhutam klesasurakarsanataya, varunapasabhutam
vineyakarsanataya, indragnibhutam
sarvavasananusayaklesanirdahanataya, caityabhutam
sadevamanusasurasya lokasya / iti hi kulaputra
bodhisattvascanyaiscapramanairgunavisesaih samanvagatah /
samksiptena kulaputra yavantah sarvabuddhadharmah
sarvabuddhagunasca, tavanto bodhicittagunasca tavanto
bodhicittagunanusamsa anugantavyah / tatkasya hetoh? atah
prabhavati sarvabodhisattvacaryamandalam / ato niryanti
atitanagatapratyutpannah sarvatathagatah / tasmattarhi kulaputra
yena anuttarayam samaksambodhau cittamutpaditam, so
'pramanagunasamudito bhavati
sarvajñatacittadhyasayasusamgrhitatvat //

tadyathapi nama kulaputra, astyabhaya namausadhih / taya pañca
bhayani na bhavanti / tadyatha - agnina na dahyate, visasya na akramati,
sastrena na ksanyate, udakena nohyate, dhumena na mriyate / evameva
kulaputra sarvajñatacittausadhiparigrhito bodhisattvo ragagnina na
dahyate, visayavisamasya nakramati, klesasastrena na ksanyate,
bhavaughena nohyate, samkalpadhumena na mriyate / tadyatha kulaputra
astyanirmukta namausadhih / taya grhitaya sarvaparopakramabhayani
na bhavanti / evameva bodhicittajñanausadhiparigrhitasya bodhisattvasya
sarvasamsaropakramabhayani na bhavanti / tadyatha kulaputra, asti maghi
namausadhih / taya grhitaya gandhenaiva sarvasivisah
palayante / evameva bodhicittagandhenaiva sarvaklesasivisah
palayante / tadyatha kulaputra aparajitabhaisajyagrhitah puruso
'jayo bhavati sarvasatrumandalena, evameva
sarvajñatacittaparajitabhaisajyagrhito bodhisattvo durgharso bhavati
sarvamarapratyarthikamandalena / tadyatha kulaputra asti vigamo nama
bhaisajyam / tena sarvasalyah patanti / evameva
bodhicittavigamabhaisajyaparigrhitasya bodhisattvasya
sarvaragadosamohadrstisalyah patanti /

tadyatha kulaputra asti sudarsano nama mahabhaisajyarajah /
tadgrhitah sarvavyadhinnirghatayati / evameva
bodhicittasudarsanamahabhaisajyarajagrhito bodhisattvah

sarvaklesajñanavyadhinnirghatayati / tadyatha kulaputra asti samtano
nama mahabhaisajyavrksah / tasya sahanipatita tvak sarvavranan
samrohayati, yathotpatitasya tvak sambhavati / evameva
bodhisattvabijasambhutah sarvajñatasamtanavrksah
sahadarsanena sraddhanam kulaputranam karmaklesavranan
samrohayati / sa ca sarvajñatavrksah sarvalokena aksato
'nupahatah / tadyatha kulaputra astyanirvrttamula nama
mahabhaisajyajatih, yasyah prabhavena sarvajambudvipaka (gv 399)
vrksa sarva vivardhante, evameva
bodhicittanirvrttamulamahabhaisajyaprabhavena
sarvasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhabodhisattvadharmataravo vivardhante /
tadyatha kulaputra asti ratilambha namausadhih / sa yasya sariragata
bhavati, tasya kayacittakalyata jayate / evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadaratilambhausadhih sarvabodhisattvanam
kayacittakalyatam samjanayati / tadyatha kulaputra asti smrtilabdha
namausadhih / taya cittasmrtirvisudhyati / evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadasmrtilambhausadhirbodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhadharmanavaranasmrtivisuddhaye samvartate / tadyatha
kulaputra asti mahapadma namausadhih / taya kalpamayuhpramanam
bhavati / evameva bodhicittamahadharmausadhiprasito bodhisattvo
'samkhyeyakalpayurvasitaprapto bhavati / tadyatha kulaputra asti
adrsya namausadhih / taya grhitaya sarvamanusyamanusyairna
drsyate / evameva bodhicittadrsyamahausadhigrhito
vyavakirnavihari bodhisattvah sarvamaravisaye na drsyate /
tadyatha kulaputra asti sarvamaniratnasamuccayam nama
mahamaniratnarajam mahasamudre / tasya anyalokadhatvasamkrantasya
asthanamanavakaso yanmahasamudrasya sarvakalpoddahagnina sakyam
talamatramapi parisosayitum / evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadasarvamaniratnasamuccayamahamaniratnarajadhyasay
asamtanagatanam bodhisattvanamasthanamanavakaso yadekakusalamapi
sarvajñataparinamitam pranasyet nedam sthanam vidyate /
utsrste ca punah sarvajñatacittotpade
sarvakusalamulanyupasusyanti / tadyatha asti sarvaprabhasasamuccayam
nama mahamaniratnam / tena kanthavasaktena
sarvamaniratnalamkara jihmibhavanti / evameva
bodhisattvasarvaprabhasasamuccayamahamaniratnasayalamkaravabaddho
bodhisattvah
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhacittotpadaratnalamkaranabhibhavati /
tadyatha kulaputra asti udakaprasadakam mahamaniratnam /
tadvaripraksiptam sarvakardamakalusyam prasadayati / evameva
bodhicittodakaprasadakamahamaniratnam sarvaklesakardamakalusyam
prasadayati / tadyatha kulaputra udakasamvasamaniratnavabaddhah
kaivarta udake na mriyate, evameva
sarvajñatacittodakasamvasamaniratnagrhito bodhisattvah
sarvasamsarasagare na mriyate / tadyatha kulaputra asti
nagamanivarmamaharatnam / tena sahagate kaivartadayo jalajivinah
sarvanagabhavanani pravisanto 'dhrsya bhavanti sarvanagoragaih /

evameva sarvajñatacittotpadajñananagamanidharmadhari bodhisattvah
sarvakamadhatubhavanani pravisanna ksanyate / tadyatha kulaputra
sakrabhilagnamaniratnavabaddhah sakro devarajo
sarvadevagananabhibhavati, evameva
sarvajñatacittasakrabhilagnamahamaniratnarajapranidhimakutavabaddh
o bodhisattvah sarvatraidhatukamabhibhavati / tadyatha kulaputra
cintarajamahamaniratnagrhitah purusah sarvadaridryanna bibheti,
evameva sarvajñatacittotpadacintarajamahamaniratnagrhito
bodhisattvah sarvopakaranajivikabhayebhyo na bibheti / tadyatha
kulaputra suryakantamaniratnam suryadarsitamagnim pramuñcati,
evameva sarvajñatacittotpadasuryakantamaniratnam
prajñaratnarasmisamsrstam jñanagnim pramuñcati / tadyatha
kulaputra candrakantam nama mahamaniratnam candrabhaya
sprstamudakadharam pramuñcati, evameva
bodhicittotpadacandrakantamahamaniratnam
kusalamulaparinamanacandraprabhasprstam
sarvakusalamulapranidhitoyadharah (gv 400) pramuñcati / tadyatha
kulaputra cintarajamanimakutavabaddhanam mahanagarajanam
nasti paropakramabhayam, evameva
bodhicittamahakarunacintarajamanimakutavabaddhanam nasti
durgatyapayopasamkramabhayam / tadyathapi nama kulaputra
jagadvyuhagarbham nama mahamaniratnam
sarvasattvabhiprayaparipuranataya na kadacitksayamupaiti, evameva
bodhisattvacittotpadasarvajagadvyuhagarbhamahamaniratnam
sarvasattvabhiprayabodhipranidhiparipuranataya na
kadacitksayamupaiti / tadyatha kulaputra rajñascakravartino
mahamaniratnah sa tamondhakaravidhamam gacchati,
antahpuramadhyagatam ca prabhasayati, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadacakravartimahamaniratnam
sarvamavidyandhakaravidhamam sattvagatisu gacchati, kamadhatusthitam
ca mahajñanalokamavamuñcati / tadyatha kulaputra ye
indranilamahamaniratnabhaya sprsyante, sarve te
indranilamahamaniratnavarna bhavanti, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadendranilamahamaniratnam yesu vicaryate
presyate, yani ca kusalamulani sarvajñatacittotpadena parinamyante,
tani sarvani sarvajñatamahamaniratnavarnani bhavanti / tadyatha
kulaputra vaiduryamaniratnam varsasatasahasramapi
amedhyamadhyagatam tisthat sarvadaurgandhyena sardham na samvasati,
evameva sarvajñatacittotpadatyantavimalavisuddhaprabhamaniratnam
sarvaprthagjanasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhagunaratnakaranabhibhavati
/ tadyatha kulaputra ekamagneyam nama mahamaniratnam
sarvatamondhakaram vidhamati, evameva
ekasarvajñatacittotpadagneyamahamaniratnam vipasyanasamprayuktam
yoniso manasikaratah sarvamajñanatamondhakaram vidhamati / tadyatha
kulaputra mahasamudre potaropitamanardhyeyamaniratnam
vanigghastagatam nagarapratisthani
kacamanisatasahasranyabhibhavati varnatasca ayatasca, evameva

samsaramahasamudragatamapi
sarvajñatacittotpadanarghamahamaniratnam pranidhipotaropitam
prathamacittotpadikabodhisattvadhyasayasamtanagatamapraptameva
sarvajñatanagaram vimuktinagaram pravistan
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhakacamanikanabhibhavati / tadyathasti
vasirajam nama maniratnam yajjambudvipagatameva
catvarimsadyojanasahasrasthitanam candrasuryamandalanam
bhavanavimanapratibhasavyuhan samdarsayati, evameva
sarvagunaparisodhitam sarvajñatacittotpadavasirajamaniratnam
samsaragatameva dharmadhatugaganagocaranam
tathagatamahajñanasuryacandramasam
sarvabuddhavisayamandalapratibhasavyuhan samdarsayati / tadyatha
kulaputra yavaccandrasuryamandalani prabhayavabhasayanti, atrantare
ye
keciddhanadhanyaratnajataruparajatapuspagandhamalyavastraparibhogah,
sarve te vasirajamaniratnasya mulyam na ksamante, evameva yavat
tryadhvasu sarvajñajñanam dharmadhatuvisayamavabhasayati, atrantare
yani kaniciddevamanusyasarvasravakapratyekabuddhakusalani
sasravanyanasravani va, sarvani tani
bodhicittotpadavasirajamahamaniratnasya mulyam na ksamante /
tadyatha kulaputra asti sagaravyuhagarbham nama mahamaniratnam
yatsarvamahasagaravyuhan samdarsayati, evameva
bodhicittotpadasagaravyuhagarbhamahamaniratnam
sarvajñajñanavisayasagaravyuham samdarsayati / tadyatha kulaputra
cintarajamaniratnam sthapayitva nasti kimcitprativisistataram
divyena jambunadasuvarnena, evameva
sarvajñajñanacintarajamahamaniratnam (gv 401) sthapayitva nasti
kimcitprativisistataram bodhicittotpadadivyajambunadasuvarnena /
tadyatha kulaputra nagamandalasiddha ahitundikah sarvanagoragan
vase sthapayati, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadapratipattinagamandalasiddho
bodhisattvahitundikah sarvaklesanagoragan vase sthapayati /
tadyatha kulaputra praharanagrhitah suro durgharso bhavati
satrumandalena, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadapraharanagrhito
bodhisattvo durgharso bhavati sarvaklesasatrumandalena /

tadyatha kulaputra divyoragasaracandanasya ekacurnadharanam
sahasram lokadhatum gandhena spharati, karsapramanam
sarvatrisahasre lokadhaturatnaparipurnena mulyam na ksamate, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadadivyoragasaracandanasyaikadhyasayadhatuh
sarvadharmadhatum gunagandhena spharati,
sarvasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhacittani cabhibhavati / tadyatha
kulaputra himavaccandanam nama mahacandanaratnam sarvadaham
prasamayati, sarvam casrayam sitalikaroti, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadahimavaccandanaratnam
sarvaklesasamkalparagadosamohadaham prasamayati, jñanasrayam ca
prahladayati / tadyatha kulaputra ye sumerum

parvatarajamupasamkramanti, sarve te ekavarna bhavanti yaduta suvarnavarnah, evameva ye sarvajñatacittotpadasaman bodhisattvanupasamkramanti, sarve te ekavarna bhavanti yaduta sarvajñatavarnah / tadyatha kulaputra yah pariyatrakasya kovidarasya cchavigandhah pravati, sa sarvajambudvipe sarvavarsikajatisumanadinam puspajatinam na samvidyate, evameva yo bodhisattvasya sarvajñatacittotpadabijapranidhivrksagunajñanatvaco gandhah pravati, sa sarvapratyavarakusalamulanam sarvasravakapratyekabuddhavarsikajatisumananamanasravasilasamadhip rajñavimuktivimuktijñanadarsananam na samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra pariyatrakasya kovidarasya sungibhutasya veditavyam bahunam puspasatasahasranamayadvaram bhavisyatiti, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadapariyatrakavrksasya kusalamulasungibhutasya veditavyamasamkhyeyanam devamanusyanam sasravanasravabodhikusumayadvaram bhavisyatiti / tadyatha kulaputra yah ekadivasaparibhavitasya pariyatrakusumairvastrasya tailasya va gandhah pravati, sa divasatasahasraparibhavitasya campakavarsikasumanabhivastrasya va tailasya va na samvidyate /

evameva ya ekajanmaparibhavitasya sarvajñatacittasamtanasya bodhisattvagunajñanagandho dasasu diksu sarvabuddhapadamulesu pravati, sa kalpasatasahasraparibhavitanam sarvasravakapratyekabuddhacittanamanasravakusaladharmajñanagandho na samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra asti nalikeri nama vrksajatih udyatake samudre sambhuta / sa mulata upadaya yavatpuspaphalaparyantatsarvakalam sarvasattvanam na kadacinnopajivya bhavati / evameva mahakarunapranidhimulasamjato bodhisattvasya prathamasarvajñatacittotpado yavatsaddharmasthitiparyavasanat sadevakasya lokasya na kadacinnopajivyo bhavati / tadyatha kulaputra asti hatakaprabhasam nama rasajatam / tasya ekapalam lohapalasahasram svarnikaroti / na ca tadrasapalam sakyam tena lohapalasahasrena paryadatum na lohikartum / evameva ekasarvajñatacittotpadarasadhatuh kusalamulaparinamanajñanasamgrhitah sarvakarmaklesavaranalohani (gv 402) paryadaya sarvadharman sarvajñatavarnan karoti / na ca sarvajñatacittotpadarasadhatuh sakyam sarvakarmaklesalohaih samklesayitum paryadatum va / tadyatha kulaputra kiyatparitto 'pyagniryavadupadanam labhate tavatim jvalam pramuñcati, evameva kiyatparitto 'pi sarvajñatacittotpadagnirarambanavyavakirnataya yavat sambharopadanam labhate, tavadvivardhate jñanarcihpramocanataya / tadyatha kulaputra ekasmatpradipadanekani pradipakotisatasahasranyadipyante, aksaya eva pradipo bhavatyaparyadattah sarvapradipaniryanaih evameva ekasmatsarvajñatacittotpadapradipadatitanagatapratyutpannanam sarvatathagatanam sarvajñatacittotpadapradipanam

dipyamananamaksaya eva sa ekah sarvajñatacittotpadapradipo
'vabhati aparyadattah sarvajñatacittotpadapradipaniryanaih /
tadyatha kulaputra ekah pradipo yadrse grhe vatayane va
pravesyate, sahapravesito varsasahasrasamcitamapi tamondhakaram
vidhamati avabhasam ca karoti, evameva ekasarvajñatacittotpadapradipo
yadrse sattvasayagrhagahane 'vidyatamondhakaranugate pravesyate, sa
sahapravesito 'nabhilapyakalpasatasahasrasamcitamapi
klesavaranatamondhakaram vidhamati, jñanalokam ca samjanayati /
tadyatha kulaputra yadrsi pradipavartirbhavati tadrsam pradipo
'vabhasam karoti, yavamsca snehasamcayo bhavati tavaddipyate /
evameva yasya bodhisattvasya yadrsi pranidhanavartivisesata
bhavati, tadrsam sarvajñatacittotpadapradipo dharmadhatvavabhasam
karoti / yavacca mahakarunacaryasnehasamcayo bhavati,
tavatsattvavinayaksetravisuddhibuddhakaryaprabhavana bhavati / tadyatha
kulaputra divyajambunadasuvarnalamkaro vasavartino devarajasya
murdhnavabaddho 'samharyo bhavati sarvakamavacarairdevaputraih,
evameva pratipattigunapratisthitah
sarvajñatacittotpadadivyajambunadasuvarnalamkaro
'vinivartaniyanam bodhisattvanam mahapranidhanamurdhnavabaddho
'samharyo bhavati
sarvabalaprthagjanasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhaih / tadyatha
kulaputra simhasya mrgarajasya nadena acirajatah simhapotah
pusyanti, sarvamrgasca vilayam gacchanti, evameva
tathagatapurusasimhasya bodhicittasamvarnanasarvajñatanadena
prayuktena sarvadikarmikabodhisattvasimhapotah pusyanti
buddhadharmaih, sarvopalambhasamnisritasca sattva vilayam gacchanti /
tadyatha kulaputra simhasnayukrtavinatantrisabdena
sarvavinatantryah samchidyante, evameva
paramitasariratathagatasimhabodhicittotpadasnayutantrigunavarnas
abdena sarvakamagunarativinatantryah samchidyante,
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhacaryagunakathasca samnirudhyante /
tadyatha kulaputra gomahisyajaksirapurnamahasamudre
ekasimhadugdhabinduprakṣepena sarvaksiranyapakramanti, na
samdhayati, evameva kalpasatasahasrasamcitah
karmaklesaksiramahasamudrah
tathÄ•gatamahÄ•puruá¹£asiá¹ƒhasarvajÃ±atÄ•cittotpÄ•dadugdhaikabinduprakṣepeá¹
a sarvo 'navasesah ksayam gacchanti,
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhavimuktayasca na samtisthante, na samvasati
/ tadyatha kulaputra andakosadanirgatasya kalavinkapotasya yo
nadabalavisesah sarvabalavegasampannanam himavannivasinam
sarvapaksigananam na samvidyate, evameva yah
samsarandakosagatasyadikarmikabodhisattvakalavinkapotasya
mahakarunabodhicittanadabalavisesah
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam na samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra yo
'cirajatasya mahagarudendrapotasya paksavatabalaparakramo
nayanaparisuddhigunasca, (gv 403) sa sarvasarirapravrddhanam
tadanyesam paksinam na samvidyate, evameva yah

prathamacittotpadikasya tathagatamahagarudendrasya kulagotrasambhavasya
bodhisattvamahagarudendrapotasya sarvajñatacittotpadabalaparakramo
mahakarunadhyasayanayanaparisuddhigunasca, sa
kalpasatasahasraniryatanam sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam na
samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra mahapurusahastagato naracah
kiyaddrdhamapi varma nirbhinatti, evameva
drdhaviryabodhisattvahastagatah sarvajñatacittotpadanaracah
sarvadrstyanusayavarmani nirbhinatti / tadyatha kulaputra
krodhavistasya mahanagnasya yavallalate pitakastisthanti,
tavadaghrsyo bhavati sarvajambudvipakairmanusyaih, evameva
mahamaitrimahakarunavistasya bodhisattvamahanagnasya
yavadadhyasayavadane sarvajñatacittotpadapitaka na vigacchanti,
tavadaghrsyo bhavati sarvalokadhatuparyapannaih sarvamaraih
sarvakarmabhisca / tadyatha kulaputra yah siksitasyesvastrantevasina
isvastrajñane krtabhyasasya silpasthanayogabalavisesah, sa
sarvasiksitasya isvastracaryasya na samvidyate, evameva yah
sarvadikarmikasya sarvajñatabhumya krtabhyasasya
bodhisattvajaneyasya pranidhijñanadhimukticaryabalavisesah, so
'nutpaditabodhicittanam sarvasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhanam ca
na samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra isvastram siksamanasya
prathamah padabandhayogyabhyasah purvamgamo bhavati
sarvesvastrajñanasya, evameva bodhisattvasya sarvajñabhumau
siksamanasya prathamam sarvajñatacittadhyasayasamprasthanam
purvagamam bhavati sarvabuddhadharmadhigamaya / tadyatha kulaputra
mayakarasya mayagatavisayam samdarsayamanasya
prathamamantrapadasiddhyabhinirharameva manasikurvanasya
sarvakriyasiddhirbhavati, evameva bodhisattvasya
sarvabuddhabodhisattvavisayavikurvah samdarsayatah
prathamacittotpadapranidhanabhinirhara evotthapako bhavati
sarvabuddhabodhisattvavisayasya / tadyatha kulaputra
sarvamayavidyamantrascarupino 'nidarsanah
sarvamayanirmanarupagatani samdarsayanti cittotpadena, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadascarupyanidarsanah sarvadharmadhatum
vithapayati sarvagunalamkaravyuhaiscittotpadavasitamatrena /
tadyatha kulaputra marjarasya sahadrstavicaramatrena
sarvamusika vilayamapadyante, evameva bodhisattvasya
sarvajñatacittotpadadhyasayaprayogavicaramatrena sarvakarmaklesa
vilayamapadyante / tadyatha kulaputra jambunadasuvarnalamkara
abaddhah sarvabharanani jihmikaroti, evameva
bodhicittajambunadasuvarnalamkaradhyasayavabaddho bodhisattvah
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhagunalamkaranabhibhavati jihmikaroti /
tadyatha kulaputra ayaskantarajasya kiyatparitto 'pi dhatuh
sarvadrdhamayasam bandhanam sphotayati, evameva kiyatparitto
'pyadhyasayotpaditah sarvajñatacittotpadadhatuh
sarvadrstikrtavidyatrsnabandhanani sphotayati / tadyatha
kulaputra yatra yatraiva ayaskantadhaturvicaryate, tatra tatraiva
sarvanitaranyayamsi palayante, na tisthante na samdadhati /

evameva yatra yatraiva sarvajñatacittotpadadhaturvicaryate karmesu va klesesu va sravakapratyekabuddhavimuktau va, tatastata eva karmaklesah sarvasravakapratyekabuddhavimuktayasca palayante na tisthanti, na samdadhati / tadyatha kulaputra makaraviddhasritah kaivartah sarvodakapranibhayavinirvrto bhavatyanupaghatasariro makaramukhagato 'pi, evameva adhyasayabodhicittaviddhasrito (gv 404) bodhisattvah sarvasamsarakarmaklesabhayavinivrtto bhavati sarvasravakapratyekabuddhabhisamayantarapraptyanughatyo bhutakotisaksatkriyapranasapathapatanataya / tadyatha kulaputra amrtapanapitah purusah sarvaparopakramairna mriyate, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadamrtapanapito bodhisattvah sarvasravakabhumisu na mriyate, na coparamati bodhisattvamahakarunapranidhanat / tadyatha kulaputra añjanasiddhah purusah sarvamanusyabhavanesu canuvicarati na ca sarvamanusyairdrsyate, evameva bodhicittotpadaprajñapranidhyupastabdho bodhisattvah sarvamaravisayesu canuvicarati, sarvamaraisca na drsyate / tadyatha kulaputra maharajasamnisritah purusah sarvaprakrtajanat na bibheti, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadamahadharmarajasamnisrito bodhisattvah sarvavarananivaranadurgatibhyo na bibheti / tadyatha kulaputra parvatagrhesu sarvabhumyantargatapaniyabhayannastyagnibhayam, evameva bodhicittakusalamulabhisyanditasamtanasya bodhisattvasya nasti sravakapratyekabuddhavimuktijñanagnibhayam / tadyatha kulaputra surasamnisritah purusah sarvasatrubhyo na bibheti, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadasurasamnisrito bodhisattvah sarvaduscaritasatrubhyo na bibheti /

tadyatha kulaputra vajrapraharanagrhitah sakro devendrah sarvasuraganam pramardayati, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadadrdhadhyasayavajrapraharanagrhito bodhisattvah sarvamaraparapravadyasuraganam pramardayati / tadyatha kulaputra rasayanopayuktah puruso dirghamayuh palayati na ca durbalibhavati, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadarasayanasambharaprayukto bodhisattvo 'samkhyeyan kalpan samsare samsaranna parikhidyate, na ca samsaradosairlipyate / tadyatha kulaputra sarvabhaisajyarasasamprayogesu paniyam purvamgamam na kvaciddusyati, evameva sarvabodhisattvacaryapranidhanasambharayogesu sarvajñatacittotpadah purvamgamo bhavati, na kvaciddusyati / tadyatha kulaputra purusasya sarvakaryesu jivitendriyam purvamgamam, evameva bodhisattvasya sarvabuddhadharmadanesu bodhicittam purvamgamam / tadyatha kulaputra jivitendriyavimuktah puruso nirupajivyo bhavati matapitrjñativargasya sarvakarmasamarthatvat, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadaviyukto bodhisattvah sarvajñatagunanirupajivyo bhavati sarvasattvanam buddhajñanapratilambhasamarthatvat / tadyatha kulaputra mahasamudrah sarvavisairadusyo bhavati, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadamahasamudro

'dusyo bhavati sarvakarmaklesasravakapratyekabuddhacittotpadavisaih / tadyatha kulaputra suryamandalamaparyantah sarvataravabhasaih, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadasuryamandalamaparyapannam bhavati, sarvasravakapratyekabuddhataranasravagunanabhibhavati / tadyatha kulaputra acirajato rajaputro murdhapraptan sarvavrddhamatyanabhibhavati kulabhijatyadhipatyena, evameva acirotpaditabodhicittastathagatadharmarajakulapratyajata adikarmiko bodhisattvasciracaritabrahmacaryan vrddhasravakanabhibhavati bodhicittamahakarunadhipatyena / tadyatha kulaputra kiyadvrddhenapyamatyena kiyadbalasyapi rajakumarasya pranipatitavyam, na ca rajaputrena vrddhamatyasya gauravam na karaniyam, evameva kiyadvrddhairapi ciracaritabrahmacaryaih sravakapratyekabuddhairadikarmikasya bodhisattvasya avanamitavyam, na ca bodhisattvena pratyekabuddhesu gauravam na karaniyam / tadyatha kulaputra (gv 405) sarvaparibhuto rajaputro 'virahito rajalaksanena sarvagratapraptairapi rajamatyairna samo jatyadhyaksatvat, evameva kiyatkarmaklesopadanaparibhuta adikarmiko bodhisattvah sarvajñatacittotpadalaksanenavirahitah sarvagrapraptairapi sarvasravakapratyekabuddhairna samo buddhakuladhipatyadhyaksatvat / tadyatha kulaputra parisuddhamaniratnam caksustimiradosenaparisuddhamityabhasamagacchati, evameva prakrtiparisuddham sarvajñatacittotpadaratnam sattva asraddhanayanajñanatimiradosenaparisuddhamiti samjananti / tadyatha kulaputra sarvavidyausadhisamgrahasamprayukto bhaisajyavigraho darsanasparsanasamvasanaih sattvanam vyadhin samayati, evameva sarvakusalamulopacayaprajñopayavidyausadhisamgrhitam bodhicittasamprayuktam bodhisattvapranidhijñanasariram sravanadarsanasamvasananusmrtiprayogena sattvanam klesavyadhin prasamati / tadyatha kulaputra hamsalaksanam vastram sarvakardamadosairna klisyate, evameva bodhicittotpadahamsalaksanavastram samsaraklesakardamadosairna klisyate / tadyatha kulaputra murdhasalyasamgrhito daruvigraho na vikiryate, sarvakriyascanubhavati, evameva bodhicittotpadapranidhimurdhasalyasamgrhitam sarvajñatapranidhijñanasariram bodhisattvakriyasamartham bhavati, na ca vikiryate sarvajñatapranidhisariratvat / tadyatha kulaputra salyavimuktam yantramakaryasamartham bhavati tanyeva darupratyangani, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadadhyasayaviyukto bodhisattvo buddhadharmaparinispadanasamartho bhavati, evam ca te bodhyangasambharah / tadyatha kulaputra rajñascakravartino hastigarbham nama kalagaruratnam /

tena saha dhupitamatrah sarvarajñascaturangabalakayo vihayase tisthati / evameva sarvajñatacittotpadagarudhupitani bodhisattvasya kusalamulani sarvatraidhatukavyativrttani bhavanti asamskrtasarvatathagatajñanagaganagocaraparyavasanani / tadyatha

kulaputra vajram netaradratnakaradutpadyate 'nyatra
vajrakaratsuvarnakaradva, evameva vajropamah
sarvajñatacittotpadah / sa
netaratsattvasayakusalamularatnakaradutpadyate 'nyatra
sattvaparitranamahakarunavajrakarat
sarvajñajñanadhyalambanamahasuvarnakaradva / tadyatha kulaputra
astyamula nama vrksajatih / tasya mulapratisthanam
nopalabhyate sarvasakhapatrapalasasamkusumita ca vrksesu
jalibhuta ca samdrsyate, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadasya
mulapratisthanam nopalabhyate,
sarvapunyajñanabhijñasamkusumitascasa sarvalokopapattisu
mahapranidhanajalibhutah samdrsyate / tadyatha kulaputra
vajram netare bhajane tisthacchobhate, napi cchidrasusirabhajanena
sakyam samdharayitumanyatra acchidrabhaja 'nena, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadavajram na hinadhimuktikesu sattvabhajanesu
matsarisu duhsilesu vyapannacittesu kusidesu musitasmrtisu
duhprajñesu sobhate, nadhyasayavipannacalacalabuddhisarvabhajanena
sakyam samdharayitumanyatra bodhisattvadhyasayaratnabhajanena /
tadyatha kulaputra vajram sarvaratnani nirvidhyati, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadavajram sarvadharmaratnani nirvidhyati / tadyatha
vajram sarvasailani bhinatti, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadavajram
sarvadrstigatasailani bhinatti / tadyatha kulaputra bhinnamapi
vajraratnam sarvaratnaprativisistam suvarnalamkaramabhibhavati,
evameva asayavipattibhinnamapi sarvajñatacittotpadavajraratnam
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhagunasuvarnalamkaranabhibhavati / (gv 406)
tadyatha kulaputra bhinnamapi vajraratnam sarvadaridryam vinivartayati,
evameva pratibhinnamapi sarvajñatacittotpadavajraratnam
sarvasamsaradaridryam vinivartayati / tadyatha kulaputra kiyatparitto
'pi vajradhatuh sarvamanipasanabhedalaksanah, evameva
kiyatparittarambanaprasrto 'pi sarvajñatacittotpadavajradhatuh
sarvajñanabhedalaksanah / tadyatha kulaputra vajraratnam na
prakrtajanahastagatam bhavati, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadavajraratnam na
prakrtadhyasayanamitvarakusalamulanam devamanusyanam
hastagatam bhavati / tadyatha kulaputra ratnapariksanabhijñah
puruso vajramaniratnagunanajanan nasya gunavisesamanubhavati,
evameva dusprajñajatiyah purusapudgalo
bodhisattvacittamahaprajñavajraratnagunanabhijño nasya
gunavisesamanubhavati / tadyatha kulaputra vajram na sakyam
jarayitum, evameva sarvajñatahetubhutam bodhicittotpadavajram na
sakyam jarayitum / tadyatha kulaputra vajram mahapraharanam na
sakyam mahanagnenapi samdharayitumanyatra
mahanarayanasthamabalavegena, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadamahavajrapraharanam na sakyam
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhamahanagnairapi samdharayitumanyatra
sarvajñatahetubalopastabdhapramanakusalamulamahanarayanasthamapra
tivisistairmahavabhasapraptairmahabodhisattvaih / tadyatha

kulaputra yatra sarvapraharanani na prasahante tatra vajram prasahate, na pratihanyate, evameva yatra sarvasravakapratyekabuddhapranidhijñanapraharanani na prasahante sattvaparipakavinaye va tryadhvakalpacaryaduhkhasamvase va, tatra sarvajñatacittotpadamahavajrapraharanagrhito bodhisattvo 'parikhinnamanasah prasahate, na pratihanyate / tadyatha kulaputra vajram na sakyam kenacitprthivi pradesena samdharayitumanyatra vajratalena, evameva sarvasravakapratyekabuddhairbodhisattvaniryanapranidhanasambharavajr am na sakyam samdharayitumanyatradhyasayabodhicittotpadavajradrdhaprthivitalen a / tadyatha kulaputra drdhavajratalacchidrabhajanatvanmahasamudre paniyam na visarati, evameva bodhisattvavajracchidradrdhatalaparinamanapratisthitani bodhisattvasya kusalamulani na ksiyante sarvabhavopapattisu / tadyatha kulaputra vajratalapratisthita mahaprthivi na vidiryate na samsidati, evameva bodhicittotpadavajradrdhatalapratisthitani bodhisattvapranidhanani sarvatraidhatuke na vidiryante na samsidanti / tadyatha kulaputra vajramudakena na klidyate, evameva bodhicittotpadavajram sarvakarmaklesodakena sarvakarmasamvasairna klidyate na svidyate / tadyatha kulaputra vajram sarvagnidahairna dahyate na samtapyate, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadavajram sarvasamsaraduhkhagnidahairna dahyate, sarvaklesagnitapairna samtapyate / tadyatha kulaputra tathagatanamarhatam samyaksambuddhanam bodhimande nisidatam maram yodhayatam sarvajñatabhisambuddhamananam nanyena prthivipradesena sakyamasanam samdharayitumanyatra trisahasramahasahasravajranabhidharanitalena, evameva bodhisattvanamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau pranidadhatam caryam caratam paramitah paripurayatam ksantimavakramatam bhumim pratilabhamananam kusalamulani parinamayatam vyakaranam sampraticchatam sarvabodhisattvamargasambharamupastambhayatam sarvatathagatanam mahadharmameghan samdharayatam te mahakusalamulabaladhanavega nanyena cittena sakyah samdharayitumanyatra sarvapranidhanajñanavajradrdhanabhina sarvajñatacittotpadena / iti hi (gv 407) kulaputra ebhisca anyaisca apramanairyavadanabhilapyanabhilapyairgunavisesaih samanvagatah sarvajñatacittotpadah / te 'pi sattva evamgunadharmasamanvagata bhutasca bhavisyanti ca, yairanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpaditani / tasmattarhi kulaputra sulabdhaste labhah, yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya bodhisattvacaryam parimargasi esam gunanam pratilabhaya //

api ca kulaputra yadvadasi - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyamiti / gaccha kulaputra, asya vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya abhyantaram pravisya vyavalokaya / atra jñasyasi yatha bodhisattvacaryayam

siksitavyam, siksamanasya ca yadrsi gunaparinispattirbhavati
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyam bodhisattvam
pradaksinikrtva evamaha - vivrnu arya asya kutagarasya
dvaram / praveksyami / atha khalu maitreyo bodhisattvo
vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya kutagarasya dvaramulamupasamkramya
daksinena panina acchatasabdamakarsit / tasya dvaram
vivrtamabhut / sa aha - pravisa kulaputra etatkutagaram / atha khalu
sudhanah sresthidarakah paramascaryapraptastatkutagaram
pravisat / tasya samanantarapravistasya taddvaram samvrtamabhut /
so 'draksit tam kutagaram vipulavistirnam
bahuyojanasatasahasravistirnam gaganatalapramanam
samantadakasadhatuvipulam asamkhyeyacchatradhvajapatakalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnalamkaram / asamkhyeyamuktaharapralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnaharapralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyalohitamuktaharapralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyasimhamuktaharapralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyasimhadhvajalamkaram asamkhyeyacandrardhacandralamkaram
asamkhyeyavicitrapattadamabhipralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyavividhapattapattalamkaram
asamkhyeyamanijalaprabhalamkaram asamkhyeyahemajalalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnapattalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnasuvarnasutrapratyuptalamkaram
asamkhyeyaghantamadhuranirghosalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnakinkinijalasamiritamanojñasabdalamkaram
asamkhyeyadivyapuspaughabhipravarsanalamkaram
asamkhyeyadivyamalyadamabhipralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyagandhaghatikanirdhupitopacaralamkaram
asamkhyeyasuvarnacurnasampravarsanalamkaram
asamkhyeyaharmyajalalamkaram asamkhyeyagavaksalamkaram
asamkhyeyatoranalamkaram asamkhyeyaniryuhalamkaram
asamkhyeyadarsamandalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnestakanicitalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnabhittyalamkaram asamkhyeyasthunalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnavastrameghalamkaram asamkhyeyaratnavrksalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnavedikalamkaram asamkhyeyaratnapathalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnacchadanasarvavyuhalamkaram
asamkhyeyabhumitalapratisthanavicitravyuhalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnanicitaprasadalamkaram asamkhyeyaratnasanalamkaram
asamkhyeyamanikanyalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnapattasamstrtacamkramalamkaram
asamkhyeyajambunadasuvarnavarnakadalistambhasuvibhaktalamkaram
asamkhyeyasarvaratnavigrahalamkaram
asamkhyeyabodhisattvatmabhavalamkaram
asamkhyeyapaksiganavicitramanojñarutanuravitalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnapadmalamkaram

asamkhyeyaratnayastisamdharanalamkaram
asamkhyeyapuskarinyalamkaram asamkhyeyapundarikalamkaram
(gv 408) asamkhyeyaratnasopanalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnavamakaviracanalamkaram
asamkhyeyavicitraratnanicitabhumyalamkaram
asamkhyeyamahamaniratnaprabhapramuktalamkaram
asamkhyeyasarvaratnavyuhalamkaram
asamkhyeyagunavarnasamuditalamkaram / tasya ca mahakutagarasya
abhyantare tadanyani
kutagarasatasahasranyevamrupavyuhalamkrtanyevapasyat
asamkhyeyaratnacchatradhvajapatakalamkarani
yavadasamkhyeyagunavarnasamuditalamkarani ca / tani
kutagarani vipulavistirnanyapramanakasakosabhutanyapasyat
samantat suvibhaktani / te casya kutagaravyuha anyonyasambhinna
anyonyamaitribhuta anyonyasamkirnah pratibhasayogena
abhasamagaman ekasminnarambane / yatha ca ekasminnarambane, tatha
sesasarvarambanesu //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya
mahakutagarasya idamevamrupamacintyavisayavikurvitam drstva
atulapritivegavivardhitena mahaharsapramodyena abhisyanditakayacittah
sarvasamjñagatavidhutamanasah sarvavaranavivartitacittah
sarvamohavigato 'sampramosadivyanayanah
sarvasabdasangasmrtivijñaptisrotrah sarvamanasikaraviksepavigato
'navaranavimoksanayananusaranabuddhih sarvadiksrotobhimukhena
kayaprasamena sarvarambananavaranasampresitacaksuh
sarvatranugatena abhinirharabalena sarvasarirena pranipatitah //

samanantarapranipatitamatrasca sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyasya
bodhisattvasya adhisthanabalena sarvesu tesu
kutagaresvabhyantarapravistamatmanam samjanite sma / tesu
ca sarvakutagaresu
vividhavaimatryagatanyacintyavisayavikurvitanyadraksit /
kvacitkutagare yatra maitreyena bodhisattvena prathamam
pranidhanacittamutpaditamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau,
yannamagotropapannena yena kusalamulena yaya samadapanaya yena
kalyanamitrasamcodanena yadayuhpramanena yannamake kalpe
yatratathagate yadvyuhe yadrsyam parsadi yadrsena
pranidhanavisesabhinirharena, tatsarvamadraksit, samjanite
anusarati / yavacca tesam sattvanam tasya ca tathagatasya tena
samayenayuhpramanamabhut, tavatkale tasya tathagatasya
padamulagatamatmanam samjanite sma / tam ca sarvam
kriyamapasyat //

kvacitkutagare yatra maitreyena bodhisattvena prathamo maitrasamadhih
pratilabdhah, yata upadaya asya maitreya iti samjñodapadi
tadadraksit / kvacidyatra caryah cirnah, kvacidyatra paramitah
paripuritah, kvacidyatra ksantiravatirna, kvacidyatra

bhumiravakranta, kvacidyatra buddhaksetravyuhah parigrhitah, kvacidyatra tathagatasasanam samdharitam, kvacidyatra anutpattikesu dharmesu ksantih pratilabdha, kvacidyatra vyakrto 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau, yatha vyakrto yena vyakrto yavaccirena ca vyakrtastatsarvamadraksit / sa kvacitkutagare maitreyam bodhisattvam cakravartirajabhutam sattvan dasasu kusalesu karmapathesu pratisthapayamanamapasyat / kvacillokapalabhutam sarvalokahitasukham sattvanamupasamharamanam, kvacicchakrabhutam kamagunaratim sattvanam vinivartayamanam, kvacidbrahmabhutam dhyanapramanaratim sattvanam samvarnayamanam, kvacitsuyamadevadhipatibhutamapramanagunan sattvanam samvarnayamanam, kvacit samtusitadevesvarabhutamekajatipratibaddhabodhisattvagunanudbhavayam anam, (gv 409) kvacitsunirmitadevarajabhutam sarvabodhisattvanirmanavyuham devaparsadi samdarsayamanam, kvacidvasavartidevarajabhutam sarvadharmavasavartitam devanam samprakasayamanam, kvacinmaratvam karayamanam, sarvasampattyanityatam devanam desayamanam, kvacidasurendrabhavanopapannam sarvamanamadadarpaprahanaya mahajñanasagaravigahanaya dharmajñanasagaravigahanaya dharmajñanamayapratilambhaya asuraparsadi dharmam desayamanamapasyat / kvacitkutagare yamalokamadraksit / tatra maitreyam bodhisattvam prabhaya mahanarakanavabhasya narakopapannanam sattvanam sarvanirayaduhkham prasamayamanamadraksit / kvacitkutagare pretabhavanamadraksit / tatra maitreyam bodhisattvam pretabhavanopapannanam sattvanam vipulamannapanamupasamhrtya ksutpipasam prasamayamanamadraksit / kvacitkutagare tiryagyonau vividhopapatyayatanavimatrataya tiryagyonigatan sattvan vinayantamadraksit / kvacitkutagare maharajikadevaparsadi lokapalanam dharmam desayamanamapasyat / kacicchakradevarajaparsadi kvacitsuyamadevarajaparsadi kvacitsamtusitadevarajaparsadi kvacitsunirmitadevarajaparsadi kvacidvasavartidevarajaparsadi kvacitkutagare brahmendraparsadi maitreyam bodhisattva mahabrahmabhutam dharmam desayamanapasyat / kvacinnagamahoragaparsadi kvacidyaksaraksasaparsadi kvacidgandharvakinnaraparsadi kvacidasuradanavendraparsadi kvacinmahoragendraparsadi kvacinmanusyendraparsadi kvacitkutagare devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyaparsa di maitreyam bodhisattvam dharmam desayamanamapasyat / kvacicchravakaparsadi kvacitpratyekabuddhaparsadi kvacidbodhisattvaparsadi kvacitkutagare prathamacittotpadikanamadikarmikanam bodhisattvanam maitreyam bodhisattvam dharmam desayamanamapasyat / kvaciccaryapratipannanam kvacitksantipratilabdhanamavinivartaniyanam kvacidekajatipratibaddhanamabhisekapraptanam kvacitkutagare prathamabhumisthitanam bodhisattvanam bhumivaisesikatam samvarnayamanamapasyat / kvacidyavaddasabhumisthitairbodhisattvaih

saha maitreyam bodhisattvam sarvabhumivaisesikatam
samgayantamapasyat / kvacitsarvaparamitaparipuraye 'pramanatam
kvacitsarvasiksabhimukhavatarasamatam
kvacitsamadhimukhapravesavistirnatam kvacidvimoksanayagambhiratam
kvacicchantadhyanasamadhisamapattyabhijñavisayaspharanatam
kvacidbodhisattvacaryavinayopayamukhapravesatam
kvacitpranidhanabhinirharavistirnatam kvacitkutagare
maitreyam bodhisattvam camkramabhiyuktam
sabhagacaritairbodhisattvaih sardham lokahitakriyartham
vividhasilpasanasastravisesam
sarvasattvahitasukhadhanopasamhitatam samgayamanamapasyat /
kvacidekajatipratibaddhairbodhisattvaih sardham
sarvabuddhajñanabhisekamukham samgayantamapasyat /
kvacitkutagare maitreyam bodhisattvam camkramabhiyuktam
varsasatasahasrairaniksiptadhuramapasyat /
kvaciduddesasvadhyayaprayuktam
kvaciddharmamukhapratyaveksanaprayuktam
kvaciddharmasamgayanaprayuktam kvaciddharmalekhanaprayuktam
kvacinmaitrisamadhisamapannam kvacitsarvadhyanapramanani
samapannam kvacisarvakrtsnayatanavimoksasamapannam
kvacitkutagare bodhisattvabhijñabhinirharaprayogasamadhisamapannam
maitreyam bodhisattvamapasyat //

kvacitkutagare nirmanavatim bodhisattvasamadhim samapannan
bodhisattvanapasyat / tesam ca sarvasariraromamukhebhyah
sarvanirmanameghanniscarato 'pasyat / kesamcitsarvaromamukhebhyo
devanikayameghanniscarato 'pasyat /
kesamcinnagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragasakrabrahmalokap
alacakravartimeghan kesamcitkottarajameghan
kesamcidrajakumarameghan
kesamcicchresthyamatyagrhapatimeghan
kesamcicchravakapratyekabuddhabodhisattvameghan
kesamcittathagatakayameghan kesamcitsarvasariraromamukhebhyo
'pramanan sarvasattvanirmanameghanniscarato 'pasyat /
kesamcitsarvaromamukhebhyo vividhani dharmamukhani
niscaramananyasrausit - yaduta bodhisattvagunavarnamukhani
danaparamitamukhani
Å›Ä«laká¹£Ä•ntivÄ«ryadhyÄ•naprajÃ±opÄ•yapraá¹‡idhÄ•nabalajÃ±Ä•napÄ•ramitÄ•mukhÄ
ni
samgrahavastudhyanapramanasamadhisamapattyabhijñavidyadharanipr
atibhanasatyapratisamvicchamathavipasyanavimoksamukhapratityasamutpada
pratisaranadharmoddanasmrtyupasthanasamyakprahanarddhipadendriyabala
bodhyangamargasravakayanakathapratyekabuddhayanakathamahayanakathab
humiksanticaryapranidhanamukhani evam
sarvadharmamukhapravesasabdanniscarato 'srausit / kvacitkutagare
tathagataparsanmandalasamnipatanadraksit / tesam ca
tathagatanam nanavimatratam janmakulavimatratam

kayavyuhapramanavimatratamayurvimatratam ksetravimatratam
kalpavimatratam dharmadesanavimatratam nirmanamukhavimatratam
saddharmasthitivimatratam
yavadasesasarvakaraparsanmandalavimatratamadraksit //

madhye ca vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya
ekamudarataram vistirnataram ca
tadanyasarvakÅ«á¹-Ä•gÄ•rÄ•Å›eá¹£asarvavyÅ«hÄ•tiriktataravyÅ«hasamalaá¹ƒká¹›taá¹
kutagaramadraksit / sa tasya kutagarasyabhyantare
trisahasramahasahasram lokadhatumadraksit / tasmimsca
trisahasramahasahasre lokadhatau kotisatam caturdvipikanam
kotisatam jambudvipakanam kotisatam
tusitabhavananamadraksit / sa tatra jambudvipesu maitreyam
bodhisattvam padmagarbhagatam jayamanamapasyat / sakrabrahmabhyam
pratiksyamanam saptapadani prakrantam dasa diso
vyavalokayamanam mahasimhanadam nadantam sarvakumarabhumim
samdarsayamanam antahpuramadhye gatamudyanabhumim niskrantam
sarvajñatabhimukhamabhiniskramya pravrajantam duskaracaryam
samdarsayantamaharam paribhuñjanam bodhimandamupasamkrantam
maram dharsayamanam bodhim vibudhyamanam
bodhivrksamanimisam niriksamanam
mahabrahmanadhyesyamanam dharmacakram pravartayamanam
devabhavanesu pravisantamadraksit /
nanabhisambodhidharmacakrapravartanavisayasamdarsanavimatratabhirna
nÄ•kalpanÄ•mapravartanavimÄ•tratÄ•bhirnÄ•nÄ•yuá¸¥pramÄ•á¹‡avimÄ•tratÄ•bhirnÄ•nÄ
parsanmandalavyuhavimatratabhirnanaksetravisuddhinayasamdarsa
navimatratabhih nanacaryapranidhanaprabhavanavimatratabhih
nanadharmadesanavyavasthanasarvaparipacanopayavimatratabhih
nanadhatuvibhangasasanasthityadhisthanasamdarsana
vimatratabhih / sarvatra ca tatra sudhanah sresthidarakah
padamulagatamatmanam samjanite sma //

sa sarvaparsanmandalesu sarvakriyasamdarsanesu
sarvayuhpramanavimatratasu asampramusitena
smrtyadhisthanajñanena sarvasamjñagatavyavasitayam
jñanabhumau sthito yavanti tesu sarvakutagaresu (gv 411)
ghantakinkinijalaturyasamgitiprabhrtinyarambanani
sattvebhyastebhyo 'cintyameghanigarjitanirghosasabdam
niscarantamasrausit / kvacidbodhicittavimatratam
kvacitparamitacaryapranidhanavimatratam
kvacidbhumyapramanavimatratam
kvacidabhijñacintyavikurvitavimatratam
kvacittathagatapujavimatryavimatratam
kvacidbuddhaksetravyuhavimatratam
kvacidapramanatathagatadharmameghavimatratam evam
sarvadharmanirghosan yathapurvaparikirtitanasrausit /
kvacitsarvajñataprasthanasabdamasrausit - amusmin lokadhatavamuko
nama bodhisattvo bodhicittamutpadayati amukam dharmamukham srutva

amukena kalyanamitrena samadapito 'mukasya tathagatasya padamule
evamnamni kalpe idrse buddhaksetre idrkparsanmadhyagate
idrsam kusalamulamulamavaropya idrsamstathagatagunan
srutva idrsenadhyasayena idrsya pranidhanavimatrataya /
iyatah kalpan bodhisattvacaryam caritva iyadbhih kalpairanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate / idrgnamadheyah idrsena
ayuhpramanena idrsya buddhaksetragunavyuhasampada /
idrsena pranidhanavisesena idrsena sattvavinayena idrsena
sravakapratyekabuddhabodhisattvasamnipatena / tasya parinirvrtasya
iyatah kalpan saddharmah sthasyati, iyan samartho bhavisyati /
kvacinnirghosamasrausit - amusmimllokadhatavamuko nama bodhisattvo
danaparamitayam carannidrsani duskaraparityagasatani karoti /
amuko bodhisattvah silam raksati, ksantim bhavayati,
viryamalabhate, dhyanani samapadyate prajñavicayaprayuktah / amuko
bodhisattvah saddharmaparyestiheto rajaparityagam karoti,
ratnaparityagam putraparityagam bharyaparityagam
hastapadanayanottamangaparityagam karoti, agniprapatanam karoti /
amuko nama bodhisattvah tathagatasasanamabhyudgato dharmabhanakatvam
karoti, dharmadanam dadati, dharmayajñam yajati,
dharmadhvajamucchrayati, dharmabherim parahanti,
dharmasankhamapurayati, dharmavarsam pravarsati,
tathagatasasanam dharayati, tathagatacaityanyalamkaroti,
tathagatavigrahan karayati, sattvasukhopadhanamupasamharati,
saddharmakosamaraksati / kvacinnirghosamasrausit -
amusmimllokadhatavamuko nama tathagata etarhi tisthati dhriyate
yapayati, dharmam ca desayati evamnamnabhisekena idrsyam
parsadi idrse buddhaksetre idrse kalpe
idrsenayuhpramanena idrsya dharmadesanaya idrsena
sattvavinayena idrkpranidhyabhisambodhena / evamekaikasmad
ghantakinkinijalaturyadikadarambanadapramanadharmamukhavim
atratanirghosanasrausit / sarvesam ca tesam
nirghosanam sravena sudhanah sresthidarako
vipulapritivegabhisyandita cittastani dharmamukhani srnoti /
kvaciddharanimukhani pratyalabhata, kvacitpranidhanamukhani,
kvacitksantimukhani, kvaciccaryamukhani, kvacitpranidhanamukhani,
kvacitparamitamukhani, kvacidabhijñamukhani,
kvacidvidyajñanalokamukhani, kvacidvimoksamukhani,
kvacitsamadhipravesamukhani pratyalabhata //

tebhyasca adarsamandalebhyo
'parimanapratibhasavyuhavijñaptimapasyat /
kvacittathagataparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidbodhisattvaparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacicchravakaparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitpratyekabuddhaparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacittathagataparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim (gv 412)
kvacitsamklistaksetrapratibhasavijñaptim

kvacidvisuddhaksetrapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitsamklestavisuddhaksetrapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitsarvabuddhaikalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidbuddhalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitparittalokadhatupravibhasavijñaptim
kvacinmahadgatalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitsuksmalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidudaralokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidindrajalapravesalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidvyatyastalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidadhamurdhvamlokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitsamadharanitalapravesalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacinnarakatiryakpretavabhasalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvaciddevamanusyakirnalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptimadraksit /
tesu ca camkramesu nisadya svasanesu ca asamkhyeyan bodhisattvan
nanakaryaprayuktanapasyat / kamsciccamkramyamanan
kamscidvyayacchatah kamscidvipasyatah kamscinmahakarunaya
spharamanan kamscidvividhan sastranayan
lokarthasamprayuktanabhinirharamanan kamsciduddisatah
kamscitsvadhyayamanan kamscillikhitah
kamscitpariprasnayatah
kamscitrtriskandhadesanaparinamanabhiyuktan
kamscitpranidhananyabhinirharamanan //

tebhyasca stambhebhyah sarvamanirajaprabhajalani niscaranti
vyapasyat / kvacinnilavarnani kvacitpitavarnani kvacillohitavarnani
kvacidavadatavarnani kvacitsphatikavarnani kvacittapaniyavarnani
kvacidindranilavarnani kvacidindrayudhavarnani
kvacijjambunadasuvarnavarnani kvacitsarvaprabhasavarnani
kayacittapritisamjananaparamanayanabhiramani / tamsca
jambunadasuvarnavarnakadalistambhan sarvaratnavigrahamsca
puspameghavalambitapaninadraksit / malyadamapanin
chatradhvajapatakapanin gandhadhupavilepanapanin
vividharatnavicitrasuvarnasutrapanin vividhamuktaharapanin
nanaratnaharapanin sarvavyuhaparigrhitapanin /
kamscidavanatacudamanimakutan animisanayanan
krtañjaliputan namasyato 'pasyat / tebhyasca muktaharebhyah
sarvagandhaparibhavitastangopetasuksmajaladharan
prasravamananapasyat / tebhyasca vaiduryamaniharajalebhyo
dirghapanktin ksarantinapasyat / tani ca ratnacchatrani
sarvalamkaravyuhopasobhitanyapasyat / tam ca
ratnaghaá¹‡á¹-Ä•kiá¹…kiá¹‡Ä«jÄ•lapaá¹-á¹-adÄ•makalÄ•pamaá¹‡iÅ›alÄ•kÄ•vicitramaá
iratnakosasamalamkrtagarbhamapasyat / tabhyasca puskirinibhyo
'samkhyeyani ratnapadmotpalakumudapundarikanyabhyudgatanyapasyat /
kanicidvitastipramanamatrani kanicidvyamapramanamatrani
kanicicchakatacakrapramanamatrani / tesu ca nanarupan
vyuhanapasyat / yaduta strirupan purusarupan darakarupan

darikarupan sakrarupan brahmarupan lokapalarupan
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragarupan
sravakapratyekabuddhabodhisattvarupan sarvajagadrupasamsthanasariran
vicitrananavarnan krtañjaliputanavanatakayannamasyato 'pasyat /
dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanasamalamkrtakayamsca
tathagatavigrahan paryankanisannanapasyat //

ya ca sa vaiduryatalastapadamahaprthivi, tatra ekaikato
'stapadadacintyah pratibhasavijñaptirapasyat /
kvacitksetrapratibhasavijñaptim kvacidbuddhapratibhasavijñaptim /
yavantasca tesu (gv 413) kutagaresvalamkaravyuhah, tan
sarvanekaikasminnastapade pratibhasapraptanapasyat / tesam ca
ratnavrksanam sarvatra puspaphalakosebhyo
nanasamsthanavicitrasuvarnarupardhakayanapasyat /
kvacidbuddhardhakayan kvacidbodhisattvardhakayan
kvaciddevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragardhakayan
kvacicchakrabrahmalokapalardhakayan
kvaciccakravartimanusyendrardhakayan
kvacidrajakumarasresthigrhapatyamatyastripurusadarakadarikabhik
subhiksunyupasakopasikardhakayan
kamscitpuspadamavalambitapanin
kamscidratnaharabhipralambitapanin
kamscitsarvavyuhaparigrhitapanin kamscidavanatakayan
krtañjaliputananimisanayanan namasyatah
kamscidabhistuvatah kamscitsamapannan
kamscitsuvarnavarnavabhasan kamscidrupyavarnavabhasan
kamscittusarasukumaravarnavabhasan
kamscidindranilamanivarnavabhasan
kamscidvirocanamaniratnavabhasan
kamscitsarvaratnavarnavabhasan
kamsciccampakapuspavarnavabhasan kamscitprabhakayavabhasan
kamscillaksanavicitratmabhavanapasyat / tebhyasca ardhacandrebhyo
'samkhyeyamscandrasuryagrahanatarapratibhasan niscarya dasadiso
'vabhasayamananapasyat //

tasca prasadavimanakutagarabhittih sarvaratnastapadavicitra
apasyat / tesu ca sarvaratnastapadesu maitreyasya bodhisattvasya
sarvabodhisattvacaryakramamapasyat yatha purvam
bodhisattvascaryamacaran / kvacidastapade maitreyasya bodhisattvasya
sirahpradanamapasyat / kvacinnetrapradanam kvacidvastrapradanam
kvaciccudamaniratnapradanam kvacitsaddharmacudamanipradanam
kvaciddantapradanam kvacijjihvapradanam kacitkarnanasapradanam
kvaciddhrdayapradanam kvacinmajjamamsapradanam
kvacidrudhirapradanam kvacicchavicarmapradanam
kvacinmamsanakhapradanam kvacitsajalangulipradanam
kvacitsarvasarirapradanam kvacitputraduhitrbharyapradanam
kvacidratnarasipradanam
kvacidgramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanipradanam

kvacijjambudvipapradanam kvaciccaturdvipapradanam
kvacitsarvarajyaisvaryapradanam kvacidbhadrarajasanapradanam
kvaciddasadasipradanam kvacidantahpurapradanam
kvacidudyanatapovanapradanam kvacicchatradhvajapatakapradanam
kvacitpuspamalyagandhanulepanapradanam kvacid
glanapratyayabhaisajyapradanam kvacitsarvannapanavidhipradanam
kvacitsarvopakaranapradanam kvacitsarvopasrayapradanam
kvacidratnakamsyapatripradanam kvacidvararathapradanam
kvacidbandhanagaragatan vimoksayantam kvacidvadhyan nirmoksayantam
kvacidbalamscikitsamanam kvacitpranastamarganam
margamupadarsayantam kvaciddasabhutam nadipathe navam
vahayamanam kvacidbalahasvarajabhutam mahasamudre
raksasidvipagatan sattvan paritrayamanam kvacinmaharsibhutam
sastranyabhinirharamanam kvaciccakravartibhutam dasakusalesu
karmapathesu sattvan pratisthapayamanam
kvacidvaidyabhutamaturanam cikitsam prayojayamanam
kvacinmatapitaramupatisthantam kvacitkalyanamitrani
susrusantam kvacicchravakavarnarupena sattvavinayena prayuktam
kvacitpratyekabuddhavarnarupena kvacidbodhisattvavarnarupena
kvacidbuddhavarnarupena kvacitsattvavinayaprayuktam
kvacitsattvajatakavisesairupapattim samdarsya sattvan
paripacayamanam kvaciddharmabhanakarupena
tathagatasasanopagatamuddisantam svadhyayamanam
yonisomimamsaprayuktam tathagatacaityanyalamkurvanam
tathagatavigrahan (gv 414) karayamanam buddhapujayam sattvan
samadapayamanam gandhanulepanapradanam
sugandhatailabhyañjanapuspamalyaropanadisarvakarabuddhapujaprayukt
am dasasu kusalamulesu karmapathesu sattvan
pratisthapayamanam pañcasu siksapadesu
astangaposadhesu buddhadharmasamghasaranagamanesu
pravrajyayam dharmasravane uddesasvadhyayayonisomanasikaresu
sattvanniyojayamanam dharmasamkathyaya
simhasanasamnisannam buddhabodhimvivrnvantam / iti hi
yavanmaitreyo bodhisattvo 'samkhyeyaih kalpakotiniyutasatasahasraih
satsu paramitasu cirnacaritah, tatsarvam sudhanah
sresthidarakastata
ekaikasmadastapadadaparaparairakarairadraksit / sa
kvacitkutagare yavanti maitreyena bodhisattvena kalyanamitrani
paryupasitani tesam vikurvitavyuhanadraksit / sarvesu ca tesu
kalyanamitresu upasamkrantamabhasyamanamatmanam
samjanite sma - ehi sudhana svagatam / masi klantah / pasyemam
bodhisattvacintyatam //

iti hi sudhanah sresthidarakastata
ekaikasmatkutagaradekaikasmadarambanadimani ca anyani ca
avicintyavyuhavisayavikurvitanyadraksit / asampramusitena
smrtibaladhanena samantadigvyavacaritaya caksuhparisuddhya

anavaranena vipasyanakausalyajñanena
bodhisattvajñanadhisthanavasitapratilambhena
bodhisattvasamjñagataprasrtayam jñanabhumau sthitah,
tatsarvamanantavyuhavisayavikurvitamadraksit / tadyatha purusah
suptah svapnantaragato vividhan ruparambanavisesan pasyet yaduta
grhavimanaramaniyani va gramanagaranigamajanapadaramaniyani va
vastrannapanaparibhogaramaniyani va
gitavadyaturyasamgitivividharatikridaramaniyani va pasyet /
udyanaramatapovanaramaniyani va
vrksanadipuskiriniparvataramaniyani va
matapitrmitrajñatisalohitasamavadhanagatam va atmanam
samjanite / mahasamudram va pasyet sumerum va parvatarajanam
sarvadevabhavanani va jambudvipam va, anenakayojanasatasthitam va
atmanam samjanite / tacca grham va avacarakam va vipulam
pasyet / sarvagunalamkarasamavasrtam divasameva samjanite / na
ratridirgham ca samjanite na hrasvam, na svapna iti samjanite /
sukhopasthanam catmanah pasyet / sa prasrabdhakayasamskaro
vigatastyanamiddhah sarvaratyapakarsito vipulapritisukhasamvedi
dirgham ca vipulam ca samjanite / divasam va saptaham va
ardhamasam va samvatsaram va varsasatam va tato va uttari
samjanite / prativibuddhasca tatsarvamanusmaret / evameva sudhanah
sresthidarakah bodhisattvadhisthanena
sarvatraidhatukasvapnasamavasaranajñanena
parittasamjñagataniruddhaceta
vipulamahadgatanavaranabodhisattvasamjñagatavihari
bodhisattvavisayanugato
'cintyabodhisattvanayapravesanusrtabuddhistatsarvavyuhavikurvitamapasyat
samjanite 'nubhavati vicarayati nimittikaroti alaksayati, tatra ca
sthitamatmanam samjanite / tadyatha glanah purusascarame
cittotpade vartamana upapatyanantaryacitte pratyupasthite karmabhave
amukhibhute yathakrtakarmopacayavipakena asubhakarmapratyayena
narakam va pasyet, tiryagyonim va pretavisayam va yamapurusan
va drdhapraharanagrhitan rusitanakrosato
ruditakrositasabdam ca narakanam srunuyat / tam ca
ksaranadim pasyet, tamsca ksuradharaparvatan, tam ca
kutasalmalim, tacca asipatravanam pasyet / tamsca
mahanarakanadiptan (gv 415) samprajvalitanekajvalibhutan, tasca
lohakumbhih pasyet, tah karanah karyamanan, tamsca
vedanamanubhuyamanan samjanit / tani ca
nairayikanyagnisamtapaduhkhani pasyedanubhavet / subhakarmopacayena
va devabhavanam pasyet / devaparsadapsaroganam
sarvavyuhalamkaramsca pasyet,
udyanavimananadipuskariniratnaparvatakalpavrksaparibhogan va
pasyedanubhavet, tadayuhkalam ca samjaniyat - itascyutastatra
vopapanno 'nantarhita eva karmavisayacintyataya etam kriyam pasyet
samjanita anubhavet / evameva sudhanah sresthidarako
bodhisattvakarmavisayacintyataya tatsarvavyuhavikurvitamadraksit /

tadyatha bhutagrahavistah puruso vividhani rupagatani pasyati /
yacca pariprcchate, tadvyakaroti / evameva sudhanah sresthidarako
bodhisattvajñanadhisthanabalena tan sarvavyuhanadraksit /
tadyatha nagabhavanapravistah puruso nagasamjñagatapravesena
divasam va saptaham va ardhamasam va masam va samvatsaram
va varsasatam va samjñamatram samjanite,
nagasamjñagatotsrsto manusyasamjñagatena muhurtamatram
pasyet / evameva sudhanah sresthidarako
bodhisattvasamjñagatanusmrtabuddhistanmaitreyasya bodhisattvasya
adhisthanavasena tanmuhurtam bahuni
kalpakotiniyutasatasahasrani samjanite sma / tadyathasti
sarvajagadvaravyuhagarbham nama mahabrahmano vimanam / tatra
sarvatrisahasramahasahasro lokadhaturabhasamagacchati pratibhasayogena
sarvarambanamisribhutah / evameva sudhanah sresthidarakah
tan sarvan vyuhananyonyasamkirnan sarvarambanesu
pratibhasapraptah tadyatha krtsnayatanasamapattivihari bhiksureko
'dvitiyah sayane va camkrame va nisadyayam va utthito va
nisanno va yathakrtsnasamapattivisayavatarena sarvalokam
samjanite pasyatyanubhavati dhyayivisesacintyatayai / evameva
sudhanah sresthidarakah tan sarvan vyuhan
yathavisayavatarena pasyati samjanite / tadyatha
gandharvanagaranam sarvavyuhalamkara gaganatale samdrsyante,
na ca kasyacidavaranatvaya kalpante / tadyatha
yaksavimanapravistani manusyavimanani
yaksavimanantargatanyanyonyasambhinnani
yathakamavisayaparisuddhya samdrsyante / tadyatha mahasamudre
sarvasya trisahasramahasahasrasya lokadhatoh pratibhasasamudrah
samdrsyante / tadyatha mayakaro
mantravidyausadhibaladhisthanena sarvarupagatani sarvakriyasca
sampasyati / evameva sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyasya
bodhisattvasyadhisthanajñanamayacintyapradesena tani
sarvavyuhavikurvitanyadraksit dharmajñanamayabalabhinirhrtena
bodhisattvavasitadhisthanajñanamayagatena //

atha khalu maitreyo bodhisattvastatkutagaram pravisya
tadadhisthanamavasrjya sudhanam
sresthidarakamacchatasabdam krtva etadavocata - uttistha
kulaputra / esa dharmanam dharmata /
avisthapanapratyupasthanalaksanah kulaputra sarvadharma
bodhisattvajñanadhisthitah / evam svabhavaparinispanna
mayasvapnapratibhasopamah / atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
tenacchatasabdena tatah samadhervyutthitah / tam maitreyo
bodhisattva aha - drsta te kulaputra
bodhisattvadhisthanavikurvah? drstaste
bodhisattvasambharabalanisyandah? drsta te
bodhisattvapranidhijñanavithapana? drstaste
bodhisattvacaryasamudagamah? srutam te bodhisattvaniryanamukham?

drsta te buddhaksetravyuhapramanata? drsta (gv 416) te
tathagatapranidhivaisaradyavaisesikata? anugata te
bodhisattvavimoksacintyata? anubhutam te
bodhisattvasamadhipritimukham? sudhana aha - drstamarya
kalyanamitradhisthanena kalyanamitraprabhavena / api tu khalu
arya ko namaisa vimoksah? maitreya aha -
sarvatryadhvarambanajñanapravesasammosasmrtivyuhagarbho nama
kulaputra esa vimoksah / idrsanam ca kulaputra
vimoksanamanabhilapyanabhilapyanamekajatipratibaddho bodhisattvo
labhi / sudhana aha - kva asau arya vyuho gatah? maitreyo bodhisattva
aha - yata evagatah / sudhana aha - kuta agatah? maitreyo bodhisattva
aha - bodhisattvajñanadhisthanabhinirharadagatah /
tatraivadhisthanena tisthati / na kvacidgato nagato na rasibhuto
na samcayabhuto na kutastho na bhavastho na bhavasthito na desastho na
pradesasthah / tadyatha kulaputra naganam meghajalam na kayena
cittena abhyantaribhutam na samcayasthitam na samdrsyate /
nagacetanavasena apramana varigharah pramuñcati
nagavisayacintyataya / evameva kulaputra te vyuha nadhyatmagata na
bahirdhagata na ca na samdrsyante, bodhisattvadhisthanavasena,
tava ca subhajanataya / tadyatha kulaputra mayakarasya
sarvamayagatavisayam samdarsayamanasya maya na kutascidagacchanti
na vigacchanti na kvacitsamkrantim, samdrsyate ca mantrausadhibalena
/ evameva kulaputrate vyuha na kvacidgata na kutascidagata na
kvacidrasibhutah / samdrsyante ca
acintyabodhisattvajñanamayasusiksitvat
purvapranidhanadhisthanajñanavasitaya / sudhana
aham-kiyadduradarya agacchasi? aha - anagatagatimgatah / kulaputra
bodhisattvanam gatih acalanasthanagatih / analayaniketagatih /
acyutyupapattigatih / asthanasamkrantigatih / acalananutthanagatih
/ anaveksaniketagatih / akarmavipakagatih / anutpadanirodhagatih /
anucchedasasvatagatih / api tu kulaputra
mahakarunagatirbodhisattvanam vineyasattvaveksanataya,
mahamaitrigatirbodhisattvanam duhkhitasattvaparitranataya,
silagatirbodhisattvanam yathasayopapattitaya,
pranidhanagatirbodhisattvanam purvadhisthanena,
abhijñagatirbodhisattvanam sarvasukhasamdarsanataya,
anabhisamskaragatirbodhisattvanam
sarvatathagatapadamulanuccalanataya,
anayuhaviyuhagatirbodhisattvanam kayacittasampravanataya,
prajñopayagatirbodhisattvanam sattvanuvartanataya,
nirmanasamdarsanagatirbodhisattvanam
pratibhasapratibimbanirmitasarirasamataya //

api ca kulaputra yadvadasi - kiyadurattvamagacchasiti / ahamasmin
kulaputra agacchami janmabhumermaladebhyo janapadebhyah kutigramakat
/ tatra gopalako nama sresthi / tam buddhadharmesu
pratisthapya janmabhumakanam ca manusyanam

yathabhajanataya dharmam desayitva matapitrjñatisambandhinasca brahmanagrhapatin mahayane samadapya / sudhana aha - katama arya bodhisattvanam janmabhumih? aha - dasemah kulaputra bodhisattvanam janmabhumayah / katama dasa? yaduta bodhicittotpado bodhisattvanam janmabhumih / bodhisattvakulajanaka adhyasayo bodhisattvanam janmabhumih / kalyanamitrakule janayitah.....bhumipratisthanam bodhisattvanam janmabhumih / paramitakule janakam..... pranidhanabhinirharo bodhisattvanam janmabhumih / anutpattikadharmaksantikule (gv 417) janakau..... / sarvadharmapratipattih kulaputra bodhisattvanam janmabhumih / atitanagatapratyutpannasarvatathagatakule janayitri janmabhumih / imah kulaputra bodhisattvanam dasa janmabhumayah //

prajñaparamita kulaputra bodhisattvanam mata, upayakausalyam pita, danaparamita stanyam, silaparamita dhatri, ksantiparamita bhusanalamkarah, viryaparamita samvardhika, dhyanaparamita caryavisuddhih kalyanamitrani siksacaryah, sarvabodhyangani sahayah, sarvabodhisattva bhratarah bodhicittam kulam, pratipattih kuladharmah, bhumyavasthanam ksantipratilambhah, kulabhijatih pranidhanabhinirharah, kulavidyalabhah, caryavisuddhih, kuladharmanuvartanata mahayanasamadapana, kulavamsavyavacchedah abhisekaikajatipratibaddhata, dharmarajesu putratvam, sarvatathagatasamudagamah kulavamsaparisuddhih / evam hi kulaputra bodhisattvo 'tikranto bhavati balaprthagjanabhumim / avakranto bhavati bodhisattvaniyamam / sambhuto bhavati tathagatakule / pratisthito bhavati tathagatavamse / avyavacchedaya pratipanno bhavati triratnavamsasya / paripalanabhiyukto bhavati bodhisattvakulasya / parisuddho bhavati jatigotrena / anupakrusto bhavati varnajatyoh / anavadyo bhavati sarvajatah / adosah sadevake loke samarake sabrahmake sasramanabrahmanikayam prajayam / kulino bhavati uttamabuddhakulasambhuto mahapranidhigarbhasarirah //

evam kulajatisamrddhasca kulaputra bodhisattvah pratibhasayatanasarvadharmaparijñatatvanna vijugupsante sarvalokopapattisu / nirmitopamasarvabhavopapattiparijñatatvanna samklisyante sarvabhavagatyupapattisamvasesu / niratmasarvabuddhatvanna parikhidyante sarvasattvaparipakavinayesu / mahamaitrimahakarunasariratvanna sramyanti sarvasattvanugrahesu / svapnopamasamsaradhimuktatvanna paritrasanti sarvakalpasamvasesu / mayamayam ca skandhaparijñatatvanna kramyanti sarvajanmacyutimaranasamdarsanena / dharmadhatuprakrtikatvayatanamucitvanna ksanyante sarvavisayesu / maricyupamasarvasamjñagatasubhavitatvanna muhyanti sarvasamsaragatisu / mayopamasarvadharmavikriditatvadanupalipta bhavanti sarvamaravisayaih / sarvakayaprabhavitatvadavañcaniya bhavanti sarvaklesaih / upapattivasitalabdhatvadgatimgata bhavanti sarvagatisu / so 'ham kulaputra sarvalokadhatupapattyantargatena kayena sarvajagadrupasamairbalavisesaih sarvasattvopamairniruktisambhedaih

sarvajagadupamabhirnamadheyavimatratabhih
sarvasattvadhimuktisamairiryapathaih,
sarvajagadvinayapramanairlokanuvartanaih,
sarvavisuddhisamairjanmakulopapattisamdarsanaih, kriyavataramukhaih
sarvasattvasamjñanupravesaih
sarvabodhisattvapraá¹‡idhinirmÄ•á¹‡asamairÄ•tmabhÄ•vasaá¹ƒdarÅ›anaprabhÄ•vanaiá
sarvadharmadhatum spharitva purvasabhagacaritanam sattvanam
pranastabodhicittanam paripacanartham jambudvipe ca
janmopapattisamdarsanarthamiha daksinapathe maladesu janapadesu
kutagramake brahmanakulesupapannanam
matrpitrjñatisambandhinam vinayartham
brahmanakulajativisesena caisam
jatyabhimanikanirabhimanatayai tathagatakule
samjananarthamihopapannah / so 'ham kulaputra iha daksinapathe
anenopayena yathasayanam sattvanam yathavineyanam
paripakavinayam kurvan ihaiva vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhe kutagare
(gv 418) prativasami / itascaham cyutah tusitabhavane upapattim
samdarsayisyami yathasaye sattvanuvartanatayai,
tusitakayikanam ca sabhagacaritanam devaputranam
paripakaya, sarvakamadhatusamatikrantanam
bodhisattvapunyajñananirmanavyuhasamdarsanatayai,
kamaratitrsnavinivartanatayai,
sarvasamsaranityatvaparidipanatayai,
vipattiparyavasanasarvadevopapattisamdarsanatayai, cyavanakaram nama
mahajñanadharmamukhamekajatibaddhairbodhisattvaih sardham
samgayanaya, sahaparipacitanam ca tatropapattisamgrahanatayai,
sakyamunisampresitanam ca vineyakalanam prabodhanatayai / kale
paripurnabhiprayasarvajñatamadhigamisyami / bodhipraptam ca mam
kulaputra tvam punarapi draksyasi sardham mañjusriya
kalyanamitrena //

api tu khalu punah kulaputra - gaccha tvam tameva mañjusriyam
kumarabhutam / upasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam, katham
samantabhadracaryamandalamavataritavyam, kathamabhinirhartavyam, katham
pranidhatavyam, katham vipulikartavyam, kathamanusartavyam, katham
paryadatavyam, katham pravestavyam, katham paripurayitavyam, sa te
kulaputra kalyanamitra samdarsayisyati / tatkasya hetoh? sa kulaputra
bodhisattvakotiniyutasatasahasranam pranidhanavisesah
samvidyate yo mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya / vistirnah kulaputra
mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya caryaniharam / apramano mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasya pranidhanabhinirharah apratiprasrabdho mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasya sarvabodhisattvagunavisesabhinirharah / mata
mañjusrih kumarabhuto buddhakotiniyutasatasahasranam /
avavadako mañjusrih kumarabhuto
bodhisattvakotiniyutasatasahasranam / udyukto mañjusrih
kumarabhutah sarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayaya / vistirnanamacakro

mañjusrih kumarabhuto dasadiksarvalokadhatusu / kathapuruso
mañjusrih kumarabhuto 'nabhilapyesu tathagataparsanmadalesu /
samvarnito mañjusrih kumarabhutah sarvatathagataih /
gambhiradharmajñanavihari mañjusrih kumarabhutah
sarvadharmayatharthadarsi / duragatagocaro mañjusrih kumarabhutah
sarvavimoksanayesu / avatirnah samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryayam / sa
te kulaputra kalyanamitrajanakah, tathagatakule samvardhakah,
sarvakusalamulanutthapakah, bodhisambharanam darsakah,
bhutakalyanamitranam samadapakah sarvagunesu avatarakah,
mahapranidhanajale pratisthapakah,
sarvapranidhanabhinirharesu sravayita, sarvabodhisattvaguhyanam
samdarsakah, sarvabodhisattvacintyatayah, sabhagacaritah
purvajanmasamvasesu / tasmattarhi tvam kulaputra
mañjusripadamulagatah eva ma parittamanamutpadaya, ma parikhedam
janaya sarvagunanusasanipratilambhesu / tatkasya hetoh? yavanti
tvaya sudhana kalyanamitrani drstani, yavanti caryamukhani
srutani, yavanto vimoksanaya avatirnah, yavantah
pranidhanavisesa avagadhah, sarvam mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasyanubhavo 'dhisthanam ca drastavyam / sa ca
mañjusrih kumarabhutah paramaparamitapraptah //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyasya bodhisattvasya padau
sirasabhivandya maitreyam bodhisattvam
mahasattvamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya maitreyasya bodhisattvasyantikat prakrantah // 52 //
55 mañjusrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako dasottaram nagarasatamatitva
sumanamukhadikpratyuddesam gatva atisthat mañjusriyam
kumarabhutam cintayan anuvilokayan mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya
darsanamabhilasan prarthayamanah samavadhanamakanksamanah /
atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuto dasottaradyojanasatatpanim
prasarya sumanamukhanagarasthitasyaiva sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
murdhni pratisthapya evamaha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra na sakyam
sraddhendriyavirahitaih khinnacittaih linacittairanabhyastaprayogaih
pratyudavartyaviryairitvaragunasamtustairekakusalamulatanmayaiscar
yapranidhanabhinirharakusalaih
kalyanamitraparigrstitairbuddhasamanvahrtairiyam dharmata
jñatum, esa nayah esa gocarah esa viharo jñatum va
avagahayitum va avataritum va adhimoktum va kalpayitum va
pratyavagantum va pratilabdhum va iti //
sa tam dharmakathaya samdarsayitva samadapya samuttejya
sampraharsayitva asamkhyeyadharmamukhasamanvagatam krtva
anantajñanamahavabhasapraptam krtva
aparyantabodhisattvadharanipratibhanasamadhyabhijñajñanavesavist
am krtva samantabhadracaryamandale 'vatarayitva svadese ca
pratisthapya sudhanasya sresthidarakasyantikat prakrantah // 53
//

56 samantabhadracaryapranidhanam /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamakalyanamitraparyupa
sitah sarvajñatasambharopacitacetah
sarvakalyanamitravavadanusasanisu pradaksinagrahitaya
pratipannah sarvakalyanamitrasayasamataprasrtah
sarvakalyanamitraraganaviraganabuddhih
sarvakalyanamitravavadanusasaninayasamudranugatah
mahakarunasayasagarasambhutagarbho
mahamaitrinayameghasarvajagadvirocanah
mahapritivegasamvardhitasarirah
vipulabodhisattvavimoksaprasantavihari
samantasukhaprasrtatyagacaksuh
sarvatathagatagunasamudrapratipattisuparipurnah
sarvatathagatadhimuktipathaprasrtah
sarvajñatasambharaviryavegavivardhitah
sarvabodhisattvacittasayasuparinamitabuddhih
sarvatryadhvatathagataparamparavatirnah
sarvabuddhadharmanayasagaranubuddhah
sarvatathagatadharmacakranayasagaranugatah
sarvalokopapattipratibhasasamdarsanagocarah
sarvabodhisattvapranidhananayasagaravatirnah
sarvakalpabodhisattvacaryasamprasthitah
sarvajñatavisayavabhasapratilabdhah sarvabodhisattvendriyavivardhitah
sarvajñatamargavabhasapratilabdhah sarvadigvitimiralokapraptah
sarvadharmadhatunayaprasrtabuddhih sarvaksetranayavabhasasamjatah
sarvasattvaprasararthakriyapratisrotonugatah
sarvavaranaprapataparvatavikirano 'navaranadharmatanugatah
samantatalabhumidharmadhatugarbhabodhisattvavimoksaprasantavihari
sarvatathagatagocaramanvesamanah sarvatathagatadhisthitah
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya gocaram vicarayamanah sthito 'bhut /
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya namadheyam srutva bodhicaryam srutva
pranidhanavisesam ca srutva
sambharasambhavaprasthanapratisthitavisesam ca srutva
abhinirharaniryanapathavisesam ca srutva
samantabhadrabhumyacaravicaram ca srutva bhumisambharam ca
srutva lambhavisesam ca srutva bhumipratilambhavegam ca srutva
bhumyakramanam ca srutva bhumipratisthanam ca srutva
bhumiparakramavikramam ca srutva bhumigauravam ca srutva
bhumyadhisthanam ca srutva bhumisamvasam ca srutva
samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanaparitrsitastasminneva
vajrasagaragarbhabodhimande tathagatasimhasanabhimukhah
sarvaratnagarbhapadmasananisannah akasadhatuvipulena cittena
sarvabhinivesoccalitena, subhavitaya sarvaksetrasamjñaya,
sarvasangasamatikrantena cittena, sarvadharmanavaranagocarena
apratihatena cittena, sarvadiksamudraspharanena anavaranena cittena,

sarvajñatavisayakramanena suddhena cittena,
bodhimandalamkaravipasyanaparisuddhena suvibhaktena cittena,
sarvabuddhadharmasamudravatirnena vipulena cittena,
sarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayaspharanena mahadgatena cittena,
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanena aparimanena cittena,
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalapratibhasapraptena
sarvakalpasamvasaparyadattena anantena cittena
sarvatathagatabalavaisaradyavenikabuddhadharmaparyavasanena / evam
cittamanasikaraprayuktasya khalu punah sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
purvakusalamulabhisyanditasarvatathagatadhisthanena ca
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya purvakusalamulasabhagataya
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya darsanaya dasa purvanimittani
pradurabhuvan / katamani dasa? yaduta sarvabuddhaksetrani (gv 421)
visudhyanti sma sarvatathagatabodhimandalamkaravisuddhya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
sarvaksanapayadurgatipathavinivrttataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma dharmanalinivyuhabuddhaksetravisuddhya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvakayacittaprahladanapraptataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma sarvaratnamayasamsthanataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvadhatulaksananuvyañjanapratimanditasamsthanataya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvadhatulaksananuvyañjanapratimanditasamsthanataya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
sarvavyuhalamkarameghasamsthanataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvadhatvanyonyamaitrahitacittavyapannacittasamsthanataya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
bodhimandalamkaravyuhasamsthanataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvabuddhanusmrtimanasikaraprayuktasamsthanataya / imani dasa
purvanimittani pradurabhavan samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya
darsanaya //

apare dasa mahavabhasah pradurabhavan samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasya darsanapurvanimittam / katame dasa? yaduta
sarvalokadhatuparamanurajahsu ekaikasmin paramanurajasi
sarvatathagatajalani vidyotayanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvabuddhaprabhamandalamegha niscarya
anekavarna nanavarna anekasatasahasravarnah sarvadharmadhatum
spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvaratnameghah
sarvatathagatapratibhasavijñapananniscaritva sarvadharmadhatum
spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvatathagatarciscakramandalamegha
niscaritva sarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma /

sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya ekaikasmatparamanurajasah
sarvagandhapuspamalyavilepanadhupamegha niscaritva samantabhadrasya
bodhisattvasya sarvagunadharmasamudrameghannigarjamana
dasadiksarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvacandrasuryajyotirmegha niscaritva
samantabhadrabodhisattvaprabham pramuñcamanah sarvadharmadhatum
spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvasattvakayasamsthanapradipamegha
niscaritva buddharasmivatprabhasamanah sarvadharmadhatum spharanti
sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya ekaikasmatparamanurajasah
sarvatathagatakayapratibhasamaniratnavigrahamegha niscaritva dasasu
diksu sarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah
sarvatathagatakayasamsthanarasmivigrahamegha niscaritva
sarvabuddhadhisthanapranidhanameghanabhipravarsamanah
sarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvarupagatavarnavabhasa
bodhisattvakayapratibhasameghasamudrah
sarvasattvanirmanakaryaprayogah
sarvasattvasarvabhiprayaparipurinispadana niscaritva
sarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma / ime dasa mahavabhasah
pradurabhuvan samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya darsanapurvanimittam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidaraka iman dasa purvanimittavabhasan
drstva samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya darsanavakasapratilabdhah
svakusalamulabalopastabdhah
sarvatathagatadhisthanasarvabuddhadharmavabhasasamjatah
samantabhadrabodhisattvapranidhanavistah
sarvatathagatagocarabhimukhah
udarabodhisattvagocaraniscayabaladhanapraptah
samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanasarvajñataprabhalabhasamjñi
samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanabhimukhendriyah (gv 422)
samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanamahaviryavegapraptah
samantabhadrabodhisattvaparigavesamanavivartyaviryaprayogah
sarvadigabhimukhenendriyacakrena samantabhadracaksurvisayavakramanena
bodhisattvasarirena sarvatathagatarambanasampresitena
anavasesabuddhapadamulagatasamantabhadrabodhisattvanubaddhena cittena
samantabhadrabodhisattvarambanaparigavesanavipravasitenasayena
sarvarambanesu samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanasamjñagatagarbhah
samantabhadrabodhisattvapathaprasrtena jñanacaksusa
akasadhatuvipulenasayena
mahakarunavajrasusamgrhitenadhyasayena
aparantakotigatakalpadhisthanena
samantabhadrabodhisattvanubandhanapranidhanena
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryasamatanugataya kramavikramavisuddhya
sarvatathagatavisayasamvasanena
samantabhadrabodhisattvabhumipratisthanajñanaviharena samanvagato

'draksit samantabhadram bodhisattvam bhagavato vairocanasya
tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya purato maharatnapadmagarbhe
simhasane nisannam bodhisattvaparsanmandalasamudragatam
bodhisattvaganaparivrtam bodhisattvasamghapuraskrtam
sarvaparsamandalanusrtabhyudgatakayam sarvalokanabhibhutam
sarvabodhisattvanuvyavalokitamaparyantajñanavisayamasamharyagocaramacin
tyavisayam tryadhvasamatanugatam sarvatathagatasamatanupraptam / sa
tasya sarvaromavivarebhyah ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvalokadhatuparamanurajahsaman rasmimeghanniscaritva
dharmadhatuparamakasadhatuparyavasanan sarvalokadhatunavabhasya
sattvanam duhkham prasamayamananapasyat / sa tasya kayat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
prabhamandalameghanniscaritva nanavarnan
sarvabodhisattvanudarapritipramodyavegan vivardhayamananapasyat /
murdhatom 'sakutabhyam sarvaromavivarebhyasca nanavarnan
gandharcimeghanniscarya sarvatathagataparsanmandalani spharitva
abhipravarsamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvapuspameghanniscarya sarvatathagataparsanmandalani spharitva
abhipravarsamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvagandhavrksameghanniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam
sarvadharmadhatum gandhavrksameghalamkaramlamkrtam krtva
aksayagandhacurnavilepanakosaprayuktan
sarvatathagataparsanmandalani spharitva
abhipravarsamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvavastrameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum samchadya
alamkurvananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvapattadamameghan sarvabharanameghan
sarvamuktaharameghamscintamaniratnameghanniscarya
sarvatathagataparsanmandalani spharitva
abhipravarsamananapasyat sarvasattvanam
sarvabhiprayaparinispattaye / sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman ratnadrumameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
visphutaratnadrumameghalamkaralamkrtam krtva
sarvatathagataparsanmandalani
maharatnavarsairabhipravarsamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
rupadhatudevanikayameghanniscarya bodhisattvam samvarnayatah
sarvalokadhatum spharamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabrahmagatiparyapannadevanikayanirmitameghanniscarya abhisambuddhan
(gv 423) tathagatan dharmacakrapravartanayadhyesamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat

sarvakamadhatudevendrakayameghanniscarya sarvatathagatadharmacakrani
sampraticchamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
praticittaksanam sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
tryadhvaparyapannasarvabuddhaksetrameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
alayananamatrananamapratisarananam sattvanam
layanatranapratisaranabhutanapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivarat praticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvabuddhotpadabodhisattvaparsanmadalaparipurnaparisuddhaksetramegh
anniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
udaradhimuktikanam sattvanam visuddhaye vartamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
visuddhasamklistaksetrameghanniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam
sarvadharmadhatum spharitva samklistanam sattvanam
visuddhaye samvartamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
samklistacittavisuddhaksetrameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
ekantasamklistanam visuddhaye samvartamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvabodhisattvakayameghanniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam
sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
sarvasattvacaryamanuvartamanananuttarayam samyaksambodhau
sarvasattvanam paripacayamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam
sarvalokadhatuparamanurajahsaman bodhisattvakayameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
sarvasattvakusalamulavivardhanatayai
sarvabuddhanamanyudirayamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
bodhisattvakayameghanniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam
sarvadharmadhatum spharitva sarvabuddhaksetraprasaresu
prathamacittotpadamupadaya sarvabodhisattvanam
sarvakusalamulabhinirharamupasamharamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman bodhisattvameghanniscaritva
sarvabuddhaksetresu ekaikasmin buddhaksetre
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryavisuddhaye
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanasagaranabhidyotayamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvasattvabhiprayaparipuranan
sarvajñatasamudagamapritivegavivardhanan

samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryameghanniscarya abhipravarsamananapasyat
/ sa tasya sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvabuddhaksetrabhisambodhisamdarsanan
sarvajñatasamudagamamahadharmavegavivardhananabhisambodhimeghanniscara
mananapasyat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
idamrddhivisayavikurvitam drstva hrstah tustah
udagrah attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato bhuyasya matraya
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya kayamupanidhyayan adraksit
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya ekaikasmadangadekaikangavibhaktitah
ekaikasmacchariravayavat ekaikasyah sariravayavavibhakteh
ekaikasmadangapradesat (gv 424) ekaikato 'ngapradesavibhaktitah
ekaikasmaddehat ekaikasmaddehavibhaktitah ekaikasmadromavivarat
ekaikasmadromavibhakterimam trisahasramahasahasram lokadhatum
savayuskandham saprthiviskandham satejahskandham sasagaram
sadvipam sanadikam saratnaparvatam sasumerum sacakravalam
sagramanagaranigamarastrarajadhanim savanam sabhavanam
sajanakayam sanarakalokam satiryagyonilokam sayamalokam sasuralokam
sanagalokam sagarudalokam samanujalokam sadevalokam sabrahmalokam
sakamadhatuvisayam sarupyadhatuvisayam sadhisthanam
sapratisthanam sasamsthanam samegham savidyutam sajyotisam
saratrimdivasardhamasam samasartum sasamvatsaram santarakalpam
sakalpam / yatha cemam lokadhatum, evam purvasyam disi
sarvalokadhatunadraksit / yatha purvasyam disi, evam
daksinayam pascimayamuttarasyamuttarapurvayam
purvadaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadhah
urdhvam samantatsarvadigvidiksu sarvalokadhatunadraksit
pratibhasayogena sarvabuddhotpadan sabodhisattvaparsanmandalan
sasattvan, yasceha sahayam lokadhatau purvantakotigatah
sarvalokadhatuparamparah ta api sarvah samantabhadrasya
bodhisattvasya ekasmanmahapurusalaksanadadraksit
sarvabuddhotpadah sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalah sasattvah
sabhavanah saratrimdivah sakalpah / evamaparantakotigatanapi
sarvabuddhaksetraprasaranadraksit / yatha ceha sahayam lokadhatau
purvantaparantakotigatah sarvalokadhatuparampara adraksit,
evam dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatusu purvantaparantakotigatah
sarvalokadhatuparamparah samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
kayadekaikasmanmahapurusalaksanadekaikasmadromavivaradadraksit
suvibhakta anyonyasambhinnah / yatha ca samantabhadram bodhisattvam
bhagavato vairocanasya tathagatasya purato maharatnapadmagarbhasimhasane
nisannamadraksit etadvikriditam samdarsayamanam, evam
purvasyam disi bhagavato bhadrasriyastathagatasya padmasriyam
lokadhatavetadeva vikriditam samdarsayamanamadraksit / yatha ca
purvasyam disi, evam samantatsarvadigvidiksu sarvalokadhatusu
sarvatathagatapadamulesu samantabhadram bodhisattvam

maharatnapadmagarbhasimhasane nisannametadeva vikriditam
samdarsayamanamadraksit / yatha ca dasasu diksu, evam
sarvalokadhatusu tathagatapadamulesu maharatnapadmagarbhasimhasane
nisannametadeva vikriditam samdarsayamanamadraksit / evam
samantaddasasu diksu sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu
ekaikasmin paramanurajasi dharmadhatuvipulesu
buddhadharmaparsanmandalesu sarvatathagatapadamulesu
samantabhadram bodhisattvamadraksit / ekaikatasca
asyatmabhavatryadhvapraptani sarvarambanani abhivijñapyamanani
apasyatpratibhasayogena, sarvaksetranyapi sarvasattvanapi
sarvabuddhotpadanapi
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalanyabhivijñapyamananapasyat
pratibhasayogena / sarvasattvarutani ca sarvabuddhaghosamsca
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravartanani ca
sarvanusasanyadesanapratiharyani ca
sarvabodhisattvasamudagamamsca sarvabuddhavikriditani casrausit
//

sa tadacintyam samantabhadramahabodhisattvavikriditam drstva
srutva ca dasa jñanaparamitaviharan pratyalabhata / kataman dasa?
yaduta ekacittaksane
sarvabuddhaksetrakayaspharanajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvatathÄ•gatapÄ•damÅ«lopasaá¹ƒkramaá¹‡Ä•saá¹ƒbhinnajÃ±Ä•napÄ•ramitÄ•vihÄ•raá¹
pratyalabhata / (gv 425)
sarvatathagatapujopasthanajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvatathagatebhya
ekaikasmÄ•ttathÄ•gatÄ•tsarvabuddhadharmapraÅ›naparipá¹›cchÄ•saá¹ƒpratÄ«cchanajÃ
anaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravartananidhyaptijñanaparamitaviharam
pratyalabhata / acintyabuddhavikurvitajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata
/
sarvadharmaksayapratisamvidaparantakotigatakalpadhisthanaikadhar
mapadanirdesajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvadharmamudrapratyaksajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvadharmadhatunayasagarajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvasattvasamjñagatasamvasanajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
ekaká¹£aá¹‡asamantabhadrabodhisattvacaryÄ•pratyaká¹£ajÃ±Ä•napÄ•ramitÄ•vihÄ•raá¹
pratyalabhata / tasyaivam jñanaparamitaviharasamanvagatasya
sudhanasya sresthidarakasya samantabhadrao bodhisattvo daksinam
panim prasarya murdhni pratisthapayamasa /
samanantarapratisthapitasca sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
samantabhadrena bodhisattvena murdhni panih, atha tavadevasya
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani samadhimukhanyavakrantani /
ekaikena ca samadhina
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamllokadhatumudranavatirno
'bhut / adrstapurva sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamascasya
sarvajñatasambhara upacayamagaman /

sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamascasya
sarvajñatadharmasambhavah pradurabhavan /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaisca
sarvajñatamahaprasthanairamyutthitah /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
pranidhanasagaranavatirnah /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaisca
sarvajñataniryanapathairniryatah /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasu ca bodhisattvacaryasu
prasrtah / sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaisca
sarvajñatavegairvivardhitah /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaisca sarvabuddhajñanavabhasaih
prabhavabhasitah / yatha ceha sahayam lokadhatau bhagavato
vairocanasya padamulagatah samantabhadro bodhisattvo daksinam
panim prasarya sudhanasya murdhni pratisthapayamasa, tatha
sarvalokadhatusu sarvatathagatapadamulesu nisannah
samantabhadro bodhisattvo daksinam panim prasarya sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya murdhni pratisthapayamasa / evam samantat
sarvadigvidiksu sarvalokadhatuparamanurajontargatesvapi
sarvalokadhatusu sarvatathagatapadamulesu nisannah
samantabhadro bodhisattvo daksinam panim prasarya sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya murdhni pratisthapayamasa / yatha bhagavato
vairocanasya padamulagatena samantabhadrena bodhisattvena panina
sprstasya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya dharmamukhanyavakrantani,
evam sarvasamantabhadratmabhavaprasrtaih panimeghaih
sprstasya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
dharmamukhanyavakrantanyabhuvan nananayaih //

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattvo mahasattvah sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - drstam te kulaputra mama vikurvitam?
aha - drstamarya / api tu tathagatah prajanan
prajaniyattavadacintyamidam vikurvitam / so 'vocat - aham kulaputra
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kalpan
vicaritah sarvajñatacittamabhilasamanah / ekaikasmimsca
mahakalpe
'nabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastathagata
aragita bodhicittam parisodhayata / ekaikasmimsca mahakalpe
sarvatyagasamayuktah sarvalokavighusta mahayajña yastah /
sarvasattvapratipadana sarvajñatapunyasambharata / ekaikasmimsca
mahakalpe
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastyaga (gv 426)
mahatyagah krtah, atyarthatyagah krtah
sarvajñatadharmanabhiprarthayata / ekaikasmimsca mahakalpe
'nabhilapyanabhilapyanatmabhavah parityaktah, maharajyani ca
parityaktani, gramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanyah
parityaktah, priyamanapa dustyajah parivarasamghah
parityaktah, putraduhitrbharyah parityaktah /

svasariramamsani parityaktani, svakayebhyo rudhiram yacanakebhyah parityaktam, asthimajjah parityaktah / angapratyangani parityaktani / karnanasah parityaktah / caksumsi parityaktani / svamukhebhyo jihvendriyani parityaktani buddhajñanaveksaya kayajivitanirapeksena / ekaikasmimsca mahakalpe 'nabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani svasiramsi parityaktani svakayebhyah sarvalokabhyudgatamanuttarasarvajñatasirsamabhiprarthayata / yatha ca ekaikasmin mahakalpe, tatha anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu mahakalpasagaresu / ekaikasmimsca mahakalpe 'nabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastathagatah paramesvarabhutena satkrta gurukrta manitah pujitah, civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih pratipaditah / tesam ca asmimstathagatanam sasane pravrajita sarvabuddhanusasanisu pratipannah sasanam ca me tesam samdharitam //

nabhijanami kulaputra tavadbhih kalpasamudrerekacittotpadamapi tathagasasane vilopamutpadayitum nabhijanami / tavadbhih kalpasamudrairekacittotpadamapi pratighasahagatamutpadayitumatmagrahacittam va atmagrahaparigrahacittam va atmaparananatvacittam va bodhimargavipravasacittam va samsarasamvasaparikhedacittam va avalinacittam va avaranasammohacittam va utpadayitumanyatra aparajitajñanaduryodhanagarbhabodhicittat sarvajñatasambharesu / iti hi kulaputra sarvakalpasagarah ksayam vrajeyuh tannirdisato ye mama purvayogasambuddhaksetraparisuddhiprayogah, ye mama mahakarunapratilabdhacittasya sarvaparitranaparipacanaparisodhanaprayogah / evam ye buddhapujopasthanaprayogah, ye saddharmaparyestihetorgurususrusaprayogah, ye saddharmaparigrahahetoratmabhavaparityagaprayogah, ye saddharmaraksananidanah svajivitaparityagaprayogah, tavadbhyo me kulaputra dharmasamudrebhyo na kimcidekapadavyañjanamapi yanna cakravartirajyaparityagena kritam, yannasti sarvastiparityagena kritam sarvasattvaparitranaprayuktena svasamtaticittanidhyaptiprayuktena abhimukhaparadharmasamprapanaprayuktena sarvalaukikajñanalokaprabhavanaprayuktena sarvalokottarajñanaprabhavanaprayuktena sarvasattvasamsarasukhasamjananaprayuktena sarvatathagatagunasamvarnanagunaprayuktena / evamanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamah kalpasagarah ksayam vrajeyurmama svapurvayogasampadam nirdisatah //

tena maya kulaputra anena evamrupena sambharabalena mulahetupacayabalena udaradhimuktibalena gunapratipattibalena

sarvadharmayathavannidhyaptibalena prajñacaksurbalena
tathagatadhisthanabalena mahapranidhanabalena mahakarunabalena
suparisodhitabhijñabalena kalyanamitraparigrahabalena atyantaparisuddho
dharmakayah pratilabdhah sarvatryadhvasambhinnah / anuttarasca
rupakayah parisodhitah (gv 427) sarvalokabhudgatah
sarvajagadyathasayavijñapanah sarvatranugatah
sarvabuddhaksetraprasrtah samantapratisthanah sarvatah
sarvavikurvitasamdarsanah sarvajagadabhilaksaniyah / preksasva
kulaputra
imamatmabhavapratilabhasampadamanantakalpasagarasambhutam
bahukalpakotiniyutasatasahasradurlabhapradurbhavam
durlabhasamdarsanam / naham kulaputra anavaropitakusalamulanam
sattvanam sravanapathamapyagacchami prageva darsanam / santi
kulaputra sattvah, ye mama namadheyasravanamatrena avaivartika
bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / santi darsanamatrena, santi
sparsanamatrena, santyanuvrajanamatrena, santyanubandhanamatrena,
santi svapnadarsanena, santi svapne namadheyasravanena avaivartika
bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / kecitsattva
mamekaratrimdivasamanusmaramanah paripakam gacchanti /
kecidardhamasam kecinmasam kecidvarsam kecidvarsasatam
kecitkalpam kecitkalpasatam
kecidyavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
kalpan mamanusmaramanah paripakam gacchanti / kecidekajatya
paripakam gacchanti mamanusmaramanah / kecijjatisatena,
kecidyavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairjatip
arivartaih / kecitsattva mama prabhadarsanena paripakam gacchanti /
kecidrasmipramoksasamdarsanena, kecitksetraprakampanena,
kecidrupakayasamdarsanena, kecitsampraharsanena paripakam
gacchanti / iti hi kulaputra buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairupayaih
sattva avaivartika bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / ye khalu
punah kulaputra sattva mama buddhaksetraparisuddhim srnvanti, te
parisuddhesu buddhaksetresupapadyante / ye
mamatmabhavaparisuddhim pasyanti, te mamatmabhave upapadyante / pasya
kulaputra imam mamatmabhavaparisuddhim //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
kayamupanidhyayannadraksit ekaikasmin romavivare
'nabhilapyabuddhaksetrasagaran buddhotpadaparipurnan /
ekaikasmimsca buddhaksetrasagare tathagatan
bodhisattvaparsatsagaraparivrtanadraksit / sarvamsca tan
ksetrasagaran nanapratisthanan nanasamsthanan nanavyuhan
nanacakravalan nanameghagaganasamchannan nanabuddhotpadan
nanadharmacakranirghosanapasyat / yatha ca ekaikasmin romavivare, tatha
anavasesatah sarvaromavivaresu sarvalaksanesu
sarvanuvyañjanesu sarvangapratyangesu / ekaikasmimsca
ksetrasagaran sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
buddhakayanirmitameghannirgamya dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatun spharitva

anuttarayam samyakambodhau sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
samantabhadrabodhisattvavavadanusasanyanusistah
samantabhadrabodhisattvakayantargatesu sarvalokadhatusvavatirya
sattvan paripacayamasa / ye ca khalu punah sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamakalyanamitropasamkramadarsanaparyupa
sanajñanalokakusalamulopacayah, te
samantabhadrabodhisattvasahadarsanena kusalamulopacayasya satatamimapi
kalam nopayanti, sahasratamimapi satasahasratamimapi
kotisatasahasratamimapi / samkhyamapi kalamapi gananamapi
upamamapi upanisamapi na ksamante saprathamacittotpadaya
yavatsamantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya darsanam / asminnantare
yavatirbuddhaksetrasagaraparampara avatirnastato
'nabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamagunah (gv 428)
samantabhadrabodhisattvasyaikasmin romavivare
buddhaksetrasagaraparamparah praticittaksanamavataranti sma /
yatha caikasmin romavivare, tathaiva sarvaromavivaresu
praticittaksanamanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsam
alokadhatum parena aparantakotigatakalpadhisthanalokadhatum
parena vikramena paryantam nopajagama /
ksetrasagaraparamparanam ksetrasagaragarbhanam
ksetrasagarasambhedanam
ksetrasagarasamavasarananamanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetrasagara
sambhavanam ksetrasagaravibhavanam ksetrasagaravyuhanam
buddhotpadasagaragarbhanam buddhotpadasagarasamavasarananam
buddhotpadasagarasambhavanam buddhotpadasagaravibhavanam
bodhisattvasagaraparsanmandalasagaranam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagaraparamparanam
bodhisattvaparsamandalasagaragarbhanam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagarasambhedanam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagarasamavasarananam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagarasambhavanam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagaravibhavanam sattvadhatupravesanam
sattvendriyapratiksanajñanapravesanam
sattveindriyajñanaprativedhanam sattvaparipakavinayanam
gambhirabodhisattvavikurvitaviharanam
bodhisattvabhumyavakramanavikramasagaranam paryantam nopajagama /
sa kvacitksetre kalpam vicarati sma / sa kvacitksetre
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kalpan
vicarati sma / tatasca ksetranna calati sma / cittaksane cittaksane
ca anantamadhyan ksetrasagaranavatarati sma, sattvamsca paripacayati
sma anuttarayam samyaksambodhau / so 'nupurvena
yavatsamantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanasagarasamatamanupraptah
sarvatathagatasamatam sarvaksetrakayaparanasamatam
caryaparipuranasamatamabhisambodhivikurvitasamdarsanaparanasamata

m dharmacakrapravartanasamatam pratisamvidvisuddhisamatam
ghosodaharasamatam sarvasvarangasagarasamprayogasamatam
balavaisaradyasamatam buddhaviharasamatam
mahamaitrimahakarunasamatamacintyabodhisattvavimoksavikurvitasamatama
nupraptah iti //

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattvo mahasattvah evameva
lokadhatuparamparanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsa
man kalpan kalpaprasaranabhidyotayamano bhuyasya matraya
gathabhigitena pranidhanamakarsit -

yavata keci dasaddisi loke sarvatriyadhvagata narasimhah /
tanahu vandami sarvi asesan kayatu vaca manena prasannah // 1 //

ksetrarajopamakayapramanaih sarvajinana karomi pranamam /
sarvajinabhimukhena manena bhadracaripranidhanabalena // 2 //

ekarajagri rajopamabuddha buddhasutana nisannaku madhye /
evamasesata dharmatadhatum sarvadhimucyami purna jinebhih // 3 //

tesu ca aksayavarnasamudran sarvasvarangasamudrarutebhih /
sarvajinana gunan bhanamanastan sugatan stavami ahu sarvan // 4 //

puspavarebhi ca malyavarebhirvadyavilepanachatravarebhih /
dipavarebhi ca dhupavarebhih pujana tesa jinana karomi // 5 //

vastravarebhi ca gandhavarebhiscurnaputebhi ca merusamebhih /
sarvavisistaviyuhavarebhih pujana tesa jinana karomi // 6 //

ya ca anuttara puja udara tanadhimucyami sarvajinanam /
bhadracariadhimuktibalena vandami pujayami jina sarvan // 7 //

yacca krtam mayi papu bhaveyya ragatu dvesatu mohavasena /
kayatu vaca manena tathaiva tam pratidesayami ahu sarvam // 8 //

yacca dasaddisi punya jagasya saiksa asaiksapratyekajinanam /
buddhasutanatha sarvajinanam tam anumodayami ahu sarvam // 9 //

ye ca dasaddisi lokapradipa bodhivibuddha asangatapraptah /
tanahu sarvi adhyesami natham cakru anuttaru vartanatayai // 10 //

ye 'pi ca nirvrti darsitukamastanabhiyacami prañjalibhutah /
ksetrarajopamakalpa sthihantu sarvajagasya hitaya sukhaya // 11 //

vandanapujanadesanataya modanadhyesanayacanataya /
yacca subham mayi samcitu kimcidbodhayi namayami ahu sarvam // 12 //

pujita bhontu atitaka buddha ye ca ghriyanti dasaddisi loke /
ye ca anagata te laghu bhontu purnamanoratha bodhivibuddhah // 13 //

yavat keci dasaddisi ksetraste parisuddha bhavantu udarah /
bodhidrumendragatebhi jinebhirbuddhasutebhi ca bhontu prapurnah // 14 //

yavat keci dasaddisi sattvaste sukhitah sada bhontu arogah /
sarvajagasya ca dharmiku artho bhontu pradaksinu rdhyatu asa // 15 //

bodhicarim ca aham caramano bhavi jatismaru sarvagatisu /
sarvasu janmasu cyutyupapatti pravrajito ahu nityu bhaveyya // 16 //

sarvajinananusiksayamano bhadracarim paripurayamanah /
silacarim vimalam parisuddham nityamakhandamacchidra careyam //
17 //

devarutebhi ca nagarutebhiryaksakumbhandamanusyarutebhih /
yani ca sarvarutani jagasya sarvarutesvahu desayi dharmam // 18 //

ye khalu paramitasvabhiyukto bodhiyi cittu ma jatu vimuhyet / ye 'pi ca
papaka avaraniyastesu pariksayu bhotu asesam // 19 //

karmatu klesatu marapathato lokagatisu vimuktu careyam /
padma yatha salilena aliptah surya sasi gaganeva asaktah // 20 //

sarvi apayadukham prasamanto sarvajagat sukhi sthapayamanah /
sarvajagasya hitaya careyam yavata ksetrapatha disatasu // 21 //

sattvacarim anuvartayamano bodhicarim paripurayamanah /
bhadracarim ca prabhavayamanah sarvi anagatakalpa careyam // 22 //

ye ca sabhagata mama caryaye tebhi samagamu nityu bhaveyya /
kayatu vacatu cetanato va ekacari pranidhana careyam // 23 //

ye 'pi ca mitra mama hitakama bhadracariya nidarsayitarah /
tebhi samagamu nityu bhaveyya tamsca aham na viragayi jatu // 24 //

sammukha nityamaham jina pasye buddhasutebhi parivrtu nathan /
tesu ca puja kareya udaram sarvi anagatakalpamakhinnah // 25 //

dharayamanu jinana saddharmam bodhicarim paridipayamanah /
bhadracarim ca visodhayamanah sarvi anagatakalpa careyam // 26 //

sarvabhavesu ca samsaramanah punyatu jñanatu aksayapraptah /
prajñaupayasamadhivimoksaih sarvagunairbhavi aksayakosah // 27 //

ekarajagri rajopamaksetra tatra ca ksetri acintiya buddhan /
buddhasutana nisannaku madhye pasyiya bodhicarim caramanah // 28
//

evamasesata sarvadisasu balapathesu triyadhvapramanan /
buddhasamudra tha ksetrasamudranotari carikakalpasamudran // 29 //

ekasvarangasamudrarutebhih sarvajinana svarangavisuddhim /
sarvajinana yathasayaghosan buddhasarasvatimotari nityam // 30 //

tesu ca aksayaghosarutesu sarvatriyadhvagatana jinanam /
cakranayam parivartayamano buddhibalena aham praviseyam // 31 //

ekaksanena anagata sarvan kalpapravesa aham praviseyam /
ye 'pi ca kalpa triyadhvapramanastan ksanakotipravista careyam
// 32 //

ye ca triyadhvagata narasimhastanahu pasyiya ekaksanena /

tesu ca gocarimotari nityam mayagatena vimoksabalena // 33 //

ye ca triyadhvasuksetraviyuhastanabhinirhari ekarajagre / evamasesata sarvadisasu otari ksetraviyuha jinanam // 34 //

ye ca anagata lokapradipastesu vibudhyana cakrapravrttim /
nirvrtidarsananistha prasantim sarvi aham upasamkrami nathan
// 35 //

rddhibalena samantajavena jñanabalena samantamukhena /
caryabalena samantagunena maitrabalena samantagatena // 36 //

punyabalena samantasubhena jñanabalena asangagatena /
prajñaupayasamadhibalena bodhibalam samudanayamanah // 37 //

karmabalam parisodhayamanah klesabalam parimardayamanah /
marabalam abalamkaramanah purayi bhadracaribala sarvan // 38 //

ksetrasamudra visodhayamanah sattvasamudra vimocayamanah /
dharmasamudra vipasyayamano jñanasamudra vigahayamanah // 39 //

caryasamudra visodhayamanah pranidhisamudra prapurayamanah /
buddhasamudra prapujayamanah kalpasamudra careyamakhinnah // 40 //

ye ca triyadhvagatana jinanam bodhicaripranidhanavisesah /
tanahu purayi sarvi asesan bhadracariya vibudhyiya bodhim // 41 //

jyesthaku yah sutu sarvajinanam yasya ca nama samantatabhadrah /
tasya vidusya sabhagacariye namayami kusalam imu sarvam // 42 //

kayatu vaca manasya visuddhiscaryavisuddhyatha ksetravisuddhih /
yadrsa namana bhadra vidusya tadrsa bhotu samam mama tena // 43 //

bhadracariya samantasubhaye mañjusiripranidhana careyam /
sarvi anagata kalpamakhinnah purayi tam kriya sarvi asesam // 44 //

no ca pramanu bhaveyya cariye no ca pramanu bhaveyya gunanam /
apramana cariyaya sthihitva janami sarvi vikurvitu tesam // 45 //

yavata nistha nabhasya bhaveyya sattva asesata nistha tathaiva /
karmatu klesatu yavata nistha tavatanistha mama pranidhanam //
46 //

ye ca dasaddisi ksetra ananta rathaalamkrtu dadyu jinanam /
divya ca manusa saukhyavisistam ksetrarajopama kalpa dadeyam // 47
//

yasca imam parinamanarajam srutva sakrjjanayedadhimuktim /
bodhivaramanuprarthayamano agru visista bhavedimu punyam // 48 //

varjita tena bhavanti apaya varjita tena bhavanti kumitrah /
ksipru sa pasyati tam amitabham yasyimu bhadracaripranidhanam // 49
//

labha sulabdha sujivitu tesam svagata te imu manusa janma /

yadrsa so hi samantatabhadraste 'pi tatha nacirena bhavanti // 50 //

papaka pañca anantariyani yena ajñanavasena krtani /
so imu bhadracarim bhanamanah ksipru pariksayu neti asesam // 51
//

jñanatu rupatu laksanatasca varnatu gotratu bhotirupetah /
tirthikamaraganebhiraghrsyah pujitu bhoti sa sarvatriloke // 52 //

ksipru sa gacchati bodhidrumendram gatva nisidati sattvahitaya /
budhyati bodhi pravartayi cakram dharsati maru sasainyaku sarvam // 53 //

yo imu bhadracaripranidhanam dharayi vacayi desayito va /
buddha vijanati yo 'tra vipako bodhi visista ma kanksa janetha //
54 //

mañjusiri yatha janati surah so ca samantatabhadra tathaiva /
tesu aham anusiksayamano namayami kusalam imu sarvam // 55 //

sarvatriyadhvagatebhi jinebhirya parinamana varnita agra /
taya aham kusalam imu sarvam namayami varabhadracariye // 56 //

kalakriyam ca aham karamano avaranan vinivartiya sarvan /
sammukha pasyiya tam amitabham tam ca sukhavatiksetra vrajeyam //
57 //

tatra gatasya imi pranidhana amukhi sarvi bhaveyyu samagra /
tamsca aham paripurya asesan sattvahitam kari yavata loke // 58
//

tahi jinamandali sobhani ramye padmavare rucire upapannah /
vyakaranam ahu tatra labheyya sammukhato abhitabhajinasya // 59 //

vyakaranam pratilabhya ta tasmin nirmitakotisatebhiranekaih /
sattvahitani bahunyahu kuryam diksu dasasvapi buddhibalena // 60 //

bhadracaripranidhana pathitva yatkusalam mayi samcitu kimcit /
ekaksanena samrdhyatu sarvam tena jagasya subham pranidhanam //
61 //

bhadracarim parinamya yadaptam punyamanantamativa visistam /
tena jagadvyasanaughanimagnam yatvamitabhapurim varameva // 62 //

idamavocadbhagavanattamanah /
sudhanah sresthidarakaste ca bodhisattva
aryamañjusripurvamgamah, te ca bhiksavah
aryamañjusriparipacitah, te ca aryamaitreyapurvamgamah
sarvabhadrakalpika bodhisattvah, te caryasamantabhadrabodhisattvapramukha
yauvarajyabhisiktah paramanurajahsama mahabodhisattva
nanalokadhatusamnipatitah, te caryasariputramaudgalyayanapramukha
mahasravakah, sa ca sarvavati parsat,
sadevamanusasuragandharvasca loko bhagavatah samantabhadrasya
bodhisattvasya bhasitamabhyanandanniti //

aryagandavyuhanmahadharmaparyayadyathalabdhah
sudhanakalyanamitraparyupasanacaryaikadesah aryagandavyuho
mahayanasutraratnarajah samaptah //

ye dharma hetuprabhava hetum tesam tethagato hyavadat /
tesam ca yo nirodho evam vadi mahasramanah //

sahasrani dvadasa //

— Gandavyuhasutra (Academic edition — see source file header)